

JOURNAL
OF THE
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL
INDUSTRY

VOL. XXXVIII
1919

LONDON
W. SPEAIGHT & SONS, LTD.
98 & 99, FETTER LANE, E.C. 4.

THE SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

LIST OF PAPERS PRESENTED TO THE SOCIETY & PUBLISHED IN THE TRANSACTIONS DURING 1919

N.B.—The words within () indicate the Section of the Society (if any) before which the paper was read and the issue of the Journal in which it appears.

	PAGE		PAGE
Alliott, E. A. Drying by heat in conjunction with mechanical agitation and spreading. (London, July 15)	173T	Cheel, E., and A. R. Penfold. Oil from the seeds of locally grown "Mexican Buckeye" (<i>Ungadia speciosa</i>). (Sydney, Mar. 31)	74T
Arkell, B. Liners for shipping containers. (New York, Sept. 15)	337T	Clare, G. R. Gas pressure governor for one Bunsen burner. (Feb. 15)	38T
Bacon, R. F., and W. A. Hamor. Problems in the utilisation of fuels. (New York, June 30)	161T	Clayton, W. The modern conception of emulsions. (Liverpool, May 31)	113T
Barclay, W. R. See Thompson, F. C.	130T	Colman, H. G., and E. W. Yeoman. Determination of benzene, toluene, etc., in coal-tar and similar products, and in the intermediate products of tar distillation. (London, Mar. 31, May 31, June 16)	57T, 130T, 152T
Barrs, C. E. Influence of impurities in lead on its behaviour when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid. (London, Dec. 31)	407T	Determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in petrol. (London, Apr. 15)	82T
Barton, R. See Callan, T.	410T	Cook, S. J. Paint pigments: their history and development. (Canadian, June 16)	137T
Beistle, C. P. Shipping containers. (New York, Sept. 15)	330T	Coombs, F. A. Notes on Australian tanning materials and the manufacture of sole-leather. (Sydney, Mar. 31)	70T
Berry, A. E. Use of the refractometer in the examination of chlorhydrin. (London, June 16)	143T	Craig, T. J. I. Determination of alkali in permanganate liquors. (Manchester, Apr. 30)	96T
Blair, H. See Paterson, J. H.	328T	Volu-metric determination of sulphurous acid. (Manchester, Apr. 30)	96T
Blichfeldt, S. H. Process for the estimation of butter fat, coconut fat, palm kernel fat, and their mixtures. (June 16)	150T	Crockatt, A. J., and R. B. Forster. Device for measuring small quantities of moisture in gases. (Manchester, Apr. 30)	95T
Bloch, J. J. Note on the reduction of the nitrile group. (Manchester, May 31)	118T	Cumming, A. C. Rupture of cast iron in contact with mixed acid. (Edinburgh, Feb. 15)	31T
Bone, W. A., and P. St. G. Kirke. Recent developments in surface combustion boilers. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	228T	Dawson, H. M. Sodammonium sulphate. A new fertiliser. Utilisation of nitre-cake in the fixation of ammonia. (Yorkshire, Apr. 30)	98T
Bradley, A. B. Vegetable decolorising carbons. (Nov. 29)	390T	Day, F. W. F. See Eaton, B. J.	339T
Brightman, R. Note on a deposit in refined soya bean oil. (Manchester, May 31)	120T	De Vries, O., and H. J. Hellendoorn. Tensile strength of rubber-sulphur mixtures. (Apr. 15)	91T
Bryant, E. G. A new potash supply. (Oct. 15)	360T	Dingley, C. S. See Rossiter, E. C.	375T
Callan, T., and J. A. R. Henderson. Estimation of <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine. (Manchester, Dec. 31)	408T	Dufton, S. F. Limits of separation by fractional distillation: a new still-head. (Yorkshire, Feb. 28)	45T
Callan, T., and others. Estimation of sulphates in the presence of organic sulphonic acids. (Manchester, Dec. 31)	410T	Eaton, B. J., and F. W. F. Day. Ageing experiments on vulcanised plantation Para rubber. (Sept. 15)	339T
Carr, F. H. Synthetic drugs. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	259T	Edmondson, J. S. See Sisson, G.	70T
Carter, S. R. See Frankland, P. F.	153T	Ellis, R. H., and E. M. Hall. Iodine value (Wijs) of palm kernel oil. (Yorkshire, May 31)	128T
Caven, R. M. See Prideaux, E. B. R.	353T		
Chapman, A. C. Employment of micro-organisms in the service of industrial chemistry: a plea for a National Institute of Microbiology. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	282T		

	PAGE		PAGE
Ealing, F. Note on the setting time of Portland cement. (London, Apr. 15)	81r	Illingworth, S. R. Note on the yield of mineral oil from certain low-grade coals (shales). (Sept. 15)	355r
Evans, E. V. Manufacture of intermediates. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	258r	Ingle, H., and A. Woodmansey. Polymerised and oxidised linseed oil. (Yorkshire, Apr. 30)	101r
Evans, H. G. Composition of rectified petroleum spirit from toluol-petroleum spirit runnings of Asiatic petroleum. (Dec. 15)	401r	<i>Errata</i>	
Estimation of paraffins and unsaturated compounds in commercial toluols. (Dec. 15)	402r	Innes, W. R. Raw materials of photographic plate and paper manufacture. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	263r
Findley, A. E. Precautions necessary in grinding samples of coke for analysis. (Apr. 15)	93r	Jones, D. C. Note on the dehydration of formic acid solutions. (Oct. 15)	362r
Forster, M. O. Organised preparation of laboratory chemicals. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	263r	Jones, D. W. Notes on the wet extraction of copper. (Newcastle, Oct. 31)	365r
Forster, R. B. See Crockatt, A. J.	95r	Jones, F. B. See Spielmann, P.	185r
Fowler, R. A. Construction of graphs for calculating the revivification of spent acids. (Feb. 15)	34r	Jones, M. W. History and manufacture of floorcloth and linoleum. (Bristol, Feb. 15)	26r
Fowweather, F. S. Setting of mixtures of superphosphate and ammonium sulphate. (May 15)	110r	Jones, W. J. Examination of acetone oils. (May 15)	108r
Frankland, P. F., and others. Chlorination of benzene.—Analysis of mixtures of benzene, chlorobenzene, and dichlorobenzene, etc. (Birmingham, June 30)	153r	Determination of benzene in crude benzols. (May 31)	128r
Geake, A., and F. J. Squire. Method for the analysis of nitrous gases and its application to the study of towers for the absorption of such gases. (Oct. 31)	367r	See Simpson, C.	325r
<i>Errata</i>		Kanitkar, N. V. See Mann, H. H.	36r
Geary, S. T. T. Effect of cooling burner gases on the catalytic action of platinum in sulphuric acid contact plants. (May 31)	133r	Keane, C. A., and G. Patchin. A clip for preventing rubber connections from slipping off glass and metal tubing, and for attaching pressure pumps to taps. (London, Nov. 29)	391r
George, W. H. Moisture in blast-furnace coke. (Nov. 29)	394r	King, C. A. Apparatus for the continuous testing of gases with special reference to acid or alkaline constituents. (Yorkshire, Feb. 15)	33r
Gill, A. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	273r	King, G. Degree of dispersion of colloids and its determination. (Birmingham, Jan. 31)	4r
Production of normal butyl alcohol and acetone by fermentation of horse-chestnuts. (Dec. 31)	411r	Kirchner, W. J. Note on the marking of paper by metallic styles. (Sydney, May 31) ..	127r
Goldsbrough, H. A. See Schidrowitz, P. ..	347r	Kirke, P. St. G. See Bone, W. A.	228r
Goodwin, C. J. Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical factories. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	213r	Knox, J., and D. M. Reid. Decomposition of nitrous acid. (May 15)	103r
Graham, J. I. Accurate determination of carbon monoxide in gas mixtures. (Yorkshire, Jan. 31)	10r	Lamb, M. C. Chrome tanning industry in Great Britain. (Annual Meeting, July 31) ..	267r
Greenwood, H. C., and A. T. S. Zealley. Apparatus for the automatic estimation of small amounts of oxygen in combustible gas mixtures or of combustible gases in air. (Apr. 15)	87r	Levinstein, H. The British dyestuff industry. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	246r
Haldane, J. S. Explosions in coal mines. (Sept. 15)	338r	Lewis, W. C. McC. Properties of the colloid state and their application to industry. (Birmingham, Jan. 31)	1r
Hall, E. M. See Ellis, R. H.	128r	Louis, H. Presidential Address. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	201r
Haller, P. Determination of sulphites, and of sulphur dioxide in gaseous mixtures. (Glasgow, Mar. 15)	52r	McCandlish, D. Development of the chrome tanning industry in the United States. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	265r
Hamor, W. A. See Bacon, R. F.	161r	MacCulloch, A. F. Essential oil distilled from <i>Juniperus procera</i> grown at Nairobi, British East Africa. (Oct. 15)	364r
Hardy, W. B. A problem in lubrication. (Birmingham, Jan. 31)	7r	McLellan, B. G. Separation of solids from liquids. (Yorkshire, July 15)	190r
Harker, G. Explosions in coal mines. (Sydney, Sept. 15)	338r	Main, H. The refractometer in the sugar industry. (London, June 16)	143r
Hellendoorn, H. J. See De Vries, O.	91r	Mann, H. H., and N. V. Kanitkar. Safflower oil as a drying oil. (Feb. 15)	36r
Henderson, J. A. R. See Callan, T.	408r, 410r	Martin, G., and J. Wood. Notes on the quantitative testing of rainproof and waterproof cloth. (Manchester, Apr. 15)	84r
Hill, C. A. See Richmond, H. D.	8r	Meldrum, A. N. Stabilisation of bleaching powder. (Mar. 31)	80r
Hinchley, J. W. Notes on the economical management of small boiler plants. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	241r	Mitchell, C. A. Black-lead pencils and their pigments in writing. (London, Nov. 29)	383r
Hodgson, J. L. Differential pressure meters for measuring air, gas, and steam flows. (Annual Meeting, July 31)	222r	Moore, C. W. Formation of solid iso-oleic acids by the hydrogenation of ordinary liquid oleic acid. (Aug. 30)	320r
Homer, A. Use of the refractometer in the determination of the protein content of sera. (London, June 16)	145r	Moore, T. S. Note on the de-arsenication of sulphuric acid by hydrogen sulphide. (Dec. 15)	399r

LIST OF PAPERS COMMUNICATED TO THE SOCIETY.

5

	PAGE		PAGE
Morgan, G. T. Certain colour-producing intermediates. (Annual Meeting, July 31) ..	255T	Simeon, F. See Twyman, F. ..	142T
Morton, A. Improved apparatus for the estimation of vapour pressures. (Oct. 15) ..	363T	Simpson, C., and W. J. Jones. Determination of nitrobenzene in commercial nitrobenzols. (Aug. 30) ..	325T
Morton, J. Dyes and British textiles. (Annual Meeting, July 31) ..	250T	Sisson, G., and J. S. Edmondson. Note on the extraction of thallium from pyrites flue dust. (Newcastle, Mar. 31) ..	70T
Murphy, E. A. See Twiss, D. F. ..	405T	Speakman, H. B. Production of acetone and butyl alcohol by a bacteriological process. (Canadian, June 30) ..	155T
Nathan, F. Manufacture of acetone. (Annual Meeting, July 31) ..	271T	Spielmann, P. E., and F. B. Jones. Estimation of carbon bisulphide; a critical examination of the various methods usually employed. (London, July 15) ..	185T
Parker, L. H. See Partington, J. R. ..	75T	and G. C. Petrie. Softening point of pitch. (Newcastle, Mar. 31) ..	68T
Parrish, P. Production of steam from low-grade fuel and a chemical works power plant. (Annual Meeting, July 31, Sept. 15) 234T, ..	327T	Spielmann, P. E., and S. P. Schotz. Estimation of thiophen (London, July 15) ..	188T
Effect of cooling burner gases on the catalytic action of platinum in sulphuric acid contact plants. (Dec. 15) ..	400T	and H. Wood. Estimation of cyanogen compounds in concentrated ammonia liquor. (London, Feb. 28) ..	43T
Partington, J. R., and L. H. Parker. Theory of absorption towers for nitric acid manufacture. (Mar. 31) ..	75T	Estimation of cyanogen compounds in concentrated ammonia liquor. Part II. Estimation of thiocarbonate. (Oct. 31) ..	369T
Patchin, G. See Keane, C. A. ..	391T	Squire, F. J. See Geake, A. ..	367T
Paterson, J. H., and H. Blair. Determination of oxygen and nitrogen in electric weld metal. (Newcastle, Sept. 15) ..	328T	Stanley, F. Improved types of British refractometers. (London, June 16) ..	141T
Patterson, W. S. Note on a peculiar case of corrosion by electrical leakage. (Yorkshire, Sept. 15) ..	339T	Stevens, H. P. The nature of vulcanisation. (July 15) ..	192T
Penfold, A. R. See Cheel, E. ..	74T	Thole, F. B. Estimation of benzene and toluene in petroleum. (London, Feb. 28) ..	39T
Petrie, G. C. Notes on the estimation of phenol in tar oils. (May 31) ..	132T		Errata
See Spielmann, P. E. ..	68T	Thomas, J. S. G. Regenerative effect as influencing the lighting efficiency of the inverted incandescence burner. (June 30) ..	168
Philip, J. C. Physical principles underlying refractometry. (London, June 16) ..	139T	Thomas, R. Thermal conductivities of insulators in relation to the lagging of steam pipes. (Oct. 15) ..	357T
Pope, W. Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. (Annual Meeting, July 31) ..	208T	Thompson, F. C., and W. R. Barclay. Notes on carbon in 80:20 cupro-nickel melted in the electric furnace. (May 31) ..	130T
Porritt, B. D. Isolation and examination of the textile in rubber-proofed cotton fabrics. (Edinburgh, Mar. 15) ..	50T	Twiss, D. F. Rubber as a colloid. (Birmingham, March 15) ..	47T
Prideaux, E. B. R., and R. M. Caven. Evaporation of concentrated and saturated solutions of ammonium nitrate. Vapour pressures, heats of solution, and hydrolysis. (Sept. 15) ..	353T	and E. A. Murphy. Determination of the softening point of asphaltum and other plastic substances. (Dec. 15) ..	405T
Read, J., and M. M. Williams. Note on a Papuan natural petroleum. (Sydney, Aug. 30) ..	319T	Twyman, F., and F. Simeon. Accuracy control in the manufacture of Abbe and Pulfrich refractometers. (London, June 16) ..	142T
Reid, D. M. See Knox, J. ..	105T	Webster, D. See Frankland, P. F. ..	153T
Richardson, F. W. Ready method for the extraction and estimation of dissolved gases in water. (Yorkshire, Feb. 15) ..	32T	Williams, L. D. An electrolytic hydrogen generator for the laboratory. (Sept. 15) ..	355T
Richmond, H. D., and C. A. Hill. Analysis of commercial saccharin. Part II. Detection and estimation of impurities. (Nottingham, Jan. 31) ..	8T	Williams, M. M. See Read, J. ..	319T
Ridsdale, C. H. and N. D. Notes on chemical standards and their bearing on the unification of analysis. (Birmingham, Feb. 15) ..	15T	Wilson, A. W. G. Potash recovery at cement plants. (Canadian, Aug. 15) ..	314T
Ridsdale, N. D. See Ridsdale, C. H. ..	15T	Wood, H. See Spielmann, P. E. ..	43T, 369T
Riley, L. J. Mustiness in tobacco. (June 30) ..	171T	Wood, J. See Martin, G. ..	84T
Rossiter, E. C., and C. S. Dingley. Some chemical aspects of the potash industry in Great Britain. (Birmingham, Nov. 29) ..	375T	Woodmansey, A. See Ingle, H. ..	101T
Schidrowitz, P., and H. A. Goldsbrough. Studies in vulcanisation. The rubber stress/strain curve. (Sept. 15) ..	347T	Worden, E. C. Cellulose acetate. (Oct. 31) ..	370T
Schotz, S. P. See Spielmann, P. E. ..	188T	Wray, E. The indophenine reaction. (Manchester, Apr. 15) ..	83T
Searle, A. H. Paper barrels and the like. (New York, Sept. 15) ..	337T	Wright, C. H. Change of refractive indices of fixed oils with temperature. (Yorkshire, Nov. 29) ..	392T
Silverman, A. A new departure in photomicrography. (New York, May 31) ..	126T	Yates, J. W. Treatment of soap lyes from waste fats. (Apr. 15) ..	94T
		Yeoman, E. W. See Colman, H. G. ..	57T, 82T, 136T, 152T
		Zealley, A. T. S. See Greenwood, H. C. ..	87T

Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry

Vol. XXXVIII 1919

Name Index

N.B.—The Review, Transactions, and Abstracts Sections of the Journal are paged separately and are indicated by the letters R, T, and A respectively following the number of the page.

The letter (P) indicates that the matter referred to is a patent.

An asterisk appended to the number of a page indicates that the title only of an article is given, or in the case of patents, either the title only or the title and a reference to a previous patent.

The titles of new books are given within quotation marks.

A		PAGE
Aanensen, D. Ammonium perchlorate; Manufacture of — (P)	945A	
Aarts, C. J. G. See Aarts, J. G.	867A	
Aarts, J. G. and C. J. G. Sulphatising ores or the like (P)	867A	
Abbott, L. S., and Gulf Refining Co. Halides, <i>e.g.</i> , aluminium chloride; Process and apparatus for making — (P)	630A	
Abbott, O. H. Drying chambers (P)	61A, 491A	
Abbott, W. S. See McIndoo, N. E.	790A	
Abbott Laboratories. See Adams, R.	268A	
Abderhalden, E., and H. Schanmann. Food substances; Organic — with specific action	652A	
and H. Spinner. Polypeptide synthesis; Problems of the physiological	921A	
Polypeptides having cystine as a constituent; Synthesis of —	921A	
Abelmann, A. Mercury; Colour reaction for detection of — in mercury compounds	698A	
Abelous, J. E., and J. Aloy. Sucrose; Inversion of — by mechanical ionisation of water	475A	
Abraham, H. "Asphalts and allied substances"	465B	
Abrahamsen, B. Antiseptics, disinfectants, and the like from zinc tribromophenolate (P)	58A	
Tanno-casein compound; Manufacture of a — (P)	304A	
Abramski, A. Sulphur dioxide in burner gases; Apparatus for automatic determination and recording of — (P)	361A	
Abribat. Photographic development with amidol; Accelerating power of normal sodium sulphite in —	963A	
Achenbach, H. Sulphite-cellulose waste liquors; Purification of — (P)	409A	
Ackermann, F. See Fichter, F.	857A	
Acland, F. E. D. Prime mover; A new — of high efficiency	487A	
Acland, T. W. G. See Greenwood, H. C.	751A	
Acree, S. F. Wood and pulp; Destruction of — by fungi and bacteria	677A	
See Birge, B. T.	662A	
See Brightman, C. L.	662A	
See White, E. C.	796A	
Act.-Ges. See Akt.-Ges.		
Adam, W. G. Coal gas; Purification of — (P)	566A	
Adams, A. See Peck, S. S.	192A	
Adams, C. H. Lifting insoluble or semi-solid matter; Apparatus for — (P)	212A*	
Adams, C. W., Jun., and American Smelting and Refining Co. Sintering ignition process (P)	423A	
Adams, E. Q. See Wherry, E. T.	756A	
See Wise, L. E.	456A	
Adams, L. H., and E. D. Williamson. "Mustard gas" (2,2'-dichloroethyl sulphide); Some physical constants of	198A	
and others. Compressibility of solids; Determination of — at high pressures	145A	
Adams, R., and V. Voorhees. Alkyl iodides; Preparation of —	478A	
and others. β -Bromoethyl <i>p</i> -nitrobenzoate (P)	268A	
Organic chemical reagents. Amylene, tertiary amyl alcohol	599A	
Adams, R. K. Paint (P)	915A	
Adde, S. Explosives (P)	512A	
Adell, J. C. Oxides of iron and other metals occurring in compound ores; Separating — (P)	950A	
Permanganates; Process of preparing — (P)	946A	
Adeney, W. E., and H. G. Becker. Water; Determination of rate of solution of atmospheric nitrogen and oxygen by —	156A	
Adkins, H. See Evans, W. L.	923A	
Adt, J. B., and J. B. Adt Co. Dryer (P)	34A*, 705A	
Adt Co., J. B. See Adt, J. B.	34A*, 705A	
Aevaenes, G. A. See Fee, H. A.	569A	
Afford, A. Artificial stone (P)	178A	
Agnew, A. J., and others. Photographic materials; High-temperature development of — (P)	602A	
Agostini, P. Corrosion of iron	289A	
See Parravano, N.	539A	
Ahlum, C. C., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Aniline hydrochloride; Process of producing — (P)	529A	
Aicher, A. Electric storage batteries; Preventing formation of an explosive gas mixture in — (P)	294A	
Ainsworth, W. A. Dyeing yarn and the like (P)	460A	
and C. N. Mather. Dyeing yarns, threads, or similar materials; Machines for winding and — (P)	171A*	
Ainsworth, W. T. T. See Richmond, H. D.	655A	
L'Air Liquide. Ammonia; Conversion of synthetic — into a solid product applicable for agricultural purposes in conjunction with production of sodium carbonate (P)	690A	
Chemical syntheses taking place under pressure and at a high temperature, <i>e.g.</i> , production of ammonia; Process of effecting exothermic — (P)	718A	
Hydrogen; Liberation of — from mixtures containing it (P)	765A	
Hydrogen; Manufacture of compressed — (P)	719A	
Hydrogen; Separation of gaseous mixtures, and particularly extraction of — from gaseous mixtures (P)	719A	
Sulphurised dye; Manufacture of a blue — (P)	677A	
Air Reduction Co. Cyanides; Extraction of — (P)	378A*	
See Jacobs, C. B.	681A	
See Metzger, F. J.	422A, 570A	
See Roberts, M. H.	641A	
See Von Becklinghausen, M.	854A	
Aita, A. Superphosphate; Rational manufacture of —	23A	
Aitken, T. W. Crucible furnace for melting metals (P)	261A	
Ajax Metal Co. See Northrup, E. F. 225A, 225A*, 375A,	425A	
See Wyatt, J. B.	687A	
Akerman, W. S. Portland cement; Manufacture of — (P)	637A	
Akkumulatoren Fabrik A.-G. Storage batteries; Framework for supporting active material in — (P)	870A	
Aktiebolaget Fucus. See Brodenberg, J. A. W.	577A	
Aktiebolaget Ingeniörsfirma F. Egnell. See under Egnell.		
Aktiebolaget Nitrogenium. See Carlson, O. T. S.	662A	
Aktiebolaget Vaporsackumulator. See Eutha, J. K.	288A	

NAME INDEX.

7

	PAGE		PAGE
Akt.-Ges. für Brennstoffvergasung. Gas producer; By-product recovery — (P) ..	890A	Allen, W. H. Phosphoric acid; Process for making — (P) ..	104A
A.-G. Brown, Boveri & Co. See under Brown.		Rust-proof coating for iron and steel (P) ..	182A
Akt.-Ges. Clander. See Clander, O. ..	102A	and Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America. Iron and steel; Solution for rust-proofing — (P) ..	146A, 261A
Akt.-Ges. Kummel und Matter. Drying process utilizing the heat of condensation of the vapours from the material being dried (P) ..	488A	See Allen, G. H. ..	586A
Akt.-Ges. Slegener Dynamitfabrik. Mixing liquids and powdered material; Process for — (P) ..	34A	Allen, W. S. See Clements, F. ..	856A
Akt.-Ges. "Weiser." Galvanising process for hollow bodies (P) ..	586A	Allgemeine Elektrizitätsges. Glass ware partially covered with enamel; Production of hollow — (P) ..	904A
Akt.-Ges. für Zellstoff- und Papierfabr. Lignin-producing substances; Process for obtaining the so-called — from wood (P) ..	218A	Iron or iron alloys; Manufacture of articles from pure powdered — (P) ..	146A
Aktieselskabet Boulunds Fabriker. Textile belting (P) ..	282A	Allgem. Ges. für Chem. Ind. Hydrocarbons; Continuous treatment of — with liquid sulphur dioxide (P) ..	167A
Albers, A. See Schenck, B. ..	370A	Mineral oils or mineral oil distillation residues; Conversion of viscous — into less viscous hydrocarbons of about the same specific gravity (P) ..	5A
Albert, A. Indole and indigotin groups; Derivatives of — substituted at the nitrogen atom ..	97A	Producer-gas tar or its crude distillates; Purification of — (P) ..	162A
Albert, E., and M. Krause. German seaweeds; Investigation of — ..	821A	Allgemeine Radiogen A.-G. See Heydenreich, E. ..	105A
Albrecht, W. H. Fabric for use in manufacture of bags for propellant explosives (P) ..	714A	Alliata, G. Combustion in producer-gas and other gas furnaces; Control and regulation of — (P) ..	316A
Alcock, A. U., and others. Thawing carcasses of frozen meat; Electrical process for — (P) ..	921A*	Furnaces; Devices on — for indicating and regulating the state of combustion (P) ..	885A
Alcock, F. H. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion ..	252	Allison, G. H. See Goulding, W. and H.M., Ltd. ..	298A
Aldrich, C. H., and others. Zinc-bearing materials; Electrolytic refining of metallic — (P) ..	424A*	Allin, G. E., and J. R. C. August. Furnaces applicable for heating articles or pieces (P) ..	660A
Aldridge, J. G. W., and T. J. Ashley. Gas retorts; Stoking machines for — (P) ..	857A*	Alliott, E. A. Drying by heat in conjunction with mechanical agitation and spreading ..	138E, 173E
Alefeld, F. See Dieffenbach, O. ..	440A	Allison, B. A., and Barber Asphalt Paving Co. Roofing-felt; Recovery of fibre and asphalt from — (P) ..	288A
Alemay, J. Electro-analyses with amalgamated copper cathodes ..	928A	Allison, V. C., and S. H. Katz. Stenches and odours; Use of — for industrial purposes ..	335A
Alexander, H. Drying granular, pulverulent, and pasty materials; Apparatus for — (P) ..	488A	and M. H. Meighan. Methyl chloride; Determination of — in gas mixtures ..	924A
Slag bricks, building and paving blocks, slabs, and tiles; Manufacture of — (P) ..	905A	See Jones, G. W. ..	599A
and others. Annealing metal wire by electricity (P) ..	109A*	Allmond, A. J., and E. R. Williams. Chemical plants in the Cologne area ..	285E, 303E
Hardening and tempering steel or other metal wire (P) ..	371A	Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., and E. H. Jones. Electrodes for soldering and depositing metals by the electric arc; Manufacture of — (P) ..	830A
Heating oils, fats and other liquids by electricity for distillation, etc.; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	587A	Alloys Co. See Newell, M. H. ..	328A
Steel; Electrical device for automatically indicating the correct temperature of electrically heated — before quenching (P) ..	726A	Allsebrook, W. A. See Wilkins, O., and Co. ..	111A
Alexander, H. S. Sugar beet root; Manufacture of an edible syrup from — (P) ..	960A	Allsop, T., and others. Drying and conditioning machine (P) ..	562A
Alexander, J. Adhesive and the like (P) ..	473A	Drying machine (P) ..	612A
Adhesive and process of making same (P) ..	473A	Dyeing machine (P) ..	460A
and National Gum and Mica Co. Matter in a finely-divided state, e.g., pigments, etc.; Production of (P) ..	263A	Aloy, J. See Abelous, J. E. ..	475A
Alexander, R. E. Tin and other metals and alloys; Process and appliances for recovery of — (P) ..	468A	Alpers, E. Soaps; Determination of fatty acids in kaolin and alumina ..	109A
Alexandre, A. H., and E. H. Moll et Cie. Aluminium; Process of soldering — (P) ..	468A*	Alpers, K. Stone-fruit kernels and their oils ..	729A
Allen Property Custodian. See Graul, O. ..	479A*	Alpha Products Co. See Hirsch, A. ..	148A, 643A*
See Mittasch, A. ..	586A	Alsberg, C. L. See Brewster, J. F. ..	302A*
Allaire, E. Ether vapour and air; Spontaneous inflammation of mixtures of — ..	338A	Altwegg, J. See Soc. Chim. Usines du Rhône ..	848A
Allan, J. German chemical industry; Main factors in the development of — ..	408E	Aluminium Co. of America. See Sherwin, R. S. 322A, 500A, 818A	
Rhineland chemical works. Labour conditions and recent plant extensions ..	427E	Amadori, M. Pyromorphite group ..	290A
Iodine value of oils; Technique of determination of — ..	43E	Amber, J. A., and H. D. Gibbs. Benzenesulphonic acids; Manufacture of — (P) ..	405A
Oleaginous seeds; Machine for subdividing — ..	43E	Sulphonic acids; Manufacture of aromatic — (P) ..	405A
Alldays and Onions Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., and A. Nicholson. Burners; Gaseous or liquid fuel — (P) ..	35A*	Toluenesulphonic acids; Manufacture of — (P) ..	280A
Alleman, O. Milk; Coagulation of — and physical condition of milk curd ..	266A	and others. Cymenesulphonic acids; Manufacture of — (P) ..	813A
Reductase of cow's milk; The so-called — ..	229A	See Gibbs, H. D. ..	756A
and H. Schmid. Milk curd produced by rennet; Firmness of — ..	840A	Amhurst, S. S. Drying apparatus (P) ..	123A
Allen, A. W. See Ryding, H. C. ..	146A, 586A	American Briquet Co. See Hite, C. E. ..	244A
Allen, B. J. Casting of heavy pottery ..	140E	American Continuous Retort Co. See Beam, A. M. ..	423A
Glass-house pots; Preparation of raw materials for, and casting of — ..	123E, 720A	American Cotton Oil Co. See Boyce, J. ..	295A
Allen, E. T., and E. G. Zies. Arsenic; Condition of — in glass and its rôle in glass-making ..	254A	American Cyanamid Co. See Buchanan, G. H. ..	946A
Glass analysis; Methods of — with special reference to boracic acid and the two oxides of arsenic ..	254A	See Cox, G. E. ..	41A, 833A, 946A
Allen, G. H., and W. H. Rust-preventing coating (P) ..	586A	See Eastman, H. P. ..	12A
Allen, G. L. Flotation of oxidised ores of lead ..	260A	See Elbert, J. J. ..	765A
Allen, H. I., and Electron Chemical Co. Electrolysis; Process of — (P) ..	548A	See Freeman, H. ..	41A, 951A
Allen, H. W. Separating minerals; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	605A	See Landis, W. S. ..	362A, 818A
Allen, P. R. Centrifugal mixers, washers, etc.; Apparatus suitable for use as — (P) ..	561A	See Middleton, W. H. ..	818A
Allen, R. G. Erioid; Insulating properties of — at different temperatures ..	148A	See Washburn, F. S. ..	765A
Porcelain; Electrical resistance of — ..	140A	American Gasaccumulator Co. See Dalen, G. ..	566A
Vulcanised fibre and erioid; Absorption of water by — on exposure to moist air, and consequent change of electrical resistance ..	149A	American Incandescent Heat Co. See Breaker, H. O. ..	541A
		American La France Fire Engine Co. See Mork, H. S. ..	612A
		American Laundry Machinery Co. Drying apparatus (P) ..	488A
		American Linseed Co. See Brigham, H. M. ..	709A
		See Schaub, J. ..	619A, 621A*, 711A*, 810A*
		American Lithographic Co. See Wurga, K. ..	76A
		American Magnesium Corporation. See Seward, G. O. ..	648A
		American Manganese Steel Co. See Jensen, A. V. ..	242A
		See Nichols, W. G. ..	261A
		American Pulverizer Co. See Knittel, P. S. ..	38A
		American Rubber Co. Vulcanising rubber goods; Apparatus and process for — (P) ..	591A*
		See Comstock, A. L. ..	188A
		American Sheet and Tin Plate Co. See Dewey, B. ..	504A
		American Smelting and Refining Co. See Adams, C. W., Jun. ..	423A
		See Richards, A. H. ..	292A
		See Van Amburgh, C. ..	291A
		American Sugar Refining Co. See Drury, J. E. ..	266A
		American Synthetic Dyes, Inc. See Hamlin, M. L. ..	676A
		American Zinc, Lead, and Smelting Co. See Wemple, L. E. ..	530A

	PAGE		PAGE
Ames, J. W., and T. E. Richmond. Phosphate; Effect of sulphification and nitrification on rock ..	153A	Ansaldo & Co., Soc. Anon. Ital. Gio.—cont.	
Amin, B. M. Indican; Improved method of preparing — from indigo-yielding plants ..	354A	Refractory materials used in surface combustion processes (P) ..	223A
Ammann, F. See Henry, Y. ..	835A	Steels; Treatment of alloy — (P) ..	839A*
Ammonia Soda Co. See Smith, S. ..	258A	See Delacourt, A. F. ..	48A
Anaconda Copper Mining Co. See Laist, F. ..	19A, 462A	See Giolitti, F. ..	487A
Ance, L. Selenium and its applications ..	321A	Anthony, M. O., and A. Kimball Co. Wire blanks; Machine for double pointing — by electrolytic action (P) ..	424A*
Anderson, C., and E. H. Westling. Tungsten compounds; Process of separating — from substances (P) ..	286A	Antisell, F. L. Metals; Process and apparatus for extracting — from ores (P) ..	45A
Anderson, J. Insulating mass especially for electric use (P) ..	109A*	Antonoff, G. N. Electric battery (P) ..	543A, 645A*, 646A*
Anderson, C. O. See Argo, W. L. ..	413A	Appelbaum, A. I., and Import and By-Products Co. Benzaldehyde; Manufacture of — (P) ..	877A
Anderson, E. Cement-mill fine dust; Double salts of calcium and potassium and their occurrence in leaching ..	320A	Appelqvist, G. S. A. Dressing ores; Method of — (P) ..	468A
and International Precipitation Co. Cement-kiln dust; Leaching — to recover potassium salts (P) ..	414A	Ores; Process of treating — by the flotation method (P) ..	373A
Anderson, F. A., and others. Distillation of coal, shale, and other like substances; Furnaces for — (P) ..	810A	and E. O. E. Tyden. Ores and the like; Process and apparatus for treatment of — by flotation (P) ..	373A
Anderson, G. E. See Anderson, H. ..	283A	Appleby, M. P. Sodium hypochlorite ..	814A
Anderson, H., and others. Beating engines; Hollander — (P) ..	283A	Applegreen, A. H. Paint composition (P) ..	884A
Anderson, J. S. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion ..	140R	Aramaki, T. Zinc melting apparatus (P) ..	727A
Anderson, E. J. Aluminium ingot; Metallography of — Aluminium; Metallography of — ..	776A, 289A	Archbutt, S. L. See Hanson, D. ..	124R, 239A
Anderson, E. P. Natural gas; Analysis of — and calculation and application of results ..	315A	See Rosenheim, W. ..	139R
Anderson, W. Extraction of mineral, animal, and vegetable substances (P) ..	163A	Archer, J. Tar stills (P) ..	247A
Spent oxide; Recovery of cyanogen compounds and or sulphur from — (P) ..	499A	Archibald, E. H. Rusting of iron ..	121R
Anderson. Coal; Use of low temperatures in carbonisation of — in gas works ..	350A	and Y. Habasian. Aluminium hydroxide; Solubility of — ..	40A
Anderwert, E. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	6A*	and J. W. Kern. Platinum and iridium; Solubility of chloroplatinate, bromoplatinate, and chloridrate of ammonium, and separation of — ..	40A
Andes. Varnishes for papier-maché ware ..	833A	and L. A. Piguet. Iron; Electrolytic deposition of — from organic solvents ..	42A
Andouard, A. P. See Andouard, P. J. A. ..	769A	Ardagh, E. G. R. See Thorold, F. W. ..	946A
Andouard, P. J. A. Cement and like surfaces; Treatment of — for applying paints thereto (P) ..	769A	Ardern, E. Sewage purification ..	749A*
Andreu, E. L., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Camphor; Manufacture of synthetic — (P) ..	794A	Sewage purification; Activated sludge process of — ..	472R
Andres, F. O. Coating transparent articles with precious metal (P) ..	20A	Arent, A., and others. Fireproofing materials; Art of protecting and — (P) ..	948A
Andresen, V. V. J. Dental preparation; Manufacture of — (P) ..	920A*	Fireproofing wood and other materials; Art of protecting and — (P) ..	948A
Andrew, J. H., and G. W. Green. Steel; Manufacture and working of high-speed — ..	183R, 345R, 775A	Arenlox Co. See Arent, A. ..	948A
and others. Nickel-chrome steel forgings ..	345R, 775A	Argo, W. L., and others. Fluorine; Electrolytic preparation of — ..	413A
Andrew, T. Conditioning and drying machine for yarn, etc. Sprayer or atomiser; Liquid — (P) ..	497A, 314A*	Arkell, A. M. L. Fuel; Manufacture of artificial — (P) ..	351A
Andrews, A. B., and H. F. Kelley. Potash and the like; Method of extracting — (P) ..	362A	Arkell, B. Shipping containers; Liners for — ..	337R
Andrews, B., and W. C. Averill, jun. Petroleum; Apparatus for treating — (P) ..	941A	Arlington Co. See Crane, J. E. ..	657A
Andrews, B. B. Drying material; Apparatus for — (P) Drying material in the form of webs; Apparatus for — (P) ..	2A, 131A	Armanni, G., and A. G. Rodano. Vaseline; Analysis of — ..	808A
Andrews, C. E. Thymol; Synthetic manufacture of — (P) ..	658A	Armour Fertiliser Works. See Meyers, H. H. ..	717A, 730A
and Selden Co. Cymene; Process of nitrating — (P) ..	813A	See Shoid, M. ..	12A, 135A, 912A, 912A
and Walker Chemical Co. Vulcanising process (P) ..	22A	See Soper, E. C. ..	48A
Andrews, E. S. Concrete in chemical industry ..	947A	Armstrong, E. F. British chemical industry; Outlook for — ..	447R
Andrews, L. W. Nitro-compounds; Process of manufacturing — (P) ..	69A	"Carbohydrates and glucosides; Simple —" ..	425R
Oxalates; Manufacture of — (P) ..	12A	Speech at luncheon ..	203R
Andrews, W. See Evans, L. P. ..	223A	and T. F. Hilditch. Catalytic actions at solid surfaces ..	473R
Andrich, K. See Le Blanc, M. ..	816A	Hydrogenation of unsaturated fats in the liquid state in presence of nickel. Catalytic actions at solid surfaces ..	790A
Andriessens, H. Nitrogen; Technical utilisation of atmospheric — with aid of the electric flame arc ..	814A	See Donnan, F. G. ..	228R, 749A
Angel, A. Colouring matters; Manufacture of new compounds to be employed as — (P) ..	101A	Armstrong, H. E. Coal conservation ..	265R
Angel, M. L. See Angel, A. ..	101A	Food; Problems of — and their connexion with our economic policy ..	199R
Angeli, A. Nitrocellulose; Transformations of — ..	305A	Indigo; Revival of — ..	119R
and A. Pieroni. Pyrolytic Black; New mode of formation of — ..	180A	Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. Discussion ..	211T
Anger, G. See Fischer, E. ..	438A	Intermediates; Manufacture of —. Discussion ..	259R
Angerstein, J. See Wischelhans, H. ..	901A	Armstrong, J. Zinc; Metallurgy of — (P) ..	183A
Anhydrot-Leder-Werke A.-G. See Haring, K. ..	112A	Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co., W. G., and others. Steel; Production of — from scrap (P) ..	103A
Annabie, H. W. C., and Nickel Corporation. Nickel; Extraction of — from silicate ores (P) ..	148A, 373A	Arndt, F. Iodine; Recovery of — from residues ..	574A
Nickel; Recovery of — from its sulphide or oxide (P) ..	688A	Arndt, K. Pocket lamp batteries; Electrochemistry of — ..	828A
Annett, H. M., and J. N. Ben. Poppy-seed cake; Use of — as cattle food and its effect on yield of milk and composition of the butter-fat ..	959A	Arnold, E. E., and Nitrogen Products Co. Cyanides and the like; Recovery of — from cyanide-bearing material (P) ..	765A, 828A
and H. E. Singh. Morphine estimation; Effect of morphine concentration on B.P. method of — ..	197A	Arnold, J. O. Steel; High-speed — (P) ..	
Ansaldo & Co., Soc. Anon. Ital. Gio. Fertilisers; Manufacture of — (P) ..	482A*	and F. Ibbotson. High-speed steels; Molecular constitutions of — and their correlations with lattice efficiencies ..	419A
Gases; Production of — from water or oil (P) ..	585A	Arnot, J. Distribution or separate delivery of liquids according to their differing specific gravities; Means for effecting — (P) ..	488A
Heating furnace with removable hearth (P) ..	209A	Aronson, L. V. Match (P) ..	200A, 227A*
Lignite and other combustible materials; Process for simultaneously producing gas from — and slag capable of being used for agricultural purposes (P) ..	216A*	Arthur, J. S., and L. G. Kilby. Bactericidal compound of lime and bromine and process for its manufacture (P) ..	843A
		Arzinger, W. O. Ores; Process of recovering values, e.g., graphite, from — (P) ..	378A
		Asahara, G. See Tawara, K. ..	366A
		Asai, T. Yeast growing in tea liquors; A new film-forming — ..	430A
		Aschan, O. Finnish turpentine. Formation of terpin hydrate and terpineol. The high-boiling constituents ..	656A
		Finland turpentine; High-boiling constituents of — ..	656A
		Finland turpentine; New terpene from — ..	657A
		Paper sizing ..	657A
		Pine resin; Sesquiterpene fraction from — ..	656A

	PAGE		PAGE
Aschan, O.— <i>cont.</i>		Bachelder, C. L. Paper pulp; Discoloration of —	757A
Russian masut; Cracking of —. Improved methods		Bachmann, F. M. Yeasts; Vitamine requirements of —	839A
for rational utilisation of petroleum ..	401A	Backhaus, A. Lupin seeds; Treatment of — for con-	
Wood; Course of destructive distillation of — in <i>vacuo</i>	353A	version into dietary products (P) ..	921A
and K. E. Ekholm. Pinabietic acid, a new resin acid from		Backhaus, A. A., and U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. Fuel;	
sulphite-cellulose waste lyes ..	466A	Liquid — (P) ..	353A, 565A, 711A
Aschersleben Maschinenbau A.-G. vorm. W. Schmidt und		Bacon, J. W. See Hunter, M. A. ..	725A
Co. See under Schmidt.		Bacon, N. T., and Solvay Process Co. Nitrogen; Process of	
Ash, J. J. See British Thomson-Houston Co. ..	830A	purifying — (P) ..	577A
Ashcroft, E. A. Alloys of lead and magnesium ..	267R	Potassium salts; Recovering — from solutions	
Oxygen; Removal of — from gaseous mixtures		thereof (P) ..	575A
containing it (P) ..	415A	Bacon, R. F. and W. A. Hamor. Fuels; Problems in	
Ash, L. H. See Northrop, J. H. ..	734A, 786A	utilisation of — ..	161R
Ashley, T. J. See Aldridge, J. G. W. ..	857A*	and Metals Recovery Co. Sulphidation and flotation	
Ashton, F. See Calico Printers' Association ..	10A	of ores (P) ..	728A
Ashworth, A. A. Oil stills (P) ..	454A	and Metals Research Co. Sulphides; Method of	
Oil stills; Scraping apparatus for — (P) ..	454A	making soluble — (P) ..	631A
Aston, B. C. Coprosma; The genus — as a source of		and Newmont Co. Citrus-fruit juices; Preservation	
dyes ..	169A	of — (P) ..	596A
Aston, F. W. Oxygen content of air from upper atmo-		Bacon, W. See Harrison, C. R. ..	357A
sphere; Simple form of apparatus for estimating		Badier, L. G., and L. B. Holliday. Picric acid; Manu-	
the — ..	535A	facture of — (P) ..	305A
Astruc, A., and G. Pichard. Glycerol; Gravimetric		See British Dyes, Ltd. ..	480A
determination of — ..	91A	See Holliday, L. B. ..	390A
Atack, F. W., and L. Whitneyates. "Chemists' year book"		Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik. Ammonium nitrate;	
Atkins, E. A. Welds; Electric and oxy-acetylene — and		Manufacture of non-hygroscopic — for use as	
their defects ..	61R	fertiliser (P) ..	298A
Atkins, W. B. G. Castor oil; Abnormal sample of — ..	687A	Caoutchouc-like substances; Process for improving	
Atkinson, E. Steel; Microstructure of hypo-eutectoid ..	17A	(P) ..	187A
Atkinson, F. C. Baking powder and process of making		Caoutchouc; Producing substances resembling — (P)	
same (P) ..	156A	Fertilisers; Manufacture of — (P) ..	48A
Atkinson, J. A. Glass works furnaces and gas producers;		Hydrogen; Producing — (P) ..	135A*
Recent improvements in designs of — ..	394R	Rust; Method of removing — from iron articles (P)	
Atlantic Refining Co. See Burger, C. B. ..	493A	Tanning (P) ..	23A*
See Nicholls, H. M. ..	493A	Urea; Manufacture of — (P) ..	268A*
Atlas Powder Co. See Given, G. C. ..	323A	Waterproof fabrics; Preparation of — (P) ..	859A
See Hill, B. L. ..	480A, 604A	Bado, A. A., and others. Water; Methods of analysis	
Atlas Process Co. See Von Groeling, A. F. G. P. J. ..	454A*	of — ..	156A
Aubert, A. M. Furnaces; Regenerative tipping — (P) 224A, 523A*		Bäcker, S. Anti-bodies; Separation of — from blood	
Furnaces; Rotary — (P) ..	1A	of immunised animals (P) ..	848A
Auden, A. C. Potash-bearing minerals; Extracting potash		Bäckström, H. M. See Coderberg, I. W. ..	535A
from — and manufacture of cement from residual		Backeland, L. H., and General Bakelite Co. Phenolic	
products (P) ..	861A	condensation product and process of making	
Audubert, R. See Chêneveau, C. ..	342A	same (P) ..	590A
Auerbach, F. Carbon monoxide; Electromotive activity		Tung oil; Treating — and coating or impregnating	
of — ..	375A	objects therewith (P) ..	730A
and G. Kloss. Nitrites; Determination of small quan-		Baerfuss, A. See Briner, E. ..	219A
tities of — especially in salted meat ..	920A	Baetz, H. Drying apparatus (P) ..	705A
Auerger. See Deutsche Gasföhlicht A.-G.		Bagley, C. H. F. Steel metallurgy; Modern — ..	183A, 367A
Auger. Hydrochloric acid and ammonia; Determination		Bahr. Luminescence phenomena, with special reference to	
of — by weighing as ammonium chloride, and		radioactive luminous paints ..	110A
volatility of this salt at different temperatures ..	133A	Bailey, C. W., and others. Ammonium nitrate; Manufac-	
August, J. R. C. Soil; Method and apparatus for treatment		ture of — (P) ..	719A
of — (P) ..	548A, 872A*	Ammonium perchlorate; Manufacture of — (P) ..	414A
See Allin, G. E. ..	669A	Potassium nitrate; Separation of — from sodium	
Augustine, C. E. See Kreislinger, H. E. ..	615A	nitrate (P) ..	322A
Auld, E. C., and J. R. Campbell. Mine water; Method of		Bailey, E. G., and Bailey Meter Co. Measuring the rate of	
treating and recovering by-products from acid —		flow of aqueous fluids, e.g., steam; Method and	
(P) ..	631A	apparatus for — (P) ..	398A
Auld, J. P., and P. M. Tennick. Casting metals, and appar-		Bailey, G. Scouring yarns or threads of fibrous substances	
atus therefor (P) ..	373A	(P) ..	814A*
Austin, P. P., jun. Sulphur; Apparatus for fusing —		Bailey, H. S., and J. M. Johnson. Salmon oil; Determina-	
from low-grade ores (P) ..	861A	tion of the hexabromide and iodine values of —	
Austin, W. R. Water; Separator and filter for purifying		as a means of identifying the species of canned	
— for use in steam generators and for manufactur-		salmon ..	51A
ing purposes (P) ..	336A	See Jamieson, G. S. ..	781A
Averill, W. C., jun. See Andrews, B. ..	941A	Bailey, W. Anti-fouling paints; Manufacture of — (P)	
Avery, W. and T., Ltd. See Hartley, J. W. ..	96A*	See Hall, I. ..	290A
See Richardson, L. J. ..	482A	Bailey, W. E. See Blum, W. ..	907A
Avia, B. D. Coloration method (P) ..	22A	Bailey Meter Co. See Bailey, E. G. ..	398A
Axelrad, S., and I. Hochstadter. Octyl alcohol; Process of		Bailly, O. Arsenic; Determination of — as ammonium	
obtaining — (P) ..	268A	magnesium arsenate ..	663A
Aycock, E. F. Tyre-fillers; Process of making — (P) ..	335A	Bailly, O. V. See Peyrache, L. R. ..	189A
Ayers, S. H., and P. W. Clemmer. Milk; Significance of the		Bailly, T. F., and F. T. Cope. Electric melting furnaces (P)	
colon count in raw — ..	301A	and Electric Furnace Co. Annealing furnaces (P) ..	134A
Ayres, E. E., jun., and Sharples Specialty Co. Refining		and others. Furnace; Regenerative — (P) ..	123A
liquids, e.g., varnish, oils, fruit juice (P) ..	804A	Metal articles to be heat-treated and the like; Con-	
Ayrton, H. Poisonous gases; Driving off — ..	397R	tainer for — (P) ..	291A
Ayyangar, P. A. R. See Viswanath, B. ..	382A	Reduction furnace (P) ..	291A
		Reduction furnace (P) ..	346A
		Bainbridge, E. G. See Weizmann, C. ..	
		Bainbridge, F. Basic slag; Effect of fluor spar additions	
		on phosphates in — Manual value of basic	
		slag containing fluor spar ..	619A
		Bainee, H. C., and The Cleveland Metal Products Co. Iron	
		or steel or other articles; Treatment of — (P) ..	504A
		Bair, J. A. Grinding mill (P) ..	450A
		Bajda, J. J. Condenser; Reflux — ..	201A, (P) 930A
		Baker, F. See Nathan, F. L. ..	480A
		Baker, G. R., and J. W. Owen. Bread-making (P) ..	736A
		See Prescott, W. E. ..	255A
		Baker, G. S. See Shaw, E. ..	651A*
		Baker, H. Cyanides contained in the by-products obtained	
		in gas works; Recovery and utilisation of the	
		(P) ..	74A
		See Nathan, F. L. ..	480A

B

	PAGE		PAGE
Baker, J., and Sons, and W. E. Prescott, Cacao butter presses and the like; Charging of — (P) ..	871A*	Baril, A. Benzol; Continuous rectification of — ..	942A
Chocolate and other plastic materials; Apparatus for heating or cooling — (P) ..	788A	Barker, B. T. P. Pectous substances; Manufacture of — (P) ..	436A
See Peck, Fren, and Co. ..	788A	Barker, S. G. Travancore; Industries in — ..	376A
Baker, J. Jun. Pavement, road-making and like materials; Waterproofing — (P) ..	325A	Barnes, E. A. Barium hydroxide; Process for preparing — from barium sulphide (P) ..	819A
Baker, J. L. See Hind, H. L. ..	503A	Barnes, J. Titanium compounds; Properties and uses of some — in dyeing, etc. ..	250A
Baker, W. E. B. Cooking acid (calcium bisulphite liquor) for wood pulp manufacture; Requirements of a good Nitrocellulose from wood pulps ..	570A 603A	and P. Spence and Sons. Mordanting vegetable fibres with titanium (P) ..	760A
Bal, D. V. See Plymen, F. J. ..	783A	and others. Dyeing, staining, and mordanting by means of salts of titanium and iron (P) ..	898A
Balareff, D. Phosphoric acid; Determination of — as magnesium pyrophosphate ..	743A	Barnes, Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion ..	192r
Baldernann, J. Glass-melting tanks; Resistance of fire-bricks used in — ..	862A	Barnes, R. E., and E. M. Hume. Anti-scorbutic value of fresh, dried, and heated cow's milk; Relative ..	959A
Baldwin, M. E. Chrome tanning liquor; Effect of concentration of — on absorption by hide substance ..	732A 229A	Barnett, E. de B. "Coal tar dyes and intermediates" "Explosives" ..	238A 361A
See Sherman, H. C. ..	312A	Nitronaphthalene; Manufacture of — (P) ..	893A
Baldwin, W. J. Cooling and drying air (P) ..	312A	Barnett, L. T. See Lawrence, W. P. ..	810A
Separating foreign materials from gases; Apparatus for — (P) ..	313A	Barnett, M., and L. Burgess. Alunogene, halotrichite, natural alum, or the like; Treatment of — (P) ..	12A
Balfour, A. See Macgregor, P. ..	685A	See Standard Oil Co. ..	175A*
Balfour, I. H. See British Oxygen Co. ..	175A	Barnett, M. J. Ball mill; Centralised — (P) ..	605A
Balfour-Guthrie Investment Co. See Starke, P. A. ..	576A	Barnett, O. R. See Stevens, A. L. ..	278A
Balke, C. W., and Pfanzstiel Co. Rare earth chlorides; Method of dehydrating — (P) ..	135A 11A	Barr, A. J. A. W., and H. Lazell. Dopes; Production of — (P) ..	834A
See Wichers, E. ..	11A	Barr, G., and L. S. Bircumshaw. Cellulose acetate ..	713A
Balland, Wheat flour; Composition of various flours used as substitutes for — ..	195A 605A 605A	Barratt, S., and A. F. Tilley. Hydrogen cyanide; Catalytic reduction of — ..	793A
Ball Grain Explosives Co. See Du Pont, E. ..	605A	Barrett, F., and A. J. Pennington. Carbonic acid gas; Manufacture of — (P) ..	253A
See Du Pont, F. I. ..	605A	Barrett Co. See Dodge, F. E. ..	993A*
Ballingall, J. M. See Dempster, R. and J., Ltd. ..	766A	See Downs, C. R. ..	168A, 495A, 529A
Bally, O. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik ..	23A*	See Howell, K. B. ..	313A
Baly, E. C. C. Spectroscope in the science of to-day ..	434R	See Lee, R. A. ..	66A
Bamber, H. W. Producer-gas plants (P) ..	35A	See Perry, R. P. ..	105A, 131A, 288A, 572A, 625A
Bamberger, H. Tannins; Artificial — ..	547A	See Weiss, J. M. ..	22A, 569A
Bancelin, J., and G. Rivat. Glycol monochlorohydrin; Distillation of aqueous solutions of — ..	962A	Barringer, L. E., and C. Treischel. Porcelain bodies; Comparative value of kneading and pugging in the preparation of — ..	591A
Bancroft, F. J., and J. B. Hansford. Gas retorts (P) ..	403A	Barron, G. S. See Barron, W. S. ..	255A
Bancroft, G. J. Mica; Process of separating — from felspar (P) ..	631A	Barron, W. S. and G. S. Millstones; Artificial —, and manufacture thereof (P) ..	255A
Bancroft, W. D. Peptisation and precipitation ..	749A*	Barrow, L., and others. Gas producers; Suction — (P) ..	719A
Banfield, R. C. A. Oxygen; Preparation of — from air ..	413A	Barrs, C. E. Lead; Influence of impurities in — on its behaviour when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid ..	407r, 452R
Bang, I. Lipoids; Micro-determination of — by titration ..	30A	Barstow, E. O., and Dow Chemical Co. Magnesium chloride and the like; Method of making — (P) ..	576A
Bangkok Dock Co. Gases; Devices for removing ash, dust, and like matter from — (P) ..	276A	Bart, B. Metals; Electrolytic refining of — (P) ..	374A
Barab, J., and Hercules Powder Co. Nitroglycerols as explosives (P) ..	601A	Bartocaux, R. H. See Given, G. C. ..	323A
Baragiola, W. L., and O. Schuppl. Wines; Analyses of old — ..	300A	Bartelds, B. J. See Van den Knapp, J. A. ..	28A
and others. Cider ..	382A	Bartels, A., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Casein; Manufacture of — especially adapted for production of horn-like masses (P) ..	955A
Barbé, E. See Lapique, L. ..	114A	Barth, O. Cobalt-nickel liquors; Treatment of — ..	639A
Barbe, P. Isotungstic acid; Existence of — ..	360A	Barth, S. Gas producers (P) ..	856A
Barber, T. W. Colloidal matter; Separation of — from liquids (P) ..	353A	Barton, B. C. Oil cake and like hydraulic presses (P) ..	81A
Barber Asphalt Paving Co. See Allison, B. A. ..	288A	Barton, C. J. Vegetable oils, e.g., maize oil; Process of treating — (P) ..	646A
See Forrest, C. N. ..	590A	Barton, L. E., and Titanium Alloy Manufacturing Co. Titanic oxide pigment; Composite —, and method of producing same (P) ..	187A 151A
Barbet, E., et Fils et Cie. Ether and alcohol vapours; Recovering waste — from the atmosphere in factories and the like (P) ..	521A	and others. Lake pigment and manufacture thereof (P) ..	46A
Evaporating, condensing, and cooling apparatus; Increasing the capacity of tubular — (P) ..	750A	Printers' inks and colouring-matter and process for making them (P) ..	410r, 438R
Oxygen and nitrogen; Producing chemically pure — from atmospheric air (P) ..	766A	Barton, R. See Callan, T. ..	392A
Rectification of phlegms or wines and fermented musts; Apparatus for — (P) ..	115A	Bartos, W. Beetroots; Storage of — ..	171A
Sulphonation of aromatic hydrocarbons other than benzene; Continuous — (P) ..	813A	Bartsch, A. Pyrites; Rapid determination of sulphide sulphur in — ..	121R
Sulphonation of benzene (P) ..	529A	Barwick, W. S. Ferro-alloys and the hardening of steel ..	19A
See Barbet, E. A. ..	266A*	Baskerville, C. See Wales, C. M. ..	869A
Barbet, E. A. Rectification of spirits, petroleum, and benzene; Process and apparatus for continuous — (P) ..	893A*	Basse und Selve. Crucible melting furnace (P) ..	805A
and E. Barbet et Fils et Cie. Rectifying process and apparatus (P) ..	206A*	Bassett, A. J., and others. Gas and steam generator; Combined — (P) ..	246A 172A 804A
Barbieri, G. A. Molybdenum and tungsten; Colour reactions of — ..	881A	Bassett, H. P. Acetone ..	606A
Barbieri, N. A. Fertilizer for seeds and plants; Physiological — (P) ..	24A*	Potash salts; Separation of — ..	675A
Barbour, W. Library; Organisation of a factory — ..	37R	and others. Retort; Continuous-action — (P) ..	185A
Barclay, A. C. See Mackenzie, K. D. ..	867A	Bassett, P. R. Hydrogen; Method and apparatus for detecting — in gaseous mixtures (P) ..	675A
Barclay, S. F. Suspended particles; Apparatus for removing — from gases (P) ..	397A	and Sperry Gyroscope Co. Electrodes for arc lamp projectors (P) ..	185A
Barclay, W. R. See Thompson, F. C. ..	130r	Bassham, W. W. See Taylor, Garnet, Evans and Co. ..	580A
Bardeci, F. Drying chamber for alimentary pastes (P) ..	231A	Bassmann, H. Concrete pipes of great strength; Production of porous — (P) ..	749A 951A
Bargellin, G. 1,2,3-Trihydroxyflavone. Constitution of ..	818A	Bastien, G. Heat exchangers ..	1A, 451A*
* and K. Peratoner. 1,3,2-Trihydroxyflavonols. Synthesis of datsicetin ..	813A	Batchelder, J. K. See Stewart, B. H. ..	698A
Barger, G., and F. Tutin. Carnosine; Constitution and synthesis of — ..	106A	Bate, W. See National Explosives Co. ..	719A
		Bates, A. D. See Senior, H. V. ..	585A
		Bates, F. Polariscopes with an international scale of 20 grms. ..	585A

NAME INDEX.

11

- Bates, L. W. Colloidal fuels... .. 752A
 Bates, P. H. Calcium aluminates; Hydraulic properties of the — .. 177A
 Bates, W. H., jun. Metallurgical smoke filter (P) .. 468A
 Bates, W. R., and H. B. L. Walker. Conveyor and its application for drying, mixing, screening, and other processes (P) .. 62A
 Battelle, E. E. Plantation white sugar; Cost of production of — by the Battelle process and cost of refining raw sugar in America .. 784A
 Bau, A. See Misslin, E. .. 813A
 Baud, P. Mucedines; Use of — in production of alcohol etc. .. 115A
 Baudisch, O. Colour-lakes; Theory of — .. 318A
 Nitrate and nitrite assimilation by plants. Iron and oxygen as necessary agents for reduction of alkali nitrates .. 320A
 Nitrate and nitrite assimilation by plants. Iron and oxygen as necessary agents for reduction of alkali nitrites by auto-oxidisable compounds .. 320A
 Bauer, C. Bessin; Obtaining — from parts of plants (P) .. 428A
 Bauer, E. See Janke, A. .. 840A
 Bauer, G. Aluminium dust explosions .. 865A
 Bauer, O., and O. Vogel. Iron; Rusting of — in contact with other metals and alloys .. 144A
 Bauer, W. C. Electric battery (P) .. 149A
 Baughman, W. F., and W. W. Skinner. Iodide; Determination of — in mineral waters and brines .. 498A
 Bauholskonservierung Ges. Fireproofing wood, textiles, etc. (P) .. 77A
 Baumann, C. A. See Stevens, C. S. .. 436A
 Baumann, E. J. See Falk, K. G. .. 383A
 Baumann, J. Ammonia-oxidation process; Determination of yield in .. 717A
 Baumann, O. Furnace for heating granular or powdered material (P) .. 750A
 Baumgardner, P. J., and others. Colour (P) .. 22A
 Baur, E., and C. Nagel. Gold, silver, and radium; Recovery of — from extremely dilute solutions, particularly sea-water (P) .. 867A
 and W. D. Treadwell. Electric cells or batteries .. 469A
 Baurier, H. See Nicolardot, P. .. 708A
 Bauzil, See Boyer .. 73A
 Bawtree, A. G. See Hadfield, G. H. .. 8A, 39A, 473A, 626A*
 Baxter, J. G. Nitroglycerin; Manufacture of — (P) .. 442A
 Picric acid and other products of nitration; Manufacture of — (P) .. 442A
 Baxter, B. S. Electric cells and batteries (P) .. 20A
 Bayer, F., and Co., Farbenfabr. vorm. Extraction of solutions; Continuous — with an immiscible liquid (P) .. 752A
 Hydrogenised compounds; Manufacture of — (P) .. 158A
 Manganese slags and ores; Treatment of — (P) .. 951A
 Manganese slags and ores; Treatment of — by wet chloridising (P) .. 951A
 Monoazo dyestuffs; Manufacture of — (P) .. 354A
 Phosphates containing iron and aluminium; Decomposition of — (P) .. 956A
 Pinacene; Process for the manufacture of — (P) .. 152A
 Seeds; Steeping liquor for — (P) .. 957A
 Tablets for medicinal and similar purposes; Preparation of friable — (P) .. 440A
 Bayerische A.-G. für chem. u. landwirts.-chem. Fabr. H. Hackl. See under Hackl
 Bayet, A., and A. Slosse. Arsenical poisoning in industries of coal and its derivatives. Arsenical coal poisoning .. 336A
 Bayeux, R. R., and J. Richard. Ozonising apparatus (P) .. 149A
 Baylis, E. A. Centrifugal separator (P) .. 613A
 Bayliss, W. M. Colloid chemistry in physiology .. 749A*
 Enzyme action; Nature of — .. 465R
 Beach, E. S. See Bender, A. .. 495A
 Beadle, C. Paper-making; Treatment of certain plants for — (P) .. 131A*
 Beal, G. D., and R. E. Okey. *Rumex crispus*; Proximate analysis of — and comparison of its hydroxymethylanthraquinones with those from certain other drugs .. 477A
 Beam, A. M., and American Continuous Retort Co. Ore-converting apparatus; Muffled — (P) .. 423A
 Beam, W., and G. A. Freak. Antimony; Estimation of small quantities of — .. 162R, 515A
 Bear, F. E., and A. C. Workman. Calcium sulphate; Ammonia-fixing capacity of — .. 734A
 Beardmore, W., and Co., and N. Meadowcroft. Fabric; Composite — (P) .. 758A
 Becard, G. Charcoal; Pyre for manufacture of — (P) .. 941A
 Beck, A. J. See Whitmore, L. M. .. 390A
 Becke, M. Wool; Application of the biuret reaction to .. 426A
 Becker, E. See König, J. .. 680A
 See Schwalbe, O. G. .. 408A, 624A, 858A
 Becker, H. G. See Adeney, W. E. .. 156A
 Becker, H. W. See Olson, H. M. .. 636A
 Becker, J. Gas; Cooling of — .. 707A
 and The Koppers Co. Ammonia, tar, and benzol recovery process (P) .. 620A
 Ammonia and tar recovery process (P) .. 620A
 Ammonium sulphate; Apparatus and process for recovery of — (P) .. 286A
 Ammonium sulphate recovery process (P) .. 286A
 Coking retort ovens (P) .. 709A
 Becker, R. Detonation; Theory of — .. 879A
 Becket, F. M. Calcium carbide; Manufacture of — (P) .. 862A*
 and Electro Metallurgical Co. Explosive (P) .. 659A
 and Union Carbide Co. Calcium carbide; Manufacture of — (P) .. 286A, 340A, 443A*
 Beckett, E. G. See Rintoul, W. .. 340A, 443A*
 Beckmann, E. Fodder from straw; Preparation of — by digestion with alkali (P) .. 789A
 and E. Dehu. Furfural; Action of — on phenols and others. Straw fodder; Preparation of — without heating .. 334A
 Beckstroem, G. Fodder; Conversion of the stomach-contents of animals into a dry — (P) .. 960A
 Becquevort, P. See Goyvaerts, A. .. 62A
 Bedson, P. P. Chemical industry on Tyneside .. 80S
 Presidential address to Chemical Section of British Association .. 328R
 Bedworth, R. E. Steel; Microstructure of very low carbon — .. 864A
 Beebe, J. H. Drying moisture-bearing substances; Apparatus for — (P) .. 347A
 Beeby, A. E. See Milner, H. L. .. 449A
 Beecher, M. F. Clay refractories; Light-weight — .. 578A
 Beegle, F. M. See Nelson, J. M. .. 382A
 Beeman, J. J., and Standard Fuel Engineering Co. Annealing furnace (P) .. 641A
 Beer, W. J. Cheese; Recovering and making — of the food matters of whey (P) .. 551A
 Beeton, F. E., and Trufood Ltd. Drying of liquids such as milk into powders (P) .. 694A
 Béhal, A. Alcohols; Isolation and characterisation of — as allophanates .. 439A
 Speech at luncheon .. 208T
 Behre, A. Average values; Calculation of — in milk analysis .. 920A
 and H. Ehrecke. Artificial honey (invert sugar), its examination and manufacture in Germany .. 382A
 Solanin content of potatoes .. 58A
 Beilby, G. T. Carbonisation of coal, shale, peat, wood and other bituminous or organic material, and apparatus therefor (P) .. 353A
 Beistle, C. P. Shipping containers .. 330T
 Beilamy, H. T. Gold ruby glass; Development of improved — (P) .. 501A
 Belliss and Morcom. See Hyde, A. C. .. 422A, 541A
 Bellonby, L. A. Concrete products; Curing — (P) .. 466A
 Belloui, E. *Hydrastis canadensis*; Rhizome of — .. 438A
 Bellucci, I. Nickel; Compounds of univalent .. 815A
 Nitrous acid; Influence of fluorides on oxidimetric determination of — .. 627A
 and F. Lucchesi. Alkalimetric titrations in presence of ammonia .. 880A
 Aluminium sulphate; Acidimetric analysis of liquors obtained in manufacture of — .. 628A
 Bellwood, R. A. See Downs, C. .. 377A
 See Revis, C. .. 52A
 Belton, J. D. Food material; Apparatus for treating — (P) .. 597A
 Bender, A., and E. S. Beach. Sulphonation of aromatic hydrocarbons (P) .. 495A
 Bendit, L. Lampblack; Method of producing — (P) .. 590A
 Bendixen, K. Tanning fish skins or the like (P) .. 332A*
 Benedict, S. R. See Sigiura, K. .. 958A
 Benenati, F. S. Preserving matter; Process for — (P) .. 335A
 Bengough, G. D., and O. F. Hudson. Corrosion of metals .. 123R, 258A
 See Imperial Trust for Encouragement of Scientific and Industrial Research .. 610A, 911A*
 Benjamin, G. H. Dehydrating vegetable and other substances; Method and apparatus for — (P) .. 62A
 Evaporator (P) .. 2A, 163A, 489A
 Steel; Manufacture of — in electric furnaces (P) .. 779A
 Sugar beets; Extracting sugar from dried — (P) .. 958A
 Tunnel-dryer (P) .. 2A
 Tunnel-kiln (P) .. 313A, 723A
 Tunnel-kiln; Continuous — (P) .. 347A
 Benneche, J. C. Paint (P) .. 330A
 Benner, R. C., and others. Electric battery (P) 149, 543A, 829A
 See French, H. F. .. 109A
 Bennert, C. Washing agent, especially for wool (P) .. 925A
 Bennett, C. H. Varnish; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) .. 428A
 Bennett, C. T., and M. S. Salamon. Eucalyptol in eucalyptus oil; Determination of — .. 739A
 Bennett, J. H. Annealing metals, e.g., steel; Process of — (P) .. 140A

	PAGE		PAGE
Bennett, W. R. Steel; Furnace for heat-treatment of — (P) ..	44A	Best Bros. Keene's Cement Co. See Best, J. C. ..	749A
Benoist, L. Ozone; Reagent for and determination of ..	285A	See Hoskins, W. ..	583A
Porous membranes; New — for dialytic filtration ..	661A	Berwick, W. Gas generators or producers (P) ..	466A
Benoist, M. and S. Bregnoni. Beetroot, vinasses, ash, etc.; Determination of available potash in — intended for soap-making ..	470A	Bethlehem Steel Co. See Lewis, E. A. ..	143A
Berndt, A. Photochemical reactions of compounds of less common elements ..	816A	Bethmann, G. Soap-like masses; Manufacture of — (P) ..	373A
Bensa, F. Alkali nitrates; Production of — by oxidation of ammonia (P) ..	361A	Bettlinger, Reducing sugars; Volumetric determination of — ..	381A
Bentham, C. See Simon, H., Ltd. ..	804A	and Delaville. Sodium carbonate as antiseptic in fermentation industries ..	50A
Benton, A. F. Gas flow meters for small rates of flow ..	669A	Betta, A. G. Alumina; Manufacture of — (P) ..	414A
Bentz, H. See Goubert, A. A. ..	507A	Separating minerals by flotation (P) ..	147A
See Mangelsdorff, M. F. ..	436A*	Baudet, M. See Koetschet, J. ..	554A*
Berczeller, L. Colloid membranes as dialysers ..	29A	See Soc. Chim. des Usines du Rhône ..	554A*, 554A*, 554A*
Berg, R. Salicylic acid; Volumetric determination of — in presence of salicylaldehyde ..	337A	Bentell, A. and P. Oberholzer. Mercury pump; Automatic — for high vacua, with collecting device for the exhausted gas ..	964A
Bergdahl, B. See Ruff, O. ..	503A	Beutinger, E. Inflammable liquids; Double-walled container for — (P) ..	938A
Bergel, E. Paraffin wax; Theory of the crystallisation process in the manufacture of — ..	278A	Bevan, A. P. Fatty acids; Treatment of — for use as oil mediums for paint and other purposes (P) ..	110A
Bergell, F. Bromoethalabum and bromoethalin; Manufacture of — (P) ..	28A	Bevan, E. J. See Cross, C. F. ..	7A, 249A, 250A, 456A
Berger, E. E. F. Fumes or vapours; Obtaining — by combustion of mixtures of chemical substances (P) ..	555A	Beveridge, J. Nitro-cake; Method of treating — (P) ..	119A
Berger, O. L. Cooking of wood pulp; Indirect — by forced circulation. The Morterud system ..	570A	Beyer, G. F. See Foff, J. R. ..	766A
Bergius, F., and E. Haggund. Waste lyes from digestion of vegetable substances with alkalis; Process of utilising — (P) ..	760A	Beyer, O. Saccharin; Determination of — ..	844A
Berglund, E. S. Lead; Extraction of — (P) ..	78A	Beyschlag and Krusch. German steel industry; Metals required for — ..	167A
Zinc; Extracting — in electric furnaces (P) ..	467A	Beythien, A. Explosion during the welding of iron vessels, and P. Pannwitz. Curd and whey proteins; Method of differentiating — ..	88A
Bergman, W. D. See Larson, J. P. A. ..	322A	Hydrofluoric acid; Use of — for preserving fruit juices ..	25A
Bergmann, E. Flue-gas tester; Portable — (P) ..	965A	Bhagvat, V. K. Alcoholysis of esters ..	4A
Bergmann, M. See Fischer, E. ..	47A, 47A	Bhandarkar, D. S. See Trautz, M. ..	409A
Bergmann-Elektricitäts-Werke A.-G. Coal refuse; Process for obtaining a valuable fuel from — (P) ..	754A	Bianchini, L. L., and Soc. Ital. di Elettrochimica. Compressing chlorine and other gases; Process for — (P) ..	720A*
Electro-osmosis; Process and apparatus for emptying the dehydrating cells in removing water by — (P) ..	150A	Biazzo, R. Oil seeds; Determination of oil in — ..	151A
Bergquist, C., and F. W. Tunnell & Co. Glue or adhesive; Vegetable — (P) ..	193A	Bibb, D. H. Fuel briquettes; Manufacture of — (P) ..	619A
Berlinger, C. A. Filter; Suction — (P) ..	210A, 490A	Bibby, J. Electric arc furnaces (P) ..	830A
Berlinger, H. K. Tin in Red River water ..	726A	Electric furnaces (P) ..	424A, 582A*
Berkeley, C. J. Fermentation of kelp ..	202A	Electric iron and steel furnaces ..	466A
Berlin-Anhaltische Maschinenbau A.-G. Coal-gas; Purification of — (P) ..	566A	Electric steel refining furnaces ..	368A
Berlin Burger Eisenwerk A.-G. Coating iron and steel with lead; Contact process for — (P) ..	908A	Iron and steel; Recent developments in the electro-metallurgy of — ..	163A
Berlin Mills Co. See Hanson, H. H. ..	579A	and J. O. Boving. Electric blast furnaces (P) ..	867A
Berman, F. See Hansen, C. T. P. ..	742A	Biddison, P. McD. See Burke, C. B. ..	946A
Bernaola, V. J. See Bado, A. A. ..	156A	Biedermann, W. Starch; Autolysis of — ..	958A
Bernard, J. India; Chemical industries in — ..	22A	Bierer, J. M., and Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Co. Rubber composition and method of making same (P) ..	590A
and C. Vibert. Sorting material; Apparatus for — (P) ..	242A*	Bigot, A. Ceramic ovens and kilns with high thermal efficiency ..	106A
Bernard, V. See Portevin, A. ..	772A	Tunnel-furnaces (P) ..	769A
Berry, A. E. Refractometer; Use of the — in examination of chlorhydrin ..	145A*	Bljvoet, J. M. See Smits, A. ..	144A
Berry, A. F. Magnetic materials, e.g., metals; Treatment of — (P) ..	911A*	Billetter, O. Arsenic; Estimation of minute quantities of — ..	92A
Berry, E. Digitalis preparations; Standardisation of — ..	654A	Billwärdar Seifen- u. Glycerinfabr. W. Kraus und W. H. Hoffmann. Glycerin; Process of obtaining pure — from highly impure glycerin or glycerin water (P) ..	913A
Berry, F. E. Electric furnace and transformer for use therewith (P) ..	425A*	Binder, F. "Alsace-Lorraine; Les mines en — L'Industrie de la potasse de la Haute-Alsace" ..	218A
Berry, W. D. Bearing alloy (P) ..	147A, 644A*	Binder, O. Arsenic; Determination of — in ferromolybdenum and other alloys ..	108A
Berry, W. H. Pulverising and separating machine (P) ..	311A	Bingham, C. H. Blast-furnace (P) ..	540A
Berteisemann, W. Coal distillation gases; Simultaneous recovery of ammonia and sulphur from — ..	213A	Bingham, E. C., and R. F. Jackson. Viscometers; Standard substances for the calibration of — ..	443A
* Cyanogen compounds; Washing — from gases ..	461A	Bingham, H. C. See Huntington, Heberlein, and Co. ..	184A
Berthelot, C. Benzol; Present position of manufacture of — in France ..	942A	Binnendijk, A. C. See Böseken, J. ..	467A
Benzol recovery from gas ..	615A	Binz, A. Silver-sodium-sulphate; Analysis of — ..	792A
Berthelot, D., and B. Trannoy. Soil; Absorptive power of dry or moist — for chlorine gas ..	114A	Birkner, V. Acidity of cereal products; Method of measuring — and its application to sulphured and unsulphured oats ..	959A
Berthoud, A. Ammonia; Determination of some physical constants of — ..	284A	Grain extracts and amino-acids; Acidimetric titration of — in the presence of alcohol ..	565A
Bertolo, P. Fats; Hydrolysis of — by the Twitchell process ..	831A	Zinc content of some food products ..	713A
Glycerin; Purification of commercial — ..	831A	Bircumshaw, L. S. See Barr, G. ..	246A
Bertrand, G. Chloropirrin; High toxicity of — towards certain lower animals and possibility of using this substance as a parasiticide ..	336A	Bird, W. B. M. Speech at Annual Dinner ..	393A
Fruit preserves prepared in the cold, without addition of sugar, alcohol, or antiseptics ..	510A	Bird, W. B. Fractional distillation in the laboratory and in practice ..	393A
Preservation of fruits in cold water; Mechanism of the — ..	551A	Birge, R. T., and S. F. Acree. Quinone-phenolate theory of indicators. Spectrophotometric method for measuring the concentrations of the quinoidal and lactoidal salts and the equilibrium and affinity constants of the phenolphthaleins and phenolsulphophthaleins ..	662A
and M. Rosenblatt. Toxic action of some volatile substances on various insects; Comparative — ..	437A	Birkholz, A. Water-gas; Simultaneous production of — in the manufacture of lighting-gas in continuous vertical retorts (P) ..	214A
Beckenfelder, E. B. Turpentine oil and rosin; German — ..	186A	Björnsted, J. See Pulcometer Engineering Co. ..	210A
Beaunier, P. Mordant; Liquid — for use in dyeing fabrics (P) ..	944A	Black, F. Petroleum supply; Some war problems of — ..	283A
Best, J. C., and Best Bros. Keene's Cement Co. Keene's cement; Manufacture of — (P) ..	863A	Black, H. A. Dental filling from celluloid; Process of making a — (P) ..	283A
Best, W. N. Furnaces for annealing or heat-treating (P) ..	44A	Blackman, P. Molecular weights; Isotonic or isosmotic apparatus for comparing — ..	227A

- Blackmore, W., and others. Explosives (P) .. 443A
 See C. I. (1914) Syndicate, Ltd. .. 482A
- Blackwell, F. O., and N. H. Emmons. Heat treatment of finely divided materials; Method and apparatus for — (P) .. 805A
- Blackwell, H. A. Ferrotitanium; Manufacture of — (P) 778A
 Ferrotungsten and other tungsten alloys; Manufacture of — (P) .. 950A
- Blair, A. W. See Lipman, J. G. .. 84A
- Blair, H. See Paterson, J. H. .. 138B, 328T
- Blair, L. V. D. See Simonson, W. W. .. 648A
- Blake, A. E. See Kohman, H. A. .. 80A
- Blake, G. S. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion .. 25T
- Blakeley, W. Stillas or preheaters for dehydration of tar and other chemical purposes (P) .. 217A
 Washing coal, coke, or other minerals; Troughs for — (P) .. 891A*
- Blanc, C. Tanning; Process of — and manufacture of tanning liquors (P) .. 83A
- Blanc, G. Aldehydes; Manufacture of aromatic — (P) 440A
- Blanch, E. See Honcamp, F. .. 300A, 841A
- Blangey, L. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik .. 189A
- Blank, W. G. Glass; Apparatus for delivering molten — (P) .. 365A*
- Blaw-Knox Co. See Knox, L. L. .. 804A
- Blaylock, S. G. See Stewart, R. H. .. 951A
- Bleachers Association, Ltd., and S. H. Higgins. Scouring cotton and other vegetable yarns and fabrics (P) 897A
- Blecker, W. F., and others. Alkaline-earth metal product (P) .. 728A
 Alkaline-earth metals; Production of — (P) .. 728A, 543A
- Biel, R. See Stuart, A. T. .. 543A
- Biel-Industrie A.-G. vorm. Jung und Lindig. Purifier and cooler for hot gases, especially sulphurous gases from sulphite-cellulose factories (P) .. 806A
- Bielminger, A. V. Porcelain; Characteristics of — 176A
 and F. H. Riddle. Sparking-plug porcelain; Special — 722A
- Bilchfeldt, S. H. Butter fat, coconut fat, palm kernel fat, and their mixtures; Process for the estimation of — 150T
 Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion .. 185T
- Bilz, R. See Von Euler, H. .. 504A
- Bloch, J. J. Chemical compendia and abstracts .. 102A, 118T
 Nickel group; Reduction of the — .. 102A
 Permanganate liquors; Determination of alkali in — Discussion .. 97T
 p-Phenylenediamine; Estimation of —. Discussion 410T
- Bloch, I. Photometer; Universal — .. 764A, 861A
- Bloch, O. See Benwick, F. F. .. 660A
- Bloch, O. See Benwick, F. F. .. 926A, 964A*
- Block, B. Sugar juices; Separation of scums from — by centrifuging .. 550A
- Block, L. Non-alcoholic malt-beer; Manufacture of — (P) .. 334A*
- Block, W. Normal temperature for chemical standards .. 743A
- Blockey, J. B. Chrome tanning liquors; Investigation of — .. 52A
 and W. Walker and Sons. Chrome liquors and salts for tanning, dyeing, etc.; Manufacture of — (P) 783A
- Blogg, J. K. Oils; Process and apparatus for oxygenation and polymerisation of — (P) .. 81A, 151A*
- Bloom, G. T. Wooden receptacle; Coated — (P) .. 284A
- Blount, B., and J. H. Sequiera. Fluorite; "Blue John" and other forms of — .. 183B, 628A
- Blount, E. See Falk, K. G. .. 395A
- Blouam, A. G. Patents and Designs Bill, 1919, from point of view of the patent agent .. 324B
- Bücher, H. See Krause, E. .. 836A, 918A*
- Blum, W. Electrodeposited metals; Factors governing the structure of — .. 866A
 and others. Lead plating from fluoborate solutions .. 907A
- Blumenberg, H., jun. Cement mixtures; Process of treating — for recovery of potassium compounds (P) .. 365A
 Cement; Toxic — (P) .. 365A
 Portland cement; Process of treating — (P) .. 365A
 Potassium chloride; Process of making — from cement kiln gases (P) .. 362A
 Potassium compounds; Apparatus for recovering — from cement-kiln gases (P) .. 362A
 Potassium compounds; Process of recovering — from waste gases of cement kilns and the like (P) .. 362A
 Potassium nitrate; Process of producing — from cement-kiln gases (P) .. 362A
 Potassium salts; Apparatus for recovering — from cement kilns (P) .. 362A
 Potassium sulphate; Process of producing — (P) .. 362A
 and Chemical Construction Co. Boric acid and sodium borate; Process of making — (P) .. 818A
 Potassium compounds; Process for recovering — from waste gases of cement kilns or the like (P) .. 362A
 Potassium compounds; Process of treating cement-kiln gases to recover — (P) .. 362A
 Potassium nitrate; Process for making — (P) .. 362A
- Blumenberg, H., jun. — *cont.*
- Potassium salts; Process of extracting — from felspar (P) .. 362A
 Potassium salts; Process of extracting — from minerals (P) .. 362A
 Potassium salts; Process of producing — (P) .. 362A
 Potassium salts; Process of extracting soluble — from felspar, etc. (P) .. 184A*
- Blumenthal, F. Water-softening reagent; Process of manufacturing a — (P) .. 116A
- Blyth, L. M. Paper-making machines; Suction couch rolls of — (P) .. 8A
- Blyth, M. W., and T. V. Miles. Benzol and other oils; Method and apparatus for purifying and washing — or mixing two liquids of different specific gravity (P) .. 248A, 529A*
- Boake, Roberts, and Co., and T. H. Durran. Acid anhydrides and chlorides; Manufacture of organic — (P) .. 739A
 Sulphuryl chloride; Manufacture of — (P) .. 361A
 and others. Esters; Manufacture of — (P) .. 749A*
 See Durran, T. H. .. 657A, 657A, 846A, 926A
- Boberg, T., and Techno-Chemical Laboratories, Ltd. Sodium ferrocyanide; Method of making — (P) .. 902A*
- Bock, J. C. Glass vessels; Permanent marking of — .. 287A
- Böckman, O. C. Electric induction furnaces (P) .. 587A*
- Bodinus, F. Soaps containing clay; Determination of fatty soap in — .. 186A
- Bodman, J. W. Soap and process of making the same (P) .. 110A
- Boeck, P. A. Kilo; Rotary — (P) .. 705A
- Boehm, F., Ltd., and C. A. Reihl. Drying oils; Manufacture of — from fatty acids of linseed oil, other drying oils or semi-drying oils (P) .. 263A
- Boehringer, R. Electrodes for galvanic cells; Metallic — (P) .. 377A
 Oil composition and process of making same (P) .. 186A
- Börner, O. Baking powders, lemonade powders, etc.; Preparation of — (P) .. 303A
- Bösesken, J., and W. M. Deerns. Tanning; Mutual influence on the electrolytic conductivity of gallo-tannic acid and boric acid in connection with the composition of the — .. 506A
 and others. Dyeing of cotton with Benzopurpurin 4B; Influence of some salts on the — .. 497A
- Bogaerts, J. Mixing apparatus for refining mineral oils with acid (P) .. 454A*
- Bogaty, H., and The Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co. Drying apparatus (P) .. 398A
- Bogert, M. T., and J. K. Marcus. Amino-oxones, flavone-azo- β -naphthol dyes, and other flavone derivatives; Synthesis of — .. 108A
- Boggs, C. R., and Simplex Wire and Cable Co. Vulcanisation of rubber; Accelerator for the — (P) .. 379A
- Bogitch, R. See Le Chatelier, H. .. 222A, 768A
- Bohn, R. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik .. 23A
- Bohn, R. T. See Kelley, G. L. .. 583A
- Boissier, H. Fuel; Solid — (P) .. 565A*
- Boizard, R. Burning inferior or anthracite fuel in any existing furnace or automatic stoker; Method and apparatus for — (P) .. 214A
- Bokorny, T. Enzymes; Fixation of formaldehyde by — .. 475A
 Sulphite-cellulose waste liquor; New use of — as fertiliser .. 216A
 Yeast enzymes .. 958A
 Yeast re-reduction; Light beer and — .. 209A
- Bolam, T. B. See McBain, J. W. .. 21A
- Boland, A. J. Enamelling furnace (P) .. 177A
- Boland, F. P. Drying process and apparatus for tentering and other machines (P) .. 282A
- Bolden, G. L. See Calico Printers' Association, Ltd. .. 859A
- Bole, G. A. Dissociation of carbonate rocks; Apparatus for studying — .. 578A*
 .. 209A
- Boleg, A. See Schilde, B. .. 779A
- Boltho, H. Tin; Roasting and refining impure — (P) .. 779A
- Bolland, A. Thiosulphuric acid; Microchemical reactions of — .. 898A
- Bolling, J. E. Ammonium nitrate; Effecting and controlling crystallisation of — .. 359A
- Bollmann, H. Extraction processes; Filtration method of separating dust mechanically removed by solvent in — (P) .. 854A
- Bolton, D. C. Furnaces; Liquid-sealed — for heat-treatment of metals (P) .. 372A
- Bolton, E. K., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Diazotisation; Process of — (P) .. 443A
- Bolton, E. B. *Ceratolthea sesamoides*; Fatty oil of — 207B, 528A
 See Revis, C. .. 562A
- Boman, K. G. See Carlson, O. F. S. .. 562A
- Bombardi Parodi-Delfino. Sulphuric acid; Preheating apparatus for use in catalytic manufacture of — (P) .. 498A
 .. 514A
- See Chiaravoglio, D. .. 514A
- Bonardi, J. P. Pyrrhotite ores; Magnetic concentration of — .. 290A
 .. 866A
- Wulfenite; Metallurgy of — .. 866A

	PAGE		PAGE
Bone, D. B. Kiln (P) ..	562A	Bouyoucos, G. J., and M. M. McCool. Soils; Determining the absolute salt content of — by means of the freezing-point method ..	113A
Bone, W. A. Coal and its conservation ..	163R	Bovard, P. F. Waterproofing fibrous material (P) ..	9A
Fuels; Treatment of certain — <i>s.g.</i> , brown coals or lignites, to improve their calorific value (P) ..	709A	Boving, J. O. Electric furnace (P) ..	26A*
and P. St. G. Kirke. Surface combustion boilers; Recent developments in — ..	228T	See Bibby, J. ..	867A
and R. J. Sarjant. Coal substance; Action of pyridine on — ..	184R, 752A	Bowden-Smith, E. C. Oil fuel burners (P) ..	755A*
and others. Fuel economy and consumption in manufacture of iron and steel ..	355R, 770A	Bowen, C. <i>See</i> Marino, Q. ..	727A
Boals, A. Saccharin; Determination of — in tablets ..	198A	Bowen, F. E. W. <i>See</i> Pronk, E. I. ..	305A
<i>See</i> Porcher, C. ..	25A	Bowen, N. L. Glass; Devitrification of — ..	500A
Bookwalter, A. E. Electric furnace for smelting ores (P) ..	422A	Glass; Identification of "stones" in — ..	138A
Boorne, W. H. Electrodes for electric arc welding and metal cutting purposes (P) ..	827A	Bowen, R. Fuel; Apparatus for production of artificial — (P) ..	940A
Booth, W. K., and Booth-Hall Co. Electric furnace (P) ..	150A, 469A	Bowie, C. P. Fires; Extinguishing and controlling oil and gas ..	827A
Booth, W. N. <i>See</i> Roberts, G. H. ..	669A	Bowles, P. E., jun. <i>See</i> McNear, F. W. ..	409A
Booth-Hall Co. <i>See</i> Booth, W. K. ..	150A, 469A	Bowman, R. Evaporating apparatus (P) ..	489A
Booze, M. C. Graphite ash; Fusibility of — and its influence on the refractoriness of bond clay ..	287A	Bowman, S. Concrete; Permeability of — ..	325R
Graphite crucibles; Properties of bond clays for — ..	633A	Howness, A. O. Papers; Manufacture of book — from wood fibres ..	281A
Borchardt, W. O., and New Jersey Zinc Co. Metallurgical furnace (P) ..	868A	Boyce, J., and American Cotton Oil Co. Hydrogenation of fatty substances (P) ..	236A
Bordas, F. Serums and vaccines; Preparation and preservation of — by desiccation in an absolute vacuum ..	922A	Boyd, F. E. Dryers for fruit and vegetables (P) ..	921A
Bordas. Hydrogenated oils as foods; Use of — ..	787A	Boyd, H. T., and Ohio Fuel Supply Co. Chlorination; Process of continuous two-phase — (P) ..	304A
Borden's Condensed Milk Co. <i>See</i> Campbell, C. H. 156A*	652A	<i>See</i> Burke, C. E. ..	946A
<i>See</i> Hopkins, M. ..	613A	<i>See</i> Oberfell, G. G. ..	554A
<i>See</i> Taylor, B. E. ..	613A	Royce, B. Electrically heated furnace with vertical shaft (P) ..	912A
Borntraeger, A. Potassium bitartrate and calcium sulphate; Reaction between — in fermentation of plastered grape must ..	839A	Boyer, J. A., and H. E. Bryant. Turpentine-distilling apparatus (P) ..	730A
Potassium sulphate; Reaction between normal — and tartaric acid, and behaviour of potassium bitartrate to alcohol ..	839A	Boyer, S. <i>See</i> Richards, T. W. ..	224A
Borrmann, C. H. Kubierschky's apparatus for distilling, washing, etc. ..	521A	Boyer and Baulz. Hypophosphites and phosphites; Iodometric determination of — ..	73A
Washing liquids with liquids ..	209A	Bracewell, R. S. Adsorption of acids and alkalis by the protein molecule; Chemical nature of the — ..	816A
Boruttan, H. Gelatin and bone preparations and extracts; Biological value of nitrogenous substances of — ..	510A	<i>See</i> Tolman, B. C. ..	918A
Borkowski, B. Viscose; Process for production of articles from — (P) ..	572A*	Brackett, F. W. <i>See</i> Brackett, F. W., and Co. ..	124A
Bosch, C. Fertilisers; Manufacture of — from ammonia ..	191A	Brackett, F. W., and Co., and F. W. Brackett. Screening and filtering apparatus (P) ..	124A
<i>See</i> Badische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik ..	268A*	Brackmann, K. <i>See</i> Van Dulin, C. F. ..	697A
Bose, A. Arsenite titrations of permanganate solutions ..	57A	Bracq, E. C. Pyrites furnaces (P) ..	252A
Bosnische Elektrizitäts A.-G. Electric furnaces; Process for charging closed — (P) ..	543A	Bradford Dyers' Association. <i>See</i> Wilkinson, E. J. ..	132A*
Bosmut, H. E. <i>See</i> Goyvaerts, A. ..	62A	Bradley, A. B. Decolorising carbons; Vegetable — ..	390R
Boet, D. A. Rhineland chemical works; Visit to — ..	452R	<i>See</i> Peek, Frean and Co. ..	788A
Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Co. <i>See</i> Bierer, J. M. ..	500A	Bradley, G. F. Explosive compound (P) ..	514A
Boeswell, M. C. and J. V. Dickson. Sodium hydroxide; Action of — on carbon monoxide, sodium formate and sodium oxalate ..	72A	Bradley, L. Gases; Electrical treatment of — (P) ..	61A, 97A
Sodium hydroxide; Fusion of — with several inorganic salts ..	72A	and Research Corporation. Gas reactions; Process and apparatus for effecting — (P) ..	490A
Sodium hydroxide; Fusion of — with several phenols and sulphonic acids ..	69A	Sulphuric acid manufacture (P) ..	74A, 74A
Boswell, P. G. H. American potash famine; Passing of the ..	198R	Bradley and Vrooman Co. <i>See</i> Davidson, D. ..	142A
Geochemistry and the war ..	364R	Brady, E. J. Heat value indicator for gasworks use ..	936A
Glass industry of the United States ..	83R	Brady, I. <i>See</i> Coffeen, J. ..	861A
Mica schist for lining cupolas and steel converters ..	204R	Brady, J. D. <i>See</i> Selbert, F. M. ..	167A
Moulding sands for non-ferrous foundry work ..	825A	Brady, N. P. W. <i>See</i> Anderson, F. A. ..	810A
"Refractory sands for furnace and foundry purposes; Memoir on British resources of — ..	36R	Brady, N. P. Silica; Precipitated amorphous ..	174A
Bosworth, A. W. <i>See</i> Van Slyke, L. L. ..	229A	Braesco, C., and N. Zuntz. Horn; Value of fusion products of — as nutrient and foodstuff ..	302A
Bottomley, J. F. Priming or paint for concrete or cement surfaces and other surfaces (P) ..	647A	Branson, K. Paper pulp; Utilising dead leaves as stock for making — (P) ..	101A
Bottomley, W. B. Peat; Treatment of — for making manure, fodder, etc. (P) ..	381A	Brand, E. E. Furnace; Channel — (P) ..	242A*
Boudet, J. <i>See</i> Nicolardot, P. ..	235A, 305A	Brand, J. J. F. Clay working (P) ..	965A
Boulware, A. P. <i>See</i> Patterson, W. A. ..	124A	Brander, W. <i>See</i> Alcock, A. U. ..	921A*
Boulware, B. H. <i>See</i> Patterson, W. A. ..	124A	Brandt, L. Iron; Determination of — in iron ores by means of permanganate ..	662A
Bourcart, E. A., and Comp. Nationale de Matières Colorantes et de Produits Chimiques. Indoxyl, its homologues, and their derivatives; Manufacture of — (P) ..	281A*	Brandwood, T. Dyeing and like apparatus; Perforated beam for — (P) ..	410A*
Bourion, F., and A. Sénéchal. Chromic hydroxide; Evolution of and oxidation of — in alkaline solution ..	104A	Branson, F. H. <i>See</i> Branson, F. W. ..	453R
Bourquelot, E., and M. Bridel. Gentioibiose and glycol- β -glucosides; Simultaneous biochemical synthesis of ..	154A	Branson, F. W. and F. H. Glass for lamp workers; Proposed standard formula for — ..	453R
Loreglousin, a new glucoside; Discovery of — ..	337A	Brass, W. B. Colouring matters; Manufacture of — and lakes therefrom (P) ..	943A
Application of the biochemical method to the study of several species of indigenous orchids ..	337A	Brassard and Crawford, F. A., and A. Singer. Azo dyestuffs; Manufacture of — (P) ..	894A
Bouschhoff, N., and W. Kourbatov. Castings; Process for obtaining dense — (P) ..	542A	Brancher, P. S. Alloy; Soft metal — (P) ..	536A
Bousfield, W. B., and Nobel's Explosives Co. Nitrogen peroxide and nitric acid; Manufacture of liquid — (P) ..	763A	Brancher, K. Baking powder; Practical experiments on efficiency of — ..	920A
Boutet, B. <i>See</i> Soc. Française des Glycérols ..	645A*	Braunmüller, W. Leaching roasted minerals (P) ..	910A
Boutin, A., and A. Sanfourche. Alcohol, ether, and water; Reciprocal solubility in mixtures of — ..	798A	Braun, F. <i>See</i> Baragiola, W. I. ..	882A
		Bray, P. De C. Rosin and alum in paper sizing; The best furnishes of — ..	571A
		Bray, S. W. <i>See</i> British Oxygen Co. ..	175A
		Bray, W. O., and others. Hydroxylamine; Volumetric determination of — ..	844A
		Brayshaw, S. N. <i>See</i> Brayshaw Furnaces and Tools, Ltd. ..	808A
		Brayshaw Furnaces and Tools, Ltd., and S. N. Brayshaw. Furnaces; Oil-fired — and injector burner therefor (P) ..	903A
		Breaker, H. O., and American Incandescent Heat Co. Metals; Method of utilising fuel in treatment of — (P) ..	541A

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|-------------------|--|-------------|
| Brasley, H. W. Standards; Chemical — in relation to the iron and steel trades | 97A | British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and J. J. Ash. Electric arc furnaces (P) | 830A |
| Bredenberg, J. A. W., and others. Iodine and other chemical products, e.g., bromine; Extraction of — from seaweed by dry distillation (P) | 577A | and J. Gray. Glass; Devices for discharging predetermined quantities of — from glass furnaces (P) .. | 769A |
| Bregat, J. H. Volatile solvents; Continuous process for recovery of — (P) | 612A, 751A, 855A* | Brittain, E. H. Aluminium flares | 964A |
| See Daniel, A. | 521A | Brizell, W. J. See Co-operative Wholesale Society .. | 196A |
| Bregnoni, S. See Benoist, M. | 470A | Broadbent, A. L., and others. Propellant powder; Process of making — (P) | 604A, 743A* |
| Brehmer, E. See Traube, W. | 695A | Broadhurst, H. M., and others. Celluloid or leather; Manufacture of material suitable for use as substitute for — and for like purposes (P) .. | 506A |
| Bremen-Besigheimer Oelfabriken. Contact material; Preparation of a durable — for hardening oils (P) .. | 914A | Broas, R. S. See Sage, E. R. | 348A |
| Brenan, B. China; British trade in — | 453B | Brock, F. P. See Redman, L. V. | 647A |
| Brenoble, W. E. Weeds; Eradication of — by sprays and manures | 333A | Brockbank, C. J. Abrasives; Production of artificial — in the electric furnace | 433B |
| Breslau, F. Gas mantles; Preparation of — from cellulose (P) | 756A | Broderick, E. F. See Charles, P. F. | 19A |
| Bressendorf, N. L. See Nielsen, N. P. | 869A* | Brookby, H. E. Potassium compounds; Process of producing — (P) | 363A |
| Brewis, E. T. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion | 148T | Brooke, F. H., and T. Twynnam. Refractory bricks and blocks; Manufacture of — (P) | 636A |
| Brewster, J. F., and C. L. Alsberg. Nitrogen; Determination of — in certain seeds and in yeasts | 302A | Brooke, J. N. Picric acid and other products of nitration; Continuous production of — (P) | 698A |
| Brewster, T. J. Alkali permanganates, chlorates, and hydrogen; Process for making — (P) | 286A | Waste acid liquors from manufacture of explosives; Concentration or evaporation of — (P) .. | 92A |
| Dinitrophenol; Process of producing — (P) .. | 812A | Brooks, N. See Brooks Chemicals, Ltd. | 604A, 670A |
| Breyer, F. G. See Singmaster, J. A. | 590A* | Brooks Chemicals, Ltd., and N. Brooke. Acid-resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of — (P) | 670A |
| Bridel, M. Poplar species; Application of biochemical method to wood and bark of various members of — See Bourquelot, E. | 695A, 337A | Picric acid or other products of nitration; Continuous process and plant for production of — (P) .. | 604A |
| Brierley, W. B. Micro-organisms; Employment of — in industrial chemistry. Discussion | 286T | Brookfield, D. See Tylor, J., and Sons | 182A, 225A* |
| Brierley, E. R. See Tatso, C. P. | 869A | Brooks, A. P. See Tolman, B. C. | 275A, 391A |
| Briggs, F. H. Chrome tanning industry. Discussion .. | 269T | Brooks, B. W. Furnace; Regenerative — for reheating metals or smelting ores (P) | 641A |
| Speech at Conference on the chrome tanning industry .. | 264T | Brooksbank, J. See Haddell, R. A. | 419A |
| Briggs, T. R. Electrical endosmose | 749A* | Broomfield, F. H. Rubber compound; Manufacture of an improved — (P) | 152A |
| Brigham, H. M., and American Linseed Co. Artificial fuel; Manufacture of — (P) | 709A | Brophy, O. Electric induction furnace (P) .. | 376A |
| Bright, J., and Bros., Ltd., and J. Evans. Boiling, bleaching, dyeing, sizing, or similarly treating yarns or fabrics; Machines for — (P) | 330A | Brosius, A. M. Sewage; Apparatus for aerating — (P) .. | 157A |
| Bright, J. W. See Conn, H. J. | 431A | Brotherton and Co., and others. Sulphur colours; Manufacture of black — (P) | 629A |
| Brightman, C. L., and others. Indicators; Quinone-phenolate theory of —. Spectrophotometric study of the "end points" and "fading" of phenol-sulphophthalein indicators | 662A | Broughton, H. E. Zinc; Electrolytic deposition of — from sulphuric acid chamber sludge | 259A |
| Brightman, R. Soya bean oil; A deposit in refined .. | 102R, 120T | Brousson, B. P. Gas; Manufacture of — (P) .. | 711A* |
| Bridle, R. G., and Corn Products Refining Co. Indian corn; Product from steep water from — (P) .. | 738A | Brouwer, G. P. Striegler's reagent for removing excess of lead from clarified molasses; Composition of the precipitate produced in the preparation of — .. | 298A |
| and others. Fertiliser (P) | 734A | Brown, A. J. Fermentation industries; Colloid chemistry in the | 33A* |
| Briner, E. Ammonia; Formation of — at high temperatures | 284A | Obituary | 278R |
| and A. Baerhuus. Ammonia; Formation of — by the electric discharge | 219A | See Donnan, F. G. | 749A |
| Ammonia; Formation of — by means of the electric arc. Influence of diminishing the pressure .. | 572A | Brown, A. W. Condensers and coolers for steam and other fluids (P) | 164A |
| and P. Naville. Nitrogen; Influence of diminution of pressure on fixation of — as nitric oxide by the electric arc | 814A | Brown, C. L. See Webster, F. H. | 348A |
| Brink, F. N. See Pratt, L. A. | 676A | Brown, C. W. See Clark, R. W. | 678A* |
| Brinkhaus, H. Tobacco; Denarcotising — (P) .. | 690A | Brown, G. H. Sagger clays and mixtures .. | 176A |
| Brinton, P. H. M.-P., and C. James. Cerium; Determination of — in the presence of other rare earths by precipitation as ceric iodate | 663A | Brown, G. P., and Combustion Improvement Co. Combustion of furnace gases; Device for causing — (P) | 166A |
| Brioux, C. Ammonia; Absorption of — by superphosphate. Ammonium superphosphate | 381A | Brown, H. P. Concrete and similar cementitious materials; Method and apparatus for mixing — (P) .. | 386A |
| Bristol, W. H., and Bristol Co. Metals; Preventing oxidation during melting of — (P) | 827A, 849A | Brown, J. M., and National Explosive Corporation. Explosive; Plastic chlorate — (P) .. | 659A |
| Thermo-electric couple (P) | 349A | Brown, J. W. Metals; Apparatus for recovering — from scrap (P) | 504A |
| Bristol Co. See Bristol, W. H. | 827A, 849A | Brown, K., and Condensite Co. of America. Chlorination; Apparatus and process for — (P) .. | 304A |
| British Aeroplane Varnish Co., and S. E. Groves. Dopes or varnishes for aircraft construction (P) .. | 648A | Brown, M. T., and G. W. Southerland. Condenser (P) .. | 124A |
| and J. G. Ward. Cellulose esters; Solutions of — (P) .. | 678A | Brown, P. F. Sewage; Method and apparatus for treating — (P) | 197A |
| British Carbonising Co. See Garbutt, W. O. | 372A | Brown, R. de S. See Chubb, L. W. | 270A |
| British Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Co. See Cumbers, F. | 759A | Brown, R. P., and Brown Instrument Co. Transformation points; Method and apparatus for determining — (P) | 159A |
| British Dyes, Ltd., and others. Acid liquors from explosives works; Method of treating — (P) .. | 555A | Brown, T. T. See Thompson, H. A. | 241A |
| Extractors, dyeing machines, or the like (P) .. | 62A | Brown, W. A., and F. S. White. Hydrocarbons; Separation of — from water (P) .. | 621A |
| Filter-press (P) | 241A | Brown, W. H. See Jacobs, W. A. | 268A |
| Pumping sulphuric acid; Production of high strength of — (P) | 861A | Brown, Boveri & Co. A.-G. Crucible furnaces heated by means of multiphase electric current (P) .. | 543A |
| Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P) | 480A | Brown Co. See Moore, H. K. | 719A |
| Sulphur dioxide; Manufacture of pure — (P) .. | 764A | See Richter, G. A. | 595A |
| Sulphuric acid; Recovery of unoxidised sulphur dioxide in the contact manufacture of — (P) .. | 817A | Brown Instrument Co. See Brown, R. F. | 159A |
| Tank for transporting hydrochloric acid or other corrosive liquids by rail, road, or water (P) .. | 313A | Browne, C. A. Polariscopes equipped with an international scale of 20 grms.; Construction of — .. | 598A |
| See Robinson, R. | 894A | Syrups and molasses derived from sugar cane; Composition and calorific value of — .. | 919A |
| British Enamellite Co., and J. N. Goldsmith. Dopes; Manufacture of — (P) | 378A, 472A* | and G. H. Hardin. Sugar; Loss of moisture from samples of — using different methods of packing .. | 549A |
| British Oxygen Co., and others. Hydrogen; Treatment of spathic iron ore for use in manufacture of — (P) .. | 175A | of — using different methods of packing .. | 738A |
| British Potash Co., Ltd. See Catlett, G. | 643A | Browne, F. L. Glues; Water-resistant — .. | 241A |
| British Refrigerating Co., and E. W. Jodrey. Pressure or vacuum and temperature indicating device (P) .. | 670A | Brownell, W. M. Drying and similarly treating materials; Apparatus for — (P) .. | 241A |

	PAGE		PAGE
Browning, C. P. Photo-engraving (P)	118A	Bunte, K. Dessau vertical gas retorts; Efficiency tests on	85A
Browning, K. C. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	149T	Gas retort systems; Comparison of	491A
Browning, P. E. See Porter, L. E.	959A	Glover-West and Dessau (1912 model) vertical gas retorts; Comparative tests on	618A
Brownlee, R. H. Hydrocarbon oils; Process of treating — (P)	621A	Lignite; Production of gas from	242A
Lubricating oils; Manufacture of — (P)	631A	and E. Csakó. Calorific value of coal gas; Determination of — with Junkers' gas calorimeter	800A
Brownlow, R. S. Centrifugal separators (P)	604A	and A. Viehoff. Gas producers; Standard tests on efficiency and economy of	890A
Brownson, H. W. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion	25T	Bunzel, H. See Hackl, H.	155A
Colloidal platinum; Application of — to the preparation of high resistances	203A	Burd, J. S. Soil constituents; Rate of absorption of — at successive stages of plant growth	958A
Broxburn Oil Co., and R. H. Findlater. Bituminous shales, cannel coals, and the like; Utilising residues from — (P)	892A	See Stewart, G. R.	251A
Brünn-Königsfelder Maschinenfabr. der Maschinen- u. Waggonbaufabr.-A.-G. Simmering vorm. H. D. Schmidt. See under Schmidt		Burdon, M. M. See Burdon, W. M.	614A*
Brüett, R. M. Food canning; Utility of blanching in —. Effect of cold shock upon bacterial death rates	195A	Burdon, W. M. Furnaces; Liquid-fuel — for melting brass (P)	504A
Brühl, P. T. Brass; Corrosion of — in sea water	257A	and others. Furnaces; Liquid-fuel — (P)	614A*
Line as a setting agent in the cyanide process	583A	See Burdons, Ltd.	41A
Brühn, K. Tar lubricating oil	405A	Burdons, Ltd., and W. M. Burdon. Furnaces; Oil-fired glory-hole and like — (P)	41A
Brunner, A. F. W. Textile fibres; Production of — from grass, reeds, straw, etc. (P)	458A	See Burdon, W. M.	614A*
Brune, O. Resins, fats, and oils; Process of extracting — from cellulose, wood pulp, and paper pulp (P)	367A	Burgan, W. See Winder, B. W.	556A
Brunkhurst, C. See Hopkins, M.	613A	Burge, W. E. Saccharin; Effect of — on oxidation processes in the body	7A
Brunner, E. Magnesium hydroxide; Influence of ammonium salts on precipitation of —	461A	Burgess, C. F., and Burgess Battery Co. Dry cells; Manufacture of — (P)	587A, 952A*
Brunner, J. T. Obtuary	277B	Burgess, G. K., and H. Scott. Iron; Thermo-electric measurement of critical ranges of pure —	417A
Bryan, H. See Davis, B. O. E.	946A	Burgess, L. See Barnett, M.	12A
See Waggaman, W. H.	75A	See Standard Oil Co.	175A*
Bryan, J. K. See Aldrich, C. H.	424A	Burgess, P. S. Soil biological data; Can probable fertility be predicted from — ?	473A
Bryant, R. G. Potash supply; A new —	360T	Burgess, W. E. Fuels; Process and means for heating or vaporising liquids — (P)	881A
Bryant, H. B. See Boyer, J. A.	730A	Burgess Battery Co. Electric batteries; Dry — and method of making them (P)	686A
Bryce, J. A. See Zimmer, A. A.	379A	See Burgess, C. F.	587A, 952A*
Bryson, T. A., and Tolhurst Machine Works. Centrifugal machine (P)	398A	Burgess Laboratories, C. F. See Storey, O. W.	818A
Drying machine; Centrifugal — (P)	705A	Burhorn, E. Cooling and condensing tower; Combined atmospheric — (P)	164A
Bubanolvi, F. See Von Fürtb, O.	22A	Burke, C. R., and others. Magnesium nitride; Process for producing — (P)	948A
Bubble-Column Corporation. See Towne, R. S.	323A	Burke, O. D. Gas analysis; Bubbler for —	58A
Buchanan, G. H., and American Cyanamid Co. Hydrocyanic acid; Process of recovering — (P)	946A	Burks, E. G., and N. Hayes. Coal washings; Settling apparatus for — (P)	65A
Buchmann, A. G. See Winkelman, W.	951A	Burkett, C. Washed coal and the like; Means for extracting water or other liquids from — particularly applicable to fine coal for coking (P)	754A
Buchner, G. Waxes; Chemistry of —	871A	Burnett, E. E. Radiophotography; Negative plate substitutes for — (P)	339A
Buchner, M. Washing and cleaning process (P)	714A*	Burnham, G. B. Potassium chloride; Process of recovering — from saline waters (P)	134A
Buckley, H. and J. E. Wood vats or tanks (P)	314A*	Potassium sodium sulphate; Recovering — from saline liquors (P)	945A
Buckley, J. K. See Buckley, H.	314A	Burns, H. A. Separation of suspended particles from gaseous bodies; Electrical — (P)	61A
Buckley, J. P. See Holland, E. B.	796A	See Huntington, Heberlein, and Co.	521A
Buckley, W. Sewage-sludge; Apparatus for filtering — (P)	694A*	Burr, E. G. Alloys; Method and apparatus for producing — from volatile substances, or metals, and other metals (P)	422A, 828A*
Sludge-press (P)	306A	Burrell, B. A. Sodammonium sulphate. Discussion	101T
Sludge-press plate (P)	896A	Burris, M. G. Filters for gasoline (P)	809A
and F. S. Sinnatt. Coal gas; Improved methods for analysis of —	589A	Burroughs Adding Machine Co. See Finlay, H. E.	261A
Buckner, G. D. Crab grass (<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>); Composition of ash of — as affected by the soil on which it is grown	919A	Burrows, F. R., and J. G. Explosive compound (P)	481A*
Buckner, O. S. See Saxe, C. W.	14A	Burrows, J. G. See Burrows, F. R.	946A
Buddens, W. Roasting and chlorinating cluder, ores, and metallurgical products containing copper and zinc (P)	148A	Burt-Gerrans, J. T. See Thorold, F. W.	330A
Bueb. Nitrogen compounds; War-time production of — in Germany	218A	Burton, G. Turpentine still (P)	857A
Bührer, A. Dryer for clay wares (P)	636A	Bury, A. E. See Bury, E.	470A
Bührling, O. Gases; Apparatus for purifying — by passage through narrow slits (P)	887A	Bury, E. Alcohol; Manufacture of — from ethylene and others. Distillation of organic materials; Recovery of gaseous products from plants for destructive — (P)	857A
Butler de Florin, H. Leaching; Continuous counter-current	487A	Busau, A. Filter working in manner of a filter-press (P)	854A
Buell, W. H. Priming charge (P)	742A	Busch, M. Halogens in organic compounds; Determination of — by catalytic reduction	57A
and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Primers; Charge for — (P)	742A	Bush, H. J. See Huntington, Heberlein, and Co.	521A
Priming charge (P)	659A	Busolt, E. Carbohydrates of vegetables (carrots, green peas)	840A
Buenger, C. B., and Atlantic Refining Co. Oil stills; Method of operating — and removing coke therefrom (P)	493A	Busvoid, N. Bismuth compounds and metallic bismuth; Manufacture of — free from arsenic (P)	867A
Bugnon, P. Lignified plant membranes; New method of selective staining of —	202A	Butcher, A. Carbon dioxide analyser (P)	160A
Buhler, H. W. Coke-oven (P)	940A	Butler, A. H. E. Mixing pulverised dry earth for brick making; Apparatus for — (P)	416A*
Buhr, J. Condenser (P)	2A	Butler, G. S. Nitric acid; Obtaining concentrated — on an industrial scale from liquors containing this acid and water	902A
Bullock, E. R., and Eastman Kodak Co. Photographic toning process (P)	158A	Nitric acid-sulphuric acid-water and nitric acid-water; Resolution of the systems — on an industrial scale	90A
Bamaka, C. G. Sulphonated oils; Interpretation of analyses of —	831A	Butler, J. R. See Koch, G. P.	436A
Banker, B. U. Wax from sugar-cane; Process of recovering — (P)	646A	Butler, T. H. Floorcloth and linoleum; History and manufacture of —. Discussion	31T
Banker HMI and Sullivan Mining and Concentration Co. See Larson, C. L.	86A	Works control; Discussion on —	393B

	PAGE		PAGE
Butlerman, S. Adhesives; Manufacture of waterproof — (P) ..	297A	Campbell, J., and E. Glover. Vegetable food products; Manufacture of — (P) ..	789A
Butterworth-Judson Corporation. See Jones, W. B. ..	677A	Campbell, J. B. See Auld, E. C. ..	631A
Buxbaum, J. Gunpowder; Process of manufacturing — (P) ..	340A	Campbell, J. S. Vulcanisable composition having comminuted leather as a base (P) ..	473A*
Buxton, G. H. See Clark, R. W. ..	678A*	Campbell, N. See Paterson, C. C. ..	139B
Byers, J. J., and Products Syndicate. Impregnated and coated sheet of fibrous material, and process of producing the same (P) ..	170A	Campbell, T. B. See Standley, W. E. ..	76A*
Byl, A. J., and N. H. Kokkneyer. Tin: Investigation by means of X-rays of the crystal structure of white and grey —. II. Structure of white tin. III. Structure of grey tin ..	224A	Canus, E., and others. Lead acetate; Preparation of — (P) ..	363A, 631A*
Bynoe, F. O. Steam heating of ovens and the like (P) ..	62A	Canus, N. See Longobardi, E. ..	411A
Superheaters for air, vapour, or gas (P) ..	670A	Canale, E. Calcium and magnesium; Determination of — in different saline solutions ..	159A, 797A
By-Products Manufacturing Co. See Ruff, F. C. ..	941A	Candiot, C. Ball mill and sifting device (P) ..	61A
Byrom, T. H. See Christopher, J. E. ..	56B	Kilns or shaft furnaces; Device for continuously discharging — (P) ..	750A
Bywaters, H. W. Cocoa and chocolate ..	81B	Candiot, E. Portland cement ..	417A
C			
Cable, D. E. See Mahood, S. A. ..	655A	Candy, F. P. Filters for purification of liquids; Method of cleansing — (P) ..	791A
Cabot, G. L. See Crommett, C. F. ..	75A, 490A	Water; Filtration of — (P) ..	28A
Cadbury Bros. See Barrow, L. ..	710A	Cannan, R. K. See Halliburton W. D. ..	952A
Cadman, J. Atmospheric conditions in hot and deep mines; Report of committee on control of — ..	348B	Cannon-Swensen Co. See Kermer, M. J. ..	522A
Cadwell, C. A., and Electric Railway Improvement Co. Electric furnace (P) ..	294A	Canonica, M. Glycerol in wine; Determination of — ..	114A
Cadwell, S. M., and G. Leavell. Gold; Determination of — especially in animal tissues ..	159A	Capalls, C. Caulking of iron tubes lined with acid-resisting material for conveying corrosive gases and liquids (P) ..	887A
Cain, J. C. Inter-Alloyed Chemical Federation. Discussion. Intermediates; Manufacture of —. Discussion ..	212F	Cappenberg, H. Cement-making materials; Treatment of — (P) ..	77A
Cain, J. B., and L. C. Maxwell. Carbon in steel; Electrolytic resistance method for determining — ..	773A	Cappe, J. H. See Taylor, G. B. ..	132A
and E. Pettijohn. Oxygen in iron and steel; Critical study of the Ledebur method for determining — ..	369A	Capstaff, J. G., and Eastman Kodak Co. Colour photography (P) ..	848A
Calder, W. A. S. See Chance and Hunt ..	498A	Photographic positive-prints; Method of and article for making — (P) ..	513A
Calder, W. J. Purifying and disinfecting air; Apparatus for — (P) ..	197A	Carborundum Co. Refractory articles; Manufacture of — (P) ..	416A*
Caldwell, M. See Sherman, H. C. ..	651A	See Fitzpatrick, J. ..	830A
Calico Printers' Association, and G. L. Bolden. Drying machines for textiles; Doll-head bearings for steam cylinders of — (P) ..	859A*	See Hutchins, O. ..	631A, 643A
and E. A. Fourniaux. Aniline Black; Production of — upon vegetable textile fibres, silk fibres, or mixtures of same (P) ..	460A	See Martin, H. C. ..	636A
and F. Roberts. Bleaching, dyeing, or similarly treating textile and other fabrics in the open state (P) ..	532A	See Power, H. B. ..	636A
Washing, saturating, and similarly treating textile fabrics and yarns in rope form; Machines for — (P) ..	897A	See Tunc, F. J. ..	83A, 142A, 385A, 502A
and others. Gums for production of thickenings for calico and other textile printing and finishing; Treatment of insoluble natural — (P) ..	10A	Carcano, L. Acetyl value of oils; Determination of the — ..	687A
Printing coloured discharge effects on cotton fabrics or yarns (P) ..	10A	Carlisle, P., and A. W. Harbord. Tempering ovens or furnaces (P) ..	19A
California Alkali Co. See Watson, J. R. ..	946A	Carlson, O. F. S. Hearth furnaces; Method of operating superposed — (P) ..	164A
Callan, T. Sulphurous acid; Volumetric determination of —. Discussion ..	96F	Nitrogen compounds; Manufacture of — from carbides (P) ..	253A
and J. A. B. Henderson. <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine; Estimation of — ..	408F, 433B	and others. Furnace for effecting reactions between one or more solid substances and one or more gaseous substances; Stirring device for — (P) ..	562A
and others. Sulphates; Estimation of — in presence of organic sulphonic acids ..	410F, 433B	Carlson, O. I. See Carlson, O. F. S. ..	562A
Calvert, G. Catalytic reactions, <i>e.g.</i> , production of aldehydes from alcohols; Apparatus for — (P) ..	794A	Carnichael, T. B. See Turnbull, A. ..	153A*
Formaldehyde; Apparatus for producing — (P) ..	511A	Carnody. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion ..	311F, 314F
Vegetable extracts; Manufacture of — (P) ..	596A	Carnotite Reduction Co. See McCoy, H. N. ..	286A
Calvert, H. T. Effluents ..	103B	Caron, H., and D. Riquet. Manganese salts; Sensitive reaction of — ..	574A
Calvert, J. See Macdonald, D. B. ..	406A, 406A, 893A*	Oxalates; Specific colour reaction of — ..	662A
Calvert R. P., and others. Boric acid; Process of obtaining from mixtures containing borates (P) ..	631A	Caron, M. H., and Research Corporation. Silver; Extraction of — from ores (P) ..	424A*
Boric acid; Production of methyl borate and — from crude sodium nitrate (P) ..	631A	Carothers, J. N., and W. H. Ross. Phosphoric acid; Direct preparation of crystallised — from fumes containing oxides of phosphorus (P) ..	75A
Cambridge, A. S., and L. Nelson. Gas-producer (P) ..	891A*	See Merz, A. R. ..	75A
Cameron, F. K. Alsace polish industry; Present position of the — ..	397B	Carpenter, C. Boiler plants; Economical management of small —. Discussion ..	243F, 243F
Cammen, L. Desiccating air for blast-furnace use (P) ..	132B	Steam; Production of — from low-grade fuel. Discussion ..	241F, 240F, 240F
Campbell, A. "Petroleum refining" ..	127A	Surface combustion boilers. Discussion ..	234F
and W. J. Wilson. Paraffin wax and its manufacture ..	127A	Carpenter, C. W. See Coward, H. F. ..	126A
Campbell, A. A. Platinum gauze used as catalyst for oxidation of ammonia. Table of weights and active surface of platinum, air space, etc. ..	410A	Carpenter, H. H. Refrigeration apparatus (P) ..	804A
Wire cloth and its adaptability to the chemical industry ..	853A	Carper, J. B. Mineral oil; Production of — (P) ..	621A
Campbell, C. H., and Borden's Condensed Milk Co. Milk; Apparatus for producing dried — (P) ..	652A	and T. G. Tulloch. Solvents for rubber and animal fats; Preparation of — from mineral oils (P) ..	279A
Milk; Dried — and method for producing the same (P) ..	156A*	Carr, F. H. British dyestuff industry. Discussion ..	254F
Campbell, D. F. Electric furnaces; Change-over switch for — (P) ..	952A*	Harrison Memorial lecture ..	417B
See Gow, C. C. ..	425A	Intermediates; Manufacture of —. Discussion ..	258F
Campbell, E. D. Calcium ferrite and aluminate; Mixed crystals of — ..	178A	Lethal gases; Manufacture of — in Germany ..	468B
Steel; Decarburisation of — with hydrogen ..	772A	Synthetic drugs ..	259F
		Works chemist; Post-graduate training of the — ..	103B
		Carr, H. O. See Croft, C. M. ..	246A
		Carr, J. See Peek, Fren, and Co. ..	788A
		Carr, O., and E. W. Deming. Evaporating liquids; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	671A*
		Carr, R. H. See Spitzer, G. ..	788A
		Carrier, C. F., jun. Electrolytic chlorine cell; The Nelson — ..	411A
		Carrier, W. H., and Carrier Engineering Corporation. Hygroscopic materials; Method and apparatus for drying, conditioning, and regulating the moisture content of — (P) ..	61A
		Carrier Engineering Corporation. See Carrier, W. H. ..	61A
		See Stacey, A. E. ..	705A

	PAGE		PAGE
Carron, E. C. Ether; Analysis of residual acid from manu- facture of —	845A	Chance, T. M. Washing coal and concentrating ores and minerals; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	754A
Nitrocellulose	741A	and E. M. Chance. Combustible atmospheres; Method and apparatus for differential detection of — (P) ..	606A
Carruthers, J. H., and Co., and others. Separating oil from water; Apparatus for — (P)	938A*	Chance and Hunt, Ltd., and others. Liquid; Apparatus for treatment of one — with another (P) ..	397A, 614A*
Carson, G. C. Iron; Manufacture of — (P)	182A	Nitration process, and apparatus therefor (P) ..	390A, 390A*
Open-hearth and reverberatory furnaces; Construction of roofs of — (P)	604A	Sulphuric acid; Condensing the acid fumes evolved during the concentration of — (P) ..	498A
Reverberatory furnaces; Process for treating ores and metals in — (P)	374A	Trinitrotoluene and other nitro compounds; Process for washing — (P)	442A
Carter, E. G. See Greaves, J. E.	297A, 690A	See Holley, A. E.	442A*
Carter, F. E. See Harrison, J. B. P.	739A	Chandler, C. F. Perkin Medal presentation proceedings ..	121r
Carter, H. B. "Spinning and twisting of long vegetable fibres (flax, hemp, jute, tow, and ramie)" ..	258A	Chandler, D. See South Metropolitan Gas Co. ..	827A
Carter, J. E., and others. Impregnation of permeable materials, e.g., leather, with liquid or plastic materials (P)	732A	Chaney, N. K. Carbon; Activation of —	857A
Carter, P. H. Fertiliser materials; Manufacture of — (P)	24A, 333A	and National Carbon Co. Electric battery (P) ..	149A, 294A
Carter, S. B. See Frankland, P. F.	153r, 182A	See Lamb, A. B.	437A
Casaburi, V. Tannage of hides with iron salts ..	547A, 732A	Channoff, F. W. Glue; Liquid — (P)	139A
Case, H. N. Paper tearing resistance tester	169A	Chapin, E. E. Filter (P)	164A
Case, T. W. Electrical resistance; Light reactive — and method of forming the same (P)	831A, 912A*	Chapin, B. M. Arsenious oxide as a standard substance in iodimetry	305A
Electrical resistance; New compound showing variable — under influence of light (P)	870A	Chapman, A. C. Micro-organisms; Employment of — in industrial chemistry. A plea for a National Insti- tute of Industrial Micro-biology	282r
Resistance element (P)	470A	Chapman, D. L., and W. J. Jenkins. Acetylene and mer- curic chloride; Interaction of —	655A
Resistance; Variable — (P)	470A, 470A, 454A	Chapman, S. Isotopes; Possibility of separating — ..	763A
Case Manufacturing Corp. See Muckle, T. W.	147A	Chapman, W. B. See Chapman Engineering Co. ..	809A
Cash, W. C. Fuel of the briquette type (P)	754A	Chapman Engineering Co., and W. B. Chapman. Gas producers (P)	809A
Castell, S. T. S. See Corthesy, J. H.	526A, 565A, 810A*	Chappel, E. J. See Cocking, T. T.	623A
Castor, H. Heat insulating material and process for making the same (P)	142A	Chappell, H. F. Alunite; Apparatus for calcining — (P)	945A
Cates, L. C. See Chem. Works formerly Sandoz ..	624A*	Furnace linings; Protecting refractory — (P) ..	611A
Cathcart, P. H. See Cohn, E. J.	88A, 334A	Charbonneau, G. Electrolytic cell (P)	377A
See Henderson, L. J.	334A	Charles, F. W., and others. Puddling furnaces and process for making wrought iron (P)	19A
Cattell, C. Cementitious composition and method of pre- paring same (P)	637A	Charles Woodward Co. See Moore, E. J.	141A
Lime; Process of treating — (P)	637A	Chase, M. F. Zinc industry in Belgium	831A
Oxychloride cement composition; Manufacture of — (P)	17A	Chase W. S., and National Carbon Co. Fluoride precipitates of rare earth metals; Process of obtaining — (P)	818A
and British Potash Co., Ltd. Potassium compounds; Treatment of ores for production of metal and — (P)	643A	Chatelot, C. See Nicolardot, P.	201A
Catlin, B. M., and Catlin Shale Products Co. Hydrogen fluoride; Process of making — (P)	322A	Chatterjee, N. B. See Dutta, R. L.	879A
Catlin Shale Products Co. See Catlin, B. M.	322A	Chatterji, D. N. Alkaloid in <i>Argemone mexicana</i> ..	99B
Cawood, J. D., and W. E. S. Turner. Glass; Effect of temperature on the rate of corrosion of — ..	139A	Chatterton, A. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion ..	310r
and T. E. Wilson. Boric oxide in glass; Determination of —	139A	Chaudhuri, T. C. "Starch and cellulose; Modern chemistry and chemical industry of —"	132r
and others. Lime soda glasses; Resistance of — to water and other reagents	83A	Chaudum, A. See Collin, H.	550A, 957A
Cavanaugh, L. J. Soil-proof fabric and process of making same (P)	859A*	Chauvierre, M. Bases and acids; New reagent for — ..	306A
Cavazzi, A. Phosphorus and silicon in cast iron; Deter- mination of —	143A	Chavanne, G., and L. J. Simon. Hydrocarbons; Critical temperatures of solution in aniline of mixtures of — Application to analysis of petroleum spirit ..	672A
Puzzuolanas; Presence and determination of phosphoric anhydride and titanium in Italian	580A	Petroleum spirit; Use of critical temperature of solu- tion in aniline in rapid examination of — ..	619A
Titanium; Determination of — in some Italian puzzuolanas	948A	Volatile acyclic or cyclic hydrocarbons; Preparation of some saturated — contained in light petroleum and others. Aviation petrols; Analysis of German ..	564A
Cave, A. M. Electric accumulators; Alkaline — (P) ..	829A	See Simon, L. J.	553A, 653A
Caven, B. M. See Prideaux, E. B. R.	353r	Cheed, E., and A. R. Penfold. Oil from seed of "Mexican buckeye" (<i>Unguadopsis speciosa</i>)	74r
Caven, T. M., and Maryland Products Co. Diatomaceous composition (P)	580A	Cheetham, H. Boiler plants; Economical management of small —. Discussion	243r
Casaban, J. See Colombo, R.	611A	Chelle. Hydrocyanic acid; Detection and determination of traces of — in complex mixtures	809A
Cederberg, I. W., and others. Ammonia; Process of pro- ducing — (P)	595A	Hydrocyanic acid; Transformation of — into thiocyanic acid during putrefaction; experiments made <i>in vitro</i>	900A
Celion, Ltd., and others. Cellulose acetate solutions; Manu- facture of — (P)	714A	Thiocyanates; Detection and determination of traces of — in complex mixtures	899A
Dopes; Production of — (P)	296A	Chemical Construction Co. See Blumenberg, H., jun. 134A, 362A, 362A, 362A,	819A
Celuloid Co. See Lindsay, W. G.	282A	See Forbia, R. E.	859A
Cerveny, J. See Votocsek, E.	734A	See Hechenbleikner, I. 363A, 622A, 642A, 705A, 718A, ..	805A
Cesaro, G. Iron-carbon diagram; The liquidus in the — ..	366A	Chemical Development Co. See Eldred, B. E.	653A
Chadwick, L. S., and others. Iron and steel; Preventing rusting or oxidation of — (P)	908A	See McElroy, K. P.	847A
Challenger, F. See Frankland, P. F.	62A, 233A, 339A	See Mersereau, G.	658A
Challis. Chrome tanning industry. Discussion	270r	See Monca, J. M.	657A
Chamberlain, E. N., and Gould Storage Battery Co. Storage- battery plate and process of treating same (P) ..	587A	Chemical Engineering and	123A
Chambers, E. V. Water softening in the textile industry ..	58A	See Hinds, A. F.	955A
and T. O. Hammond. Washing blocks, rags, or the like; Machines for — (P)	101A	Chemical Foundation, Inc. See Bartels, A.	820A
Chambers, J. A. Glass; Manufacture of — (P)	635A	See Eyer, P.	807A*
Chambers, W. Grinding machinery (P)	561A	See Kossel, J.	918A*
Chanard, A. Incendiary material (P)	796A	See Kraus, E.	961A
Chance, E. M. Combustible gases; Method and apparatus for oxidation of — (P)	567A	See Pole, J. C.	830A
See Chance, T. M.	606A	See Preusser, F.	911A*
Chance, G. B. L. Firebrick manufacturer; Criticisms by —	204A	See Strauss, B.	948A
		See Zimmer, C. L. V.	948A
		Chemical Works, formerly Sandoz. Galloxyaniline series; Manufacture of blue to greenish-blue colouring matters of the — (P)	458A*
		Sulphur dyes; Manufacture of blue — (P)	624A*
		See Knecht, O.	530A
		Chem. Fabr. Buckau. Magnesium carbonate; Manu- facture of basic — (P)	765A
		and T. Silbermann. Colour photography; Preparation of fine-grain colour screens for — (P)	873A

	PAGE		PAGE
Chem. Fabr. Flörsheim H. Noerdlinger. See under Noerdlinger.		Citro Chemical Co. See Tobler, H.	PAGE 199A
Chem. Fabr. Grünau Landshoff und Meyer, and A. Nöldeke. Bleaching textile materials by means of sodium perborate (P) ..	898A	Claassen, H. Evaporating pans; Determination of the efficiency of the heating surfaces of — ..	669A
Chem. Fabr. Milch A.-G., and O. Rabenau. Superphosphates; Apparatus for preparation of — (P) ..	838A	Fodder or fertilizer; Manufacture of — from raw beet juice (P) ..	26A
Chem. Fabr. Rhenania A.-G., and others. Cellulosic materials; Saccharification of — with simultaneous production of citrate-soluble phosphate (P) ..	896A	Lupinus; Removal of bitter substances from — ..	959A
Chem. Fabr. von Heyden A.-G. Hydantoin; Preparation of — (P) ..	389A 440A	Clacher, W. Cane juice; Clarification of — using calcium monosaccharate ..	872A
Chem. Fabr. Weissenstein Ges., and B. Walter. Electrolytic cells; Diaphragms for — (P) ..	686A	Clafin, G. L., jun. See MacDonald, P. J.	542A*
Chem. Fabr. Worms A.-G. Felting fibres; Process for — (P) ..	859A	Clancy, J. C., and Nitrogen Corporation. Cyanogen compounds; Manufacture of substantially pure — (P) ..	900A
Chem. Ges. Rhenania. Coffee extract; Manufacture of a substitute for — from roasted beets (P) ..	842A	Clapp, A. L., and Metalite Co. Fibre-board; Manufacture of water- and fire-resisting — (P) ..	8A
Chem. Inst. der Universität Berlin. Straw fodder; Manufacture of — (P) ..	875A	Clare, G. R. Gas pressure governor for one Bunsen burner ..	38T
Chem. Verwertungsges. Atomizing and drying or evaporating milk or other liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	694A	Clarens, J. Phosphoric anhydride; Determination of — as ammonium phosphomolybdate ..	235A
Chenard, E. Rectification by adiabatic condensation without expansion ..	935A	Clark, A. M. Electric resistance heat treating furnace ..	639A
Chenard, E. A. Distilling apparatus (P) ..	523A*	Clark, C. A., and Humphrey Gas Pump Co. Pump; Internal combustion — (P) ..	68A
Cheneveau, C., and B. Audubert. Absorption by turbid media. Determination of suspensions ..	342A	Clark, E. L., and National Carbon Co. Pyrometer (P) ..	708A
Cherry Co., J. G. See Van Kuren, S. J.	960A	Clark, E. P. Rhamnose; Preparation of — ..	593A
Chesnut, V. K. See Power, F. B.	791A, 791A	Clark, F. C., and A. G. Durgin. Paper; Research work on sizing of — ..	571A
Chiaraviglio, D., and Bombrinio Parodi-Delfino. Explosive substances (P) ..	514A	Clark, G. L. Fluorine; Potassium and sodium double salts of lead tetrafluoride as sources of — ..	898A
Chick, H., and E. M. Delf. Anti-scorbutic value of dry and germinated seeds ..	840A	Clark, J. M. Anthracene, carbazole, and phenanthrene; Solubilities, separation, and purification of — ..	247A
Chile Exploration Co. See Page, W. K.	80A, 543A	Clark, L. Hydrocarbons; Method of distilling — or converting into products of lower boiling point (P) ..	809A
See Rose, C. A.	613A	Clark, R. W., and others. Straining paper or other pulp; Rollers for — (P) ..	673A*
China Sugar Refining Co., and others. Decolorising carbon; Preparation of — (P) ..	317A	Clark, W. B. Reducing sugars; Volumetric determination of — ..	85A
Chino Copper Co. See Morse, H. W.	148A	Clark, MacMullen, and Riley. See Riley, C. L.	958A
See Waser, O.	147A	Clarke, A. B., and H. H. Gregg. Aluminium alloys (P) ..	867A
Chisolm Fabrik Chem.-pharm. Produkte A.-G. von Kereszty und Wolf. Mercury solutions suitable for injection; Production of — by means of succinimide (P) ..	339A	Clarke, H. T., and Eastman Kodak Co. Cellulose ester composition (P) ..	678A
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., and B. Heap. Electric batteries; Wood separators for secondary — (P) ..	80A	Cellulose nitrate composition (P) ..	678A
Chopin, M. Furnaces; Method and apparatus for determining and indicating heat losses in — and the constituent elements of these losses (P) ..	670A	Photographic light-filter (P) ..	305A
Christensen, C. O. J. Emulsions; Method and means for producing — (P) ..	687A	See Mees, C. E. K.	119A
Christensen, J. H. Photographic plates and pictures; Manufacture of — (P) ..	878A	Clarke, I. D. See Frey, R. W.	899A
Christensen, N. C., and Metallurgical Improvement Corporation. Copper ores; Process of treating — by flotation (P) ..	184A	Clarke, J. S. Furnace for evaporators (P) ..	562A
Copper ores; Process of treating — by flotation and sulphatisation (P) ..	184A	Clarke, J. V., and W. A. Thorium nitrate; Process for separating thorium from other rare earths and for the manufacture of — (P) ..	74A
Copper ores; Process of treating — by lixiviation with a solution of sulphur dioxide (P) ..	828A	Clarke, T. C. Low-temperature carbonisation ..	310B
Copper ores; Process of treating — by sulphatisation and flotation (P) ..	829A	Clarke, W. A. See Clarke, J. V.	74A
Christiansen, J. A. Methyl alcohol; Production of — from alkyl formates (P) ..	877A	Clarke, W. B., and Edison Swan Electric Co. Refractory metals and their alloys; Treatment of — (P) ..	541A
Christiansen, W. O. O. Aniline; Determination of — in dilute aqueous solution ..	756A	Clarke, W. F. See Collins, W. D.	233A
Christie, L. R. Dryer (P) ..	885A	Clasby, F. See Singer, W. F.	261A
Christopher, J. E., and T. H. Byrrom. "Coking practice; Modern — (P) ..	56B	Claude, G. High pressures; Industrial use of extremely — ..	883A
Chrystall, E. R. Celluloid from the standpoint of colloid chemistry ..	33A*	Cloughton, J. W. See Cloughton, W. G.	341A*
Nitrocellulose, from the standpoint of colloid chemistry ..	33A*	Cloughton, W. G., and J. W. Lead linings for accumulator boxes, cistern boxes, and the like; Method and apparatus for manufacturing — (P) ..	34A*
Clebb, L. W., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Alloy (P) ..	261A	Clausen, S. W. Potassium; Determination of — in blood ..	57A
Electrolytic cell (P) ..	587A	Clausen. Nitrogenous fertilisers; Special position of white mustard in regard to nutrition with — ..	837A
Thermo-couple and method of constructing the same (P) ..	202A	Clausmann, P. See Gaultier, A.	474A, 689A
and others. Melting points; Method of determining — (P) ..	270A	Clavel, A., and W. Resch. Dyeing, bleaching, or like treatment of cops; Process and apparatus for — (P) 71A, 898A*	
Coukesho, S., Ltd. Magnet steel (P) ..	726A	Clawson, M. S. Electric furnace (P) ..	587A
Churchill, J. B. Leather; Effect of long soaking on composition of sole — ..	472A	Steel for casting high-speed tools; Alloy for — (P) ..	826A
See Reed, H. G.	380A	Clayton, A. See Holliday, L. B.	742A
Clamician, G., and C. Ravenna. Plants; Influence of organic compounds on the development of — ..	297A	Clayton, J. See Hutchinson, H. B.	381A
Clon, G. See Taragt, N.	427A	Clayton, R. H. See Manchester Oxide Co. 232A, 358A, 460A*	
Clelet, E., and C. Deguide. Distillation gases of coal; Purification of — (P) ..	404A*	Clayton, W. Colloid problems in dairy chemistry ..	749A*
C. I. (1914) Syndicate, Ltd., and others. Alkali chlorates; Manufacture of — (P) ..	462A	Emulsions; Modern conception of — ..	101R, 113T
Electrolytic oxidation process and apparatus therefor (P) ..	462A	Clayton Aniline Co., and A. Schedler. Trinitrotoluene; Method and apparatus for drying — in a molten condition (P) ..	604A
See Jenkins, H. G.	644A	and others. Chlorosulphonic acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	718A
See Parsons, B. C.	680A	Nitration of organic liquids; Process and apparatus for continuous — (P) ..	490A
Cho, C. C. Copper sweepings and scraps; Process for treating — (P) ..	261A	Trinitrotoluene; Purification of — (P) ..	390A
		Cleghorn, C. A., and Gayner Pneumatic Co. Coating substances to protect them or render them non-porous; Production of materials for — (P) ..	730A
		Clemente, G. Air; Preparation of absorbent masses for purification of — (P) ..	876A
		Clements, F., and W. S. Allen. Gas producers (P) ..	856A
		Clemmer, P. W. See Ayers, S. H.	301A
		Clere, C. Gas generators (P) ..	856A
		Clerc, L. F. Photographic plates and papers; Drying — with alcohol ..	441A
		Sulphur toning in solutions of polysulphides ..	741A
		See Chavaune, G.	889A
		Clerk, D. Coal conservation as aided by the gas industry ..	414B
		Heat, light, and motive power; Distribution of — by gas and electricity ..	101R
		Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co. See Hudson, E. J.	494A

	PAGE		PAGE
Cleveland Macaroni Co. See Gammel, K.	335A, 511A	Coker, R. G. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion	1837
Cleveland Metal Products Co. See Balnes, H. C.	504A	Coke Oven Construction Co. See Marr, T.	673A
See Chadwick, L. S.	908A	Colby, O. A., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Electric furnace (P)	587A
Clevenger, C. B. Conductivity water; Preparation of — (P)	928A	See Thornton, F., jun.	587A
Clevenger, G. H. Zinc; Electrolytic production of — (P)	421A	Cole, J. T. See Karshaw, J.	132A
and H. W. Gepp. Zinc; Electrolytic production of — (P)	79A	Coleman, C. F. Desiccating apparatus (P)	123A
Zinc; Electrolytic recovery of — (P)	45A*	Coleman, C. J. See Jones, H. G.	980A
Clewer, H. W. B. See Goodson, J. A.	791A	Coleman, E. P. See Island, J. S.	819A, 901A
Cleworth, A. E. Air or gas; Apparatus for wet filtering or otherwise treating with liquid — (P)	522A	Colin, H. <i>Anthracis spicatrix</i> (cow parsley) root; Utilization of —	382A
Cliff, R. Furnaces; Fuddling, reheating, and similar metallurgical — (P)	872A	Dextrose and levulose; Utilization of — by higher plants	332A
Clifford, C. W. Halogens in organic compounds; Liquid ammonia-sodium method for estimation of —, the formation of cyanide, and method of removing it from the solution	663A	Invertase; Preparation of a very active solution of — and A. Chaudun. Invertase; Influence of viscosity on the velocity of hydrolysis by —	50A
Clover, A. M., and Parke, Davis and Co. Trimethyleneglycol disalicylate and method of preparing the same (P)	600A	Sucrose; Enzymic inversion of —. Influence of the reaction products on speed of hydrolysis and M. Lebert. Sucrose; Action of neutral salts on inversion of — by acids	957A
Clowes, G. H. A. Mustard gas; Physiological action of —	7A	and O. Lévin. Aldose sugars; Determination of — by titration with iodine in alkaline medium	298A
Coad-Pryor, E. A. Glass-pot attack.	138A	Collett, E. Ammonium perchlorate; Manufacture of — (P)	581A
See Rosenbain, W.	204B	Collins, C. C., and C. A. Stevens. Sulphur; Separation of — from furnace gases (P)	590A
Coast, J. W., jun., and The Process Co. Cracking hydrocarbons; Apparatus for — (P)	245A, 621A	Collins, E. F., and General Electric Co. Electric furnace (P)	861A
Coates, C. E. Saccharimeters made in U.S.A.; Proposed specifications for —	784A	Electric resistance furnace (P)	46A
White sugar manufacture; Syrup clarification in —	872A	Temperature control apparatus for electric furnaces (P)	644A
Coates, H., and Watford Electric and Manufacturing Co. Electric arc furnaces (P)	686A	Collins, W. D. Enamel ware; Acid test on —	149A
Cobb, E. B., and Standard Oil Co. Petroleum oils; Process of desulphurising — (P)	454A	and W. F. Clarke. Zinc oxide; Lead in pharmaceutical —	903A
Petroleum oils; Treatment of — (P)	810A	Collis, N. P., and Collis Products Co. Desiccating liquids, e.g., milk; Apparatus for — (P)	233A
Cobb, J. W. Carbon monoxide in gas mixtures. Accurate determination of —. Discussion	147	Collis Products Co. See Collis, N. P.	960A
Coal conservation	64B	Colman, H. G. Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of —. Discussion	990A
Refractory materials and the glass industry	137A	Cyanogen compounds in concentrated ammonia liquor; Estimation of —. Discussion	427
See Hodsman, H. J.	452B	and E. W. Yeoman. Aromatic hydrocarbons in petrol; Determination of —	457
Cobelli, F. Phenol; Manufacture of synthetic — (P)	569A	Benzene, toluene, etc.; Determination of — in coal-tar and similar products, and in the intermediate products of tar distillation	827
Cobenzi, A. Gelatin solutions; Setting point of —	430A	Spent oxide; Valuation and analysis of —	577, 1527, 103A
Coblenz, W. Glasses for protecting the eye from injurious radiations; Recent progress in the manufacture of —	767A	Colombo, R., and others. Furnaces, gas producers, and the like (P)	611A
Photoelectric sensitivity of bismuthinite and various other substances	199A	Colquhoun, R. D., and Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America. Rust-proofing iron and steel (P)	727A
and W. B. Emerson. Tungsten and tellurite; Reflecting power of —	404A	Colquhoun, W. See Marr, T.	673A
and H. Kahler. Molybdenite; Optical and photoelectric properties of —	763A	Colson, L. Gasifying carbon matter; Apparatus for completely — (P)	620A
Cobwell Corporation. Oils, fats, and other greases; Extracting — from garbage, house oils, and other refuse containing water (P)	871A*	Columbian Enamelling and Stamping Co. See Cooke, R. D.	820A
See Wells, R.	653A	Colvocoresses, G. M. "Nico" steel and its manufacture	326A
Coccanari, S. Photographic plates and cinematograph films; Anti-halation coating for — (P)	554A*	Combustion Economy Corporation. See Grindle, A. J.	808A
Cochran, A., and T. Hydrocarbons; Process and apparatus for cracking and distilling — (P)	352A	Combustion Improvement Co. See Brown, G. P.	166A
Cochran, T. See Cochran, A.	352A	Combustion Rationelle, Soc. Anon. La. Furnaces burning powdered combustible; Regenerative metallurgical — (P)	504A
Cochrane, E. Fabrics having property of invisibility; Production of — (P)	760A	Pulverulent fuel; Combustion of — (P)	890A
Fabrics; Treatment of — to render them invisible (P)	532A, 532A*	Comey, A. M., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Explosive, and process of producing same (P)	553A
Printed fabrics having the property of invisibility; Production of — (P)	761A	Comment, P. Zinc sulphide; Preparation of anhydrous — (P)	630A
Cock, B. B., and W. W. Williams. Tanning; Method of — (P)	83A	Commercial Electrolytic Corporation. See Lévin, D.	411A
Cocking, A. T., and Kynoch, Ltd. Fertilisers; Manufacture of nitro-phosphate — (P)	690A	Commercial Research Co. See Eldred, B. E.	512A
Nitric acid and ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P)	360A, 680A	See McElroy, K. P.	479A*
Nitric acid; Process for concentrating — (P)	680A	Comp. des Forges de Châtillon Commentry et Neuves Maisons. Iron; Manufacture of basic pig — (P)	726A
Cocking, T. T., and others. Losins and erythrosins; Examination of —	623A	Comp. Gén. d'Electro-Chimie de Borel. Hydrogen; Production of — (P)	566A
Cocksedge, H. E. See Freeth, F. A.	253A, 322A, 463A*, 490A, 500A*	Comp. Nationale de Matières Colorantes et de Produits Chimiques. See Bourcart, E. A.	251A*
Coe, H. S., and The Dorr Co. Sodium nitrate or potassium nitrate; Concentration of — (P)	630A	Comp. des Prod. Chim. d'Alais et de la Camargue. Acetaldehyde; Preparation of — from acetylene (P)	740A
Coffeen, J., and I. Brady. Sulphur; Extraction of — from ore (P)	861A	Acetic acid; Preparation of — from acetaldehyde (P)	739A
Coffey, S. Lined oil; Effect of heating — under pressure and its bearing on "litho oils"	472B	Benzenemonosulphonic acid; Preparation of — (P)	405A
Coffignier, C. See Nicolardot, P.	378A, 954A	Monochloroacetic acid; Continuous preparation of — from trichloroethylene (P)	846A
Cofman, V. Chaulmoogra oil; Acidity of —	781A	Tetrachloroethane; Preparation of symmetrical — (P)	847A
Iodination of phenols; The active substance in the —	227A, 812A	Trichloroethylene; Preparation of — from tetrachloroethane (P)	847A
Cohade, J. J. Steels; Woody structures of fractures of transverse test-pieces taken from certain special	348B, 773A	Comstock, A. L., and American Rubber Co. Rubber goods; Process and apparatus for vulcanising — (P)	188A
Cohen, J. B. Chemical compendia and abstracts	289B	Comstock, D. F., and Kalmus, Comstock, and Wescott, Inc. Photographic colour printing (P)	845A*
"Organic chemistry for advanced students"	153B	Condensate Co. of America. See Brown, K.	304A
Cohen, J. H. Sludge from acetylene generation; Process for treating — (P)	946A	Conger, C. M. Superphosphates and the like; Apparatus for use in excavating — (P)	191A
Cohen, M. Zinc; Recovery of — from zinc cables or conductors (P)	911A	Conerty, P. F. See Skidmore, C. J.	454A*
Cohn, E. J., and others. Bread; Control of "rope" in —	334A	Confectionery Ingredients, Ltd., and others. Vanilla; Manufacture of — (P)	740A
Bread; Measurement of the acidity of —	88A		
See Henderson, L. J.	334A, 334A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Conklin, H. E. Coal and the like; Apparatus and method for cleaning — (P)	166A	Cortesi, C. Refrigerating apparatus (P)	804A
Conley, J. E. Cuprodesulphate; Treatment of — for extraction and recovery of vanadium, lead, and copper	421A	Corthesy, J. H., and S. T. S. Castelli. Coal dust or/and the like; Means to generate gas or gases from — (P)	585A
Vanadinite; Treatment of — for recovery of lead and vanadium	539A	Distillation of liquid hydrocarbons and apparatus therefor (P)	810A*
Conn, H. J., and J. W. Bright. Ammonification of manure in soil	431A	Cosden and Co. See Francis, C. K.	711A
Conner, S. D. Lime; Determination of the value of agricultural —	47A	Costantino, A. Mercuric salicylate; Determination of mercury in —	233A
Soil acidity as affected by moisture conditions of the soil	112A	Coste, J. H., and E. T. Shelbourn. Milk; Electrical conductivity of —	140B, 434A
Connolly, J. J. See Huff, W. D.	901A	Cottrell, F. G. Address in acknowledgment of Perkin Medal	122r
Connor, J. H. Fertiliser, etc.; Process of making artificial (P)	85A	Speech at Annual Dinner	245r
Fertiliser; Process of manufacturing — from blast-furnace flue-dust (P)	85A	Coudelou, M. Ascension pipe stoppages	615A
Connestein, W. Glycerin; Manufacture of fermentation — in Germany during the war	237r	Coulson, J., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Metals; Reclaiming turnings of readily oxidisable — (P)	292A
and K. Lüddecke. Glycerin; Preparation of — by fermentation	691A	Courtaulds, Ltd., and J. E. Crigall. Squirting nozzles for use in manufacture of strips and the like from viscose or other similar cellulose solutions (P)	497A*
Conover, C., and H. D. Gibbs. Anthraquinone; Manufacture of — (P)	495A*	Cousin, E. Photographic plates; Influence of moisture on the sensitiveness of —	118A
Phthalic anhydride; Purification of crude — (P)	569A	Photographic reduction by means of an acid potassium bichromate bath	118A
See Gibbs, H. D.	70A*, 70A*	Covert, E. C. Pulverulent fuel; Method and apparatus for feeding — (P)	214A
Conover, C. G. See Spitzer, O.	827A	Coward, H. F., and others. Inflammability of gaseous mixtures; Dilution limits of —	126A
Consolidated Liquid Gas Co. See Snelling, W. O.	245A	Cowburn, A. W., and W. H. Cowburn and Cowpar. Carboy hampers or crates (P)	212A
Consortium für Elektrochemische Ind. See Ehrlich, F.	920A	Cowburn and Cowpar, W. H. See Cowburn, A. W.	212A*
Cook, F. J. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion	25T	Cowie, G. A. Cyanamide and dicyanodiamide; Decomposition of — in the soil	380A
Cook, R. V. See Uhlinger, R. H.	198A	Cowper-Coles, S. O. Aluminium and its alloys; Process for rendering — more durable (P)	779A
Cook, S. J. Paint pigments; their history and development	121B, 137T	Cox, A. See Spencer, A. C.	719A
Cooke, G. N. See Lawrence, W. P.	810A	Cox, G. E., and American Cyanamid Co. Calcium cyanamide; Apparatus for making — (P) 333A, 946A	
Cooke, E. D., and Columbian Enameling and Stamping Co. Enamelled ware; Manufacture of — (P)	820A	Calcium cyanamide; Process for making — (P)	41A, 333A
Cooke, R. T. See Blackmore, W.	443A	Cox, H. E. Ether; Estimation of small quantities of — in ethyl alcohol	117A
Coolbaugh, M. F., and J. B. Read. Ores and concentrates; Process of treating — (P)	828A	Cox, J. W. See Rein, L. E.	157A
Coolidge, W. D., and General Electric Co. Vacuum; Method of producing and maintaining — <i>eg.</i> , in X-ray tubes (P)	246A*	Coyle, J. A. Alloy steels for helmets and armour	582A
X-ray apparatus (P)	622A	Crabb, W. Crocoite oil; Separating and purifying — (P) 248A	
Coombs, F. A. Australian tanning materials, and manufacture of sole-leather	79T	Crabtree, J. I. Photographic developer sludge; Nature of —	199A
Coombs, F. E. White sugar; Manufacture of plantation — by the sulphitation process	549A	and Eastman Kodak Co. Photographic image; Coloured — and process of producing same (P)	692A
Cooper, B. G., and E. A. Griffiths. Gases; Electrically heated apparatus for evolving — from liquids (P)	751A	Cracknell, B. J. See Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd.	63A
Cooper, E. A., and J. A. Heward. Albuminoid ammonia; Test for —	436A	Craig, A. Tin alloys; Analysis of —	865A
Cooper, H. C. See Garner, J. B.	658A	Craig, G. R. See Garrow, J. W.	311A
Cooper Co. Alloys (P)	542A*	Craig, R. A., and others. Ether and alcohol; Recovery of — from vapour-laden air (P)	612A
Cooper Hewitt Electric Co. See Keyes, F. G.	150A, 287A, 317A, 598A, 643A, 951A	Hardness of metals and other materials; Means for ascertaining the — (P)	665A
Co-operative Wholesale Society and others. Cocoa butter; Deodorising and decolorising — (P)	196A	Craig, T. J. I. Moisture in gases; Measuring small quantities of — Discussion	95r
See Martin, G.	230A	Permanganate liquors; Determination of alkali in —	96r
Copaux, H. Coal; Utilisation of waste — for Glucinum; Method of treatment of beryl for extraction of —	614A	p-Phenylenediamine; Estimation of —. Discussion	410T
Glucinum oxide; Manufacture of —	285A	Sulphates; Estimation of — in presence of organic sulphonic acids. Discussion	411r
Cope, F. T. See Baily, T. F.	123A, 291A, 291A, 816A	Sulphurous acid; Volumetric determination of — 61B, 96T	
Copelin, A., and Edison Swan Electric Co. Electric incandescence filament lamps (P)	455A	and F. Spence and Sons, Ltd. Chromium and iron compounds; Manufacture of — for use in dyeing, etc. (P)	104A
Copisarow, M. Trinitrotoluene residues and their utilisation for explosive and sulphur dyes	118A	See Spence, P., and Sons	716A, 758A
Copper Products Co. See Merritt, M. M.	291A	Craig, W. M. See Richards, T. W.	221A
Coppin, N. G. S., and F. Holt. Monochlorobenzene; Determination of — in mixtures containing benzene, monochlorobenzene, and dichlorobenzene	140B, 568A	Cram, T. B., and Ferguson Furnace Co. Conveyors for furnaces; Material — (P)	491A*
Cordes, R. Manganese ores; Blast-furnace treatment of low-grade —	17A	Cramer, M. See Pictet, A.	302A
Corneo, E. Ashes of marine plants; Spectrographic study of —	221A	Crane, F. D. Guncotton and the like; Method and apparatus for treating — (P)	604A
and G. Urbahn. Double salts and complex salts; Cryoscopic investigation of — in aqueous solution ..	360A	Crane, J. E., and The Arlington Co. Camphor; Process for purifying — (P)	657A
Corning Glass Works. Glass; Boroalicate — for use as a filter to produce daylight effects (P)	416A*	and others. Camphor; Purification of — (P)	696A*
Glass; Potash — for use as a filter to produce daylight effects (P)	416A*	Crane and Breed Manufacturing Co. See Davoran, M. F.	909A
See Gage, H. P.	324A, 579A	Cranfield, W. Gas; Low-grade —	707A
See Sullivan, E. C.	579A	Craven, A. B. Linseed oil; Polymerised and oxidised —. Discussion	104T
See Taylor, W. O.	255A	and The Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Co. Linoleum and the like; Manufacture of — (P)	110A
Corn Products Refining Co. See Brindle, E. G.	734A, 736A*	Linoleum and linoleum cement (P)	263A
Cornu, M. J. Mercury vapour incandescence lamps (P)	622A	Craven, A. D. Air-filter (P)	806A
Corrwell, C. Ores; Apparatus for electrically treating — (P)	869A	Creighton, H. J. M., and B. Franklin. Sewage; Electrical treatment of —. The Landreth direct oxidation process	759A
Corrosion Extraction Co. See Rankin, H. D.	490A	Cremer, F. Tar and sulphur; Manufacture of a fine powder containing — (P)	813A
Corrall, W. Spectrum analysis; Determination of constituents of molten steel and other molten materials by means of — (P)	504A	Crémieu, V., and A. Lepape. Carbon dioxide; Separation of pure —, by solidification, from a gaseous mixture	900A
Cortesi, E. Furnaces for roasting ores and the like (P) ..	19A	Crespo, M. See Fourneau, E.	688A

- Datta, B. L. Sulphur; Recovery of — from hydrogen sulphide (P) .. 766A
 and N. B. Chatterjee. Explosion; Temperature of — for endothermic substances .. 879A
 and H. K. Miller. Grignard reagent; Action of halogens on the — and replacement of halogen atoms by one another .. 232A
 and P. S. Varma. Nitrophenols; Production of — from amino compounds by means of nitrous gases (P) .. 495A
 Trinitro-compound; Process of producing — from phenol (P) .. 305A
 Dauphin, L. Silica bricks and their manufacture .. 136A
 Dave, T. P. Castor oil; Manufacture of medicinal — (P) .. 925A
 Davenport, A. See Fred, R. B. .. 840A
 Davenport, J. Sulphur dioxide; Balanced process of extracting and desiccating — from solution (P) .. 945A
 Davenport Engineering Co. See Gill, F. E. .. 938A
 Davey, W. F., and General Electric Co. Japan; Non-inflammable — and process of making same (P) .. 379A
 Japan; Process for making and applying — (P) .. 330A
 David, W. T. Explosion phenomena; Effect of carbon dioxide in inflammable gases on — .. 707A
 Gaseous explosion; Origin of radiation in a — .. 807A
 Gaseous explosions; Factors limiting the maximum pressures developed in — .. 671A
 Davidson, D., and Bradley and Vrooman Co. Waterproof cement, and method of producing it (P) .. 142A
 Davidson, J. Oil-cakes; Machines for forming — (P) .. 226A
 Davidson, J. G. Tar fog; Electrical precipitation of — from gas .. 315A
 Davidson, J. H., and W. E. S. Turner. Glass; Solubility of clay in — .. 138A
 Davidson, W. B. Gas and liquid contact apparatus (P) .. 582A
 See British Dyes, Ltd. .. 764A, 817A, 861A
 See Liveredge, A. J. .. 670A, 809A
 Davies, G. L. See Zimmer, A. A. .. 379A
 Davies, J., and W. H. Jones. Heat-insulating chambers, walls, floors, and ceilings; Manufacture of — (P) .. 502A
 Davis, J. H. Oxy-acetylene welding .. 145A
 Davies, J. W. Emulsifier and clarifier (P) .. 2A
 Davies, W. R. Distillation, gasification, and the like of carbonaceous materials and separation of volatile matter therefrom (P) .. 711A
 Fuel; Preparation of — in briquetted form for utilisation in carbonisation, etc. (P) .. 526A
 Davies, W. R. See Thomas, H. G. .. 640A, 909A
 See Thomas, H. S. .. 328A
 Davis, A. E. Pulverisers (P) .. 561A
 Davis, A. V. See Hall, C. M. .. 12A
 Davis, C. E., and M. T. Harvey. Denatured alcohol and water; Determination of freezing-point curves and densities of mixtures of — .. 434A
 Davis, C. T., and A. Rogers. Antiseptic and germicidal tablet (P) .. 791A
 Davis, C. W. Nickel ore; Treatment of low-grade — Tungstic ores; Reduction of — .. 290A
 Uranium ores; Determination of silica in — .. 778A
 Davis, D. I. Refrigerating machines (P) .. 614A
 Davis, E. W. Magnetic ore; Apparatus for treatment of — (P) .. 184A
 Magnetic ore washer (P) .. 900A
 Davis, F. W. Flue-gases from cement kilns, etc.; Treatment of — (P) .. 602A
 Davis, G. K. Concentration of sulphuric and other acids; Apparatus for — (P) .. 628A
 Davis, H. N., and W. R. Twigg. Crucible furnaces (P) .. 234A
 Furnaces; Regenerative gas-fired — (P) .. 399A
 Davis, H. S., and M. D. Vapour pressures; Apparatus for estimation of — (P) .. 965A
 Vapour pressures in gases; Determination of — (P) .. 744A
 Davis, J. D. Nitric acid; Concentrating — and apparatus therefor (P) .. 718A
 and J. G. Fairchild. Coal analysis; Method of least squares applied to estimating errors in — .. 563A
 Davis, L., and H. M. Merker. Pepeln; Chemical changes in the purification of — .. 230A
 Davis, M. D. See Davis, H. S. .. 744A
 Davis, N. B. Apatite as substitute for bone ash in pottery .. 140R
 Davis, R. O. E., and H. Bryan. Ammonia; Process for recovery of — (P) .. 946A
 Davis, R. W., jun. Alkaline-earth nitrates and hydrogen sulphide; Manufacture of — (P) .. 948A
 Davis, W. A. Ligno plant; Effect of superphosphate manuring on the yield and quality of the — .. 243A
 Davison, W. M., and G. C. Kiddell. Sintering machine (P) .. 868A
 Davison Co., A. S. See Meyer, A. F. .. 485A
 Davison, B. S. Ammonia distillations; Scrubber for — and J. T. Parsons. Nitrogen; Determination of total —, including nitric nitrogen, in soils .. 332A
 Davoren, M. F., and Crane and Breed Manufacturing Co. Electroplating; Method and apparatus for — (P) .. 909A
 Dawson, B. Nitric acid; Manufacture of — (P) .. 75A
 Nitric acid Towers for use in manufacture of — (P) .. 252A
 Dawson, H. M. Glauber's salt and sulphuric acid; Production of — from nitre cake and other acid sodium sulphates (P) .. 535A
 Sodammonium sulphate. A new fertiliser. Utilisation of nitre cake in fixation of ammonia .. 232R, 98R
 Sodammonium sulphate; Production of — from nitre cake or other acid sodium sulphates (P) .. 361A
 and C. A. Mountford. Phenol and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cresol; Freezing points of mixtures of — .. 68A
 Phenol and the isomeric cresols; Estimation of — in mixtures .. 69A
 Day, D. T. Hydrocarbon products; Extraction of — from shales and coals (P) .. 245A
 See Reed, V. Z. .. 316A
 Day, F. W. F. See Eaton, B. J. .. 111A, 339R
 Day, J. E. See Evans, W. L. .. 793A
 Dayton Metal Products Co. See Midgley, T., jun. .. 332A
 D'Costa, F. J. See Rakshit, J. N. .. 207A, 876A
 Deacon, M. See Anderson, F. A. .. 810A
 Deakin, R. H. Brass ingots from swarf; Analysis of — .. 420A
 Dean, H. See British Dyes, Ltd. .. 555A
 Dean, R. S. Blue powder formation; Effect of sodium chloride on — in zinc smelting .. 581A
 Dear, C., and The Miris Steel Co. Steel; Manufacture of — (P) .. 371A, 371A, 342A
 De Bas, W. J. Artificial stone having characteristic markings of natural product; Production of — (P) .. 948A
 Debout, A. See Pinet, A. .. 674A
 De Bruyn, J. Edible oils and fats; Means for imparting a definite flavour and aroma to — (P) .. 118A
 Decarriere, E. See Pascal, P. .. 660A
 De Cew, J. A. Paper pulp; Process of sizing — (P) .. 497A
 Resin size; Process for making — (P) .. 339A
 Wood-preserved and process of making same (P) .. 77A
 Wood-preserved treatment (P) .. 77A
 Deerns, W. M. See Böeseken, J. .. 506A
 Deerr, N. Bagasse; Apparatus for macerating — (P) .. 433A
 Evaporator (P) .. 125A
 De-foe Lopez, A. See under Lopez.
 De Florin, H. B. See Butler de Florin, H.
 DeFrance, P. Milk preserved by addition of potassium bichromate; Determination of lactose and protein in — .. 475A
 De Godon, F. See Mailhe, A. .. 962A
 De Grousean, E., and A. Visogno. Cocoa and waste products of chocolate manufacture; Processes for treating — (P) .. 25A, 155A
 Deguide, C. See Ciselet, E. .. 446A
 Dehn, E. See Beckmann, E. .. 446A
 Dehne, A. L. G. Paraffin wax; Process and apparatus for purifying crude — (P) .. 404A
 De Jong, A. W. K. Geraniol content of citronella oil; Estimation of the — .. 232A
 Delacourt, A. F., and Soc. Anon. Ital. Gio. Ansaldo & Co. Fertilisers; Process of making phospho-potassic — (P) .. 48A
 De la Grandville, H. J. L. M. de la C. See Roy, C. .. 783A
 De Laroquette, M. Bactericidal action of sunlight (total white light and partial or coloured lights) .. 90A
 De las Fuentes, J. Soda; Process for treating natural — (P) .. 630A
 De Laski and Thropp Circular Woven Tyre Co. See Thropp, J. E. .. 715A
 De Laval Separator Co. See Snyder, F. S. .. 84A
 Delavalle. See Bettinger .. 50A
 Delaware Chemical Engineering Co. See Du Pont, F. I. .. 305A, 651A
 Delemar, A. Mucedine; New methods of employment of —, "Amilo" process of alcoholic fermentation .. 874A
 Delf, E. M. Cabbage; Anti-scorbutic value of —, Anti-scorbutic and growth-promoting properties of raw and heated cabbage .. 194A
 and R. F. Skelton. Cabbage; Anti-scorbutic value of —, Effect of drying on the anti-scorbutic and growth-promoting properties of cabbage .. 194A
 See Chick, H. .. 899A
 Dellus, G. See Tatro, C. P. .. 899A
 Dellwik, C., and S. Cutler, jun. Hydrogen; Recovery of — from a mixture of hydrogen with air (P) .. 415A
 De Long, N. Peat; Process of treating — (P) .. 879A
 Delpech, J. Flameless powders .. 795A
 Powder B; Pure — .. 461A
 De Mallmann. Chlorine-hypochlorous acid-sodium hypochlorite; The system .. 671A
 Deming, E. W. See Carr, O. .. 671A
 Demmler, P. E., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Alloys rich in phosphorus; Process of manufacturing metallic phosphides or — (P) .. 235A
 Demoussy, E. See Maquenne, L. .. 235A

	PAGE		PAGE
Dempster, B. and J. Ltd., and J. M. Ballingall. Hydrogen; Apparatus for carrying out a process involved in manufacture of — (P) ..	415A	Devers, P. K., jun., and General Electric Co. Electric arc device; Inclosed — (P) ..	622A
Hydrogen gas plants; Heat-controlling means for — (P) ..	766A	Incandescence arc-lamp (P) ..	280A
Hydrogen-making plants; Process relating to reducing operations in — (P) ..	415A	Déville, St. C. See St. Claire Deville	
Water-gas; Adaptation of dust or like arresting means to plant for manufacture of — (P) ..	620A	De Vries, O. Latex and rubber; Influence of change in tapping surface on — ..	618A
and W. F. Rodger. Gas-diverting valve of rotating type for use with purifiers and other gas apparatus (P) ..	316A*	Latex and rubber from upper and lower cuts ..	618A
Dempster, R., and Sons, Ltd. See Toogood, H. J. ..	351A, 755A	Rubber; Ageing of vulcanised — ..	62A
Denbigh, Earl of. Proceedings of Conference on production and consumption of sugar within the British Empire ..	287T, 309T	Rubber content of latex; Use of hydrometers to determine — ..	590A
Dendrinos, A. L. Iron, steel, and like metals or tools or articles made therefrom; Protecting — from oxidation when heated to a high temperature (P) ..	640A	Rubber; Moisture content of plantation — ..	188A
Denham, H. G. Cadmium suboxide; Preparation of — ..	534A	Rubber; Viscosity of plantation —, its relation to the properties after vulcanisation, and its significance in rubber testing ..	22A
Lead; Sub-acetate and sub-sulphate of — ..	220A	and H. J. Hollendoorn. Rubber; Influence of heat on inner qualities of — ..	22A
Denigès, G. Alkaloids and adrenaline; Application of the apomorphine reaction of Grimbert and Lachère to — ..	303A	Rubber; Influence of "rustiness" on inner qualities of sheet — ..	22A
Bismuth compounds; Microchemical reaction of — ..	663A	Rubber-sulphur mixtures; Tensile strength of — 91r ..	188A
Catechol and adrenaline; Reaction of ..	738A	and W. Spoon. Rubber; Variability in plantation — and others. Rubber; Influence of certain chemicals on the inner qualities of — ..	731A
Lead; Microchemical detection of — ..	929A		82A
Stovaine and cocaine; Microchemical identification of — ..	198A	De Waele, A. Floorcloth and linoleum; History and manufacture of —. Discussion ..	31T
Denis, W., and A. S. Minot. Cow's milk; Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of — ..	693A	Paint and varnish films; Permeability of — ..	394A
Lead; Determination of minute amounts of — in urine, faeces, and tissues ..	698A	Paint and varnish industry; Present-day aspects of the — with special reference to the war ..	2A
Milk; Determination of the non-protein nitrogenous constituents of — ..	301A	Paints; Method for calculating costs of ready-mixed — ..	395A
and others. Milk; Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of human — ..	735A	Varnishes; Determination of volatile "thinners" in oil — ..	46A
Denning, A. D. Factory manager after the war; The — ..	41R	Dewar, J. Oxygen; Liquid — and the war ..	23A
Dennis, L. M. Hydroxy compounds of aromatic hydrocarbons; Manufacture of — (P) ..	943A	De Watteville. See Lambert	441A
and J. P. Koller. Selenic acid and copper selenate. Detection of tellurium in presence of selenium ..	534A	Dewey, B., and American Sheet and Tin Plate Co. Coated metals; Process of treating — (P) ..	504A
Denny, H. S. See Bailey, C. W. ..	322A, 414A, 719A	Dewey, F. P. Silver volatilisation in smelting ..	638A
Dent, J. H., and United Alkali Co. Gas scrubbers; Apparatus for use in distribution of liquids in — and for analogous purposes (P) ..	278A	De Whalley, H. C. S. Viscosities of varnishes, etc.; Gravimetric method of comparing — ..	688A
Deppe, W. P. Explosive fuel mixtures; Preparation of and operation of internal combustion engines therewith (P) ..	709A	De Whalley, J. J. A. See Molassine Co. ..	551A
De Preville, C. Raising acids or other liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	561A	De Wijs, H. See Waterman, H. I. ..	593A
Derry, E. See Etna Lighting and Heating Co. ..	214A	De Wildeman, E. Rubber; Preparation of raw — ..	546A
De Baedt, J. Extraction of oils, fats, sugar, etc.; Apparatus for — (P) ..	427A	Dexheimer, L. Nitrogen; Continuous process for determination of — by the Dumas method ..	461A
Desachy, P. Zinc sulphide and barium sulphate; Process for conjoint manufacture of — (P) ..	915A	Dhar, N. B. Temperature-coefficients of catalysed and non-catalysed reactions ..	360A
Desborough, A. F. H., and others. Acetone and other products of fermentation; Manufacture of — (P) ..	693A	Dhe, P. See Ribbe, F. ..	864A*
Fermentation products; Manufacture of — (P) ..	693A	Diamond Crystal Salt Co. See Downing, W. F., jun. ..	2A
Lactic acid and its salts; Manufacture of — and recovery of volatile fatty acid by-products (P) ..	693A	Diamond Match Co. See Fairburn, W. A. ..	200A
Desch, C. H. Cements; Colloids in the setting and hardening of — ..	33A*	See Piersch, C. L. ..	341A
Metals; Solidification of — from the liquid state ..	375B, 825A	See Reeve, J. H. ..	576A
Plaster; Setting of — ..	417A	Dias de Barros, D. Reducing ores; Means for — (P) ..	779A
See Donnan, F. G. ..	749A	Dibdin, E. A. Liquefied gases; Vaporisation of — for maintaining a supply of gas (P) ..	705A
De Segundo, E. C. Cotton seed; Removal of the residual fibres from — and their value for non-textile purposes ..	43B, 185A	Dick, J. S. See Irvine, J. C. ..	650A
Desgras, A. Refractory bodies; Preparation of — from powdered refractory materials for metallurgical, chemical, and ceramic purposes (P) ..	287A	Dick, S. M., and F. E. Mick. Evaporating apparatus (P) ..	398A
Desrumaux, H. Filter (P) ..	887A*	Dickerson, M., and A. Hollander and Son. Fur-dyeing machine (P) ..	898A
Dessauer Vertikal Ofen Ges. See Geipert, R. ..	100A*	Dickerson, W. H. Adhesives or binders; Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose waste liquor (P) ..	170A
Detoeuf, A. Pharmaceutical products; Manufacture of — in France ..	136R	Dicks, W. H. See Goldthorpe, E. T. ..	390A
Dettmann, F. O. See Putsch, A. ..	278A	Dickson, H. C., and J. B. Micklin. Steel; Manufacture of — (P) ..	78A
Deutman, E. G. Zinc ores; Roasting and magnetic separation of Wisconsin — ..	638A	Dickson, J. V. See Boswell, M. C. ..	69A, 72A, 72A
Deutsch, W. Rubber-treated fabrics; Manufacture of — (P) ..	917A	Dieckmann, W., and A. Hardt. Acid salts; Decomposition of organic — into normal salts and free acids in aqueous solution ..	598A
Deutsche Gasglühlicht A.-G. See Polotsky, A. ..	358A*	Dieffenbach, O., and F. Alefeld. Benzoic acid; Preparation of — (P) ..	440A
See Skaupe, F. ..	246A	Diehl, B. See Salomon, H. ..	301A
Deutsche Gold- u. Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Acetaldehyde; Manufacture of — (P) ..	845A	Diéniert, F., and A. Guillard. B. coli; Aqueous autolyzed yeast medium for cultivation of — ..	155A
Alkali percarbonates; Manufacture of — (P) ..	764A, 818A	and F. Wandenbulcke. Hypochlorites; Action of sodium bisulphate on — ..	574A
Deuts. Oxyhydrie A.-G. Soldering and welding with hydrogen (P) ..	728A	Dienes, L. Calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus; Determination of small quantities of — in animal substances ..	743A
Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.-G. Ingot iron and steel; Use of calcium carbide as decolouring agent in manufacture of — (P) ..	908A	Diepolder, E. Micro-elementary analysis of organic substances ..	664A
Iron, steel, and special metal cuttings; Preparation of — for hot briquetting (P) ..	540A	Diesselhorst, G. See Reiss, F. ..	201A
Deutsche Waffen- und Munitionsfabriken. Metal objects such as steel balls and the like; Method of testing the surface structure of — (P) ..	866A	Dieter, L. V. See Fozen, M. A. ..	437A
		Dieterich, K. Alkaloids; Bapp's method for determination of — ..	336A
		Dracorubin and dracorubin capillary tests for identifying and differentiating colourless liquids ..	306A
		Motor fuels; Evaporation velocities and evaporation curves of light — ..	244A
		Dieterle, E. Iron-vanadium alloys; Magnetic measurements on — ..	949A
		Dietrich, J. F. Cassin-drying apparatus (P) ..	789A
		Dietz, C. F. See Jeppson, G. N. ..	287A
		Dimitrow, P. See Karagiosanow, Z. ..	40A
		Dimm, B. F. and C. A. Zinc; Process of alloying — with iron or steel (P) ..	586A*
		Dimm C. A. See Dimm, B. F. ..	586A*

- Dinero, H. P. Drying materials in sacks or similar vessels; Apparatus for — (P) .. 98A*
- Dingie, W. G. Hydrocyanic acid; Method and apparatus for producing liquid — (P) .. 575A
- Dinglersche Maschinenfabr. A.-G. Gas washer (P) .. 755A
- (P) .. 755A
- Dingler, C. S. See Rosalter, E. C. .. 375A, 412A
- Dior, B. E. Resins; Manufacture of synthetic — (P) .. 330A
- Di Santil, V. Air-filter (P) .. 936A
- Distillates, Ltd., and G. G. Jarmain. Carbonates and/or hydroxides of potassium and sodium; Separation of — (P) .. 631A
- Distler, E. Iron titrations with permanganate; Use of colloidal silicic acid in — .. 516A
- Dittmann, G. Superphosphate dens; Cutting device for emptying — (P) .. 650A
- Divine, B. E. Detergent; Manufacture of an alkali-metal sulphate having the properties of a — (P) .. 471A
- Detergent; Manufacture of — from sulphonated mineral-oil sludge (P) .. 471A
- and Twitchell Process Co. Mineral oil sulphonic acid, and process of making same (P) .. 545A
- Sulphonic acid sludge for splitting fats and oils (P) .. 953A
- Dixon, F. G. See Hawley, A. E. .. 859A*, 859A*
- Dixon, W. H. Paper making machines (P) .. 497A
- Dobbie, J. J. Micro-organisms; Employment of — in the service of industrial chemistry. Discussion .. 2567
- Speech at Annual Dinner .. 2467
- Speech at conference on recent developments in the fermentation industries .. 2717
- Dobbin, L. Formic acid; Presence of — in the stinging hairs of the nettle .. 926A
- Dobson, D. R. See Pickard, W. .. 125A
- Docking, A. See Sharp and Preston, Ltd. .. 711A*
- Dod, G. Separating dust or like matter from air or gases and collecting same; Apparatus for — (P) .. 314A*
- Dodds, E. I., and Wainwright Bolt Co. Electric storage batteries; Utilising gas from — (P) .. 686A
- Dodge, F. D. Caryophyllin and ursone; The isomeric lactones .. 563A
- Cassia oil; Constituents of — .. 55A
- Dodge, F. E., and others. Pyridine and similar organic bases; Recovery of — (P) .. 893A*
- Doehler Die Casting Co. See Kralund, J. .. 78A
- Doering, W. F. Lacquer for airplane fabrics (P) .. 834A
- Doering, G. Filter-press for sludge, e.g., peat (P) .. 449A
- Doerner, H. A. Molybdenum; Extracting — from ores and concentrates (P) .. 423A
- Doherty, H. L. See Laird, W. G. .. 938A
- Dohet, E. Furnace; Superposed hearth — for continuous roasting of sulphide ores and the like (P) .. 779A
- Dolensky, K. Fuel gases; Efficiency of different industrial .. 401A
- See Pott, A. .. 523A
- Donald, W. Kilns for refractory materials (P) .. 324A
- Donaldson, E. D. Rubber compounds; Rapid electrolytic determination of total lead and zinc in — .. 547A
- Donnan, F. G. Agglomeration of granular masses .. 347A
- and others. Colloid chemistry and its general and industrial applications .. 33A, 749A
- See Garner, W. E. .. 435A
- Donnersmarkhütte Oberschlesische Eisen- u. Kohlenwerke. Magnetic separator (P) .. 542A, 910A
- Roasting furnace; Gas-fired — (P) .. 641A
- Donsch, W. Glue and similar substances; Separation of — in vegetable glues .. 547A
- Doonar, L. Dehydrated mineral salts; Process of producing — (P) .. 630A
- Doran, E. T. Leather; Manufacture of — (P) .. 591A
- Dore, W. H. Wood; Proximate analysis of — .. 496A
- Dorel, F. Gelatinous compositions for use in reproduction of line documents; Manufacture of — (P) .. 697A
- Doremus, C. Arsenic trioxide; Direct production of — .. 628A
- Dormüller, G. See Thannhauser, S. J. .. 303A
- Dorr Co. See Cox, H. S. .. 630A
- See McAfee, D. S. .. 541A, 630A
- See Peck, C. L. .. 872A*
- Doryland, G. I. T. Nitrogenous fertilisers; Possibility of obtaining — by using waste materials for fixation of nitrogen by nitrogen-fixing bacteria .. 381A
- Dott, D. B. Opium analysis .. 90A
- Podophyllin; Test for .. 91A
- Doubleday, J. E. Distilling apparatus (P) .. 583A
- Douchamp, H., and Smethport Glass Co. Glass furnace (P) .. 465A
- Dougherty, J. W. Blast-furnaces; Method of blowing down and blowing out — (P) .. 641A
- Blast-furnaces; Method of preventing gas explosions in — during temporary stops (P) .. 641A
- Dougherty, E. H. See Tolman, R. C. .. 275A
- Douglas, R., and Douglas Packing Co. Dryer (P) .. 438A
- Food product, and its method of manufacture (P) .. 652A*
- Douglas Co. See Lenders, A. W. H. .. 593A
- Douglas Packing Co. See Douglas, R. .. 489A, 652A*
- Douglass, G. W. Detergent soaps, and means and method for making the same (P) .. 262A
- Dovel, J. P. Blast-furnaces; Heat-recuperating process and apparatus for — (P) .. 827A
- Dow, H. H., and Dow Chemical Co. Caustic alkali and chlorine; Process and apparatus for electrolytic production of — (P) .. 75A
- Coal-distillation products; Recovery of — (P) .. 941A
- Halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons; Method of making — (P) .. 658A
- Phenol; Manufacture of — (P) .. 405A
- and others. Chloroform; Manufacture of — (P) .. 740A
- Dow Chemical Co. See Barlow, E. O. .. 578A
- See Dow, H. H. .. 75A, 405A, 658A, 740A, 941A
- See Putnam, M. E. .. 268A
- Dowling, H. E. Potatoes; Treatment of — for obtaining food products (P) .. 237A
- Dowell, C. T., and W. G. Friedemann. Cotton refuse; Experiments with bolly — .. 195A
- Kjeldahl-Gunning method of determining nitrogen; Use of sodium sulphate in the — .. 849A
- Downie, R. M. See Southcombe, J. E. .. 6A
- Downing, W. F., jun., and others. Centrifugal dryer; Continuous — (P) .. 2A
- Downs, C., and others. Oil; Method of extracting — from vegetable seeds and nuts (P) .. 377A
- See Revis, C. .. 52A
- Downs, C. R., and The Barrett Co. Hydrocarbons, e.g., crude anthracene; Process of treating — (P) .. 539A
- Pyridine; Dehydration of — (P) .. 165A
- Sulphonation of hydrocarbons (P) .. 495A
- Downs, G. F. Open-hearth furnace (P) .. 641A
- Dux, A. W., and G. P. Plaisance. Vanillin in vanilla extract; Determination of — .. 337A
- Doyle, G. B. Fluorspar and basic slags containing fluorine; Analysis of — .. 533A
- Doyle, T. E. Peat; Raising and drying — (P) .. 36A*
- Dozier, J. C. Dryer (P) .. 612A
- Drake, J. W. See Drakes, Ltd. .. 128A
- Drakenfeld, B. F., jun. Glass, and method of making same (P) .. 863A
- Drakes, Ltd., and J. W. Drake. Gas; Retorts and apparatus in connection therewith for use in the manufacture of — (P) .. 123A
- Draper, J. M. Separators for treatment of coal, clays, ores, etc.; Wet — (P) .. 348A
- Draper, R. M. Nodulising flotation concentrates in a rotary kiln fired with powdered coal .. 585A
- Drawe, P. Sodium silicofluoride; Analysis of — .. 999A
- Drawe, R., and Ehrhardt und Sehmer Ges. Nitric oxide; Production of — in internal-combustion engines (P) .. 73A
- Dressel, O. See Heymann, B. .. 996A
- Dressler Tunnel Ovens, Ltd., and H. J. Rushton. Tunnel kilns or ovens for firing bricks, pottery, and the like, and for other purposes (P) .. 416A
- Dreves, E. Ores; Mechanical dressing of — .. 984A
- Drewsen, V., and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. Lignous acetate material; Causticised — and process of making the same (P) .. 459A
- Lignifying material, and process of producing same from waste sulphite liquor, etc. (P) .. 507A
- Soda wood pulp processes; Treatment of waste liquors from — for manufacture of acetone (P) .. 459A
- Soda wood pulp waste liquors; Production of acetates from — (P) .. 459A
- Soda wood pulp waste liquors; Treatment of — (P) .. 459A
- Sulphite wood pulp waste liquors; Treatment of — (P) .. 459A
- Wood pulp; Process of refining — for nitrating or similar purposes (P) .. 71A
- Drey Automatic Glass Machine Co. See Schram, A. L. .. 141A
- Dreyfus, C. Cellulose acetate compositions (P) .. 531A
- Hydrogen or other gas bags or containers; Manufacture of — and sheets applicable therefor (P) .. 496A
- and J. J. Bloch. Alkali manganates; Manufacture of — (P) .. 764A
- Potassium permanganate; Manufacture of — (P) .. 861A
- See Cross, C. F. .. 427A
- Dreyfus, H. Acetaldehyde; Manufacture of — (P) .. 659A*
- Acetic acid; Manufacture of — (P) .. 135A*
- Acetic acid; Manufacture of — from acetaldehyde (P) .. 135A*, 659A, 739A
- Acetic anhydride; Process of making — (P) .. 56A, 739A
- Celluloid; Manufacture of non-inflammable — (P) .. 814A*
- Cellulose acetate; Manufacture of compositions or articles having a basis of — (P) .. 896A
- Cellulose acetate; Manufacture of dopes, solutions, compositions, or preparations having a basis of — (P) .. 834A
- Cellulose acetates; Process of transforming — (P) .. 538A*
- and H. D. Dryers. Fabric for aircraft and other uses (P) .. 625A
- Dreyfus, S. Nitro compounds; Separation of — from natural oils (P) .. 352A
- Trinitrotoluene and similar substances; Purification of — (P) .. 442A*
- Driver-Harris Co. Melting pots or crucibles (P) .. 643A*

	PAGE		PAGE
Druce, J. G. F. Nitro groups in organic compounds; Estimation of — by means of stannous chloride ..	247A	Du Pont, E. P. See Du Pont, F. I. ..	605A
Drum, J. J. See Eyan, H. ..	741A	Du Pont, F. I. Nitrocellulose; Dryer for — (P) ..	4801
Drummond, A. A. "Bricks without straw" ..	439E	Smokeless powders; Recovering solvent from materials such as — (P) ..	481A*
See Craig, E. A. ..	612A	and Ball Grain Explosives Co. Explosive charges for shells; Process of preparing — (P) ..	605A
Drummond, J. C. Antiscorbic factor in nutrition; Role of the ..	435A	Smokeless powder and process of coating same (P) ..	605A
Fat-soluble vitamins; Nature and properties of — ..	435A	Smokeless powder; Process of making — (P) ..	605A
Fat-soluble vitamins; Role of — in nutrition, and its influence on fat metabolism ..	435A	and Delaware Chemical Engineering Co. Nitrogen oxides; Process and apparatus for obtaining — from atmospheric air (P) ..	681A
See Halliburton, W. D. ..	952A	Smokeless powder; Process for recovering solvent from — (P) ..	305A
Drury, J. E. and others. Sugar; Method and apparatus for centrifuging — (P) ..	266A	and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Solidification or evaporation of explosive mixtures; Apparatus for — (P) ..	305A
Drying Products Co., Ltd. See Gildie, A. ..	491A*	and others. Smokeless powder; Process of making — (P) ..	605A
Dryers, H. D. See Dreyfus, H. ..	625A	Du Pont de Nemours and Co., E. I. Artificial leather; Production of — (P) ..	473A*, 473A*
Dubbs, L. A. and Universal Oil Products Co. Hydrocarbon oils; Process for treating — (P) ..	941A	Coated fabrics; Production of — (P) ..	460A*, 625A*
Dubosc, A. Celluloid; Constitution and physical and chemical properties of — ..	531A	Pyroxyl-coated fabrics; Production of — (P) 460A, 460A*	
Faction; Action of lipase on white — ..	284A	Pyroxyl compositions; Solvents used in connection with — (P) ..	170A*
Furfural; Use of — in rubber analysis ..	782A	and A. S. O'Neill. Explosives. Propellant — (P) ..	443A
Impermeable fabrics; Determination of rubber and textiles in ..	782A	See Abum, C. O. ..	559A
Oil from Hevea seeds ..	544A	See Andread, B. L. ..	794A
Rubber; Devulcanisation of — with accelerators ..	782A	See Bolton, E. K. ..	943A
Rubber; Devulcanisation of — by catalysts ..	264A	See Broadbent, A. L. ..	604A, 743A*
Rubber; Devulcanisation of — by hexamethylenetetramine under pressure ..	264A	See Buell, W. H. ..	559A, 742A
Rubber; Regeneration of vulcanised —; estimation of metastable rubber ..	82A	See Calvert, R. P. ..	631A
Rubber; Swelling power of different liquids for — ..	835A	See Comey, A. M. ..	555A
Rubber; Turgescence of — ..	546A, 648A	See Crane, J. E. ..	686A
Vulcanisation accelerators ..	648A	See Darling, P. G. ..	75A
Vulcanised rubber; Analysis of — ..	782A	See Du Pont, F. I. ..	305A
and J. Wavelet. Mineral rubber; Asphalt or — ..	954A	See Emhardt, J. C. ..	834A
Dubot, E. Artificial thread; Funnel or thread-guides for use in manufacture of — (P) ..	409A*	See Flaherty, E. M. ..	740A
Dubray, R. Lubricating oils; Testing — ..	4A	See Holmes, F. B. ..	678A
and others. Alkali carbonates; Physico-chemical method of determining — in presence of free alkali bases. Application to analysis of fluo-gases ..	103A	See Houlehan, A. E. ..	622A
Phenol and alkaline liquors; Miscibility of — ..	37A	See Kessler, J. M. ..	531A
Dubsky, J. V. Organic substances; Micro-elementary analysis of — ..	235A	See Leontie, E. G. ..	657A
Duchemin, R. See Camus, E. ..	863A, 631A*	See Marshall, J. G. ..	676A
Duckham, A. McD. Coke; Manufacture of — (P) ..	129A*	See Matheson, H. W. ..	676A, 836A
Dudley, H. M. Dyeing machines (P) ..	9A, 171A*, 171A*	See O'Neill, A. S. ..	604A, 699A*
Fabric-steaming device (P) ..	897A	See Reese, C. L. ..	625A
Fabric-treating machine (P) ..	627A	See Robinson, E. G. ..	813A
Dufour, G. H. and Marshall, Field and Co. Alloy; Noble-metal — (P) ..	45A*	See Rogers, H. ..	459A
Dufraisse, C. See Mourou, C. ..	923A	See Sparre, F. ..	659A, 742A
Dufton, J. F. Gases; Apparatus for continuous testing of —. Discussion ..	33T	See Stine, C. M. ..	604A, 659A
Dufton, S. P. Fractional distillation; Limits of separation by —. A new still-head ..	5B, 45T	See Swint, W. R. ..	604A, 660A*
Dulsberg, C. Caoutchouc; Synthetic ..	188A	See Teepie, O. J., jun. ..	659A
Duke, J. F. Pigments and production of same (P) ..	834A	See Winkel, H. ..	659A, 659A
Dull, R. W. and Raymond W. Dull Co. Washing gravel or other materials; Machine for — (P) ..	2A	See Woodbury, C. A. ..	285A
Dumas, P. Oil; Conservation of — ..	434A	See Zelsberg, F. C. ..	
Duncan, C. E. Furnace; Regenerating — (P) ..	64A	Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co., E. I. Smokeless powders; Removal of liquids from solid materials soluble therein, e.g., solvents from — (P) ..	269A, 319A
Dunham, H. V. Edible oil preparation (P) ..	511A	See Masland, W. E. ..	776A
Medicinal oil preparation (P) ..	511A	Durand, J. See Guillet, L. ..	336A
Dunk, A. J. See Bailey, C. W. ..	414A	Duret, P. Calomel; Preparation of a very voluminous — ..	571A
Dunker, L. Air or other gases; Apparatus for treating — to remove excess moisture (P) ..	348A	Durrans, T. H. Odour and chemical constitution; Relationship between — ..	479A
Humidifying or filtering air or other gases; Apparatus for — (P) ..	311A	and A. Boake, Roberts and Co. Acetic anhydride and acetyl chloride; Preparation of — (P) ..	657A
Dunkle, H. L. Black-ash solutions; Apparatus for filtering — (P) ..	946A	Acid anhydrides and acid chlorides; Preparation of organic — (P) ..	846A
Dunkley, W. A. See McBride, R. S. ..	100A, 401A	Dimethyl sulphate; Production of — (P) ..	926A*
Dunlap, S. C. See Stevens, W. H. ..	116A	Organic acid chlorides; Preparation of — (P) ..	657A
Dunlop Rubber Co., and D. F. Twiss. Rubber; Method of reclaiming — and apparatus therefor (P) 152A		See Boake, Roberts, and Co., A. ..	361A, 739A, 740A
Vulcanisation of rubber and similar materials (P) 380A, 429A		Durrant, B. G. Stannous and arsenious chlorides; Interaction of — ..	220A
Dunnam, S. E. See Lawrence, W. P. ..	810A	Durst, G. Cotton-wool; Behaviour of — to aluminium acetate ..	626A
Dunncliff, H. B. See Bai, H. ..	99A	Duschak, L. H., and C. N. Schuetz. Mercury; Fume and other losses in condensing — from furnace gases ..	907A
Duningham, A. O. Moisture in gases; Measuring small quantities of —. Discussion ..	95T	Dutcher, R. A. Antineuritic properties of certain physiological products ..	738A
Duntas, E. Whiskey; Experiments on production of German — ..	594A	Dutilloy, E. Hydrosulphites in sugar manufacture ..	957A
Dunville, W., and Co. See Gilmour, R. ..	896A, 915A	Dutt, E. E. and P. C. Alumina; Manufacture of — (P) ..	74A
Dunwoody, B. Resins; Distillation of crude — (P) 296A, 916A		Alumina, sodium and potassium aluminates, sodium and potassium carbonates, and potassium chloride; Manufacture of — (P) ..	323A
Deparc, L. Platinum ores; New method of analysis of — and composition of native Ural platinum ..	822A	Alumina, sodium and potassium carbonates, sodium and potassium aluminates, magnesia, and calcium chloride; Manufacture of — (P) ..	323A
Depire, L. J. P. M. J. Yeast contained in fermented molasses; Extraction of — (P) ..	884A, 888A	Aluminium chloride and aluminium-sodium chloride; Manufacture of — (P) ..	821A
De Pont, E. and Ball Grain Explosives Co. Explosive black powder; Process of making — (P) ..	605A	Manganese dioxide; Manufacture of — (P) ..	823A
		Potassium fluoride; Production of — from silicate rocks (P) ..	901A
		Dutt, P. C. See Dutt, E. E. 74A, 231A, 323A, 323A, 901A	
		Dwight, A. S., and others. Cement material and method of producing (P) ..	77A
		Lime; Method of producing — (P) ..	819A
		Dwight and Lloyd Metallurgical Co. See Dwight, A. S. 77A, 819A	
		See Lloyd, E. L. ..	612A

	PAGE		PAGE
Dyer, B. Silica and sand; Estimation of — in feeding stuffs	115A	Edwards, J. T. Washing and cleaning test tubes, bottles, and like vessels; Apparatus for — (P) ..	881A*
Dyke-Atland. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	147r	Edwards, L. A. Paper; Manufacture of a heat-insulating material and fuel from — (P)	760A
Dykema, W. P. Gasoline; Recovery of — from natural gas by compression and refrigeration	99A	Edwards, R. S. Copper; Process of extracting — from ores (P)	951A
Dyrssen, W. Electrode furnace (P)	912A	Potassium salts; Process of extracting — (P) ..	945A
E			
Eagar, C. F. Y. Mine rescue work; Training men for —	348a	Edwards, W. F. Zinc dust; Estimation of the metallic zinc content of —	776A
Eakins, R. E. Dolomitic limestone; Decarbonation of — in the rotary kiln	325A	Efront, J. "Biochemical catalysts in life and industry. Proteolytic enzymes." (Translated by S.G. Prescott) ..	278B
Eames, B. O. See Turner, J.	450A	Egloff, G. See Malisoff, W.	35A, 315A
Early, B. G. See Lowry, T. M.	435A	Egnell, F. Aktiebolaget Ingenjorsfirma. Gas-analyzing apparatus (P)	270A, 606A, 744A, 482A*
Earp-Thomas, G. H. Fertilizer composition and process of making same (P)	650A	Elhman, J. W. Methyl alcohol in ethyl alcohol; U.S.P. test for —	874A
Easdale, W. C. Sewage disposal	139A	Ehrecke, H. See Behre, A.	88A, 332A
Eastman, H. P., and American Cyanamid Co. Alkali cyanide; Manufacture of — (P)	12A	Ehrenberg, B. Platinum toning of printing out paper (P) ..	399A
Eastman Kodak Co. See Bullock, E. R.	158A	Ehrenberg, P., and others. Electro-potash, a Swedish potash fertiliser, and its action on mineral soils ..	332A
See Capstaff, J. G.	513A, 848A	Ehret Magnesia Manufacturing Co. See Stone, H. E. ..	806A
See Clarke, H. T.	305A, 678A	Ehrhardt, E. F. See Brotherton and Co.	529A
See Crabtree, J. L.	602A	Ehrhardt and Schmer Ges. Gas-making retort (P)	4A
See Seel, P. C.	8A	See Drawe, B.	73A
See Sheppard, S. E.	200A	Ehrlich, F. Fumaric acid; Formation of — by fermentation of sugar	300A
East St. Louis Cotton Oil Co. See Stockton, F. W. ..	319A	and Consortium für Elektrochemische Ind. Culture of fungi, especially film yeasts; Process for — (P) ..	920A
East Stratford Works, Ltd. See Jenkins, H. C.	829A	Einecke, A. See Lemmermann, O.	836A, 837A
Eaton, B. J. Banana flour and other flours from tropical starchy products	89A	Eisentraut, K. Fuel briquettes; Manufacture of a binding material for — from petroleum residues, lime, and rosin (P)	278A
Para rubber-seed oil: Commercial possibilities of — and F. W. F. Day. Rubber; Ageing experiments on vulcanised plantation Para	729A	Ekecrantz, T. Pine needle oil; Swedish	844A
and others. Rubber; Preparation and vulcanisation of plantation Para	339r	Ekeley, J. B., and W. B. Stoddard. Tungstates; Process for obtaining pure — (P)	194A
Eaton, W. S. Etching steel or other plates (P)	148A	Tungstic acid and acids of certain other acid-forming elements and salts thereof; Process of extracting — (P)	105A*
Ebel, H. Evaporation of lyes and brine (P)	459A	Ekelund, N. K. H. Fuel; Pulverised — (P)	129A*
Eberhardt, H. Solution of solids; Process for continuous especially for slaking lime with sugar juice or water (P)	211A	Ekholm, K. E. See Aschan, O.	646A
Eberhardt, L. A. Silicates containing potassium and aluminium; Process of treating — (P)	630A	Ekström, A. C. L. Combustion of waste fuels (P)	315A
Eckelt, J. L. C. Bleaching powder; Arrangement for taking up the heat of reaction by artificial cooling in the manufacture of — (P)	286A	Elbert, J. J., and American Cyanamid Co. Ammonia; Production of — from cyanamides (P)	765A
Bleaching powder chamber; Mechanical — (P) ..	363A, 577A	Ammonia; Purification of — (P)	765A
Eckmann, E. Cooling tower (P)	867A	Elborne, W. Paraffins; Powdering of solid — (P)	567A
Eckstein, H. C. and H. S. Grindley. Humic nitrogen; Reduction of the quantity of — formed in the hydrolysis of the nitrogenous constituents of feeding stuffs	301A	Eldred, B. E., and Commercial Research Co. Chlorhydrins; Processes of making — from oil-gas, and apparatus therefor (P)	512A
Eddison, W. B., and Surface Combustion Co. Gases; Method and apparatus for mixing and proportioning — (P)	566A	and others. Catalysis; Process of regulating — in formation of unsaturated organic compounds (P) ..	658A
Jet apparatus (P)	568A	Electric Furnace Co. See Bailly, T. F. 123A, 124A, 291A, 291A	291A
See Surface Combustion Co.	67A, 857A*	Electric Railway Improvement Co. See Cadwell, C. A. ..	291A
Eddy, L. Copper ores; Ammonia leaching of —	369A	Electric Reduction Co. See Bleeker, W. F.	728A
Eden, C. H. See Hill, T.	154A	Electric Weitzkorn, J. W.	146A
Eder, J. M. Photographic plate; Effect of a "flash" exposure on the rendering of faint light-impressions on the —	795A	Electric Rubber Reclaiming Co. See Johnston, J. F. ..	298A
Photometry of visible light rays with light-sensitive leuco-bases of organic dyestuffs and with silver chloride and chromate papers	878A	Electric Bleaching Gas Co. See Ornstein, G.	410A
Edgar Zinc Co. Zinc retort charging machines (P) ..	108A*	Electro Chemical Co. See Niswonger, E. E.	204A
Edge, A. B. Silicious slinter from Lustleigh, Devon ..	123B	Electrolytic Zinc Co. See Aldrich, C. H.	424A*
Edgerton, C. Garbage; Apparatus for extracting grease and oils from — (P)	205A	See Stuart, H. M.	425A*
Edie, K. S. Trypsin; Effect of alcohol on digestion of fibrin and caseinogen by	604A	Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia Proprietary. Zinc-bearing ores; Treatment of — for recovery of zinc by electro-deposition (P)	727A
Edison, T. A. Paraphenylenediamine substance and process relating thereto (P)	47A	Zinc solutions; Treatment of — preparatory to recovery of zinc by electro-deposition (P)	827A
Storage battery (P)	469A	Electro Metallurgical Co. See Becket, F. M.	659A
Edison Swan Electric Co. See Clarke, W. B.	541A	See Furness, G. C.	78A
See Copelin, A.	455A	See Holladay, J. A.	20A
Edlbacher, J. Proteins; Colour reaction of the — ..	735A	Electron Chemical Co. See Allen, H. I.	543A
Edmondson, J. S. See Simon, G.	62A, 70r	Elektrische Spezialfabr. für Kleinbeleuchtung. Dry cells; Testing — during manufacture (P)	912A
Edser, E. Cassiterite; Comparison of concentration results with special reference to Cornish method of concentrating —	182A	Elektricitätswerk Lomza. Ethyl alcohol; Manufacture of — from acetaldehyde (P)	28A, 696A*
and others. Ores; Concentration of — by flotation (P) ..	78A	Nitrogen; Process for obtaining — from air (P)	537A*
Edwards, V. P. Wood pulp mill bark as source of tannin ..	689A	and H. Dannecl. Evaporation of liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	451A
See Knox, O.	713A	and E. Kuhn. Mercuric oxide; Manufacture of — (P) ..	322A
See Wells, S. D.	603A	See Dannecl, H.	576A
Edwards, J. D. Balloon fabrics; Determination of permeability of —	169A	See Tommasi, N. C.	324A*
and S. F. Pickering. Permeability of balloon fabrics; Determination of —	895A	Elektro-Osmose A.-G. Electro-osmotic dehydration; Apparatus for — (P)	450A, 544A
		Fats and oils; Removing metallic impurities from — ..	832A
		Horse chestnuts; Preparation of a food or fodder or starch from — (P)	875A
		Elkan Eiben Ges., L. Fire-extinguisher from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes (P)	409A
		Formaldehyde solutions; Preparation of stable — (P)	736A
		Formic acid; Preparing paper, cotton, wool, etc., developing — (P)	760A
		Moistening of paper and the surfaces of other materials with saturated magnesium chloride or other similar solution (P)	714A
		Ellacott, P. B. Retorts. Steaming of horizontal — ..	671A

	PAGE		PAGE
Elliot, C. V., and General Electric Co. Electrode; Arc-welding — (P) ..	376A	Endries, K., and H. Schuster. Soaps containing insoluble metallic compounds; Manufacture of — (P) ..	21A
Elliot, G. K. Iron; Improving the quality of gray — by the electric furnace ..	417A	Engels, W. H. Hydrogen; Production of — from carbon monoxide and calcium hydroxide, and acceleration of water-gas reaction by means of iron ..	753A
Elliot, S., and J. Dalton. Acetone, alcohol, and benzene; Determination of small quantities of — in the air ..	342A	England, E. H. See Wilkie, J. M. ..	82R
Ellis, C. Catalysts for hydrogenation; Process of electrically preparing — (P) ..	471A	England, R. Fertiliser; Chemical product for use as — (P) ..	228A
Catalysts; Hydrogen-free — and process of making same (P) ..	938A	English, S. Calibration of burette tubes; Apparatus for accurate — ..	6R, 481A
Hydrogenated oil composition (P) ..	151A*	and W. M. Gibbons. Glass; Method and apparatus for operating on tubular articles of — (P) ..	636*
Hydrogenated oil; Product containing — (P) ..	151A*	and W. E. S. Turner. Lime-soda glasses; Annealing temperatures of — ..	722A
Hydrogenating fatty materials; Process of — (P) ..	109A	Enke, E. Mixing gases with other gases or with fine powders; Apparatus for — (P) ..	687A
Hydrogenation of fatty oils; Catalytic — (P) ..	544A	Enna, F. See Smith, C. ..	83A
Nickel formate catalyst for hydrogenation of oils, and process of making same (P) ..	378A	Ennis, L. See Johns, C. ..	380R, 770A
Nitro-halogen compounds; Production of aromatic (P) ..	456A*	Enright, R. Refractory material and method of making same (P) ..	947A
Oil-proof paper container and process of making same (P) ..	678A	Enslow, L. H. See Wolman, A. ..	267A
Oils; Process of hardening — (P) ..	295A	Entat, M. Mercury vapour lamps; Use of — for testing fabrics, films, etc. ..	409A
and Chadeloff Chemical Co. Disinfecting solutions, etc.; Composition for use as — (P) ..	552A	Eoff, J. R., jun. Glycerol; Process of manufacturing — by fermentation (P) ..	194A, 874A
Solvent, or paint and varnish remover; Composite — and process of making same (P) ..	590A	and others. Glycerol; Production of — from sugar by fermentation ..	788A
and Ellis-Foster Co. Binding and adhesive substance, tanning agent, and the like (P) ..	715A	Epple, W. F. See Spitzer, G. ..	789A
Bismuth oxides; Manufacture of — (P) ..	946A	Epstein, S. W. See Smith, A. H. ..	151A
Briquettes; Manufacture of — (P) ..	715A	Epworth, F. W. Gaseous fuel; Utilisation of — in commercial practice, with consideration of types of gas-fired furnaces and methods for their control ..	617A
Briquettes or other moulded articles; Process of making — (P) ..	526A*	Erdmann, E. Lignite tar; Treatment of — ..	230A
Catalyser for oxidising reactions, e.g., oxidation of sulphur dioxide (P) ..	817A	Erhard, W. Coal and coke; Determination of ash in — ..	614A
Motor-fuel; Process of making — (P) ..	891A	Erickson, E. T., and Rainbow Petroleum Products Co. Shale oil extracting and refining apparatus (P) ..	36A
Motor-spirit (P) ..	891A	Erith, C. See Erith's Engineering Co. ..	711A
Petroleum hydrocarbons; Process of making derivatives of — (P) ..	925A	Erith's Engineering Co., Ltd., and C. Erith. Drying, carbonising, roasting, or like treatment of materials; Two-stage apparatus for — (P) ..	711A
Sulphite-liquor products; Manufacture of — (P) ..	715A	Ero. See Pascal, P. ..	220A
and National Carbon Co. Depolarising agent; Black-streak manganese dioxide — (P) ..	149A	Erslev, K. Artificial milk; Manufacture of — (P) ..	436A
and Surface Combustion, Inc. Cracking heavy mineral oils; Process of — (P) ..	316A*	Tobacco; Process for improvement of — (P) ..	963A
and others. Nitration method, e.g., for manufacture of picric acid (P) ..	659A	Ertel Bieher u. Co., Kupferhütte. Chloridising roasting of ores (P) ..	910A
Petroleum oils; Process for making lighter from heavier — (P) ..	38A*	Erwin, B. W., and National Carbon Co. Electric battery (P) ..	46A
See McDouart, C. D. ..	138A*	See Goltra, E. F. ..	184A, 487A
Ellis, D. "Iron bacteria" ..	486R	Erröst Ges., and J. Walmarth. Roasting furnaces; Air-cooled rabble-arm for mechanical — (P) ..	862A
Ellis, G. W. J., and C. E. Gardner. Milk and other liquids; Apparatus for production of powders from — (P) ..	551A	Escard, J. "L'Aluminium dans l'Industrie" ..	75R
Ellis, H. C., and Ellis Drier and Elevator Co. Sulphur burner (P) ..	135A	Ecejay Co. See Spazier, M. ..	46A*
Ellis, O. W. Metals and alloys; Effect of work on — ..	124R, 290A	Esch, W. Linseed oil varnish; Manufacture of a substitute for — (P) ..	954A
Ellis, R. H. Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion and E. M. Hall. Palm kernel oil; Iodine value (Wijls) of — ..	128T, 100R	Eschalch. Pyramidone; Applications of — in analysis ..	603A
Ellis, W. E. See Boake, Roberts, and Co., A. ..	740A	Eschbaum, F. Drugs and poisons; The "guttameter," and its application to the examination of — ..	157A
Ellis Drier and Elevator Co. See Ellis, H. C. ..	135A	Tinctures and fluid extracts; Determination of extract in — ..	157A
Ellis-Foster Co. See Darling, E. R. ..	951A	Escher, M. Combustion; Economics of — in metallurgical operations ..	18A
See Ellis, C. .. 36A*, 526A*, 659A, 715A, 817A, 891A, 925A, 946A, 951A, 954A, 959A, 963A, 968A, 970A, 971A, 972A, 973A, 974A, 975A, 976A, 977A, 978A, 979A, 980A, 981A, 982A, 983A, 984A, 985A, 986A, 987A, 988A, 989A, 990A, 991A, 992A, 993A, 994A, 995A, 996A, 997A, 998A, 999A, 1000A		Essing, F. Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of — ..	42R
See Babinovitz, L. ..	675A	Portland cement; Setting time of — ..	81T
See Weber, H. M. ..	499A	Espenhahn, E. V. Gases from coal and other carbonaceous substances; Treatment of — to recover cyanogen compounds (P) ..	810A*
Ellrodt, G. Molasses; Nitrogen content of beet — and yield of yeast ..	786A	Sulphur dioxide; Treatment of gases containing — (P) ..	818A
Superphosphate as yeast nutriment ..	785A	Essex Laboratories, Inc. See Darling, E. R. ..	818A
Ellrodt and Kunz. Alcohol from lichens ..	333A	Estner, O., and H. Schubert. Sewage; Apparatus for purification of — (P) ..	477A
Elmore, F. E. Lead; Extraction of — from its ores (P) ..	685A	Estrella, C. G. See Guglielmelli, L. ..	54A
Lead and zinc; Extraction of — from ores (P) ..	641A, 827A	Ethells, H. Electric furnace methods; Application of — to industrial processes ..	375A
Elsden, A. V., and others. Glass; Examination of optical — in relation to weathering properties ..	721A	See Greaves, H. A. ..	409A, 505A*
Elvove, E. Nitro compounds; Detection and estimation of small amounts of organic — with special reference to examination of urine of TNT workers ..	797A	See Watson, T. H., and Co. (of Sheffield), Ltd. ..	801A, 780A*
Ely, W. C. Furnaces; Lining for metallurgical — (P) ..	78A	Etna Lighting and Heating Co., and others. Gas stoves for cooking, lacquering, drying, and other purposes (P) ..	214A
Elze, F. Peppermint-like essential oil ..	963A	Euler, H. See Von Euler ..	
Emerson, W. B. See Coblenz, W. W. ..	404A	Evans, B. S. Arsenic; New process for determination of —, and chemistry of the Marsh-Berzelius process ..	453R
Emery, J. A., and B. B. Henley. Meat extracts, their composition and identification ..	475A	Evans, D. Fuel; Artificial — (P) ..	619A
Emery, W., and J. W. Mellor. Firebricks; Crushing strength of — ..	537A	Evans, D. L. See Philippi, F. A. ..	124A
Emery, W. O. Camphor monobromide in migraine tablets; Estimation of — ..	793A	Evans, E. V. Annual meeting proceedings ..	206T
Emhardt, J. C., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Fire-proof-oil composition (P) ..	834A	Intermediates; Manufacture of — ..	256T
Emmett, A. D., and G. O. Luros. Lactalbumin; Stability of — towards heat ..	595A	See South Metropolitan Gas Co. ..	676A
Emmingshaw, W. Pitch and tar oils; Direct recovery of — from coke-oven gas or coal gas ..	492A	Evans, F. P. See Morgan, G. T. ..	893A
Emmons, N. H. See Blackwell, F. O. ..	805A	Evans, H. G. Petroleum spirit from toluol-petroleum spirit runnings of Asiatic petroleum; Composition of rectified — ..	401T
Empire Machine Co. Glass articles; Process and apparatus for drawing hollow — (P) ..	636A*	Toluols; Determination of paraffins and unsaturated hydrocarbons in commercial ..	402T
Endell, K. Cement; New researches on — ..	76A		
See Smith, A. ..	498A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Evans, I. B. See Simons, W.	754A	Faust, T. A. Tannins; Effect of hard water on —	152A
Evans, J. See Bright, J., and Bros., Ltd.	320A	Fawcett, P. W. See Hoyle, J. R.	686A
Evans, J. W. Ferromolybdenum; Manufacture of — in Canada	326A	Fawcett, C. E. Explosions in coal mines. Discussion	338T
Evans, L. P., and W. Andrews. Wood-substitute (P)	223A	Freezing-point determinations; Use of — in quantitative analysis	661A
Evans, N., and others. Copper; Process of extracting — from ores (P)	374A	Freezing-point of solutions, with special reference to solutions containing several solutes	661A
Evans, W. L., and H. Adkins. Oxidation of organic compounds with alkaline permanganate	923A	Fayd'herbe, P. d'O. Fuel for internal-combustion engines (P)	245A
and J. E. Day. Ethyl alcohol; Oxidation of — by permanganate	793A	Feary, N. A. T. N. See Sage, F., and Co.	678A
Evans, E. D. See Morgan, G. T.	893A	Feather Co., S. See Hall, W. R. D.	496A
Everest, A. E. Colour research; Some possibilities in — Diacetoneamine; Preparation of —	457A	Fee, H. A., and G. A. Aevanes. Cotton seed; Process of treating — (P)	589A
See Perkin, A. G.	655A	Fehn, H. Gas production from carbonaceous substances; Apparatus for — (P)	609A
Ewald, A. Collagen fibrils; Action of formaldehyde on — and a new histological reaction for collagen	591A	Feigl, F. Dyestuffs; Adsorption of — by inorganic substances	563A
Collagen. Swelling and contraction of connective tissue fibrils in hot water	591A	Feld, A. L. See Fieldner, A. C.	125A
Ewe, G. E. Emetine hydrochloride	553A	Feldt, B. F. See Matthews, C. D.	146A
Evans, F., and Co., Inh. A.-G. f. Kartonnagenind. Iron plate; Coating of — (P)	916A	Feldheimer, W. Clay; Treatment of — (P)	41A
Ewert, R. Tar vapours; Constituents in — injurious to plants	919A	and W. W. Plowman. Saponaceous compositions; Manufacture of — (P)	427A
Ewing, C. O. See Merrill, E. C.	269A	Felder, W. A. See Wisdom, R. H.	472A
Eyde, A. See Walker, W.	872A*	Fell, M. See Greaves, R. H.	821A
Eydmann, F. H., jun. Plush, velvet, and similar materials; Process for the wet pressing of — (P)	532A	Fellers, C. R. Soya beans; Effect of inoculation, fertiliser treatment, and certain minerals on the yield, composition, and nodule formation of —	84A
Eyer, P., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Enamels; Clouding composition for — and process of making same (P)	820A	Fellowes, E. N. See Hyatt, W. H.	761A
Eyre, J. V., and others. Ammonium polysulphide wash; Powdery milkews and the —	335A	Fenn, W. B., and Wedoit Co. Liquid-sterilising device (P)	336A
Fungicidal properties of certain spray fluids	843A	Fenn, W. O. See Henderson, L. J.	334A, 334A
F		Fenner, C. N. Optical glass manufacture	578A
Faharon, P. Cerium nitride	412A	Optical glass melting; Technique of —	364A
Faber, H. A. See Kermer, M. J.	536A	Pyrometers; Optical — for the control of optical-glass furnaces	682A
Fabre, L. Filtration; Progress in industrial —	703A	Tridymite and cristobalite; Relations between —	722A
Fagerstrom, A. V. See Singer, W. F.	261A	and J. B. Ferguson. Optical glass; Effect of certain impurities in causing milkiness in —	105A
Fahlberg, List und Co., Saccharin-Fabr. A.-G. vorm. Phthalins and similar compounds; Manufacture of mercury derivatives of — (P)	56A	Fenton, E. See Wright, W. H.	621A*
Fahrenwald, A. W. Flotation apparatus; Design and operation of —	44A	Ferguson, A. Concentrating ores and the like; Apparatus for use in — (P)	728A
Fahrenwald, F. A., and Rhotanium Co. Platinum substitute (P)	374A	Ferguson, G. E., and Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Fire-extinguishing solution having a low freezing-point (P)	313A
Fahrion, W. Hydrogenated fats; Digestibility of — Rosin; Austrian and American	510A	Ferguson, J. B. Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, sulphur dioxide, and free sulphur; Equilibrium between —	11A
Fabr, F. P. Steel; Magnetic permeability of —	42A	Magnesia; Sintering of —	106A
Fairbanks, J. E. See Singer, W. F.	261A	Temperature uniformity in an electric furnace	293A
Fairbanks, B. P. Air-purifier (P)	165A	and J. C. Hostetter. Optical glasses; Rapid electrometric determination of iron in —	766A
Fairburn, W. A., and others. Match composition and process of producing the same (P)	200A	and H. E. Merwin. Lime-magnesia-silica; The ternary system	679A
Fairchild, J. G. See Davis, J. D.	503A	Wollastonite (CaO, SiO ₂) and related solid solutions in the ternary system lime-magnesia-silica	768A
Fairley, T. Obituary	96R	See Fenner, C. N.	105A
Falk, A. Sulphonol	962A	See Hostetter, J. C.	578A
Falconer, J. See Rocks, B. W.	522A*	Ferguson, W. C., and Nichols Copper Co. Electrolytic copper slimes; Treatment of — (P)	588A
Fales, H. A., and G. M. Ware. Zinc; Conditions affecting precise determination of — as sulphide	515A	Platinum metals; Process of recovering — (P)	828A
Falk, K. G., and G. McGuire. Meat; Ammonia test for spoiled —	383A	Ferguson Furnace Co. See Cram, T. B.	491A*
and others. Meat; Chemistry of spoiled —	383A	Fernandez, A. See Palet, L. P. J.	411A
Oxydase, peroxidase, catalase, and amylase of fresh and dehydrated vegetables	595A	Fernandez, M. F. See Colombo, R.	611A
Preserving food, e.g., meat; Method of — (P)	651A	Fernandez, O. Enzymes of oil-bearing seeds; Proteolytic —	329A
Falkenberg, H. Zinc-lead alloy (P)	292A, 374A, 860A	Fernandez-Espina, E. Nickel; Electrolytic determination of — without platinum electrodes	928A
Famous Players-Lasky Corp. See Wyckoff, A.	554A	Fernbach, A. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. Discussion	280T
Fangbomer, F. L. See Finlay, H. E.	261A	and E. H. Strang. Organic salts, e.g., pyruvates and acetates, and acids and acetone; Manufacture of — (P)	333A
Fano, V. Bread making (P)	652A	Ferrotherm, Ltd. See Thomson, J. A.	727A
Fansteel Products Co. Tungsten; Treatment and circulation of hydrogen in connection with reduction of tungsten trioxide to — (P)	375A*	Ferry, E. L. See Osborne, T. B.	735A
Fargher, B. G. Phenylarsinic acids; Substituted — and their reduction products, and estimation of arsenic in such compounds	843A	Féry, C. Lead accumulator; Chemical processes in the —	505A
Farnham, F. F., and National Metal Molding Co. "Blue-powder"; Manufacture of — (P)	421A	Féry, C. J. V. Metal reflectors (P)	685A
Farquhar, J. B. Muffles (P)	491A*	Fessenden, R. A. Heat insulation; Method and apparatus for — (P)	451A
Farr, C. C. Porcelain; Porosity of — with special reference to high-pressure insulators	708A	Fethke, T. Cooling tower (P)	854A
Fasting, J. S., and F. L. Smith and Co. Cement kiln; Rotary — (P)	770A	Cooling towers; Operation of — (P)	490A
Faul, M. See Heldvachka, A.	737A	Feulgen, R. Nucleic acid; Optically inactive sodium salt of —	477A
Faus, O. Refractometer; Use of — in analysis of alcohol-water mixtures	651A	Nucleic acids; Pyrolysis reaction of true —	232A
		Feyer, J. Chloroform; Electrolytic preparation of —	599A
		Flehter, F., and F. Ackermann. Phenols and cresols; Electrochemical oxidation of —	857A
		and A. Blue. Perphosphoric acid and monoperphosphoric acid; Electrochemical preparation of salts of —	220A
		Flickes, E. S. Hydrofluoric acid; Production of — (P)	133A, 818A
		Flechl, F. Zinc furnace; Vertical — (P)	261A
		Field, F. W. Trade of Canada and Newfoundland; Report on — and detailed account of trade of Ontario for 1918	232R

	PAGE		PAGE
Fieldner, A. C., and S. H. Katz. Sulphur dioxide; Use of Army gas masks in atmospheres containing and others. Army gas masks; Protection afforded by against various industrial gases	552A	Flack, J. D. Nitrated cellulose; Apparatus for drowning washing, and conveying (P)	29A
Coal ash; Fusibility of — and determination of	652A	Fladmark, M., and Titan Co. A. S. Titanium hydrates; Process of precipitating (P)	135A
Gas masks and absorbents; Methods of testing	511A	Flascher, F. See Meister, Lucius, und Brüning	380A*
See Selvig, W. A.	349A	Flaherty, E. M., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Ether; Manufacture of anaesthesia (P)	740A
Fierz, H. E. "Farbenchemie; Grundlegende Operationen der"	486A	Flannery Bolt Co. See Dodds, E. I.	686A
Fieth, H. Underglaze colours on porcelain; Black	903A	Flatters, A. Fabrica; Process for doping and fireproofing (P)	753A
Finch, L. S., and Hercules Powder Co. Acetic anhydride; Process of concentrating (P)	696A	Fabrics; Process for rendering — gas- and water-proof (P)	758A
Cyanogen compounds; Process of making (P)	719A	Fleck, C. Photoceric pigment processes; Use of Cologne glue in —	635A
Findlater, R. H. See Broxburn Oil Co.	692A	Fleisinghaus, E. Incandescence light; Process and arrangement for producing (P)	892A
Findlay, A. "Osmotic pressure"	258A	Fleischer, E., and "Kohle und Erz" Ges. Coking coal; Process for — (P)	890A
Findley, A. E. Coke; Precautions necessary in grinding samples of — for analysis	93A	Fleischer, H. See Torres, E.	399A
Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Assoc., and others. Cellulose textiles; Process of treating — with alkali (P)	759A	Fleischer, O. F. See Lietzow, F. W.	97A
Fingerling, G. Straw; Feeding experiments with digested Wood; Feeding experiments with treated	51A	Fleischmann Co. See Klein, E.	286A
Finks, A. J. See Johns, C. O.	384A	Fleming, A. P. M. See Hill, F. E.	375A
Finlay, H. E., and others. Metal; Process for cleaning — (P)	261A	Fleming, J. A. Electric furnaces (P)	830A
Finn, A. N. See Rawdon, H. S.	419A	Fletcher, C. B. See Von Schlegel, F.	373A
Finn, C. F. Sodammonium sulphate. Discussion	101T	Fletcher, G., and Co. See Miller, J.	397A
Fireman, P., and Magnetic Pigment Co. Sulphuric acid pickle liquors; Utilisation of (P)	135A	Fletcher, H. P. Oil-pastes; Conversion of water-pastes into therof and mechanical action (P)	187A, 917A*
Firth, E. T. Drying machine (P)	612A	Fletcher, J. E. Fudding of iron (P)	146A
Firth, Blakeley, Sons, and Co., and E. J. A. Shaw. Gas retorts; Arrangement and operation of vertical — (P)	244A	See Smeeon-Wright Furnaces	669A, 871A*
Fischer, A. Pitch; Coking of coal-tar	807A	Fletcher, W. Joint for fume pipes and absorption towers (P)	242A*
Fischer, C. H. Sugar juices; Continuous process for pre-heating and sulphitation of raw —, and apparatus therefor (P)	508A	Flicker, H. Sewage; Treatment of — for purification thereof and production of combustible gas (P)	843A*
Fischer, E. Depsides, lichen substances, and tannins; Synthesis of —	429A	Flinn, F. B. See Towne, R. S.	328A
Obituary	322R	Flint, A. H. See Brindle, R. G.	734A
and G. Anger. Linamarin and glycolonitrile-cellulose; Synthesis of —	438A	Flockton, B. P. Edible oils; Production and refining of	191R
and M. Bergmann. β -Glucosidogallic acid; Structure of —	47A	Flood, G. A. and W. H. Coke; Method and apparatus for quenching (P)	316A*
Tannin, and similar substances; Synthesis of —	47A, 429A	Flood, G. B. Kier-bleaching (P)	171A
Fischer, F. Naphthalene; Conversion of — into a thickening agent for lubricating oils	528A	Flood, W. H. See Flood, G. A.	316A*
and W. Glued. Carbonising coal at low temperatures; New practical method of —	563A	Flower, A. H. See Kratz, G. D.	151A, 781A
Coal; Extraction of — with dilute alkali at high temperatures	938A	Förland, T. R. Molybdenum; Extraction of — (P)	586A
Coal mixed with alkalis; Distillation of —	494A	Molybdenum ores; Separation of — (P)	868A
Low-temperature tar; Characteristics of —	941A	Förster, G. Sewage sludge; Process and plant for treatment of — (P)	386A
Lubricating oil from coal	492A	Foersterling, H. Reducing metallic compounds with simultaneous production of cyanide (P)	103A
Petroleum spirit from coal	564A	Fogg, H. C., and C. James. Gallium and germanium; Extraction of — from zinc oxide (P)	539A
and H. Gröppel. Coal; Extraction of previously heated — and S. Hilpert. Ammonia; Precipitation of — by means of carbon dioxide	400A	Fol, J. G. See Varenhorst, B. J. F.	872A*
Tar oils; Separation of cresols, etc. from — by treatment with water under pressure	528A	Folin, O., and E. C. Peck. Sugar; Revision of the copper phosphate method for the titration of —	592A
and K. Keller. Coal; Destructive distillation of — in hydrogen at high pressures and temperatures	526A	Folsom, B. C. See Drury, J. E.	286A
and H. Niggemann. Ammonia from coke ovens; Absorption of — by means of sodium bisulphate	532A	Foltzer, J. Leather imitations, felt, and Japanese paper; Process of making products having closed structures, such as — (P)	357A
Cellulose and wood mixed with alkali; Distillation of —	494A	Fonnes-Diacon. Javel extracts (alkali hypochlorite solutions); Stability of —	360A
Coal and similar substances; Conversion of — into soluble products by ozone	399A	Milk; Simplified molecular constant in analysis of curdled	787A
Naphthalene; Conversion of — into liquid products by hydrogenation under pressure	528A	Foot, H. W. Sodium sulphate-copper sulphate-sulphuric acid-water; Equilibrium in the system —	573A
and W. Schneider. Mountain wax; Increasing the yield of — by extracting lignite under pressure	492A	Foran, R. E. See Moerk, F. X.	860A
Naphthalene; Conversion of — into liquid substances by alkylation	528A	Forbis, R. E., and Chemical Construction Co. Superphosphate apparatus (P)	956A
Petroleum spirit from lignite tar by cracking at ordinary pressure	672A	Ford, S. M. Roofing felt; Method of reclaiming asphaltic waste products, such as — (P)	288A
and H. Tropach. Coal; Methoxyl content of —	523A	Fordyce, L., and D. M. Torrance. Prune kernels; Analysis of —	426A
Coals; Hydrogenation of different kinds of — by means of hydriodic acid	855A	Forester. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	147T
and others. Naphthalene; Conversion of — into liquid hydrocarbons by action of aluminium chloride under pressure	528A	Formhals, B. Silk; Differentiating natural and artificial	624A
Fischer, M. H., and M. O. Hooker. Fehling's sugar test; Colloidal chemistry of —	192A	Fornastr, V. See Ruzicka, L.	803A
See Ostwald, W. O.	485A	Forrest, C. N., and others. Resinous products; Manufacture of — (P)	590A
Fischer, O. Quinocyanins (pincyanols, dicyanins)	199A	Forrester, G. H. Tin; Process and apparatus for melting — (P)	328A
Fish, J. R. See Jackson and Bro., Ltd.	678A	Forster, J. Glass; Feeding or controlling the feed of molten — from glass furnaces or tanks (P)	636A*
Fisher, E. A. Processes; Vegetable	692A	Forster, M. O. British dyestuff industry. Discussion	254T
Fisher Chemical Engineering Co. See Simon, L. J.	241A	Laboratory chemicals; Organised preparation of	263T
Fisk, G. L. Steel making; Method of treating metal in (P)	727A	Forster, R. B. Permanganate liquors; Determination of alkali in — Discussion	97T
Fitch, W. H. See Perkins, W. G.	871A	See Crockett, A. J.	61R, 95T
Fitzgerald, F. A. J. Furnace; Radiant reactor electric — for zinc distillation	823A	Forsyth, R. Grinding machine (P)	612A
and G. O. Meyer. Electric furnace for experimental work	828A	Forsythe, W. E. Optical pyrometer; Disappearing filament type of —	267A, 660A
Fitzpatrick, J., and others. Electric furnace (P)	830A	Fort, M. "Dry dyeing" process; Use of acid colours in the —	9A
		"Dry" mordanting, and dyeing of mordant dyes in non-aqueous solution	319A

	PAGE		PAGE
Fortescue, C. Le G., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Electrolytic cell (P) ..	587A	Fred, E. B. Seed germination; Effect of certain organic substances on ..	154A
Forward, C. B. Hydrocarbon oils; Apparatus for vaporising (P) ..	6A*	and others. Xylose; Acid fermentation of ..	840A
Oil; Method of refining — (P) ..	857A*	Frederick, B. C. Nitrates in water; Estimation of — by means of the phenolsulphonic acid reaction ..	207A, 694A
Forwood, G. F., and J. G. Taplay. Hydrocarbons; Treatment of — (P) ..	567A, 856A	Freeland, E. C. See Zerban, F. W. ..	873A
Oils; Removal of sulphur from — (P) ..	674A	Freeman, C. C. Sulphide ores and raw ore products; Differential rotation concentration of — (P) ..	468A
Foss, A., and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvælstofaktieselskab. Phosphate fertiliser containing nitrogen; Manufacture of — (P) ..	265A*	Freeman, H., and American Cyanamid Co. Alkali metals; Production of — from their chlorides (P) ..	951A
Foss, B. Q. P., and Foss International Ore Reduction Co. Ore-reducing process (P) ..	728A	Cyanides; Process of preventing decomposition of molten — (P) ..	41A
Foss International Ore Reduction Co. See Foss, B. Q. P. ..	728A	Freeman, J. R., jun. See Merica, P. D. ..	776A
Fosse, R. Cyanic acid; Formation of — by oxidation of organic substances. Its identification based on quantitative analysis ..	655A	Freeman, N. H. Coal carbonising or distillation apparatus (P) ..	317A
Urea; Formation, by oxidation, of organic substances of an intermediate character spontaneously producing ..	193A	Furnaces and other apparatus; Means for controlling the temperature in — (P) ..	1A
Foster, A. B. Alcohol; Process of obtaining — from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes (P) ..	959A	Freeth, F. A., and H. E. Cocksedge. Ammonium nitrate; Manufacture of — (P) ..	499A, 500A*
and Sulphur Syndicate, Ltd. Desulphurising metal sulphides (P) ..	374A	Ammonium nitrate; Manufacture of — from ammonium bicarbonate and sodium nitrate (P) ..	253A
Foster, J. E. See Sankey, C. H. ..	141A	Potassium salts; Separation and recovery of — from commercial sodium nitrate containing such salts (P) ..	322A, 463A*
Foster, N. L. See Ellis, C. ..	36A*	Sodium sulphate; Removal of — from solution (P) ..	764A
Foster, B. Air or other gases; Apparatus for removing liquid or solid impurities from — (P) ..	854A	Freiberger, M. Bleaching with hypochlorite baths containing free acid or free alkali and water from different supplies ..	409A
Fothergill, J. B. See Calico Printers' Association ..	10A	Cotton textiles; Bleaching of — with warm hypochlorite solutions ..	358A
Fournau, E., and M. Crespo. Balsams; Alcoholysis of — and P. Barnart-Lucas. α -Aminoalcohols with secondary alcoholic function ..	683A, 685A	Fremercy, H. Oils, fats, and the like; Removal of acidity from — (P) ..	781A
Fournau, E. A. See Calico Printers' Association ..	460A	Frémont, C. Metals; Mechanical testing of — ..	684A
Fowler, E. J., and General Chemical Co. Roasting-furnace shaft (P) ..	225A	French, A. W. Press-plates for oil expressing presses and analogous apparatus (P) ..	832A
Fowler, G. J., and G. Mumford. Sewage sludge fertiliser (P) ..	298A*	Separating solid matter from liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	613A
Fowler, B. A. Graphs for calculating the revivification of spent acids; Construction of — ..	34r	French, H. F., and others. Electric battery (P) ..	109A
Fowweather, F. S. Superphosphate and ammonium sulphate; Setting of mixtures of — ..	110r	See Benner, R. C. ..	149A, 543A, 829A
Fox, U. A. O. See Chance and Hunt, Ltd. ..	923A	French, J. W. Balsam problem in optical instruments ..	29A
Fox, F. W. See Gardner, J. A. ..	450A	See Steinhil, A. ..	301B
Fox, B. J. Dehydrating and desiccating apparatus (P) ..	764A	French Battery and Carbon Co. See Ruhoff, O. E. ..	377A
Frabetti, G. Platinised asbestos; Manufacture of — (P) ..	195A	Frankel, Barytes; Analysis of — ..	133A
Frabot, C. Animal carcasses, etc.; Utilisation of — ..	597A	Frenz, J. Explosives; Buildings for manufacturing and storing — (P) ..	927A
Waste residues and by-products; Recovery and utilisation of — ..	597A	Frenzel, W. Rubber-coated balloon fabrics; Gas permeability of — ..	835A
Frankel, S., and E. Herrmann. Physiologically active substances; Production of — from ovaries, corpus luteum, or placenta (P) ..	554A, 741A*	Presenius, L. See Lemmermann, O. ..	837A
Francart, H. Gas generators or producers and method of working them (P) ..	566A	Presenius, R. Iron; Determination of — in iron ores by Reinhardt's method ..	633A
Kilns, furnaces, ovens, and the like (P) ..	164A, 706A*	Prestadius, V. H. Boiler for acid liquids (P) ..	886A
Tunnel kilns, ovens, and the like (P) ..	223A	Freudentberg, K. Alkaloids of betel nut ..	54A
Francot, T. See Wood, F. ..	250A	Chebulinic acid ..	591A
Francis, C. K., and W. G. Friedemann. Sorghums; Fats and fatty acids of the grain — ..	195A	Hamamel tannin ..	290A
and others. Petroleum products; Refining — (P) ..	711A	Freuler, H. F. Fuel gases; Process for manufacture of — (P) ..	129A
Francis, C. Wood; Treatment of — with waste alkaline lyes, and the acids formed in the steaming of wood ..	814A	Freund, M. Petroleum distilling plants; Corrosion in — and E. Speyer. Dihydroxyhydroxycodeine hydrochloride ..	908A, 908A
Frank-Phillips, A. Disinfectant; Solidified soluble coal-tar derivative — (P) ..	53A	Frey, C. P. Heat meter; New compensated — ..	749A
Battan, etc.; Removing natural enamel from the surface of — (P) ..	858A	Frey, R. W. Kaolin for tannin analysis ..	699A
Frank, L. Margarine; Rapid determination of water in — ..	551A	and I. D. Clarke. Leather; Determination of water-soluble matter in — ..	336A
Franko, A. J. See Jacobs, A. L. ..	678A	Frey, R. W. Gas analysis; Apparatus for — ..	928A
Franko, I. N. See Jacobs, A. L. ..	678A	Frey, H. J., and Freyn and Co. Gas cleaning apparatus (P) ..	809A
Frankel, R. M. See Falk, K. G. ..	651A	Freyn and Co. See Freyn, H. J. ..	462A
Frankignoul, A. Blast furnaces (P) ..	372A, 723A	Frick, F. F. See Laist, F. ..	148A*
Frankland, P. F., and others. Benzene; Chlorination of —. Analysis of mixtures of benzene, chlorobenzene, dichlorobenzene, etc. ..	153r, 182B	Frieker, G. C. Zinc; Refining of — (P) ..	195A, 349A
Monomethylamine; Preparation of — from chloropictin ..	62B, 233A	Friedemann, W. G. See Dowell, C. T. ..	195A
Monomethylaniline; Preparation of — ..	62B, 338A	See Francis, C. K. ..	195A
Franklin, B. See Creighton, H. J. M. ..	789A	Friedenthal, H. Disinfecting powers of elements and chemical compounds; Relative — ..	476A
Frankling, A. E. Welding iron, steel, brass, and other metallic studs and the like to iron, steel, or other plating and the like; Electrically — (P) ..	951A*	Friedrich, K. Lead and zinc; Metallurgy of the dry process for the extraction of — ..	259A
Frach, H. Gases; Method and apparatus for absorbing —, e.g., in the manufacture of sodium bicarbonate (P) ..	74A	Friedrichs, F. Gas-washing and absorption apparatus; Laboratory ..	879A
Frach, H. A. Distillation of petroleum; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	941A	Friedrichs, J. Fractionating still heads; Comparison of various types of — at constant speed of distillation ..	964A
Fraser, G. H. Separator (P) ..	805A	Potash absorption apparatus; Efficiency of —. A new form of helical absorption apparatus ..	443A, 88A
Fraser, L. M., and F. Peel. Dismintegrating and screening pulverulent material; Machines for — (P) ..	671A	Fries, G. Piesch mashing process ..	88A
Fraser, L. McG., and W. J. Fraser and Co. Mixing granulated or triturated materials. Machines for — (P) ..	210A	Fries, J. A. Gas-analysis apparatus; Automatic — (P) ..	665A
Fraser, W. J., and Co. See Fraser, L. McG. ..	210A	Fries, W. Coffee berries; Determination of glaze on — ..	595A
Frak, G. A. Electro-titrimetric analyses; Effect of dilution in — ..	119A	Fries, Ammonium salts; Simple apparatus for production of — from gas liquor in small gas works ..	628A
See Beam, W. ..	162B, 515A	tion of — from gas liquor in small gas works ..	963A
		Frische, F. Starch; Preparation of — and by-products, especially feeding-stuffs, from potatoes (P) ..	593A

	PAGE		PAGE
Fritzsche, H. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle	6A*, 457A, 513A*	Galt, H. A. Glass; Manufacture of — (P)	723A
Froboese, V. Barium sulphate; Precipitation and filtration of — in water analysis	652A	Nitro-cake and similar substances; Process and product for utilising — (P)	723A
Froehling, H. See Sheib, S. H.	46A	Gammel, K., and Cleveland Macaroni Co. Drying edible macaroni; Process of drying — (P)	511A
Froehling, H. C. See Sheib, S. H.	46A	Gammeter, J. B., and B. F. Goodrich Co. Vulcanising; Method of — (P)	189A
Frost, I. J. Enamel; Action of acetic acid solutions of different strengths on a sheet steel	107A	Gams, A. See Society of Chem. Industry in Basle	258A*
Fry, H. E., and W. Rosenhain. Bearing metal; Observations on a typical —	824A	Garbett, J. H. Electrodes for arc welding and the like (P)	468A
Fry Glass Co., H. C. See Scholes, S. R.	719A	Garbutt, W. O. Furnaces for carburising and case-hardening; Rotary — (P)	867A
Frydendberg, V. Sea-tang; Method of obtaining paper pulp and fibrous material from — (P)	39A	and British Carbonizing Co. Furnaces; Rotary — for carburising and case-hardening (P)	372A
Fryer, C. H. See Fryer, P. J.	207A, 961A	Gard, J. S. F. Heat insulation and lagging materials	97A
Fryer, P. J., and C. H. Nicotine; Examination of commercial samples of —	207A	Gardiner, R. F. Fertiliser; Production of an available phosphoric anhydride and potash — (P)	85A
and F. E. Weston. "Oils, fats, and waxes"	173B	Lime, magnesia, and potash in such minerals as epidote, chrysotile, and muscovite; Solubility of — especially in regard to soil relationships	380A
See Lemmens, G. J.	471A	Gardner, C. E. See Ellis, G. W. J.	551A
Fuchs, C. S. Deliming agent for hides (P)	956A	Gardner, C. E. See Hargreaves, J.	795A
Fuchs, G., and A. Kopitz. Alloy of great hardness (P)	910A	Gardner, H. A. <i>Aleurites triperma</i> ("soft-lumbang") oil; Blubber type oils and their application in paints and varnishes	953A
Fuchs, K. S. Moulding powder and binding material for core sands from waste lyes from cellulose manufacture (P)	531A	Drying of oils and varnishes; Effect of moisture on —	832A
Fuchs, P. Thallium-tin alloys	777A	Lacquer coatings; Quick-drying —	545A
Fuel Saving Co. Pulverulent fuel; Fire-boxes for burning — (P)	404A*	Marine animal oils in paints and varnishes	833A
See Wood, W. D.	568A*	Oils; Changes in — upon storage	912A
Fürstenau, R. Metals; Examination of — by means of Röntgen rays (P)	910A	Paint products; Spreading rates of prepared —	953A
Fürstlich Plessische Medizinalfabrik. Chlorate explosives; Increasing the stability during storage of — (P)	879A	Soya oil; Driers for —	833A
Fütterer, G. Eggs; Preserving — (P)	156A	See Barton, L. E.	46A, 151A
Fullagar, L. A., and others. Evaporators; Continuous removal of salt from — (P)	561A	Gardner, J. A., and F. W. Fox. Chlorophyllin	923A
Fuller, C. T., and General Electric Co. Tungsten filaments; Treatment of — (P)	6A	Gardner, L. S. Aluminium alloy; Manufacture of — (P)	19A
Fuller, D. H. See Wright, J. W.	766A	Garino-Cantina, E. Wine; Amino-acids in — and their biological significance	953A
Fuller, G. See Fullers Wire and Cable Co.	149A	Garland, C. B. Annual Meeting proceedings	201A
Fuller, T. B. Iron; Penetration of — by hydrogen	864A	Garlick, G. M., and W. S. Mitchell. Waterproofing compositions; Process of making — (P)	834A
Fuller-Stow Co. See Hoyt, F. S.	76A	Garner, J. B., and Hope Natural Gas Co. Gasoline; Process of obtaining — from hydrocarbon gases (P)	494A
Fullers Wire and Cable Co., and G. Fuller. Electric conductors; Covering for — (P)	149A	and others. Butane and propane; Recovery of — (P)	655A
Fulweiler, W. H., and United Gas Improvement Co. Gas; Recovering by-products of illuminating — (P)	673A	See Zimmerman, D. F.	547A
Furlong, J. R. Palm-kernel and other feeding cakes; Rancidity of —	384A	Garner, W. E., and F. G. Donnan. Equilibria across a copper-ferrocyanide membrane and an anion alcohol membrane	435A
Furness, G. C., and Electro Metallurgical Co. Ferrosilicon; Process of making — (P)	78A	Garnier. See Pascal, P.	339A
Furness, W. Filter-press plate for filtering acid and other liquid material (P)	313A	Garred, U. A. Slags; Process of treating — to recover iron (P)	950A
Furukawa, S. Essential oil of himeshisho (<i>Mosla grosserrata</i> , Maxim)	877A	and Garred-Cavers Corp. Smelting process and apparatus (P)	665A
Geranium oils; Japanese	656A	Garred-Cavers Corp. See Garred, U. A.	665A
Fussell, G. Guncotton; Means for nitrating — (P)	390A	Garrett, F. See Friese-Greene, W.	962A
Fyers, A., and W. P. Watkins. Fish; Preservative treatment of — by refrigeration (P)	511A*	Garrigue, W., and Co. See Garrigues, W. E.	262A, 398A
		Garrigues, W. E., and W. Garrigue and Co. Evaporator (P)	308A
		Extracting soluble substances, e.g., grease, by volatile solvents; Apparatus for — (P)	262A
		Garrison, A. See Weiser, H. B.	881A
		Garrow, J. W., and others. Grinding mill (P)	311A
		Gartley, A. Bagasse furnace design and control in the cane sugar factory	433A
		Garvin, M. See Portevin, A.	417A, 418A
		Gaslorowski, S., and G. von Kozicki. Acid tars from mineral oil refining; Constituents of —	35A
		Gas and Oil Combustion Co. See Lucke, C. E.	619A, 619A
		Gas Power Machinery Co. See Grine, H. A.	710A
		Gasoline Corporation. See Greenstreet, C. J.	352A, 404A
		Gastaldo, V., and M. Mino. Artificial stone (P)	683A
		Gathmann, L. Smokeless powder; Method of drying — and recovering solvents therefrom (P)	200A
		Gattefossé, <i>Perilla arguta</i> ; Essential oil of —	553A
		Gaudart, E. E. R. Coconut butter; Process for the extraction of — (P)	155A
		Gaudion, G. See Sabatier, P.	338A, 439A
		Gaunt, J. See Tylor, J., and Sons	182A, 223A*
		Gautier, A., and P. Clausmann. Vegetation; Influence of fluorides on —	474A, 669A
		Gayley, J. Sintering ores; Methods and apparatus for — (P)	109A*
		See Weaver, H. B.	290A
		Gaynor Pneumatic Co. See Cleghorn, C. A.	730A
		Gaynor, W. O., and M. Goodman. Paper; Removing impregnating material from — (P)	70A
		Gejke, A., and F. J. Squire. Nitrous gases; Method for analysis of — and its application to study of towers for absorption of such gases	367A
		Geary, S. T. T. Sulphuric acid contact plants; Effect of cooling burner gases on catalytic action of platinum in —	1337, 1967
		Gebauer, F. Bleaching, dyeing, washing, impregnating, and opening up of raw fibres or similar material; Apparatus for — (P)	586A
		Gee, K. E. Liquid-cooling apparatus (P)	933A

G

Gadamer, J. Wax from a S. Brazilian wild bee	730A
Gadd, A. E. See Gadd, C. J.	808A
Gadd, C. J., and A. E. Pulverised fuel; Apparatus for burning — (P)	808A
Gaertner, H. Carbohydrates of sugar beet mure	957A
Gaffney, J. B., and Potash Extraction Corporation. Furnace; Rotary — (P)	885A
Gage, C. M., jun. Paper; Process of coating — (P)	39A
Gage, H. F., and Corning Glass Works. Glass (P)	324A, 579A
Gahl, R. Metals; Process of recovering — from ores (P)	291A
and Utah Copper Co. Flotation process (P)	185A
Gaillard, D. P. Ammonia oxidation; Analytical method for determining efficiency of —	860A
Gaillard, E. A. Phosphates; Enriching of — (P)	228A
Gainey, F. L. Nitrogen-fixing and nitrifying organisms; Effect of carbon bisulphide and toluol upon —	228A
Soil; Comparative formation of carbon dioxide, ammonia, and nitrate in —	733A
Galbraith, F. W. See Hauss, D. J.	328A
Galey, C. T., and O. Bluthof. Chestnut extract; Sugar in —	430A
Galibourg, J. See Guillet, L.	776A
Galippe, V. Paper; Micro-organisms living in —, their resistance to action of heat and of time	396A
Galland-Reining Pneumatic Mating Drum Mfg. Co. See Peterman, W. A.	874A
Galloupe, J. H. Distillation of oil-bearing shale, bitumens, hydrocarbons, etc.; Apparatus for — (P)	100A
Galloworthy, B. Salt (P)	277A

- Gee, W. J. Separating solids from suspension in liquids; Method and apparatus for — (P) .. 671A*
- Geerserd, E., and G. J. Stanfield. Electrolytic cell for production of oxygen and hydrogen (P) .. 645A*
- Gegenbauer, V. Hides and skins infected with anthrax; Disinfection of — by treatment with formal acid and mercuric chloride .. 429A
- Gehring, L. C. Food products: Separating fibrous and non-fibrous materials in — (P) .. 842A
- Gehrein, A. A. Dyeing process (P) .. 859A
- Gelgy, J. R. 2-Aminoanthraquinone; Manufacture of — (P) .. 529A
- Isatin and its substitution derivatives; Production and intermediate products thereof (P) .. 624A
- Gelpert, R. Water-gas; Economics of the production of — and Desauer Vertikal-Ofen Ges. Coke-ovens; Method of heating — (P) .. 100A*
- Gelse, F. W. See True, R. H. .. 191A
- Gelertsen, O. E., and Greenfield Paper Bottle Co. Water-proofing compositions; Process for purifying (P) .. 648A
- Gellert, W. H. Blast-furnace gas; Electrical cleaning of — .. 637A
- Gemmell, G. H. Paper-mill: Duties of a chemist in a — .. 102R
- General Bakelite Co. See Backeland, L. H. .. 590A, 730A
- General Briquetting Co. See Vogel, F. A. .. 423A, 706A
- General Chemical Co. See Fowler, E. J. .. 225A
- General Electric Co. Electric furnace control apparatus (P) .. 588A*
- Electric incandescence lamps and like apparatus; Hermetic seals for leading-in wires of — (P) .. 675A
- Electric lamps; Sealing stems in bulbs in manufacture of incandescence — (P) .. 811A*
- Electric welding; Regulating current in — (P) .. 869A*
- Electroplating steel articles (P) .. 503A
- Explosions in gas-burning apparatus; Apparatus for preventing — (P) .. 278A
- Japan; Manufacture and application of — (P) .. 81A
- Metals; Treatment of readily-oxidizable — (P) .. 327A
- Steel alloys and the constituents thereof; Production of — (P) .. 504A
- Tungsten incandescence filaments; Connecting — to electrical conductors (P) .. 455A
- Vacuum electric discharge apparatus for lighting (P) .. 405A, 611A*
- Vacuum or X-ray tubes (P) .. 101A
- Welded joints (P) .. 183A
- See Collins, E. F. .. 46A, 149A, 644A
- See Coolidge, W. D. .. 246A*, 622A
- See Davey, W. P. .. 330*, 379A
- See Devera, P. K., jun. .. 280A, 622A
- See Elliott, C. V. .. 376A
- See Fuller, C. T. .. 68A*
- See Gill, F. W. .. 402A
- See Mann, A. S. .. 424A*
- See Paca, A. .. 376A
- See Pearson, W. G. .. 463A
- See Wallace, O. C. .. 451A, 577A
- See Weintraub, E. .. 644A
- See Winne, H. A. .. 8A
- General Indurating Corporation. See Lander, W. V. .. 8A
- General Petroleum Corporation. See Leslie, E. H. .. 621A
- General Reduction Gas and By-Products Co. See Hornsby, J. W. .. 134A, 277A
- General Research Laboratories. See Moisant, A. J. .. 437A
- General Rubber Co. See Slocum, E. M. .. 331A, 547A*
- General Textile Machinery Co. See Goring, W. J. .. 320A
- Gensecke, W. G. See Jousse, E. .. 385A
- George, W. H. Blast-furnace coke; Moisture in — .. 3947
- Gepp, H. W. See Clevenger, G. H. .. 45A*, 79A
- Gerber, V. Alumina from clay; Manufacture of — .. 761A
- Electrolysis; Device for carrying out chemical processes by — (P) .. 470A, 912A*
- Gerdes, H. S. Calcium cyanamide fertilizer; Manufacture of a dustless germicidal — (P) .. 783A
- Gerdien, H., and Siemens und Halske A.-G. Gaseous mixtures; Apparatus for quantitatively analysing — (P) .. 515A*
- Gerhardt, F. Nitric oxide; Production of — in gas engines (P) .. 891A
- Gericks, W. F. See Lipman, O. B. .. 297A, 689A
- Gerke, R. H. See Tolman, R. C. .. 275A
- See Wells, P. V. .. 306A
- Gerlach, O. Metallic reductions; Process for economizing — (P) .. 780A
- and others. Retort waste; Process and machine for reclaiming — (P) .. 674A
- Gerner, G. C. See Phillips, A. .. 583A
- Gerrard, H. See Newbery, E. .. 294A
- Gerum, J. Flour; Determination of grade of — .. 693A
- Ges. für Chem. Ind. in Basel. See Society of Chemical Industry in Basel
- Ges. für Lindes Eisemaschinen A.-G. Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Preparation of — (P) .. 682A
- Fractionating air or other gaseous mixtures (P) .. 886A
- Ges. für Teerverwertung. Carbon electrodes; Manufacture of protective sheaths for —, particularly those used in electric furnaces (P) .. 377A
- Ges. für Verwertung Chem. Produkts. See Meier, A. .. 153A
- Ges. für Volksnahrungsmittel. Preserving moist foodstuffs, vegetables, and the like (P) .. 231A
- Gessler, A. E. Disazo-colouring matters; Manufacture of — (P) .. 6A
- Gewerkschaft Einigkeit. Disinfectants and fertilisers (P) .. 512A
- Gewerkschaft Siegfried I. Potassium salts; Process for dissolving — (P) .. 576A
- Gewerkschaft des Steinkohlenbergwerks Lothringen. Column for distillation or for reactions between liquids and gases (P) .. 886A
- Ghijzen, H. C., and Naam. Vennoots. The Vitrite Works. Glass-melting furnaces (P) .. 324A
- Ghose, T. P. *Eucalyptus tereticornis* and *E. crebra* oils .. 478A
- Ghosh, J. C. "India; Indigenous drugs of —" .. 98R
- Ghosh, P. C. Curcuma .. 354A
- Dyes derived from quindoline acid .. 813A
- Gibbons, W. A., and New York Belting and Packing Co. Vulcanising rubber; Process for — (P) .. 296A
- Gibbons, W. M. See English, S. .. 636A*
- Gibbons Bros. Ltd., and R. Masters. Furnace for heating metal articles and other like uses (P) .. 422A
- and M. Timmins. Furnaces for heat treatment of metal bars, tubes, rods, and other articles (P) .. 540A
- See Masters, E. .. 245A*
- Gibbs, G. J. Softening and purifying water, metering fluids, or the like; Apparatus for — (P) .. 53A*
- Gibbs, H. D. Aromatic hydrocarbons; Process for oxidising the side chains of — (P) .. 70A*
- and C. Conover. Phthalic anhydride, phthalic acid, benzoic acid, and naphthoquinones; Manufacture of — (P) .. 70A*, 70A*
- and The Selden Co. Chlorinating the side chains of aromatic hydrocarbons (P) .. 268A
- and others. Anthraquinone; Purification of — (P) .. 406A*
- Sulphonic acids; Manufacture of — (P) .. 756A
- See Ambler, J. A. .. 280A, 495A, 813A
- See Conover, C. .. 495A*, 569A
- See Lewis, H. F. .. 130A, 280A
- Gibbs, W. E., and others. Smoke and fume or other dust-laden gas; Treatment of — (P) .. 670A
- Gibson, A. H., and Western States Machine Co. Centrifugal machines; Self-discharging device for — (P) .. 936A
- Giddien, W. T. Ammonium nitrate; Manufacture of — (P) .. 253A
- Giemsa. Arsenobenzene derivatives, especially arsalytes; Chemico-therapeutics of some — .. 598A
- Gierisch, W. See Waentig, P. .. 195A, 590A
- Giglioli, I., and G. Masoni. Methane; Biological absorption of — and distribution of Kaserer and Söhngen's methane organisms in soils, mud, and farm manure .. 190A
- Gilardini, F. Tanning of hides and skins; Apparatus for rapid — (P) .. 297A
- Gilbert, F. B. Flue-gases; Testing apparatus for — (P) .. 307A
- Gilchrist, P. S. See Hechenbleiknecht, I. .. 622A
- Gilchrist, R. See Haslup, E. W. .. 629A, 629A
- See Peacock, B. A. .. 630A, 630A
- Gilchrist, Haslup, and Peacock, Inc. See Haslup, E. W. .. 253A
- Gilderson, R. J. See Gibbs, W. E. .. 671A
- Giles, D. J., and J. E. Tungsten and similar metals; Process of extracting — from their ores (P) .. 328A
- Giles, J. E. See Giles, D. J. .. 328A
- Gill, A. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application .. 273R
- Butyl alcohol and acetone; Production of normal — by fermentation of horse-chestnuts .. 411R
- Gill, A. H. "Oil analysis; Short handbook of —" .. 75R
- Gill, F. E., and Davenport Engineering Co. Cooling towers for cooling water and other liquids (P) .. 988A*
- Gill, F. W., and General Electric Co. Incandescence electric lamps; Manufacture of — (P) .. 68A*
- Gill, H. E. See Hamor, W. A. .. 534A, 767A
- Gillbert, J. G. Calcium nitrate; Manufacture of — from calcium chloride and sodium nitrate (P) .. 323A
- Gillespie, A. E. Mild steel faced with "stainless" steel (P) .. 542A*
- Gillespie, L. J., and L. A. Hurst. Soil types; Relation between hydrogen ion concentration in different — and presence of common potato scab .. 112A
- Gillet, R. Furofurals; Determination of — in beet sugar factory products .. 381A
- Gilliam, R. L., and Gilliam Process Co. Wood; Process of treating — (P) .. 77A
- Gilliam Process Co. See Gilliam, R. L. .. 77A
- Gillhard, P. Monnet, et Cartier. See Soc. Chim. Usines du Rhône
- Gilligan, R. C. Moulds for glass; Composition for — and method of making same (P) .. 947A
- Gilmore, R. E. See Stansfield, E. .. 67A, 491A

	PAGE		PAGE
Gilmour, G. van B. Butter; New distillation method for detecting adulteration in — and estimating fats of the coconut group	453A	Gomberg, M. Ethylene chlorohydrin and β -dichloroethyl sulphide	923A
Gilmour, R. and W. Dunville and Co. Cellulose acetates; Manufacture of solutions of — and joining articles made of cellulose acetate (P)	896A	Gonné, J. Calcium phosphate and ammonia; Recovery of — from sewage	196A
Cellulose nitrate and celluloid; Production of solutions of — for use as lacquers and varnishes (P)	915A	Gonnermann, M. Oils, fats, waxes, resins, and gums; Iron content of —	729A
Gilson, O. H. See Maish, C. M.	541A	Gonville, C. Fuel (P)	809A
Gin, G. Uranium; Its extraction from pitchblende	290A	Gonzales, F., and R. Moles. Carbon oxy-sulphide; Attempted synthesis of —	300A
Ginsberg, Hüttenwerk Niederschönewalde A.-G. vorm. J. F. Electrolytic refining of bronze anodes (P)	911A	Gooderham. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. Discussion	281T
Magnetite electrodes; Manufacture of homogeneous — (P)	912A	Goodman, M. See Gaynor, W. O.	70A
Giolitti, F. Steel; "Flaky" and "woody" —	289A	Goodman, N., and B. Grubman. Resorcinol; Process of making — (P)	712A
and Soc. Anon. Ital. Gio. Ansaldo & Co. Steel; Heat treatment of — (P)	467A	Goodrich Co., B. F. See Gammeter, J. R.	189A
Steels; Heat treatment of castings of special — (P)	467A	See Knowlton, W. C.	112A
Girard, M. See Society of Chemical Industry in Basle	231A*	Goodson, J. A., and H. W. B. Clewer. Croton pubovana bark; Examination of —. Isolation of 4-hydroxy-hygric acid	791A
Giton, A. C. Furnace for re-fusing and refining metal, e.g., aluminium (P)	224A	Goodwin, A. B. Semolina; Treatment of — (P)	89A, 596A
Giuliana, J. Electroplating apparatus (P)	291A	Goodwin, C. J. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion	184T
Given, G. O., and others. Sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate; Process for separating — (P)	323A	Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical factories	213T
Glaser, W., and Potash Extraction Corporation. Potassium-bearing silicates; Method of treating — (P)	105A	Goodwin, H. M., and W. G. Horch. Copper sulphate solutions; Electrical conductivity, etc., of saturated — in presence of sulphuric acid	781A
Glasebrook, R. T. and others. Coating fabrics used in manufacture of balloons and dirigible airships (P)	357A	Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. Caoutchouc substances; Manufacture of — (P)	731A
See Rosenhain, W.	578A*	See Hartong, R. C.	472A
Gladie, A., and Drying Products Co., Ltd. Drying liquids; Machines for — (P)	491A*	Goodyear's Metallic Rubber Shoe Co. See Bieder, T. H.	590A
Gloem, M. P. P. Drying plant (P)	885A	Gould-Adams, H. E. F., and others. Ammonia; Oxidation of — (P)	499A
Gloes, P. Iodine industry in France; Past and prospective progress in the —	900A	Catalysts, and manufacture thereof (P)	499A
Glover, K. See Campbell, J.	789A	Nitrates; Production of — (P)	681A
Glover, S., and others. Retorts for continuous carbonisation of coal and the like; Vertical — (P)	4A	Nitrogen-oxygen compounds; Production of — and apparatus therefor (P)	499A
See West, J.	168A	See Gibbs, W. E.	670A
Gluud, W. Hydrocarbons; Pyrogenic decomposition of — Paraffin from coal	525A	See Topley, A. F.	728A
See Fischer, F.	492A, 494A, 563A, 564A, 938A	Goosmann, J. Incandescence gas mantles; Manufacture of — (P)	811A
Gminder, E. Filter; Self-cleaning — (P)	165A	Gore, H. C. Fruit juices; Process for preserving — (P)	89A
Godfrey, H. B. Distilling shale and the like; Apparatus for — (P)	622A	Sweet potatoes; Production of syrup and feed from — (P)	736A
Godfrin, P. Iodides; Determination of —	815A	Gorski, M. Fertilisers; Comparison of two — by Mitscherlich's law of the minimum	836A
Göhring, R. See Wogrinz, A.	777A	Gorton, A. F. Glass pots; Apparent causes of failure of lead —	138A
Goerner, G. F. Fluids; Apparatus for treating —, e.g., for removing solids from gases (P)	490A	Gorton, G. See Hinchley, J. W.	275A
Goffin, R. Water-gas production in horizontal retorts	523A	Goslar, H. Animal carcasses; Apparatus for utilisation of — for recovery of glue, fat, etc. (P)	23A, 189A, 380A
Going, W. J., and General Textile Machinery Co. Dyeing apparatus (P)	320A	Goslich, C. See Schönfeld, F.	87A, 154A
and Klander-Weldon Dyeing Machine Co. Yarn-treating machine (P)	132A	Gosrow, B. C. Electric furnaces; Design of —	780A
Golasecet, P. E. C. Cellulose derivatives; Manufacture of new — (P)	714A	Goss, B. C. Gas warfare at the front	879A*
Goldmann, Sulphuric acid; Manufacture of — from galena	251A	Gottlob, K. Rubber; Eight years' work on synthetic —, and its war-time uses in Germany	730A
Goldmerstein, L. See Cammen, L.	19A	Gottschalk, L. Rubber or like substance; Process of synthetically producing — (P)	189A
Goldreich, S. Fodder; Manufacture of — (P)	842A	Goubert, A. A. Dehydrating; Apparatus for — (P)	562A
Glass; Ovens for use in manufacture of splinterless — (P)	769A	and H. Bentz. Drying various substances, e.g., vegetables; Process for — (P)	597A
and M. Stern and Co. Leather substitutes, waterproofed materials, and the like (P)	228A	Goudet, C., and Soc. d'Etudes Chim. pour l'Industrie. Distillation of liquids; Process and apparatus for fractional — (P)	706A
Goldsbrough, H. A. See Hatachek, E.	347T	Goudriaan, F. Corrosion of metals. Rusting of iron	822A
See Schildrowitz, P.	188A, 347T	Goujon. See Marchadier	735A, 840A
Goldschmidt-Abrahams, E. See Parker, J. W.	403A	Gould, H. W. Mercury; Apparatus for recovering — from its ores (P)	910A
Goldschmidt, F., and G. Weiss. German resins and their suitability for soap manufacture	226A, 378A	Mercury; Process of recovering — from its ores (P)	828A
Goldschmidt, H. Electrochemical industry; Development of the —	961A	Roasting furnace (P)	951A
and V. M. Goldschmidt. Alumina; New method of producing —	439A	Gould Storage Battery Co. See Chamberlain, E. N.	587A
Goldschmidt, S. Hypochlorous acid and chlorine monoxide	410A	Goulding, A. W., and H. S. Mead. Fuel; Artificial — and process of making same (P)	526A
Goldschmidt, T., A.-G. Printing and stamping colours; Preparation of — (P)	379A	Goulding, W. and H. M., Ltd., and G. H. Allibon. Superphosphates and like artificial fertilisers; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P)	298A
Textile fabrics and the like; Process of softening — (P)	859A	Gourlay, J. See Carruthers, J. H., and Co.	938A*
Tin; Extraction of — from tin ashes, etc. (P)	910A	See Sands, J. L.	582A
Zinc alloy (P)	869A	Gow, C. G. Electrodes of electric furnaces; Mounting of — (P)	829A
Zinc alloy free from iron (P)	869A	and D. F. Campbell. Electric furnaces; Control of power absorbed in — (P)	425A
Zinc-manganese alloy (P)	869A	Gowdy, B. C. Smoke-making composition for signal-rockets (P)	927A, 964A
Goldschmidt, V. M. See Goldschmidt, H.	439A	Goyvaerts, A., and others. Fractional distillation of mixtures of liquids which are not miscible with water; Apparatus for — (P)	62A
See Norika Aktieselskab for Elektrokem. Ind.	500A*	Gränscher, C. Organic compounds containing sulphur, halogens, and oxidised nitrogen; Micro-elementary analysis of —. Double combustion	235A
Goldschmidt, J. N. See British Enamellite Co.	378A, 472A*	Grantsdörffer, A. Molasses; Process for the de-saccharification of — (P)	550A
See Kautschack, K.	342A		
Goldschmidt, H. See Kehrman, F.	813A		
Goldschmidt, E. T., and others. Paint bodies; Method of making — (P)	330A		
Yellow-ochre roasting furnace (P)	330A, 869A*		
Goldschmidt, H. C. See Greaves, J. E.	297A		
Gottsch, E. F., and others. Clayey iron ores; Process of cleaning — (P)	467A		
Clayey ores; Apparatus for cleaning — (P)	184A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Grassor, N. H., and E. Mather. Picric acid; Separation or recovery of — (P) ..	460A	Greenwald, I. Meat; Supposed occurrence of methylguanidine in —, and oxidation of creatine by mercuric acetate ..	651A
and A. W. Titherley. Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	840A	Greenwood, C. V. See Cross, C. P. ..	264A
and E. Williams. Picric acid; Method and apparatus for drying — (P) ..	480A	Greenwood, H. C. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion ..	184T
Graham, F. A. Distilling apparatus (P) ..	451A	Obituary ..	445R
Graham, J. B. Glass; Method and means for delivering molten — (P) ..	537A*	and T. W. G. Acland. Rate of flow of fluid; Measuring the — especially when under high pressure (P) ..	751A
Glass ware; Machines for making hollow — (P) ..	537A*	and A. T. S. Zealley. Oxygen in combustible gas mixtures; Apparatus for automatic estimation of small amounts of — or of combustible gases in air ..	87T
Graham, J. I. Carbon monoxide in gas mixtures; Accurate determination of — ..	10T	Greenwood, H. W. Geo-chemistry, its problems and potentialities ..	40R
Gases; Apparatus for continuous testing of —. Discussion ..	83T	Greenwood, J. N. See Andrew, J. H. ..	348R, 775A
Graham, E. Bread and other food products; Manufacture of — (P) ..	116A*, 302A	Gregg, H. H. See Clarke, A. B. ..	867A
Graham, W. H. Coal washing; Advantages of efficient — as reflected in the manufacture of iron and steel ..	325A	Gregory, A. W. Tin compounds; Recovery of — (P) ..	414A
Grahmann, W. Ammonia; Production of — from nitrogen (crude calcium cyanamide) ..	172A	Tin; Recovery of — from tinne metals (P) ..	642A
Grammont, E. Electric furnaces (P) ..	80A	Gregory, M. Rubber; Composition having the general properties of — (P) ..	227A
Granger, A. Zirconia; Utilisation of — as a refractory, an opacifier for enamels, and as an abrasive ..	141A	Gregory, W. See Johnson, R. ..	473A
Granichsteden, E. Catalyzing agents; Manufacture of — (P) ..	832A	Gregon, W. See King, J. ..	347A
Grant, H. F. Lubricating oils; Manufacture of — (P) ..	494A	See King, Taudevin, and Gregon ..	669A
Grant, J. C. Printing surfaces of cement; Production of — (P) ..	637A	Greiner, L. Belgian iron and steel works; Report on condition of — after the German occupation ..	183R
Grantham, J. See Eaton, B. J. ..	111A	Grempe, P. M. Pitch dust in briquetting works; Skin disease due to — ..	523A
Graphikus-Ges. Toning process for photographic silver prints (P) ..	339A	Grethe, T. Ammonia; Increasing the yield of — in the gasification of air-dried fuel (P) ..	526A
Grand. Aluminum alloys; Heat treatment of — ..	907A	Greville, H. Flour; Treatment of — (P) ..	266A, 385A, 476A*, 552A*
Grasselli Chemical Co. See Lihme, I. P. ..	463A	Gridley, E. E., and Minute Tapioca Co. Alimentary substance; Method of producing an — (P) ..	596A
Grasso, H., and J. Retschnick. Refrigerating machines; Compression — (P) ..	3A	Griebel, C., and A. Schäfer. Fruits; Composition of the mesocarp cells and their relation to the mellowing of — ..	595A
Grauel, A. Potassium compounds; Process for recovering — from potassium-bearing silicates (P) ..	536A, 819A*	Griffin, P. J. Metallurgical furnaces; Boofs for — (P) ..	328A*
Graul, O., and others. Isoprene; Producing — (P) ..	479A*	Griffin, B. C. Paper; Estimation of fibres in — ..	895A
Graul, W. L., and Smet-Solvay Co. Coke; Method of regulating quality of — (P) ..	672A	Griffing, C. E. and W. H. Kennedy. Explosive (P) ..	57A
Gravell, H., and Thomson Spot Welder Co. Electric welding (P) ..	723A	Griffith, A. J. See Griffith, J. K. ..	311A
Gravell, J. H. Steel; Method of preventing — from rusting (P) ..	826A	Griffith, J. K. and A. J. Grinding mill (P) ..	311A
Gray, A. McD. Cooling-machine (P) ..	124A	Griffith, R. E. Burning liquid fuel; Apparatus for — (P) ..	66A
Gray, F. W. See White, J. ..	759A	Griffith, E. W. Tanning materials; Comparative analysis of — ..	82A
Gray, G. See Wicks, G. H. ..	698A	Griffiths, E. A. See Cooper, B. G. ..	761A
Gray, G. W., and J. Smith. Phosphorus; Estimation of — in the presence of tungsten ..	538A	Griffiths-Jones, E. Fat-extraction apparatus ..	201A
Gray, H. M. Soap-suds; Process for re-using previously used — (P) ..	739A	Lettuce oil; Egyptian ..	226A
Gray, J. Annual Meeting proceedings ..	208T	Griggs, J. O. Furnaces; Temporary repairs to open hearth and like — (P) ..	540A, 951A*
Speech at Annual Dinner ..	245T	Grignard, V., and E. Urbain. Phosgene; Preparation of — by means of carbon tetrachloride and oleum or sulphuric acid ..	574A
See British Thomson-Houston Co. ..	769A	Griley, T. D. See Unkle, C. W. ..	39A
Gray, J. H. Electric furnaces (P) ..	830A	Grimme, C. Manihot seeds; Technical utilisation of different species of — ..	831A
Smelting ore; Process of — (P) ..	79A	Officinal fat ..	615A
Grayson, J. Sodium nitrite; Manufacture of — (P) ..	499A	Grindle, A. J., and Combustion Economy Corp. Powdered coal; Apparatus for burning — (P) ..	808A
Sulphur dioxide; Manufacture of — (P) ..	817A	Grindley, H. S. See Eckstein, H. C. ..	301A
Great Northern Paper Co. See Pope, G. E. ..	572A	Grine, H. A., and Gas Power Machinery Co. Producer-gas; Process of making — (P) ..	710A
Greeves, H. A., and H. Eichel. Electric furnace (P) ..	469A, 505A*	Griscom-Russell Co. See Jones, R. C. ..	398A*
See Watson, T. H., and Co. (of Sheffield), Ltd. ..	80A, 760A*	Griswold, G. G. Electrolytic silver and gold refining ..	181A
Greeves, J. E. Association in soils ..	114A	Grob, A. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	884A*
and E. G. Carter. Soil amendments; The action of some common — ..	690A	Grocott, F. J. Producer-gas; Furnaces for generation and combustion of — (P) ..	66A
and others. Nitric nitrogen accumulation in soils; Influence of salts on the ..	297A	Gröndal, G. Furnace; Mechanical roasting — (P) ..	73A, 290A
Greaves, B. H. Nickel-chrome steel; Temper-brittleness of — ..	821A	Magnetic ore-separator (P) ..	642A
and others. Nickel-chrome steels; Temper-brittleness of — ..	821A	Gröppel, H. See Fischer, F. ..	400A
Greaves, T. G. Chestnut bark; Colour tests of — ..	430A	Groica, J., and J. L. Weyler. Dopes, varnishes, coatings, or plastic films with an acetone-soluble cellulose acetate basis; Manufacture of — (P) ..	714A
Green, A. Intermediates; Manufacture of —. Discussion ..	258T	Esters; Production of — (P) ..	794A
Green, A. G. Intermediates; Manufacture of —. Discussion ..	257T	Groll, M. Lactic acid bacteria; Manufacture of durable ferment preparations, especially of — (P) ..	510A
Mustard gas; History of — ..	363R, 469R	Gros, F., et Bouchardy. Cyanamide; Process for production of — (P) ..	818A
Patent law ..	259T	and P. A. Guye. Nitric acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	763A
Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	389A, 514A*	Nitric acid; Manufacture of concentrated — (P) ..	763A
and Levinstein, Ltd. Separating the constituents of mixtures of volatile liquids; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	611A	Nitric anhydride; Manufacture of — (P) ..	763A
Green, G. W. See Andrew, J. H. ..	183A, 348R, 368A, 775A	and L. J. J. Ferruche. Nitro-compounds; Production of aromatic — (P) ..	812A
Green, H. N. See Halling, M. J. ..	881A	Gross, O. Peppin preparations; Value of commercial — ..	876A
Green, S. M. Chlorine-caustic soda plant at Edgewood Arsenal; U.S. Government ..	573A	Grossfeld, J. Ether; Recovery of — in fat determinations ..	428A
Greenwald, W. E. Copper; Electrolytic deposition of — (P) ..	859A	Grossman, M. A. See Rawdon, H. S. ..	419A, 538A
Greene, A. E. Electric furnaces (P) ..	425A	Grossmann, H. Tar oils in Germany ..	331R
Greene, B. L. Exhaust steam in water-gas generators ..	617A	Grossmann, J. Nitro-cake; Utilisation of — (P) ..	415A*
Greenfield Paper Bottle Co. See Geirtoen, O. E. ..	648A	Grosvener, W. M., and Perkins Glue Co. Adhesive (P) ..	689A
Greenstreet, C. J., and Gasoline Corporation. Hydrocarbon oils; Cracking — (P) ..	352A	Glue; Vegetable — and process of making it (P) ..	689A
Mineral oils; Process of treating — (P) ..	404A	Mixing apparatus (P) ..	277A
		Grotts, F. Metals used in aeroplane construction; Metallography and heat-treatment of — ..	43A

	PAGE		PAGE
Haldane, J. S. Explosions in coal mines	338T	Handy, J. O., and Macbeth-Evans Glass Co. Illuminating-glass (P)	141A
Hale, A. J. "Electrolysis; Applications of — in chemical industry"	95R	and Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory. Lubricants; Process of treating used — (P)	36A, 353A
Hale, W. T. Vulcanisable composition (P)	472A	Phenol-formaldehyde condensation products; Method of making — (P)	151A
Hall, A. E. See Fieldner, A. C.	125A	Hanemann, H. Friction bearings; Manufacture of — (P)	911A
Hall, C. A., and Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. Copper; Treatment of cement — (P)	148A	See Stockmeyer, W.	292A
Hall, C. M., and others. Aluminous materials of high silica content; Treatment of — (P)	12A	Hanke, M. T. See Kocassier, K. K. 27A, 962A, 962A, 962A	522A*
Hall, E. J., and Metals Disintegrating Co. Disintegrating metals; Process of — (P)	468A	Hann, E. L. See Kearton, C.	522A*
Metal disintegrating apparatus (P)	828A	Hannay, J. R. Sulphates; Estimation of — in presence of organic sulphonic acids. Discussion	411T
Metallic dust; Manufacture of — (P)	185A	Hannoversche Kaliwerke. See Kiermayer, J.	901A
Metals; Method and apparatus for reducing — to a finely-divided condition (P)	642A	Hanovia Chemical and Manufacturing Co. See Quimby, W. S.	709A*
Hall, E. M. See Ellis, R. H.	128T, 160R	Hanriot, A. A. M. Ores and solid salts; Treatment of — by electrochemical reduction (P)	109A*
Hall, H. C., and Rolls-Royce, Ltd. Aluminium alloy (P)	328A	Hanschke, G. See Gaul, O.	479A*
Hall, I. Melting and casting metal; Means for — (P)	643A*	Hansen, C. T. P., and F. Berman. Explosives; Manufacture of — (P)	742A
and W. Bailey. Furnaces for melting steel and other metals (P)	290A	Hansen, E. D. Mixing liquids in closed vessels; Apparatus for — (P)	750A
Hall, N. L. Ball or tube mill (P)	805A	Hansen, F. Straw digested with hydrochloric acid; Fodder value of —	435A
Hall, W. See Knecht, E.	7A	Straw; Value of digested — as fodder	435A
Hall, W. A. Motor fuel; Apparatus for making — (P)	100A	Hansen, H. See Torres, E.	399A
Hall, W. B. D. Artificial-silk waste; Treating — for spinning into yarn (P)	496A	Hansford, J. B. See Bancroft, F. J.	403A
and S. Feather Co. Spinning imitation-mohair yarn (P)	496A	Hanson, D., and S. L. Archbutt. Aluminium and its alloys; Micrography of — 124A,	259A
Halla, F., and A. Schuller. Blackening of light-sensitive films; Law of —	28A	and J. E. Hurst. Case-hardening processes; Improvements in the —	183A, 638A
Haller, P. Sulphites; Determination of — and of sulphur dioxide in gaseous mixtures	52T	See Rosenhain, W.	123A, 257A
Haller, R. Adsorption compounds of dyestuffs	281A	Hanson, H. H., and others. Magnesia brick, and method of making the same (P)	579A
Cotton of different degrees of purification; Behaviour of — towards solutions of metallic salts	70A	Hantzsch, A. Triphenylmethane and azo dyestuffs, etc.; Absorption and constitution of —	495A
Indigo Grey; Elbers' —	897A	and F. Hein. Nitrotriphenylmethanes, etc.; Absorption and constitution of the coloured alkali salts of —	495A
Vegetable textile fibres; Comparative examination of —	407A	Hauzlik, P. J., and N. C. Wetzel. Salicylates. Stability and destruction of the salicyl group under biological conditions	844A
Halliburton, W. D. Physiology and the food problem	65R	Happach, W., and Sulfeldt und Co. Fats and oils; Method of hydrolysing — into glycerin and fatty acids (P)	427A
and others. Glycerol in fats; Replacement of — by mannitol. Food value of synthetic oils thus produced	952A	Fatty acids obtained by hydrolysing fats by means of petroleum sulpho acids; Process of bleaching — (P)	378A
Hallmond, A. F. See Whiteley, J. H. 183A, 349A, 367A,	772A	Sulpho acids from mineral oils and petroleum distillates; Process of obtaining — (P)	404A
Halphen, G. Italian wines; Value of the Halphen ratio for —	594A	Hara, R., and R. Hayashi. Alkali cyanide; Synthesis of — from nitrogen	623A
Halverson, J. O. Sulphur in feeds, faeces, and foods; Modified Benedict method for estimation of —	921A	Harbaugh, D. F. Lead; Electrolytic deposition of — (P)	586A
Halvorsen, B. F., and C. Hørbye. Sulphur dyes; Manufacture of — (P)	624A*	Metals; Method of recovering — from their ores electrolytically (P)	586A
and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab. Nitrous gases and nitric acid; Producing concentrated — (P)	817A	Harbeck, J. H., and E. G. Norton. Electric furnace and method of operating the same (P)	376A
Hamburger, A. Cinematography; Polychrome — (P)	304A, 659A*	Harbord, A. W. See Carlisle P.	19A
Photography; Colour — (P)	304A, 659A*	Harbort, F. W. Roasting complex zinc sulphide ores or concentrates, particularly in conjunction with the manufacture of sulphuric acid (P)	372A
Hamburger, L. Electric glow-lamps; Removal of residual gases from —	675A	Roasting furnace or kiln; Muffled chamber suitable for use as — (P)	372A
Metals and salts; Ultramicroscopic examination of very thin deposits of — produced by volatilisation in a high vacuum	182A	Harbottle, B., and S. Sivertson. Dyes; New vegetable — (P)	458A
and D. Lely, jun. Electric incandescence lamp (P)	892A*	Harcourt, A. G. V. Obituary	341R
and others. Electric incandescence lamp; Metal filament — (P)	405A	Hardin, G. H. See Browne, C. A.	549A
Tungsten; Influence of different substances on absorption of light by thin layers of —	675A	Harding, Y. J. Chlorinated hydrocarbons; Manufacture of — (P)	513A
Hamilton, H. C. Chloretone (trichloro-tert.-butyl alcohol)	923A	Hardinge, H. W. Grinding-mills (P)	242A
Digitalis leaves; Effect of temperature of drying on activity of —	198A	Tube-mills for grinding ores and other materials; Conical — (P)	449A
Hamilton, J. W. C., and E. W. Quirk. Sterilising cereals, nuts, seeds, and the like (P)	116A	Hardt, A. See Dockmann, W.	598A
Hamilton, W. B. Cast-iron; Manufacture of grey — (P)	375A*	Hardy, J. K. See Hardy, W. B.	611A
Hamlin, M. L., and American Synthetic Dyes, Inc. Phenol; Recovering benzenemonosulphonic acid and producing — (P)	676A	Hardy, T. See Wilson, J. A.	806A*
Hammond, T. C. See Chambers, E. V.	101A	Hardy, W. B. Lubrication; A problem in —	7T
Hamon, L. le W. Fuel (P)	35A	and J. K. Hardy. Lubricating properties of certain chemical substances; Static friction, and the —	611A
Hamor, W. A., and H. E. Gill. Clay; Effect of extraction on the plasticity of —	767A	Harger, J. Water-gas process; Shortcomings of the —	616A
Phosgenite; New synthesis of —	534A	and Lever Bros. Hydrogen, nitrogen, and carbon dioxide; Manufacture of — (P)	766A
and others. Foods; Preserving fugacious components of —, e.g., in making coffee extract (P)	875A	and H. Terrey. Hydrogen and carbon monoxide; Treatment of purification of mixtures of — for separation therefrom of the latter (P)	577A
See Bacon, R. F.	161T	See Heipa, G.	565A
Hampden Cloncurry Copper Mines, Ltd. See Huntley, E. S.	454A*	Harger, B. N. N-Methyl-p-aminophenol; Manufacture of — (P)	406A
Hampel, H., and R. Steinau. Ammonia; New method for synthesis of —	72A	Metol (N-methyl-p-aminophenol sulphate); Preparation of —	234A
Hampshire, C. H., and G. E. G. Hawker. Vitamines; a sweet emulsion for infant feeding	652A	Hargreaves, J., and others. Explosives for grenades, bombs, etc. (P)	795A
Hampton, F. H. F., and W. W. Stenning. Smelting process and apparatus (P)	828A	Hargreaves, W. A. Carbon dioxide in gases; Rapid determination of —	391A
Hampton, J. See Lawton, T. A. D.	830A	Haring, K., and Anhydrit-Leder-Werke A.-G. Tanning or impregnating hides; Process for — (P)	112A
Hancock, W. C. Refractory materials used in coke-oven construction; Properties of —	806A		
Hand, E. See Rushton, E. E.	779A		
Handschied, M. Moving-picture films; Process of producing coloured — (P)	848A		
See Wyckoff, A.	554A*		

	PAGE		PAGE
Harker, G. Explosions in coal mines	838r	Haslup, E. W., and R. Gilchrist. Ammonia; Process of making — from atmospheric nitrogen (P) ..	629A
Harley, F. L. Rubber tyres; Method of treating old — to produce new material — (P)	111A	Nitrogen; Process for recovering combined — from blast-furnaces (P)	629A
Harnecker, K., and E. Rassow. Iron and steel: Oberhofer's etching reagent for detection of areas high in phosphorus in —	42A	Nitrogen; Process of recovering fixed — (P)	629A
Harper, C. S. D. See Hinchley, J. W.	99A, 614A*	and B. A. Peacock. Manganese and other ores; Process of extracting values from — (P)	291A
Harper, R. B. Water-gas; Use of soft coal for — ..	126A	and Gilchrist, Haslup, and Peacock, Inc. Magnesium carbonyl; Process for making — in blast-furnaces (P)	253A
Harpster, W. C. See Krelsinger, H. R.	615A	and Haslup and Peacock. Calcium cyanamide; Manufacture of — and of by-products from phosphate rock (P)	12A
Harris, C. Lignite tar oil; Nature of the fatty acids formed by oxidation of —	518A	Fluo-dust; Process of extracting combined potassium from — (P)	114A
Harrington, G. T. See Crocker, W.	47A	Haslup and Peacock. See Haslup, E. W.	12A, 114A
Harrington, R. M., and E. A. Sperry. Lead salts; Method of producing — (P)	631A	Hassall, W. Combustion of gases in boiler furnace flues; Completing or promoting — (P)	611A
Harris, B. R. See Curtman, L. J.	221A	Hassinger, A. T. Specific gravity of liquids; Apparatus for determining — (P)	203A
Harris, F. S., and D. W. Pittman. Soil factors affecting the toxicity of alkali salts	113A	Hassler, C. White bearing alloys containing silicon; Manufacture of — (P)	374A, 780A
Harris, F. W. Emulsions; Process and apparatus for dehydrating — (P)	34A	Hatch, F. H. Iron ore developments in the United Kingdom; Recent —	220R
Harris, G. D. Evaporating or drying moisture-containing materials (P)	451A*	Hatfield, W. H. Steel; Mechanical properties of — with some consideration of question of brittleness 183A, 502A	
Tunnel-dryer (P)	275A	and G. L. Thirkell. Brass; Season cracking of — 374r, 623A	
Harris, H. See Perchlorate Safety Explosives, Ltd. ..	340A	Hatschek, E. Colloids; Viscosity of —	33A*
Harris, H. K. See Wilkes, J.	337A	Emulsions	749A*
Harris, J. Gas for cutting and welding purposes (P) ..	541A	Liesegang phenomenon	749A*
Welding process (P)	541A	and H. A. Goldbrough. Rubber stress/strain curve; Nature of —	347r
and J. B. Rose. Electrolytic cell (P)	425A	See Donnan, F. G.	749A
Harris, L. J. Milk calculations. Formula for calculation of added water in milk	787A	Hatt, J. A. H. Photomechanical screen and process of making same (P)	963A
Milk; Methods of calculating added water in — ..	194A	Hatton, R. D. See Hoover, C. O.	563A
Harrison, C. See Livache, A.	342R	Hattori, S. Carbon-paper (P)	234A
Harrison, C. R., and W. Bacon. Paper; Manufacture of — of increased combustibility (P)	357A	Haug, A. J., and Improved Paper Machinery Co. Paper-machine (P)	70A
Harrison, H. C. Sherardising articles; Apparatus for — (P)	291A	Paper-screen (P)	70A
Harrison, J. B. P., and F. E. Carter. Sodium salicylate; The B.P. quantitative test for —	739A	Haus, B. See Haus, D. J.	325A
Harrison, N. C. Abrasive material; Manufacture of — (P)	768A	Haus, D. J., and others. Alloy (P)	325A
Harrison, W. Colloid chemistry in the textile industries ..	749A*	Hawker, G. E. G. See Hampshire, C. H.	652A
Hart, A. M. Dyes from peat; Manufacture of — (P) ..	6A	Hawkins, H. S. Electric accumulator cells and method of making same (P)	408A
Dyes; Production of — (P)	458A	Hawley, A. E., and others. Mercerising, dyeing, and other operations; Frames for supporting hose and like knitted fabrics during — (P)	859A*
Hart, D. See Curtman, L. J.	662A	Mercerising hose and other knitted fabrics; Machines for — (P)	859A*
Hart, E. Gas absorption; Chemical apparatus for — (P) ..	343A	Hawley, F. G. Magnetite in waste and slag; Determination of —	725A
Hart, E. W. See Whitmore, L. M.	380A	Hawley, L. F., and O. C. Ralston. Flotation experiments with hardwood tar oils	538A
Hart, W. Gas scrubbers and coolers; Suction — (P) ..	759A	See Kress, O.	259A
Suction gas plant (P)	809A	Haworth, W. N., and J. C. Irvine. Dimethyl sulphate; Preparation of — (P)	233A
Hartig, F. Electric steel furnaces; Economy of current in —	821A	and O. C. Leitch. Disaccharides; Constitution of — ..	691A
Hartjen, J. C. See De Vries, O.	82A	Maltose	657A
Hartley, J. W., and W., and T. Avery, Ltd. Weighing and delivering apparatus for charging cupolas, or like uses; Proportional — (P)	98A*	See Kerfont, T.	234A
Hartmann, W. Tin, antimony, and arsenic; Separation of — by Plato's distillation method	663A	Hawse, V. F. See Hoffman, E. J.	628A
Hartner, F. Mortar; Production of a binder for — from anhydrite (P)	905A	Hayashi, E. See Hara, E.	
Hartong, B. C., and Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. Rubber compositions; Producing — and vulcanisation product therefrom (P)	472A	Hayashi, T., and Kwanto Sanso Kabushiki Kaisha. Decolorising carbon; Process of manufacturing — (P)	49A
Hartwell, B. L., and F. B. Pember. Aluminium; Presence of — as a reason for difference in effect of so-called acid soil on barley and rye	112A	Hayes, H. Tannery lime liquors; Sodium sulphide in — ..	83A
and others. Lime requirements of soils as determined by the plant and by the chemist	733A	Hayes, N. See Burks, E. G.	65A
Harvey, A. Chrome tanning liquors; Analysis of single-bath —	83A	Hayhurst, W. Acids and other liquids; Vessels for containing — (P)	164A
Drying machinery (P)	937A	Pumps made of ceramic material	473R
Evaporator (P)	83A	Haynes, D., and H. M. Judd. Apple juice; Effect of methods of extraction on composition of expressed — ..	959A
Leather; Determination of moisture in —	955A	Haynes, P. E., and others. Explosive (P)	57A
Harvey, E. Milk; Relation between oxygen concentration and rate of reduction of methylene blue by — ..	842A	Hazard, S. C., and H. S. Morris. Electrodes, particularly for use in electric smelting and like purposes (P) ..	376A
Determination of oxygen in gaseous mixtures ..	540A	Haseltine, B. P., and National Tube Co. Oxidation of rolled metal; Method and means for preventing — (P) ..	374A
Harvey, K. W. See Harvey Gas Furnace Co., Ltd., E. W. ..		Hazen, H. L. Flotation test work	639A
Harvey, F. A. See Nutt, A. T.	686A*	Head, Wrightson, and Co. See Wrightson, T. G.	729A*
Harvey, L. C. Coal; Use of pulverised —, with special reference to its application in metallurgy 185A, 349A		Headson, F. A. Heat-insulating composition (P)	77A
Pulverised coal systems in America	190R	Head, W. H. See Evans, N.	80A
Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical works. Discussion	221r	Heap, B. See Chloride Electrical Storage Co.	
Harvey, M. T. See Davis, C. E.	434A	Heap, W., and E. Newbery. Chlorides; Manufacture of anhydrous — (P)	718A
Harvey, T. F. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	149r	Chlorides; Manufacture of metal — (P)	718A
and F. Mackley. Mercury-zinc cyanide; Analysis of — and of double cyanide gases	162A	Heape, W., and H. B. Grylls. Carbons for electric arc lamps; Manufacture of — (P)	662A*
Harvey Gas Furnace Co., Ltd., E. W., and E. W. Harvey. Gas furnaces for heating or melting metals; Regenerative or recuperative — (P)	540A	Hearsey, E., and C. M. Joyce. Alkali; Standard — for mixed acid control	341A
Hastings-Hahn, E. See Ehrenberg, F.	382A	Heath, E. F. Mercury ore; Technical analysis of — ..	684A

- Heberlein, G. *See* Mohr, B. PAGE
See Mond, R. 422A
See Mond, R. L. 719A
 Heberlein, G. Cotton fabrics; Process for imparting a transparent appearance to — (P) 132A*
 Wool-like effects on cotton fabrics; Process for producing — (P) 132A*
- Hechenbleikner, L., and Chemical Construction Co. Absorption or concentrating plant (P) 805A
 Cooling and oxidation apparatus for gases (P) 705A
 Electric furnace (P) 642A
 Phosphoric acid; Process of making — (P) 718A
 Waste gases containing fluorine compounds; Recovery process for — (P) 363A
 and Southern Electro-Chemical Co. Electric furnace apparatus for treating ores or minerals, *eg.*, phosphate rock (P) 462A
 Gases; Method of treating — (P) 462A
 and others. Distilling apparatus (P) 622A
- Heckmann, C. A.-G. Copper; Extraction of — from copper plating on iron (P) 910A
- Heck, A. Detergents containing ammonia; Manufacture of — from ammonium salts (P) 21A
- Hedberg, C. W. J., and Research Corporation. Separator; Electric — (P) 397A
- Hedley, E. P. Electrical discharge through rarefied gases 472A
- Hedvall, J. A. Barium chloride; Decomposition of — and the reactivity of the barium oxide produced 11A
- Hefter and Juckensack. Propyl alcohol; Use of — in medicinal preparations 924A
- Hegney, C. *See* Hegney, V. J. 735A
- Hegney, V. J. and C. Sterilising milk (P) 735A
- Heidelberger, M., and W. A. Jacobs. Cinchona series; Syntheses in the —. The simpler cinchona alkaloids and their dihydro derivatives 736A
See Jacobs, W. A. 922A, 923A
- Heiduschka, A. Horse-chestnuts; Utilisation of — for preparation of starch, *etc.* 49A
 and M. Paul. Meconic acid and its behaviour in the determination of morphine in opium 737A
 Morphine; Determination of — and solubility of morphine in ammonia 737A
 and K. Lüft. *Oenothera biennis* (evening primrose) seeds; Fatty oil of —, and a new holoctic acid 426A
 186A
 426A
- Helm, F. Viscosity of various colonial oils 864A
 and others. Hydrogenation of arachis oil 864A
- Heimrod, A. A. *See* Smith, W. G. 405A
- Hein, F. *See* Hantzsch, A. 910A
- Heimsoth und Vollmer. Melting furnace for easily oxidised metals (P) 910A
- Heinen, M. Ammonium salts; Simple apparatus for production of — from gas liquor in small gas works 251A, 628A
- Heinemann, A. Barley; Treatment of — (P) 921A
- Heinsteln, G. Fireclay stove tiles; Resistance of — to sudden changes of temperature 364A
- Heins, N. L. Nitro-decomposing apparatus (P) 819A
- Helzre, E. Sulphurous acid; Reduction of — by hydrogen sulphide in aqueous solution 573A
- Heise, O. A. L. Gas; Process for removing tar from — (P) 710A
 Preheater for gas generators (P) 710A
- Helbig, E. *See* Meister, Lucius, and Brünig 158A
- Helbig, M. Sulphur; Extraction of — from metal sulphides (P) 861A
- Hellendoorn, H. J. *See* De Vries, O. 22A, 22A, 82A, 91A, 188A
- Heller, G. Indophenols and indamines 858A
 Isatin series; New isomerides in the — 456A
- Helm, J. Evaporator (P) 704A
- Helmer, N. A. Separating device (P) 562A
- Helmes, H. J. Lubricating oil; Apparatus for clarifying or recovering — (P) 891A
- Helps, G., and J. Harger. Producer gas; Manufacture of — (P) 565A
- Henderson, A. J. Metals; Removing coatings from — (P) 728A
- Henderson, G. G. "Catalysis in industrial chemistry" 116B
- Henderson, H. B. Salt glass reduction; Some phenomena in — 15A
- Henderson, J. A. R. *See* Calkin, T. 408T, 410T, 439B
- Henderson, L. J., and others. Dough; Influence of electrolytes upon the viscosity of — 334A
 Gluten; Action of acid and alkali on — 334A
See Cohn, E. J. 83A, 334A
- Hendrick, J. Phosphate industry 155B
- Hene, E., and A. Van Haaren. Alkali salts or fertilisers; Preparation of — from alkali cyanamides and acids (P) 577A
- Henley, A. T. Fermenting wort or wash; Treatment of — with air (P) 787A
- Henley, F. B. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. Discussion 281T
See Dearborough, A. P. H. 693A
- Henley, R. B. *See* Emery, J. A. PAGE
 Henning, A. Ethyl chloride 475A
 Refrigerating agents; Manufacture of — (P) 751A
- Henri, V. "Photochimie; Etudes de —" 386B
- Henricl, W. A. E., and Henricl Washing Machine Co. Washing, disinfecting, and dyeing machine (P) 679A
- Henricl Washing Machine Co. *See* Henricl, W. A. E. 679A
- Henry, Y., and P. Ammann. *Funtumia elastica*; Latex from uncultivated — and its coagulation 835A
- Heushaw, W. G., and others. Flue-dust; Leaching — to recover potassium salts (P) 13A*
- Heushillwood, A. B. *See* Thornber, J. 132A
See Ward, A. 758A
- Henwood, A. Ammonia; Catalytic process of oxidation of — to nitric acid (P) 629A
 Catalyst (P) 629A
 Phosphate fertiliser; Manufacture of — (P) 650A
- Hepke, K. *See* Kaliwerke Grossherzog von Sachsen A.-G. 945A
- Hepworth, H. Nitric esters of glycerol; Absorption spectra of — 659A
 Wire; Hardening and tempering of — (P) 828A*
See Critchley, Sharp, and Tetlow 184A
- "Herbs" A.-G. Schweiz. Unternehmung f. Konservierung von Süßgrünfütter Rapperevill. Fodder; Process for treating green — in silos (P) 960A
- Herbig, W. Water; Effect of carbonate hardness on determination of chlorine in — 652A
 Wool; Elasticum reaction of — 355A
- Herbst, F. Coal; Dressing and gasification of — 615A
- Hercules Powder Co. *See* Barab, J. 604A
See Finch, L. S. 690A, 719A
See Nash, W. F. 349A
See Symmes, E. M. 135A
- Herda, H. Saggars; Economics in manufacture of — 862A
- Herdman, G. A. Mineral wool; Manufacture of — (P) 179A, 325A
- Herdman, W. H. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion 26T
- Hermann, S. M. Morianting by means of calcium antimony tartrate (P) 627A
- Hermanns, H. Lignite waste; Drum firing for finely-divided and low-grade fuels, especially — 887A
- Hermanns, L. *See* Meister, Lucius, and Brünig 117A*
- Hermansen, H., and Sandusky Cement Co. Gas washing and collecting apparatus (P) 66A
- Hernadthaler Ung. Eisenindustrie A.-G. Flotation process for concentrating ores (P) 19A
- Herr, H. A. Filtering machine; Continuous automatic centrifugal — (P) 124A
- Herrbold, W. J., and C. Keelan. Paper stock; Machines for treating — (P) 459A
- Herrmann, E. *See* Fränkel, S. 554A, 741A*
- Herrmann, W. Pitch; Atomiser and burner for — (P) 850A
- Herron Co., The James H. *See* Waidenthal, H. G. 543A
- Hersey, S. *See* Kirkham, Hulet, and Chandler 522A
- Hershman, P. R. *See* MacDowell, C. H. 286A
- Herty, C. H. German dye situation 475B
- Hervé, A. Nitration of cellulose and determination of nitrogen content of gun cotton 56A
 458A
- Herzberg, W. Paper sacks 56A
- Herzbruch, H. Washing coal and the like; Removing loam and clay from water used for — by filtration (P) 214A
- Herzfeld, A. Saccharimeter; Constants of the quartz wedges — 873A
 Sugar juices; Causes of frothing of raw and refinery — 957A
 857A
- Hertzog, W. Phthalimide; Preparation of — 873A
- Hess, K. Isopellelerine; Natural occurrence of — 477A
 Alkaloids of pomegranate tree 477A
 and F. Leibbrandt. Guvacine 29A*
- Hess-Ives Corporation, and F. E. Ives. Colour photography (P) 200A*, 554A*
See Ives, F. E. 200A*
- Heudebert, C. A. Bread; Manufacture of a concentrated — (P) 303A*
- Heuser, E., and C. Skoldbrand. Lignin of wood. I. Destructive distillation of lignin 216A
See Schmidt, W. 234A
- Heuser, H. Beer; Manufacture of alcohol-reduced — (P) 551A, 595A
 551A
 Beer; Process for brewing — (P) 155A, 551A
 Beverages; Manufacture of alcohol-reduced — (P) 194A
 Beverages; Manufacture of extracts of beer and other fermented — (P) 194A
 Beverages; Manufacture of liquid-condensed yeast-treated extracts from — (P) 551A
 Beverages; Manufacture of non-intoxicating hopped — (P) 156A
 436A
- Heuss, R. Water; Linseed process for softening boiler-foed — 156A
 436A
- Heward, J. A. *See* Cooper, E. A. 322A
- Hewitt, J. T., and W. J. Jones. Methoxyl group; Estimation of the — 322A

	PAGE		PAGE
Hey, H. Cleaning and dyeing with volatile solvents ..	102A	Hinckley, A. T., and National Carbon Co. Carbon article; ..	579A
Wool; Cleaning of — with volatile solvents ..	406A	Baked — (P) ..	579A
Heydenreich, E., and others. Radioactive preparation (P) ..	105A	Carbonaceous material; Manufacture of — (P) ..	582A
Heyl, C., and J. Nohstadt. Japaned or patent leather ..	836A*	Graphitised electrodes; Manufacture of — (P) ..	582A
or the like; Process for drying — (P) ..	836A*	Hind, H. L., and J. L. Baker. Boers; Analyses of war- ..	608A
Heyl, F. W. Bagweed pollen; The yellow colouring ..	756A	time German and Belgian ..	608A
substances of — ..	654A	Hind, R. F. Mixing or kneading apparatus (P) ..	761A
See Schmidt, J. M. ..	654A	Hinds, A. F., and others. Furnaces (P) ..	123A
Heymann, B., and others. Ureides of substituted amino- ..	696A	Hlner, H. M. Potassium compounds; Apparatus for ..	536A
naphthol derivatives (P) ..	696A	recovering — (P) ..	770A
Heywood, p-Phenylenediamine; Estimation of — ..	410T	Hines, J. See Scott-Moncrieff, G. K. ..	892A
Discussion ..	411T	Hinselwood, C. N. Phenol derivatives; Oxidation of — ..	248A
Sulphates; Estimation of — in presence of organic ..	411T	Hintikka, S. V. p-Nitrotoluene-o-sulphonic acid; Manu- ..	750A
substances. Discussion ..	411T	facture of — (P) ..	750A
Hibbard, P. L. Carbon; Determination of — in organic ..	929A	Hintze, J. G. W. Furnaces or their flues; Device for ..	538A
substances, soils, etc., by wet combustion, using ..	929A	enabling the progress or condition of combustion ..	532A
barium hydroxide as absorbent ..	929A	in — to be ascertained (P) ..	575A
Magnesium; Alkalimetric determination of small ..	797A	Hinzke, A. G., and A. G. McIntyre. Bisulphite liquors; ..	538A
amounts of — ..	797A	Manufacture of — (P) ..	532A
Soil; Changes in composition of — and of the water ..	733A	Bleaching apparatus (P) ..	875A
extract of the soil, following addition of stable ..	472A	Hirth, K. A. F. Preservation of food (P) ..	875A
manure ..	472A	Hird, H. P. Tar acids or phenols; Extraction of — from ..	354A
Hibbert, E. See Knecht, E. ..	472A	coal or wood tar or coal or wood tar oils in the ..	354A
Hibbert, H. Butyrene for use as a solvent; Process of ..	91A	distillation or vaporization of same (P) ..	354A
producing — (P) ..	212T	Hirsch, A., and others. Cerium and similar rare-earth ..	643A*
Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. Discussion ..	937A	metals or alloys thereof; Processes for producing ..	643A*
Hickcox, R. B. Dryer; Rotary — (P) ..	913A	Rare-earth metals and their alloys; Process of making ..	148A, 569A*
Hickbottom, W. J. See Reilly, J. ..	913A	castings of — (P) ..	148A, 569A*
Hicks, J. F. G. Yttrium mixed metal; Preparation and ..	17A	Hirsch, J. See Neuberg, C. ..	919A
properties of — ..	17A	Hirsch, M. Sulphur in coal gas; Determination of total — ..	707A
Hickson, A. W., and B. H. McKee. Carvacrol; Study of ..	55A	See Hirsch, A. ..	149A, 643A*, 890A*
conditions essential for commercial manufacture ..	55A	Hirschkind, W. See Watson, J. R. ..	946A
Hidden, C. P., and Nitrogen Products Co. Cyanide; ..	681A	Hirst, C. T. See Porter, C. W. ..	766A
Hydrolysing — to ammonia (P) ..	697A	Hislop, G. R., jun. See Simpson, B. McD. ..	710A
Higgins, S. H. See Bleachers Association, Ltd. ..	327A	Hissink, D. J. Soll; Adsorption phenomena in — ..	918A
Higson, G. I. See Slade, R. E. ..	827A	Hitchcock, H. K. Grading finely divided material; Method ..	937A
Hilbig, A., and Hackethal-Draht und Kabelwerke. Furnaces ..	594A	and apparatus for — (P) ..	620A
for annealing metal bars, tubes, and the like (P) ..	594A	Hitecock, B. B. See Underwood, L. H. ..	244A
Hildenbrand, G. Adhesives; Process for producing — (P) ..	226A, 473A, 780A	Hite, C. E., and American Briquet Co. Briquette and ..	244A
Hilditch, T. P. See Armstrong, E. F. ..	388A, 440A, 740A	method of manufacturing the same (P) ..	244A
See Crofield, J., and Sons. ..	51A	Hnatek, A. Absorption spectra of a series of aniline dyes, ..	963A
Hildt, E. Lactose; Determination of — in milk ..	589A	and selection of spectrum bands by means of ..	963A
Wij's solution for determining iodine values; Modi- ..	87, 55A	fication of the — ..	963A
fication of the — ..	347A	Hogland, D. R. Plants; Relation of concentration and ..	956A
Hill, C. A. See Richmond, H. D. ..	347A	reaction of nutrient medium to growth and ..	956A
Hill, D., and others. Dryer and evaporator (P) ..	375A	absorption of — ..	956A
Hill, F. E., and A. P. M. Fleming. Electric furnaces; ..	936A	Hobhouse, W. Towers for cooling water and other liquids ..	804A
Control of — ..	236A	(P) ..	268A
Hill, F. B., and W. W. Watkinson. Furnace (P) ..	372A	Hochstadter, I. See Axelrad, S. ..	723A
Furnace for calcining sodium bicarbonate (P) ..	604A	Hodge, L. P. Concrete; Burnt earth — with iron and ..	609A
Hill, J. M. Platinum; Supply, uses, etc. of — ..	480A	wood reinforcement ..	145J
Hill, R. L., and others. Explosive compound (P) ..	154A	Hodgkinson, W. R. Azides; Production of — (P) ..	145J
Explosive mixture (P) ..	443A	Hodgson, G. H. Lead; Rapid estimation of — in brass ..	282T
Hill, T., and C. H. Eden. Superphosphate; Apparatus ..	959A	and alloys ..	595A
for use in manufacture of — (P) ..	168A	Hodgson, J. L. Meters; Differential pressure — for ..	192T
Hill, W. Benzyl chloride for use as noxious or like material ..	211A	measuring air, gas, and steam flows ..	192T
in war operations (P) ..	318A	Hodgson, T. B. Buttermilk; Composition of — ..	452B
Hiller, A., and D. Van Slyke. Protein hydrolysis; ..	565A	Hodsmann, H. J. Separation of solids from liquids. Dis- ..	770A
Direct determination of non-amino nitrogen in ..	533A	cussion ..	409A
products of — ..	525A	and J. W. Cobb. Refractory materials; Reversible ..	617A
Hiller, H. K. Distillation of coal and other bituminous ..	528A	expansion of — ..	235A
substances; Apparatus for the low-temperature ..	399A	Hodson, T. Kilns for incineration of earth matters, and ..	825A
substances; Apparatus for the low-temperature ..	532A	dolomites, limes, and cements (P) ..	435A
(P) ..	276A	Höfer, H. Waste liquors containing paper pulp and alkaline ..	725A
Hill, J. L. Centrifugal apparatus (P) ..	481A	substances; Clarification of — (P) ..	623A, 624A*
Hills, H. A. Filter; Upright multistage — (P) ..	276A	Höfing, M. Gas production from sewage sludge ..	679A
Hilpert, S. Acetylene; Decomposition of — at high ..	532A	Methoxyl; Determination of — in substances con- ..	28A
temperatures with different catalysts ..	276A	taining sulphur ..	304A
Carbon dioxide in coke-oven ammonia liquor; Deter- ..	837A	Hönlgschmid, O. Thorium-lead ..	837A
mination of — ..	595A	Hoepner, K. Cacao products; Detection of excess of shell ..	611A
Fuel oils or benzine substitutes and motor spirits; ..	589T	in — ..	580A
Calorific values of various — ..	241T	Ethyl alcohol; Determination of — in presence ..	586A
Tar oils; Increasing the viscosity of — for lubricating ..	22A	of aldehyde and acetone ..	589A
purposes ..	897A	Hörbye, C. See Halvorsen, B. F. ..	589A
and others. Coal; Action of chemical reagents on — ..	275A	Hoerenz, J. See Traube, W. ..	589A
See Fischer, F. ..	614A*	Hoering, P. Calcium-casein compound; Separation of ..	28A
Hilpert, W. S. See Sweetland, E. J. ..	90A	from milk (P) ..	304A
Hills, K. See Seel, E. ..	241A	Calcium caseinate; Preparation of a compound of ..	837A
Hiltner, L., and M. Kronberger. Nitrogen nutrition; ..	241A	iron glycerophosphate with — (P) ..	611A
Special position of various crucifers and other ..	897A	Höfvermann and A. Koch. Calcium cyanamide; Diminu- ..	580A
plants in regard to — ..	275A	tion of value of — by presence of dicyanodiamide ..	611A
Hiltner, R. S., and H. J. Wichmann. Zinc in oysters ..	897A	Hoff, J. D. Kiln; Continuous calcining — (P) ..	580A
Hinchley, J. W. Black-lead pencils and their pigments ..	275A	Hoffman, A., and A. H. Kropf. Calcium hypochlorite ..	611A
in writing. Discussion ..	614A*	and process for making same (P) ..	580A
Butter plates; Economical management of small — ..	90A	Hoffman, A. F. Mice-water containing ferric sulphate ..	580A
Chemical engineering; Progress in — ..	241A	and sulphuric acid; Process of treating — (P) ..	580A
Expressing liquid from materials containing the same; ..	241A	Pickling ferrous articles and electrically regenerating the ..	580A
Apparatus for — (P) ..	241A	pickling bath (P) ..	580A
and G. Gorton. Expressing liquid from material contain- ..	241A	Hoffman, O. See Kohman, H. A. ..	580A
ing the same; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	241A	Hoffman, E. J., and P. A. Dame. Hexanitrodiphenylamine; ..	580A
and C. B. D. Harper. Expressing liquid from materials (P) ..	241A	Preparation of — from chlorobenzene ..	580A
and others. Expressing liquid from materials, e.g., ..	241A	and V. P. Hawse. Sucrose; Nitration of —, Sucrose ..	580A
peat (P) ..	241A	octanitrates ..	580A
See Simon, L. J. ..	241A		

- Hoffman, H. A. See Knowlton, W. C. PAGE 112A
- Hoffmann, B. E. Spraying liquids; Means for — and mixing therewith other liquids or gases (P) . . . 387A
- Hoffmann-La Roche Chemical Works. See Guggenheim, M. 659A
- See Kubli, H. 848A*
- See Müller, E. 658A
- Hoffmann-La Roche & Co., P. CC-Dialkyl-, CC-diallyl-, and CC-alkylaryl-barbituric acids; Manufacture of easily soluble compounds of — (P) 233A
- Hofmann, A. Drying goods in bulk; Apparatus for — (P) . . . 275A
- Hofmann, M. Combustible gases; Valuation of — on the basis of their speed of inflammation 807A
- Hogan, G. L. See Walker, J. W. 348A
- Hoge, F. Leading-in wires or conductors of incandescence electric lamps, high vacuum apparatus, and the like (P) 68A
- Holden, E. B. Metals; Apparatus for electric dissolution and precipitation of — (P) 374A
- Holladay, J. A., and Electro Metallurgical Co. Molybdenum or alloys thereof; Process of obtaining — (P) . . . 20A
- Holland, E. A. Coating with metal of lace and other similar goods and woven or other fabrics (P) . . . 627A*
- Holland, E. B., and others. Calorimeter; Adiabatic bomb — 726A
- Hollande, A. C. Proteins; Precipitation of — with ammonium sulphate in biochemical analysis . . . 664A
- Hollander, A., and Son. See Dickerson, M. 898A
- See Lubarsky, H. C. 898A
- Holte, A. Gases; Process for removing — from liquids, particularly water (P) 26A
- Holley, A. E., and others. Acid-resisting cement (P) . . . 143A*
- See Chance and Hunt, Ltd. 390A, 390A*, 397A, 442A, 614A*
- Holliday, L. B., and L. G. Badler. Picric acid; Manufacture of — from dinitrophenol in crystal form, and elimination therefrom of lead sulphate (P) . . . 360A
- and A. Clayton. Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P) . . . 742A
- See Badler, L. G. 305A
- Holliday, L. B., and Co., and H. D. Law. Alizarin and its substitution products; Chlorination of — (P) . . . 457A
- Purpurin and similarly constituted anthraquinone compounds; Chlorination of — (P) 457A
- Hollister, H. E., and Kalberry Corporation. Drying materials; Apparatus for — (P) 522A
- Drying materials; Method and apparatus for — (P) . . . 458A
- Hollmann, E. Blast-furnace slags rich in lime; Micro-structure and disintegration of — 145A
- Holluta, J. Nickel; Volumetric determination of — . . . 964A
- Holmes, A. R. Glass wool; Machine for manufacture of — (P) 635A
- Holmes, D. M. Gases from producers or the like; Treatment of liquor from plants for purifying — for recovery of ammonia (P) 620A
- Holmes, F. B., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Nitro compounds; Process of obtaining — (P) 676A
- Holmes, M. E., and National Carbon Co. Depolariser; Electric battery — (P) 46A
- Holst, G. See Hamburger, L. 675A
- Holt, A. Emulsions; Modern conception of —, Discussion 118T
- Holt, F. See Coppin, N. G. S. 140B, 568A
- Holt, H. S. A. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik . . . 331A*
- Holzappel, M. Coating or preservative compositions; Manufacture of — (P) 916A
- Homer, A. Antitoxic sera; Precipitation of — by sodium sulphate and by ammonium sulphate . . . 962A
- Antitoxin and its associated proteins; Separation of — from heat-denatured sera 439A
- Pseudoglobulin and its associated antitoxin; Increased precipitability of — from heat-denatured solutions 439A
- Refractometer; Use of the — in determination of the protein content of sera 145T
- Hommel, W. Muffle for roasting zinc blende and other sulphurous ores (P) 373A
- Honaman, R. K. See Silsbee, F. B. 469A
- Honcamp, F. Beech nut cake and fruit kernel cake . . . 841A
- and E. Blanck. Food value of by-products and refuse in the preparation of wine, cider, and other beverages from fruit 300A
- Straw treated in various ways; Feeding value of — . . . 841A
- Honda, K. Iron-cobalt alloys; Physical constants of — . . . 582A
- Nickel steels; Moduli of elasticity and rigidity of — . . . 582A
- Steel; Nature of the A1 transformation in — and a theory of quenching 821A
- and T. Matsushita. Cracks in carbon steels; Quenching — 582A
- Tungsten steels; Physical constants of — 865A
- and H. Takagi. Invar; Theory of — 267A
- Honegger, P. See Oesterheld, G. 824A
- Honhorst, W. C. Steel alloy (P) 773A
- Honigsmann, L. Filter with a surrounding annular filtering bed (P) 165A
- Hood, H. T., and H. K. Murdock. Superalite (trichloromethylchloroformate) 877A
- Hoofnagle, W. T. Gases and vapours; Method and apparatus for electrically treating — (P) 544A*
- Hooker, M. O. See Fischer, M. H. 192A
- Hooker Electrochemical Co. See Townsend, C. P. 575A
- Hooper, E. G. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. Discussion 281T
- Chrome tanning industry. Discussion 269T
- Hoover, C. O., and others. Material containing condensable volatile matter; Apparatus for treating — (P) . . . 568A
- Hope, D. C. Lime sludge recovery in soda wood pulp mills . . . 858A
- Hope, G. F. W. Drying sand and similar granular material; Apparatus for — (P) 311A
- Hope, J. A. Furnaces for low-grade fuel (P) 803A
- Hope Natural Gas Co. See Garner, J. B. 404A, 658A
- See Zimmers, D. F. 647A
- Hopfield, J. J. See Brightman, C. L. 662A
- Hopkins, B. S. See Wiechers, E. 11A
- Hopkins, E. F. Dichloroethyl sulphide (mustard gas); Solubility and hydrolysis of — and a new method of estimating small amounts of the same 388A
- Hopkins, M., and others. Aerating liqescent material; Method and machine for — (P) 613A
- Hopper, J. G. Crushing and drying machines (P) 311A
- Horák, O. See Stoklasa, J. 113A
- Hordh, U. See Guglielmelli, L. 961A
- Horii, K. Electric dry cells; Resuscitating spent — (P) . . . 376A, 687A*
- Horine, K. Electrolytic caustic soda-chlorine cells 627A
- Horn, A. E. Concrete resistant to moisture; Methods of making — (P) 580A*
- Horn, W. D. Fumigation with formaldehyde. A substitute for the permanganate-formalin method 231A
- Hornbogen, K. Fodder from corn-cockle seeds; Process for preparing a — (P) 385A
- Horne, W. D. Cane sugars; Table for correction of influence of temperature on polarisation of raw — 873A
- Horney, O. C. See Jackson, L. L. 192A, 542A
- Hornsey, J. W., and General Reduction Gas and By-Products Co. Borax and potassium chloride; Process for separating — (P) 134A
- Potassium chloride; Process of obtaining — from brines (P) 134A
- Salts; Process for separating — from a mixture of salts in solution (P) 134A
- Treating materials; Apparatus for — (P) 277A
- Horsch, W. G. See Goodwin, H. M. 761A
- See Wilson, B. E. 411A
- Horst, E. C. Dryer (P) 612A
- Dryer for food products (P) 335A
- Horvitz, G. J. See Seidell, L. R. 776A
- Hoshino, K. Essential oil of yamashisho (*Mosla japonica*, Maxim) 877A
- See Shinosaki, Y. 27A
- Hoskins, W. Potash; Recovering — from gases from coal-fired furnaces (P) 576A
- and Best Bros. Keene's Cement Co. Keene's cement; Manufacture of quick-setting — (P) 468A
- Hostetter, J. C. Iron; Hydrochloric acid colour method for determining — 929A
- and H. S. Roberts. Ferrous and ferric iron; Electro-metric titrations, with special reference to determination of — 680A
- and others. Optical glass pots; Volatilisation of iron from — by chlorine at high temperatures . . . 578A
- See Ferguson, J. B. 766A
- Hottenroth, V. See Zellstoff-Fabrik Waldhof 131A
- Hottmann, C. W. Drying apparatus (P) 450A
- Hough, A. Condenser for nitric acid vapour (P) 629A
- Nitration of organic liquids; Apparatus for — (P) . . . 670A
- Hough, G. J. Paint analysis; Notes on — 914A
- Starch indicator; Preparation of — 914A
- Houghton, A. C., and Smet-Solvay Co. Phenol; Manufacture of — (P) 670A
- Houghton, E. F., and Co. See Pressell, G. W. 292A
- Houlehan, A. E., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Diphenylamine; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) 622A
- Howard, A. See C. I. (1914) Syndicate Ltd. 462A
- Howard, B. F. Cinchona bark; The trade in — 60B
- Terebene and its pharmacopoeia standards 656A
- Howard, D. L. Annual Meeting proceedings 290T
- Synthetic drugs. Discussion 263T
- Howard, F. A. Hydrocarbons; Extraction of lighter hydrocarbons from heavier — and especially of gasoline and another product from kerosene (P) . . . 67A
- Howard, G. E. Glass; Method of delivering — from furnaces (P) 141A
- Howard, J. See Little, E. 547A
- Howard, L. P. Soils; Relation of lime requirements of — to their retention of ammonia 473A
- See Hartwell, B. L. 733A
- Howard, W. J. Electric furnaces; Control of — (P) . . . 291A
- Howden, B. Sulphate ion; Volumetric determination of the — 57A

	PAGE		PAGE
Hove, R. M. Refractory materials: Influence of temperature upon the action of slag on —	255A	Humphrey Gas Pump Co. See Clark, C. A.	PAGE
See McDowell, J. S.	464A	See Humphrey, H. A.	348A*, 614A
Howell, K. B., and Barrett Co. Centrifugal process and device (P)	313A	Humphreys, R. E., and Standard Oil Co. Petroleum oils; Process of refining — (P)	129A
Howell, R. B. Pipe-caulking composition (P)	187A	Humphries, F. Clay or clay compounds; Reinforcement of articles made of — (P)	635A
Howells, T. J. See Jones, J. T.	184A	Hunt, M. G. See Veitch, F. P.	835A
Howies, F. Explosive (P)	443A	Hunter, H. Dry kiln (P)	314*
See Scott, R. K.	469A	Hunter, M. A., and J. W. Bacon. Manganin	725A
Howson, E. E. Extracting solids; Process of — (P)	63A	Hunter, O. W. Lucerne silage; Bacteriological studies on —	230A
Filtering device (P)	63A		
Hoyle, J. B., and P. W. Fawcett. Electric furnaces (P)	686A	Huntington, Heberlein, and Co., and H. C. Bingham. Electrical separation of suspended particles from gases; Apparatus for — (P)	164A
Hoyle, R. A. Refractory materials; Apparatus for fusion of — (P)	820A	and others. Separating suspended particles from gases (P)	621A
Hoyt, P. S., and Fuller-Stow Co. Porous blocks; Apparatus for treating — (P)	76A	Huntley, E. S., and Hampden Cloncurry Copper Mines, Ltd. Gas-producer (P)	451A*
Hoyt, M. A., and Westinghouse Lamp Co. Electric lamp; Incandescence — (P)	317A	Huntly, G. N. Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	147T
Hoyt, S. L. Iron sheeting material: Exposure tests of — Manganese alloys in open-hearth practice	725A	Hurst, J. E. Cast iron: Heat treatment of grey — at low temperatures	581A
Hubbard, R. S. See Cullen, G. E.	385A	and H. Moore. Internal-combustion engines; Alloy steels for exhaust valves of —	919A
Huber, F. W. See Henshaw, W. G.	13A*	See Hanson, D.	183B, 638A
Huber, S. J., and E. J. Schwanhauser. Borings; Process and mechanism for melting — (P)	643A	Hurst, L. A. See Gillespie, L. J.	112A
Hudson, A. J. See Baumgardner, F. J.	22A	Hurt, G. F., and Pratt Engineering and Machine Co. Sulphur burning (P)	135A, 503A*
Hudson, C. S. See La Forge, F. B.	86A	Husted, C. M., and Standard Oil Co. Fuller's earth: Treatment of — (P)	869A
Hudson, E. J., and others. Distillation of wood liquor, and apparatus therefor (P)	491A	Hutchins, O. Silicon tetrachloride	412A
Hudson, N. Nickel steel; Action of carbon monoxide on —	774A	and Carborundum Co. Aluminous materials; Process of purifying — (P)	631A
Hudson, O. F. See Bengough, G. D.	123A	Electric furnace (P)	643A
See Imperial Trust for Encouragement of Scientific and Industrial Research	640A, 911A*	Hutchins, T. W. S. Carbon blocks; Manufacture of —	502A*
Huebner, J. Cellulose acetate; Solutions of — (P)	678A	Chlorine; Electrolytic cells for production of — (P)	573A
Coating textile and other fabrics; Apparatus for — (P)	282A	Crystals from solutions; Obtaining — (P)	163A
Moisture in gases; Measuring small quantities of —	95T	Drying gases (P)	275A
Discussion	95T	Drying and like apparatus (P)	123A
See Manchester Oxide Co.	282A, 358A, 460A*	Lampblack; Manufacture of — (P)	378A, 472A, 648A*
Huelin, J. W. Furnaces; Means for preventing or consuming smoke in — (P)	312A	Muffle furnaces (P)	1A
Huerre, R. <i>Juniperus oxycedrus</i> and other conifers; Destructive distillation of the wood of —	303A	Hutchinson, A. See Bone, W. A.	355B, 770A
Lime juice; Analysis of —	694A	Hutchinson, H. B., and J. Clayton. Cellulose; Decomposition of — in soil by an aerobic organism (<i>Spirochaeta cytophaga</i> , n.sp.)	381A
Hüttenwerk Niederschöneweide A.-G. vorm. J. F. Ginsberg. See under Ginsberg.		Hutchinson, W. A. Dryer (P)	612A
Hüttinger, A., and others. Beverages; Manufacture of clear — from fruit juice (P)	842A	Huth, M., and Siemens u. Halske A.-G. Anodes of solid manganese peroxide; Process for making — (P)	377A*
Huff, W. D., and J. J. Connolly. Sulphur; Extraction of — from ore (P)	901A	Hutin, A. Vulcanisation accelerator, and preparation of dimethylamine	917A
Huffmann, C. C., and Sunbeam Chemical Co. Dyes: Method of making universal — (P)	70A	Huwiler, A. Dryers; Steam-heated rotary — (P)	498A
Grey dyes; Manufacture of universal — (P)	894A	Huxley, W. H. Castor oil; Treatment of — for use as lubricant (P)	589A
Hug, E. See Guggenheim, M.	659A	Hvid, M. Open-hearth furnace (P)	373A
Hugel, See Normann	505A	Hyatt, W. H., and E. N. Fellows. Seaweed; Process for obtaining products from — (P)	761A
Hughes, A. J. See Starling, S. G.	798A	Hyde, A. C. Electric welding of iron, steel, or alloys thereof (P)	649A
Hughes, C. M. C., and E. G. Lovell. Fuel, and manufacture of same (P)	493A	and others. Metals; Impregnating and coating — with other metals (P)	422A, 541A
Hughes, E. B. Fat in cocoa and chocolate; Rapid determination of —	735A	Hydrogenation Co. See Morrison, H. J.	544A
Hughes, G. B. Glass; Apparatus for annealing — (P)	863A		
Hughes, J., and others. Centrifugal separation of solid substances from liquids (P)	491A*		
Hughes, W. Sodium chloride solution and metallic magnesium; Reaction between —	370A	Ibbotson, F. See Arnold, J. O.	419A
Huhn, A. Drying granular materials; Process and apparatus for — (P)	209A, 887A*	Iddings, E. J. See Nieldig, E. E.	475A
Huldt, S. Volatile metals; Method of refining — (P)	424A*	Ideal Continuous Cyaniding Process Co. See Tanner, A. F.	910A
See Berglund, E. S.	542A*	Iffland, F. See Mitscherlich, E. A.	153A
Hulin, P. L. Chlorides; Preparation of anhydrous metallic — (P)	630A	Iitaka, I. Metals; Variation of specific heat during melting, and heat of fusion of some —	806A
Chlorine; Extraction of — (P)	500A*	Ilford, Ltd. See Agnew, A. J.	602A
Magnesium chloride; Preparation of anhydrous — (P)	631A*	Illemann, R. Bituminous cement (P)	366A*
Hull, A. W. X-ray chemical analysis	661A	and J. A. Montgomerie. Non-conducting material (P)	16A
Hulot, P. Manganese dioxide; Regeneration of —	252A	Iltingworth, C. B. See Kelley, G. L.	326A
Hulst, G. P. Lead bullion; Process of treating — (P)	184A, 225A*	Iltingworth, S. R. Coals (shales); Yield of mineral oil from certain low-grade —	355T
Humason, G. A., and J. W. Parker. Petroleum and other hydrocarbon oils; Apparatus for vaporisation and distillation of — (P)	279A	Ilston, B. F. See Underwood, F. E.	572A*
Humbert, E. Iron and steel; Process of making — in electric furnaces (P)	80A*	Höbner St. Stefan Gewerkschaft. Copper sulphide ores containing ferric salts; Method of leaching — (P)	423A
Hume, R. M. See Barnes, R. E.	959A	Imbery, A. See Alexander, H.	371A, 587A, 726A
Humphrey, J. C. W. Macro-stitching and macro-printing of steel	183A, 368A	Immerheiser, O. Leather; Determination of free sulphuric acid in —	227A
Metal testing machines; Notched-bar — (P)	965A*	Imperial Trust for Encouragement of Scientific and Industrial Research, and others. Copper or its alloys; Process for protecting — from attack by atmospheric or liquids (P)	610A, 911A*, 578A*
Humiston, B. See Argo, W. L.	413A	See Rosenblum, W.	877A
Humphrey, H. A., and others. Pumping fluid; Apparatus for — (P)	614A*	Import and By-Products Co. See Appelbaum, A. I.	70A
Raising or forcing liquids; Method and apparatus for — (P)	248A*	Improved Paper Machinery Co. See Haug, A.	34A
		Independent Filter Press Co. See Hagstrom, J. E.	

- Independent Non-Freezing Powder Co. See Waller, C. E. 804A
- India Rubber Co. Rubbers; Process for producing pigmented — (P) .. 111A
- Industrial Electric Furnace Co. Electric furnaces (P) .. 542A
- Electric smelting furnaces (P) .. 146A
- Industrial Inventions, Ltd. See Perry, F. .. 44A, 911A*
- Industrial Research Laboratories. See Gerlach, O. .. 674A
- Industrie-en Mijbouw-Mij: "Titan." Titaniferous iron material; Smelting — (P) .. 108A
- "Industriegas" Ges. für Sauerstoff- und Stickstoff-Anlagen. Air; Production of oxygen and nitrogen from liquid — (P) .. 862A
- Ingeberg, H. C. M., and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestof-skiteelskab. Electrolysis of fused electrolytes (P) .. 470A
- Ingham, W. A. Ores; Process of roasting — (P) .. 79A
- Igle, H. Iron; Preparation for removing rust from and preventing formation of rust upon — (P) .. 950A
- and A. Woodmansey. Lined oil; Polymerised and oxidised — .. 81A, 101T, 150T
- James, F. Chrome tanning industry. Discussion .. 269T
- James, R. F. Chrome tanning; Bleeding of skins in — .. 872A
- Sulphur; Solubility of — in various solvents .. 955A
- James, W. B. Photographic plate and paper manufacture; Raw materials of — .. 263T
- Institute of Metals. See Imperial Trust for Encouragement of Scientific and Industrial Research .. 640A, 911A*
- International Coal Products Corporation. See Smith, C. H. 65A
- International Instrument Co. See Kendrick, A. .. 313A
- International Nitrogen Co. See Beld, J. H. .. 383A
- International Paper Co. See McAlay, G. .. 358A
- See Parks, G. H. .. 283A
- International Precipitation Co. See Anderson, E. .. 414A
- See Moore, F. S. .. 75A
- See Nestell, R. J. .. 580A
- See Schmidt, A. A. .. 645A
- See Schmidt, W. A. .. 397A, 567A, 587A
- See Welch, H. V. .. 73A, 74A, 133A, 163A
- onides, A. C. Jun. Drying powdered material, e.g., aluminum hydroxide (P) .. 719A
- Gaseous mixtures; Proportioning of — (P) .. 129A
- Heating of gaseous fluids (P) .. 455A
- Ireland, H. See Webster, W. G. .. 423A
- Irvine, J. C., and J. B. Dick. Maltose; Constitution of —. New example of degradation in the sugar group .. 650A
- See Haworth, W. N. .. 233A
- See Kerfoot, T. .. 657A
- Irving, J. Cupiferous ores; Treatment of — (P) .. 374A
- Isho Co. See Wolf, F. W. .. 242A*
- Island, J. S., and E. P. Coleman. Nitrogen; Apparatus for fixation of atmospheric — (P) .. 819A
- Nitrogen; Fixation of atmospheric — (P) .. 901A
- Ison, E. W., and Sinclair Refining Co. Hydrocarbons; Cracking — (P) .. 100A
- Ivan, F. E. Colour photography (P) .. 602A
- Photographic image; Coloured — and method of producing same (P) .. 479A*
- Photographic mordant dye process; New .. 56A
- and Hew-Ives Corporation. Colour photograph or film and method of producing same (P) .. 554A*
- Colour photography (P) .. 2001*
- See Hew-Ives Corporation .. 29A*
- Ivan, H. E. Photometric scale; The — .. 755A
- and others. Welsbach mantle; Physical study of the — 167A
- Iyer, P. B. Phenyltrichloropropionic acids and their esters; Action of alkalis on the isomeric — .. 4R
- Jack, J. M. See Perry, R. P. .. 288A
- Jackson, G. J., and Woodhall and Duckham, Ltd. Gas; Manufacture of — in vertical retorts (P) .. 940A
- Jackson, H. Glass and some of its problems .. 182A
- See Spicer, F. .. 621A
- Jackson, J. See Rogers, H. .. 147A, 184A
- Jackson, L. L., and O. C. Horney. Fertiliser composition (P) .. 192A
- Metals; Extracting — from silicates (P) .. 542A
- Jackson, R. Cloth dyeing, bleaching, and like machine (P) .. 598A*
- Jackson, R. F. See Blingham, E. C. .. 443A
- Jackson and Bro., Ltd., and J. B. Fish. Bleach kells and the like; Open — (P) .. 678A
- Jacobs, A. L., and others. Drying and shrinking device (P) .. 678A
- Jacobs, C. B., and Air Reduction Co. Cyanides; Process of making nitrogen compounds, e.g., alkali — (P) .. 681A
- Cyanides; Process for separation of — from other substances (P) .. 681A
- Jacobs, W. A., and M. Heidelberger. Hydroxyphenylarsinic acids; Isomeric — and direct arsenation of phenol .. 922A
- and others. Arsenical compounds (P) .. 288A
- See Heidelberger, M. .. 738A
- Jacobson, A. F. Metals; Annealing — (P) .. 951A
- Jacobson, C. A. Alfalfa (lucerne) sapoulin .. 476A
- Jacobson, P., and T. Wrathall. Sugar; Method and apparatus for washing — (P) .. 691A
- Jacobus, D. S., and Babcock and Wilcox Co. Steam boiler economiser and method of operating it (P) .. 762A
- Steam-boiler economiser plant (P) .. 165A
- and others. Steam-boiler economisers; Method of operating — (P) .. 97A
- Jacoby, E. Sulphite- and soda-cellulose waste lyes; Removal of toxic substances from — (P) .. 944A
- Jacoby, M. Starch; Supposed degradation of — by formaldehyde .. 508A
- Jaeger, A. P., and Titan Co. A.S. Titanium pigment; Manufacture of — (P) .. 915A
- White pigments; Manufacture of — (P) .. 915A
- Janecke, E. Iron-chromium alloys; Constitution of — .. 821A
- Potash deposits; Formation of the German — .. 533A
- Janecke, Nickel; New method of determining allotropic transformation of — .. 43A
- Jaskob, J. Mineral-forming agents; Theory of magmatic — .. 217A
- Jakova-Merturi, G. Iron ores; Process of reducing — (P) .. 684A
- Jalade, E. Tanning materials from French African Colonies .. 782A
- James, C. Scandium from a Brazilian source .. 11A
- See Brinton, P. H. McP. .. 668A
- See Fogg, H. C. .. 539A
- James, T. C., and others. Explosives; Manufacture of — (P) .. 742A
- Jameson, A. B. Clays; Technical analysis of Auckland (New Zealand) — .. 652A
- Jamieson, G. S. Gelatin; Determination of zinc and copper in — .. 331A
- Mercury precipitated as mercury zinc thiocyanate; Gravimetric and volumetric determination of — .. 341A
- and H. S. Bailey. Tomato seed oil; American — .. 781A
- Jander, G. Antimonic acids and antimonates .. 11A
- See Zsigmondy, R. .. 928A
- Janke, A. Yeast; Valuation of pressed — .. 229A
- and E. Bauer. Vinegar acetifiers; Effect of varying the conditions of acidification in — .. 840A
- 506A
- Janko, J. See Grün, A. .. 411A
- Jannasch, P., and P. Noll. Boric acid; Determination of — .. 19A
- Jannet, T. A., and C. M. Nokes. Ores; Process of concentrating — (P) .. 131A
- Janson, J. Paper; Dryer for coated — (P) .. 71A*
- Jardine, J. L., and I. T. Nelson. Bamboo and kindred material; Apparatus for preparing — for pulp extraction (P) .. 681A
- Jarmain, G. G. See Distillates, Ltd. .. 505A*
- Jarvis, G. A. Iron and steel; Manufacture of — (P) .. 779A
- Jaschowitz, I., and J. Rosenbaum. Cleaning metals by electrolysis (P) .. 3A
- Jeenicke, E. Cooling apparatus for air or gases (P) .. 314A*
- Jefferies, E. A. W., and Jefferies-Norton Corporation. Low-temperature expansion of gases; Engine for — (P) .. 66A
- and Morgan Construction Co. Gas-producer (P) .. 314A*
- Jefferies-Norton Corporation. See Jefferies, E. A. W. .. 670A
- See Norton, F. E. .. 322A, 719A
- Jefferis, A. T. See Bailey, C. W. .. 375E, 823A
- Jefferis, Z. Duralumin; Micro-mechanism of the ageing of — .. 411A
- Jellinek, E. See Jellinek, K. .. 411A
- Jellinek, K., and E. Sodium hyposulphite; Chemical decomposition and electrolytic formation of — .. 907A
- Jenecks, L. See Blum, W. .. 419A
- Jenkin, C. F. X-rays; Detection of hair-cracks in steel by — .. 443A
- Jenkins, F. W. See Blackmore, W. .. 644A
- Jenkins, H. C., and C. I. (1914) Syndicate, Ltd. Electrolytic cells (P) .. 829A
- and East Stafford Works, Ltd. Electrolytic cell (P) .. 462A
- and H. Woolner. Permanganates; Manufacture of — (P) .. 680A
- See C. I. (1914) Syndicate .. 655A
- See Parsons, R. C. .. 137A
- Jenkinson, W. J. See Chapman, D. L. .. 244R
- Jenkinson, S. N. Clay for glasshouse pots; Requirements of — .. 137A
- German glass factories; Impressions of a recent tour of the — .. 244R
- Jennessaux, L. Potassium cyanide; Action of — on ammoniacal copper sulphate and its application to determination of hydrocyanic acid and of copper .. 193A
- Jennings, W. L., and W. B. Scott. Cyanogen chloride; Preparation of — .. 762A
- Jensen, A. V., and American Manganese Steel Co. Tube-mills; Lining for — (P) .. 242A

	PAGE		PAGE
Jensen, N. C. F. Metallic surfaces; Preserving — (P) ..	78A	Jones, A. Indigold dyestuffs; Manufacture of — (P) ..	804A
Jensen, O., and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvælstofaktieselskab. Nitrous gases; Manufacture of concentrated — (P) ..	285A	Jones, A., and Metallurgical Co. of America. Zinc retort furnace (P) ..	79A
Nitroxylsulphuric acid; Handling — (P) ..	945A	Jones, A. J. Aspirin (acetylsalicylic acid) and aspirin tablets; Purity of commercial — ..	387A
Jephcott, H. Nicotine; Specific rotatory power and specific gravity of — in aqueous solution ..	116A	Halogens; Detection of — in mixtures of their salts ..	800A
Tobacco, tobacco stalks, and offal tobacco; Process for obtaining nicotine, potash, and other substances from — (P) ..	696A	Purified ether and the variations in commercial samples ..	655A
Jeppson, G. N., and others. Ceramic tile; Antislipping — (P) ..	237A	Jones, C. C. Iron; Process of extracting — from its ores (P) ..	850A
Jordan, D. S. Catalysts ..	413R	Jones, D. B. Zinc ore; Method of treating — (P) ..	292A
Jespersen, T. Paper stock; Removing printers' ink from — (P) ..	714A	and C. O. Johns. Kaffrin; Hydrolysis of — ..	51A
Jespersen Paper Co. Paper pulp; Removal of printers' ink from paper stock and preparation of — (P) ..	496A	See Johns, C. O. ..	51A, 392A
Jessop, E. N. See Zimmers, D. F. ..	647A	Jones, D. C. Formic acid solutions; Dehydration of — ..	382T
Joachimowicz, G. Strophanthus and digitalis tinctures of different origin; Pharmacological valuation of — ..	387A	See Orton, K. J. P. ..	811A, 924A
Joachimowicz, M. See Wasicky, R. ..	737A	Jones, D. T. Glycerol methyl ether dinitrate (α-methyl dinitrate) ..	119A
Joannis, A. Acid phosphates; Properties of — ..	533A	Jones, D. W. Copper; Wet extraction of — ..	5A, 366R
Job, A. See Heim, F. ..	428A	Jones, E. G. Arsonic; B. P. quantitative limit test for — ..	693A
Jodid, S. L., and S. C. Moulton. Nitrogen distribution in proteins; Cause of and remedy for certain inaccuracies in Hausmann's method for — ..	921A	Emulsions; Modern conception of — Discussion ..	118R
Jodrey, E. W. See British Refrigerating Co. ..	536A	Jones, E. H. Electrodes for arc soldering (P) ..	505A
Jørgensen, C. V. Pyrolusite; Method of treating — (P) ..	802A	See Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd. ..	830A
Joerling, F. Incandescence masses; Preparation of porous — from thorium and cerium oxide mixtures (P) ..	802A	Jones, E. R. See Stott, O. ..	961A
Jörns, C. Electric insulating material; Manufacture of — (P) ..	913A	Jones, F. B. See Spielmann, P. E. ..	182A, 185T
John, W. Furnaces for annealing metal plates (P) ..	183A	Jones, G. C. Coal; Deterioration in the heating value of — during storage ..	53A
Johns, C. Steel; Solid and liquid states of — ..	6R	Jones, G. W., and V. C. Allison. Natural gas; Carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, and carbon hexachloride (hexachloroethane) from — ..	599A
and L. Ennis. Fuel economy in the German iron and steel industry of the occupied territory on the left bank of the Rhine; Present status of — ..	330R, 770A	and M. H. Meighan. Sodium pyrogallate solution as an absorbent for oxygen ..	241A
Johns, C. O., and D. B. Jones. Proteins of the peanut, <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> ; Hydrolysis of arachin ..	89A	Jones, H. G., and C. J. Coleman. Cereals or their products; Treatment of — to improve their dietetic properties (P) ..	962A
Tyrosine; Determination of — in proteins ..	51A	Jones, H. H. Asphalt composition for paving and other purposes; Preparation of — (P) ..	223A
and others. Coconut globulin and coconut press-cake; Nutritive value of — ..	384A	Jones, H. S. See Eldsen, A. V. ..	721A
See Jones, D. B. ..	51A	Jones, J. I. M. See Janasz, T. C. ..	742A
Johnson, A. Dryer; Rotary oven and — (P) ..	450A	Jones, J. T., and T. J. Howells. Ferromanganese; Process of producing — (P) ..	184A
Johnson, A. J. See Patten, H. E. ..	472A	Metallurgical process (P) ..	184A
Johnson, C. M. Phosphorus; Determination of — in vanadium steels, ferrovanadium, non-vanadium steels, and pig iron ..	179A	and New Metals-Process Co. Ore-reducing furnace and process (P) ..	184A
Uranium, strontium, chromium, vanadium, and aluminium in steel; Determination of — ..	537A	and others. Metallising process and apparatus (P) ..	184A
Johnson, E. A., and W. Snodgrass. Hydrocarbon oils; Method and apparatus for treating — (P) ..	67A	Ore-reducing apparatus and process (P) ..	184A
Johnson, F. Copper; Influence of cold rolling upon the mechanical properties of oxygen-free — ..	124R, 257A	Jones, L. C., and C. L. Parsons. Ammonia; Oxidising — to nitrogen oxides and nitric acid (P) ..	817A
Johnson, F. G. L. Explosives; Manufacture of — (P) ..	442A	and Semet-Solvay Co. Ammonia and air mixture; Process of forming an — (P) ..	575A
See Vickers, Ltd. ..	490A	Jones, M. W. Floorcloth and linoleum; History and manufacture of — ..	25T
Johnson, H. H. See Hall, C. M. ..	12A	Lyddite; Discovery of — ..	60R
Johnson, J. Soils; Influence of heated — on seed germination and plant growth ..	548A	Jones, R. C., and Griesom-Russell Co. Evaporator (P) ..	393A
Johnson, J. E., jun. Ferrosilicon and potassium salts; Process of making — (P) ..	950A	Jones, S. M. Mercuration (P) ..	907A
Ferrosilicon; Producing — in blast-furnaces (P) ..	950A	Jones, W. Brucine; Application of the Kjeldahl method to compounds of —, Brucine salt of a new nucleotide ..	843A
Iron alloys; Process of producing — (P) ..	51A	Sewage and analogous liquids; Apparatus for purification of — (P) ..	116A
Johnson, J. M. See Bailey, H. S. ..	621A	Sewage and analogous liquids; Purification of — (P) ..	116A
Johnson, J. S. Liquid fuels; Atomising and vaporising — for burning (P) ..	621A	and Jones and Attwood, Ltd. Air or gas; Means for supplying — in a more or less finely divided state to sewage etc. (P) ..	790A
Johnson, L. E. Molasses; Determination of starch glucose in — by polarisation at 87°C. ..	85A	Sewage and other liquids; Purification of — (P) ..	197A, 843A, 876A
Johnson, M. H. See Johnson, J. E., jun. ..	950A, 950A	Jones, W. B., and Butterworth-Judson Corporation. Azo dyestuff; Brown — (P) ..	677A
Johnson, R., and others. Tanning (P) ..	473A	Jones, W. P. Electric muffle furnaces for heat treatment of steel (P) ..	77A
Johnson, T. B., and P. G. Daschavsky. Fibroin; Destructive distillation of silk ..	651A	Jones, W. H. See Davis, J. ..	502A
Johnson, W. M. A. Cement-making process and production of magnesium and ferrosilicon (P) ..	366A	Jones, W. J. Acetone oils; Examination of — ..	108T
Nickel scrap and sludge; Treating — to recover platinum (P) ..	423A	Benzene; Determination of — in crude benzols ..	126T
Steel-making process using lead or copper blast-furnace slags (P) ..	504A	Benzene; Determination of degree of purity of — ..	216A
Johnston, A. See Glazebrook, E. T. ..	357A	Chlorination of benzene in presence of catalysts; Analysis of mixtures obtained in the — ..	216A
Johnston, F., and A. Orr. Matches; Process of treating — to render them immune to the action of moisture (P) ..	514A, 660A	Dimethylaniline; Determination of degree of purity of — ..	217A
Johnston, J. See Adams, L. H. ..	145A	See Howitt, J. T. ..	325T
Johnston, J. F., and Electric Rubber Reclaiming Co. Rubber composition containing cotton (P) ..	296A	See Simpson, C. ..	325T
Rubber waste; Process of treating — (P) ..	296A	Jones and Attwood, Ltd. See Jones, W. 197A, 790A, 843A, 876A	
Johnstone, G. K. See Carruthers, J. H., and Co. ..	938A	Jonscher, A. Straw and wood; Acid and alkaline digestion of — and valuation as foodstuffs of straw and wood meals ..	301A
Jolibois, P., and A. Sanfourche. Nitrous vapours; Constitution of — ..	132A	Jornt, H. Vitrified clinker bricks; Production of — from calcareous clay ..	935A
Joliet, C. R. Grinder (P) ..	450A	Joret, G. See Sirot, M. ..	295A, 475A
Jolivet, G. Boilers; Automatically regulating the volume of liquid disincrustant or analogous reagent supplied to — (P) ..	749A	Joseph, E. L. Ozone generators (P) ..	641A
		Joshi, N. V. Manures; Rate of nitrification of green — and influence of crop residues on nitrification ..	783A
		Josse, E., and W. G. Gensecke. Water; Production of distilled — in power plant, particularly steam turbine plant (P) ..	385A
		Josse, J. C. See Renaz, M. J. ..	387A
		Joubert, L. Furnace (P) ..	440A
		Jovanovich, P. See Parravano, N. ..	181A, 181A
		Joyce, O. M. See Hearsey, E. ..	341A

	PAGE
Jackson, See Heffter	924A
Judd, H. M. See Haynes, D.	959A
Jude, A. See Hyde, A. C.	422A, 541A
Jude, W. L. See Lovelace, B. F.	286A
Jung und Lindig. See Die-Industrie A.-G.	
Jungner's Kalk-Cement, Patentaktiebolaget. See under Patentaktiebolaget	
Junk, A. Starch and oxalic acid solutions; Preparation of stable — by means of metallic mercury ..	481A
Jurgens Verein, Fabr., Naam. Vennoot. A. Margarine; Process for obtaining an emulsifying agent, especially for use in manufacture of — (P) ..	652A
ry, A. E., and National India Rubber Co. Bleaching process (P)	132A
ry, W. U. Building and structural purposes; Composition of matter for — (P)	17A
stin-Mueller, E. Alkali hypochlorites; Constitution of —	761A
Cupric hydroxide; Solubility of — in sodium and potassium hydroxides	11A
Sugars; Preparation of cupric-sodium hydroxide reagent for detection and determination of —	298A

K

akajian, D. H. Water; Impregnation of — with radium emanation (P)	653A
See Karrer, E.	674A
abelac, V. See Schulz, F.	246A
adish, H. L. See Kadish, V. H.	474A
adish, V. H. and H. L. Fertiliser material from waste tannery liquors; Continuous process of forming — (P)	474A
ahler, H. See Coblenz, W. W.	763A
albfelsch Corporation. See Kee, W. J.	718A
albherry Corporation. See Hollister, H. E.	488A, 522A
alscher, G. Anthraquinone derivative and process of making same (P)	130A
Vat colour and process of making same (P)	130A
allwerke Grossherzog von Sachsen A.-G., and K. Hepke. Potassium-magnesium sulphate and potassium sulphate; Manufacture of — from kieserite (P) ..	945A
allab, F. V. Dyeings on vegetable fibres; Production of fast — (P)	715A
alms, Comstock, and Wescott, Inc. See Comstock, D. F. ..	234A
See Wall, E. J.	530A
altenbach, M. Nitric acid; Concentration of —	251A
Stoneware; Use of — in industry	803A
amma, O. See Adams, R.	268A
See Marvel, C. S.	232A
See Voorhees, V. x x	757A
Kammann, O. Bacteriological culture media and liquids; Manufacture of — (P)	24A
Kane, T. See Confectionary Ingredients, Ltd	740A
Kane, W. See Richards, E. J. W.	19A, 45A*, 549A
Kanegafuchi Boseki Kabushiki Kwaisha. Proteolytic enzymes; Process of producing an extract of — (P)	475A
See Muto, T.	358A*, 383A, 383A*
Kangas Pappersbruks Aktiebolag. Paper; Method and apparatus for making lines and water-marks on — (P)	896A
Kangro, W. See Le Blanc, M.	815A
Kantkar, N. V. See Mann, H. H.	567
Kaso, T. See Yamamoto, Y.	842A
Kanolt, C. W. Refractory materials and high temperature measurements	947A
Kanthack, R. "Refractive indices; Tables of —" (Edited by J. N. Goldsmith)	842m
Kanorowicz, H. See Singer, L.	916A
Kaplan, M. L. Galvanic cell (P)	376A, 780A*
Manganese dioxide; Preparing — for galvanic cells (P)	376A
Manganese peroxide; Process of preparing — (P) ..	135A
Karaglanow, Z. Phosphoric acid; Gravimetric determination of — as magnesium pyrophosphate ..	392A
and P. Dimitrow. Magnesium ammonium phosphate and magnesium pyrophosphate; Some properties of —	40A
Karpen, V. Reinforced concrete; Cause of adherence of concrete to iron in —	580A
Karrer, E., and D. H. Kabakjian. Luminescence due to radioactivity	674A
See Ives, H. E.	167A
Karrer, P., and F. Widmer. Catechin group; Syntheses in the —	943A
and others. Glucosides; Synthetic —. Constitution of internally complex salts	477A
Kariwagi, I. See Shibata, K.	217A
Kasley, A. T., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Pressure; Method of generating — (P) ..	762A

Kast, H., and P. Günther. Nitrogen peroxide explosives ..	PAGE
and A. Langhans. Hexanitrodiphenylamine; Salts of —	603A
Katz, S. H. See Allison, V. C.	927A
See Fieldner, A. C.	335A
Kaufmann, H. P. Acetylene; Products of the action of the silent electric discharge on —	552A
Aluminium compounds insoluble in water; Manufacture of — (P)	166A
Benzolic acid as disinfectant	925A
Kawai, T. Gas-purifying apparatus (P)	652A
Kay, F. W. See Robinson, R.	566A
Kay, R., and G. A. Platt. Tanning, liming, and like operations on hides and skins (P)	894A
Kay, W. W. See Brotherton and Co.	649A
Kayser, G. W., and D. W. Macdonald. Electric furnaces; Improving the conductivity at the joints of electrodes for — (P)	529A
and J. E. Robinson. Electrode-holders for electric furnaces; Water-cooled — (P)	225A
Kayser, E. Marine algae; Production of alcohol from — ..	109A*
Kayser, Briquetting coke breeze	266A
Kazmann, B. See Kellogg, J. L.	34A
Keane, C. A. Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of —. Discussion	26A
Carbon bisulphide; Estimation of —. Discussion ..	42r
Chrome tanning industry. Discussion	187r
Speech at Conference on production and consumption of sugar within the British Empire	271r
Speech at luncheon	287r
and G. Fatchin. Clip for preventing rubber connections from slipping off glass and metal tubing and for attaching pressure pumps to taps	207r
Kearton, C., and B. L. Hann. Mixing and moving concrete and other materials (P)	391r
Kee, W. J., and Kaubelsch Corporation. Nitro-cake; Process of making salt-cake and sulphuric acid from — (P)	522A*
Keelan, C. See Herrkold, W. J.	718A
Keen, B. A. Soil; Quantitative relation between — and soil solution brought out by freezing-point determinations	459A
Keene, A. D. Electric furnaces (P)	956A
Keene, I. A. Germany; Prospects of chemical industries in —	687A*
Kehrman, F., and others. Carbazine dyestuffs, a new class of quinoneimide derivatives	417r
Keith, G. See Keith, J.	813A
Keith, J., and G. Glass-annealing lehrs (P)	222A
Keltt, T. E., and H. E. Shiver. Potash in fertilisers; Sources of error incident to the Lindo-Gladding method for the determination of —	222A
Keller, C. A. Cast iron; Synthetic —	47A
Steel; Manufacture of — (P)	348r, 771A
Keller, H. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	828A
Keller, J. See Winterstein, E.	135A*
Keller, K. See Fischer, F.	738A
See Hilpert, S.	526A
Kelley, G. L., and others. Uranium; Determination of — in alloy steels and ferro-uranium	399A
Vanadium and chromium in steels; Determination of — by electrometric titration. Selective oxidation of vanadyl salts by nitric acid in presence of chromic salts	326A
Kelley, H. F. See Andrews, A. B.	583A
Kelley, W. V. D., and Prisma, Inc. Colour photography; Subtractive and additive — (P)	362A
Kellogg, H. See Schwarzman, A.	234A
Kellogg, J. L., and B. Karmann. Food beverage; Manufacture of — (P)	330A
Kellogg, S. See Schwarzman, A.	26A
Kellogg, S., jun. See Schwarzman, A.	330A
Kellogg Products, Inc. See Schwarzman, A.	330A
Kelly, M. A. Waterproof antiseptic and antifouling composition; Flexible — (P)	46A
Kelsey, S. E. Distilling hydrocarbons or other liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	648A
Kelsey, S. G. Waterproof compound from tar for roofing or other purposes (P)	522A
Kelsey, W. Wool, hides, flax, jute, etc.; Recovering grease and the like from water which has been used in scouring or washing — or from magma obtained from such water (P)	365A
Kelvin, Bottomley, and Baird, Ltd., and C. H. Wright. Thermocouples for pyrometers (P)	282A
Kemp, W. Gas-analyser (P)	796A
Kendall, E. C. Thyroid; Isolation of iodine compound of —	665A
Turpentine resin in turpentine as a foam breaker ..	738A
Kendrick, A., and International Instrument Co. Filtering machine; Centrifugal — (P)	743A
Kennedy, H. A. Refractory materials. Manufacture of — (P)	313A
Kennedy, J. Blast-furnace (P)	161A*
	540A

	PAGE
Kennedy, J. E. Pulverised coal; Plant for feeding — to furnaces (P)	940A
Kennedy, W. H. See Griffing, C. E.	57A
Kent, A. T. See Mulliner, H. H.	404A
Kent, F. W., and others. Photographic transfer process (P)	441A*
Kentucky Tobacco Products Co. See Mowbray, B. G.	961A
Kerfoot, E. H. See Kerfoot, T.	657A
Kerfoot, T., and others. Chlorhydrins; Manufacture of — (P)	657A
Kerner, M. J. and Cannon-Swensen Co. Dehydrating metal salts or evaporating dilute solutions to dryness (P)	522A
and H. A. Faber. Sugar refuse; Method of reclaiming potassium salts etc. from — (P)	536A
Kern, C. A. Preserving fruit juices and other organic food and vegetable products (P)	511A
Kern, E. J. See Wilson, J. A.	152A
Kern, J. See Hager, G.	837A
Kern, J. W. See Archibald, E. H.	40A
Kernahan, C. M. Sulphite-cellulose in synthetic tans, tanning extracts, and leather	835A
Kerotype, Ltd., and T. P. Middleton. Photographic printing paper and transfer processes (P)	441A
See Kent, F. W.	441A*
Kershaw, J., and J. T. Cole. Dyeing, mordanting, bleaching, scouring, or similarly treating wool, slubbing, yarn and other fibrous material; Apparatus for — (P)	132A
Kertész, A. Wool and cloth; Action of atmospheric influences on —	496A
Kessler, J. M., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Cellulose acetate composition (P)	531A
Kestner, F. Evaporators (P)	210A
Extractions, infusions, or decoctions; Apparatus for continuous preparation of — (P)	751A
Filling material for Glover towers and similar apparatus and continuous means for producing same (P)	764A
Speech at Conference on power plant in chemical works	213r
Speech at luncheon	207r
Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co. See Fullagar, L. A.	561A
See Beavell, J. A.	163A, 704A
Kettle, J. D. See Cocking, T. T.	623A
Kettle, I. J. Corrosion and pitting of tubes, ferrules, doors and other parts of surface condensers and the like; Apparatus for preventing — (P)	275A
Keyes, F. G. Refrigerating apparatus (P)	277A
and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co. Electric lamps; Method of drawing wire filaments for incandescence — (P)	317A
Glass tube manufacture (P)	237A
Molybdenum-tungsten alloy; Manufacture of — (P)	649A
Quartz lamp for sterilising by means of ultra-violet rays (P)	598A
Seal for electrical apparatus (P)	150A
Tungsten crucible (P)	951A
Kidd, F. G., and Wilkinson, Heywood, and Clark, Ltd. Pigments; Formation of precipitates, for example — (P)	954A
Kiefer, K. Filter element (P)	705A
Kiermayer, J., and Hannoversche Kaliwerke. Sulphurous acid; Manufacture of — by reduction of magnesium sulphate (P)	901A
Kless, C. C. See Meggers, W. F.	203A
Kievitz, J. E., and Kynoch, Ltd. Pyrometers for measuring temperatures of molten non-ferrous metals (P)	541A
Kiliani, H. Digitalis glucosides	477A
Digitalis substances	54A
Kill, W. Filter plates; Preparation of highly porous acid-proof —	515A
Kilby, L. G. See Arthur, J. S.	843A
Kimball Co., A. See Anthony, M. O.	424A*
Kinsaid, N. B. See Webster, H.	579A
King, A. T., and F. A. Mason. Acetals; Manufacture of — (P)	698A*
See Confectionery Ingredients, Ltd.	740A
King, C. A. Gases; Apparatus for continuous testing of — with special reference to acid or alkaline constituents	6R, 33r
Sodammonium sulphate. Discussion	101r
King, G. Colloids; Degree of dispersion of — and its determination	4r
King, G. H., and others. Aluminium chloride; Manufacture of — (P)	630A
King, J., and others. Furnaces; Gas-heated — (P)	347A
See King, Taudevin, and Gregson	609A
King, J. G. Electrodes for electric furnaces and process of making them (P)	687A
King, J. E. See Hamoe, W. A.	875A
King, J. T. Electrochemical analyses; New and rapid apparatus for —	605A
King, P. E. Dyeing; General review and bibliography of —	33A*
Water softening	52A
King, R. W., and H. G. Miller. Evaporator or dryer (P)	468A
and Pacific Evaporator Co. Dryer (P)	277A*
See Wittenberg, M.	349A*
King, Taudevin, and Gregson, Ltd., and others. Furnaces; Gas-heated — (P)	609A
Kingdon, J. C. Photographic developers; Causes of variation in the Watkins factor for different —	91A
Kingsbury, E. F. See Ives, H. E.	167A
Kirby, E. A. See Charles, P. F.	19A
Kirby, E. B. Roasting and sintering ores, furnace products, ore mixtures, and the like (P)	868A
Subdivided solid materials; Apparatus for subjecting — to the action of a current of gases (P)	33A
Kirchenshtein, A. See Verda, A.	50A
Kirchner, W. J. Paper; Marking of — by metallic styles	127r
Kirk, D. W. See Rich, F. A.	470A
Kirk, H. C. Aluminium alloy (P)	596A
Kirke, P. St. G. Burners for gas-fired boilers (P)	277A*
Surface combustion boilers. Discussion	235r
See Bone, W. A.	228r
Kirkham, Hulett, and Chandler, and S. Kersey. Liquids and gases; Apparatus for effecting intimate contact between — (P)	522A
Kirkpatrick, F. A., and W. B. Orange. Cement-lime mortars; Compressive strength of —	258i
Plasticity of clays and limes. Tests of — by the Bureau of Standards plasticimeter	16A
Kirschbaum, L. Bituminous composition and process of making same (P)	494A
Kirseboom, G. N. Copper; Recovering — from ores and ore products (P)	184A
Kirton, T. N. See Mann, E. A.	818A
Kissock, A. Alloy steel; Process of making — (P)	504A
Kita, G. Starch-liquefying enzyme of <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> ; Action of calcium salts on the —	508A
Kitamura, Y. Japanese porcelains from the chemical point of view	767A
Kitchen, P. See Krizek, J.	789A
Kitsee, I. Colour photography (P)	441i
Nitrated coal tar derivatives; Treating liquor from reducing processes of — (P)	404A
Kitson, T. B. Furnaces for glass manufacture and like purposes (P)	324A
Glass furnaces (P)	177A
Klason, P. Fir wood lignin; Chemical constitution of — "Sulphite acid" for wood pulp manufacture; Analysis of —	570A
of —	38A
Klauder-Weldon Dyeing Machine Co. See Going, W. J.	132A
Klausner, O., and Akt.-Ges. Clander. Wool-like effects on cotton fabrics; Process for producing — (P)	102A*
Kleber, J. B. See Baragliola, W. I.	382A
Klein, C. A. Lead oxides, carbonates, and sulphates as pigments	471A
Tar; Dehydration of — (P)	712A
Klein, E., and The Fleischmann Co. Vinegar and acetic acid; Apparatus for concentration of — (P)	206A
Kline, G. P. Alloy (P)	105A
Kling, A., and R. Schmutz. Carbon oxychloride; Detection and determination of —	338A
Carbonyl chloride in air; Determination of traces of —	439A
Kling, K. Gasoline; Determination of — in natural gas and L. Suchowiak. Gas pyrometer	856A
See Mosecki, J.	879A
See Strache, H.	885A
Klinkenberg, H. Water purification; Permeable material for use in — (P)	30A, 930A
Kluhansky, E. W. Sublimation apparatus (P)	231A
Klug, B. G. Silicon-manganese; Production of — in electric furnaces	638A
See Swart, W. G.	541A
Klut, H. Carbonic acid in water; Determination of —	476A
Knapp, A. W., and B. G. McLeellan. Cocoon shell; Determination of —	115A
Knapp, I. E. Carbide conversion calculations	717A
Knapp, I. E., jun. See Taylor, G. G.	818A, 946A*
Knecht, E., and W. Hall. Cotton; Constituents of raw — and E. Hilbert. Rodins; Constituents of French and American —	7A
Knecht, O., and Chemical Works, formerly Rodins. Sulphur dyes; Production of blue — (P)	472A
Knecht, O., and Chemical Works, formerly Rodins. Sulphur dyes; Production of blue — (P)	530A
Knights, L. S. Filter film or bed and process of making the same (P)	90A
Knittel, P. S., and American Pulverizer Co. Crusher and pulverizer (P)	38A
Knoll und Co. Tannic acid derivatives; Manufacture of compounds of — with lime (P)	28A
Tannin-protein compound; Preparation of a — (P)	740A
Knollman, H. J. Radioactive bricks	634A
Knottenbelt, H. W. Fuel for explosion-motors or other combustion-engines; Manufacture of — (P)	801A
Knowles, F. W. Regenerative furnaces; Gas reversing valves for — (P)	583A*

	PAGE		PAGE
Knoviton, W. O., and others. Rubber; Compounding — with powdery substances (P)	112A	Konninos, T. Aromatic compounds, <i>q.v.</i> phloroglucinol; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds	27A
Knox, J., and D. M. Reid. Nitrous acid; Decomposition of —	105F	Konagai, K. Paper; Waterproof — (P)	357A, 572A*
Knox, L. L., and Blaw-Knox Co. Furnace (P)	804A	Konsortium für Elektrochem. Ind. <i>See</i> under Consortium.	
Kobayashi, S. Orange seed oils	294A	Kontroll und Versuchsstelle für Textilindustrie an der Handelshochschule. <i>See</i> Schweizerische Versuchsanstalt für Textilindustrie	348A*
Kobayashi, S. <i>See</i> Nakatogawa, S.	871A	Kopeloff, L. <i>See</i> Kopeloff, N.	592A
Kobiank, F. Dryer for grain, beets, grass, malt, etc. (P) ..	209A	Kopeloff, N. and L. Cane sugar; Deterioration of — in storage	592A
Koch, A., and A. Oelsner. Betaine; Decomposition of — by the bacteria of "guanot," a fertilizer prepared from molasses waste	508A	Kopietz, A. <i>See</i> Fuchs, G.	910A
See Hövermann	837A	Koppers, H. Chamber-ovens; Use of — in gas works ..	707A
See Oelsner, A.	382A	Refractory ceramic materials; Process for burning — (P)	863A
Koch, G. P. <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i>	287A	Koppers Co. <i>See</i> Becker, J.	236A, 830A, 709A
Stramonium leaves; Influence of presence of stems and roots upon total alkaloid content of — ..	157A	See Darrin, M.	370A, 423A, 834A
and J. R. Butler. <i>Digitalis purpurea</i>	438A	See Sperr, F. W., jun.	379A*, 490A, 820A, 804A
Köchling, J. <i>See</i> Torres, E.	899A	See Van Ackeren, J.	620A, 710A
Kögel, P. R. Formaldehyde and sugars; Photosynthesis of —	738A	Kormutt, I. Furnace; Melting and pouring — (P) ..	183A
Köhler, J. R. Colophony; Manufacture of — of high quality from old natural resins of conifers (P) ..	423A, 835A*	Korn, M. <i>See</i> Schönfeld, F.	87A, 155A
Shellac substitute; Manufacture of a — (P) ..	423A	Kornfeld, G. Permutite; Base-exchange in —	816A
Koelsch, H. Sulphates; Precipitation of — in presence of iron	341A	Korselt, J., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Silk; Treatment of — with reserves to increase its strength and elasticity (P)	807A*
König, J. Lead from calcium; Separation of — in analysis of metallic calcium and "lurgi" metal	370A	Kothe, B. <i>See</i> Heymann, B.	696A
and E. Becker. Wood; Constituents of — and their economic utilization	530A	Kourbatov, W. <i>See</i> Bouschhoff, N.	542A
Koenig, W. J. <i>See</i> Zimmers, D. F.	647A	Krämer, A. Ammonium sulphate; Works experience in manufacture of —	627A
Koessler, K. K., and M. T. Hanke. Histamine; Production of — from histidine by <i>Bac. coli communis</i> ..	962A	Kraemer, W. A. Crusher (P)	61A
Histamine; Separation of — from histidine ..	962A	Kraft, A. Sugar juices; Method of treating raw — (P) ..	266A
β -Hydroxyphenylethylamine hydrochloride (tyramine hydrochloride); Preparation of —	962A	Krals, P. Bast fibres; Retting of —	169A, 530A
Imidazole derivatives; Microchemical colorimetric method for estimating —	962A	Fibres and yarns; Researches on breaking-strain of especially of artificial silk and "staple fibre" ..	895A
β -Iminazolyethylamine (histamine); Synthesis of —	27A	Kralund, J., and Doehler Die Casting Co. Furnace; Metallurgical — (P)	78A
Proteinogenous amines	27A	Kramer, A. Cellulose and artificial silk textiles	281A
Koetschan, B. Mineral oil emulsions; Destruction and avoidance of —	213A	Kramer, E. H. Galvanised iron; Process for removing the coating from — (P)	826A
Koetschet, J., and others. Acetic anhydride and acetaldehyde; Manufacture of — (P)	440A*	Kramer, G. A., and Frigidor Corporation. Refrigeration apparatus (P)	3A
Nitro-acetic esters of cellulose; Process of making — (P)	102A*	Kramers, J. C. H. Carbon dioxide; Absorption of — from gaseous mixtures (P)	175A*
See Soc. Chim. des Usines du Rhône	554A*, 554A*, 554A*	Krammer, A. Mineral oils; Determination of "tar value" of —	889A
Kötteritzsch, E. Graphite crucible (P)	223A	Krantz, B. Retort carbon; Process and apparatus for loosening — from retort walls (P)	526A
Koller, L. Uxarin from <i>Gomphocarpus</i> root	738A	Kratz, G. D., and A. H. Flower. Rubber; Effect of certain accelerators on properties of vulcanised — ..	781A
Kohl, Neels, and Eisfeld. Heat exchanger (P)	885A	Rubber; Vulcanisation of — at constant temperature and a series of increasing temperatures ..	151A
"Kohle und Erz" Ges. <i>See</i> Fleischer, E.	890A	Kraus, A. Lubricating greases; Saponified lubricants or — ..	889A
Köhler, C. Welding two metals of unequal fusibility (P) ..	373A	Kraus, L. P., jun. Refractory product (P)	177A
Köhler, H. L. Clay-blinder and process for making same (P) ..	723A	Krause, E., and H. Blücher. Moulds for forming plastic masses from yeast residues (P)	836A
Fireclays; Purification of — (P)	177A	and others. Plastic mass from yeast; Manufacture of — (P)	918A*
Köhler, W. J., and Kohler Co. Enamelled ware; Method of decorating — (P)	177A, 579A*	Krause, H. Oxalic acid; Determination of —	478A
Kohler Co. <i>See</i> Kohler, W. J.	177A	Photographic reduction with ferric ammonium sulphate ..	209A
Kohlschütter, V. Aluminium hydroxide; Diaperse —	174A	Kraus, M. <i>See</i> Albert, R.	321A
Discharge electrolysis. Electrical synthesis of colloids ..	911A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Graphitic carbon	174A	Seifen- und Glycerinfabr.	261A, 937A
and P. Haenel. Graphitic carbon and graphitic acid ..	221A	Kraus, M. <i>See</i> Albert, R.	321A
Kohman, H. A., and others. Bread-making composition (P) ..	59A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Kohn-Abrest, E. Confined air and unhealthy atmospheres; Apparatus for rapid analysis of —	476A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Kokatur, V. B. Chlorination of hydrocarbons; Influence of catalysts on —	199A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Kolbe, E. A. Naphthalenic acids; Utilisation of the — present in certain mineral oil products	244A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Kolkmeyer, N. H. <i>See</i> Byl, A. J.	224A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Kollberg, F. B., and others. Aërating liquid ore pulp (P) ..	261A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Aërating liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	937A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Koller, J. P. <i>See</i> Dennis, L. M.	534A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Kolthoff, I. M. Adsorbents; Use of — and estimation of their adsorptive value	232A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Arsenic acid; Iodometric determination of — ..	762A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Arsenic trioxide and iodine; Reaction between — ..	762A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Bromate and iodate; Iodometric determination of — ..	320A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Chlorides, iodides, and bromides; Determination of — in mixture	899A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Copper; Determination of — by means of potassium thioeyanate, potassium iodide, and thioisulphate ..	119A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Ferrous iron; Determination of — by means of the oxidation potential	444A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Hydrogen peroxide; Estimation and conservation of —	574A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Indicator papers; Coloured —	698A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Iodides; Titration of — by means of electrical conductivity measurements	574A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Sodium thioisulphate solutions; Stability of — ..	556A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Starch-iodine reaction	341A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Sulphurous acid and sulphites; Iodometric determination of —	816A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Thioisulphate; Reaction of — with iodine	717A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
and E. H. Vogelzang. Chromic acid; Iodometric determination of —	460A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Sulphates; Determination of — as barium sulphate ..	573A, 899A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	
Sulphates; Determination of — as strontium sulphate ..	899A	Kraus, W., and W. H. Hofmann. <i>See</i> under Billwärdner	

	PAGE		PAGE
Kropff, A. See Hoffman, A.	500A	Laist, F., and Anaconda Copper Mining Co. Zinc; Process of recovering — (P)	19A
Kruber, O. See Welsgerber, B.	455A	and others. Alum; Process of preparing iron-free — (P)	402A
Krüger, F., and others. Methane; Estimation of — in mine air and of other gases in gaseous mixtures (P)	236A	Alumina; Process of preparing — (P)	402A
Krumhaar, H. See Schönfeld, F.	87A, 185A, 299A, 300A	Lakeside Hospital. See Warner, A. B.	618A
Krupp, F., A.-G. Gussowwerk. Alkali-bearing rocks; Treatment of — for production of cement with volatilisation of the alkali (P)	179A	Lamb, A. B., and others. Electrical filter for smokes and bacteria; Portable —	437A
Krusch. See Beyschlag	167B	Gas mask absorbents	437A
Kruse, J. Wood; Method of rendering — insect-repellent (P)	724A	Lamb, M. C. Chrome leather; Detanning — for manufacture of glue and like products and recovery of chrome compounds (P)	872A
Kruyt, H. R., and J. Van der Spek. Coagulation of colloids	861A	Chrome tanning industry in Great Britain	266T
Kuber, J. See Wogriuz, A.	173A	See Cross, C. F.	264A
Kubli, H., and Hoffmann-La Roche Chemical Works. CC-Dialkylbarbituric acids; Manufacture of easily soluble compounds of — (P)	848A*	Lambert, B. See Sidgwick, N. V.	301A
Küche, H. Adhesive; Preparation of a non-adhesive — (P)	24A	Lambert, and others. Opacimeter for determination of bacteria	444A
Kühl, H. Percarbonate washing powders	589A	Lamberty, P. Fuel briquettes; Manufacture of — (P)	214A
Kueppers, K. Glass tubes; Method and apparatus for forming — (P)	460A*	Lamble, A. See Broadhurst, H. M.	506A
Kuever, R. A. See Arent, A.	948A	Lamplough, F., and Oil Extractors, Ltd. Coal; Process and apparatus for distillation of — (P)	317A
Kuhn, E. Mercury oxide; Manufacture of — (P)	415A*	See Oil Extractors, Ltd.	58A
See Elektrizitätswerk Louza	322A	Lancaster, M. L. See Rogers, H.	147A, 184A
See Pringsheim, H.	877A	Lancaster, Lead; Influence of impurities in — on its behaviour when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid. Discussion	407T
Kuhnert, W. A. See Wrinkle, N.	681A, 819A	Lander, W. V. Impregnating porous materials; Compositions for — (P)	472A*
Kuhnrow, C. Hemp; Preparing — by warm water retting (P)	282A	and General Indurating Corporation. Porous material, e.g., fibre-board; Filling and indurating — (P)	8A
Kujawski, K. Sugar industry; Apparatus for separating slimy and solid matters in the — (P)	154A	Landis, W. S. Ammonia; Oxidation of — to nitric acid and American Cyanamid Co. Ammonia; Production and purification of — (P)	362A
Kummler und Matter, A.-G. See under Akt.-Ges.	105A	Ammonium nitrate; Process of producing — (P)	513A
Kunheim und Co. See Heydenreich, E.	435A	and F. S. Washburn. Nitrogen oxides suitable for making nitric acid; Production of — (P)	255A
Kunz, B. Citric acid in milk; Determination of —	333A	Landmark, H. Sulphite alcohol; Use of seaweed as yeast nutrient in production of —	856A
Kunz-Krause, H., and R. Richter. Cuprammonium sulphate; Use of — for acidimetric determination of alkaloids	737A	Landrin, P. Explosive materials; Manufacture of — (P)	742A
Sodium carbonate; Preparation of pure — and use of crystallised oxalic acid as a standard for titration.	717A	Landshoff und Meyer. See under Clem. Fabr. Grünau.	790A
Kunzler, J. W., and W. W. Lapham. Furnaces; Method of constructing — and firebricks therefor (P)	97A	Landtblom, F. O. See Will, H.	790A
Kupferhütte Ertel Bieber u. Co. See under Ertel.	936A	Laue, H. Hydrogenising oils and fats; Apparatus for (P)	262A, 593A*
Kuryls, M. H., and Merrill Metallurgical Co. Filtering apparatus (P)	936A	Lane, V. E. Annealing furnace (P)	291A
Filters; Process of maintaining — in filtering condition (P)	936A	Langbein, K. See Hagenbach, A.	527A
Liquids and solids; Process of treating — (P)	936A	Lange, C. Starch-iodine reaction and its application to the colorimetric determination of protein in immunity reactions	692A
Kutsche, O. Air cleaner and process for cleaning air (P)	311A	Langen, A. Polyatomic gases; Calculation of chemical constants of —	252A
Kwanto Sanso Kabushiki Kaisha. See Hayashi, T.	49A	Langer, C. and O. Nickel-copper matte; Process for refining — (P)	225A*
Kyhlberger, G. A. See Oederberg, I. W.	535A	Langer, O. See Langer, C.	225A*
Kynoch, Ltd. See Cocking, A. T.	360A, 690A, 690A	Langford, F. Clays and earths; Treatment of — (P)	630A
See Kievits, J. E.	541A	Langguth, E. Zinc; Electrolytic recovery of — from solutions containing iron and manganese (P)	374A

L

Labouchere & Co. Diamonds; Separation of — from other minerals (P)	760A	Langmuir, I. Chemical reactions at low pressures. Clean-up of nitrogen by a heated molybdenum filament	215A
La Bour, H. E. Mixing of fluids; Method and means for intimate — (P)	937A	Langstroth, L. Nitrogen; Föllin's direct nesslerisation method for determination of —	58A
Lachmann, B. A., and Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co. Pulverising mill roller, and supporting structure for same (P)	935A	Langton, H. M. Pitches and bituminous materials, with special reference to stearine pitches	354A
Lachmund, O. Nodulising copper concentrates	865A	Languepin, E. Electrodes for electric arc welding (P)	685A, 780A, 790A*
Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. See Polk, B. W.	244A	Lanning, C. E. See Lovelace, B. F.	258A
La Cour, J. L., and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab. Electric-arc furnace (P)	377A*	Lautsberry, F. C. A. H. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion	25T
Reactions in gases in closed systems; Production of — (P)	176A*	Lauz, H. Refrigerating machine with revolving evaporating chamber (P)	125A
Lacy, B. S., and Boeseler and Haselacher Chemical Co. Chlorination; Process of photochemical — (P)	678A	Lapham, W. W. See Kunzler, J. W.	97A
Halogen products of hydrocarbons; Process of manufacturing — (P)	158A*	Lapicque, L., and E. Barbé. Soils; "Chlorine index" as a measure of the comparative richness of — in humus	114A
Ladd, R. M. Pyridine in ammonium nitrate; Determination of —	498A	Lappen, J. E. Cement-fibre board (P)	866A
Ladoff, L., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Arc-lamp electrode (P)	36A	Lapworth, A., and Levinstein, Ltd. N-Monoalkyl derivatives of certain aromatic compounds; Manufacture of — (P)	847A
Lammerhirt, J. B. H. A. Briquetting finely pulverised iron ore (P)	826A	and H. N. Morris. Sulphonic acids; Method of isolating — in the form of salts from products obtained on sulphoning carbon compounds (P)	260A
La Forge, F. B. Adhesive material; Process of manufacturing an — from maize cobs (P)	114A	and L. K. Pearson. Glycol in fats; Replacement of — by mannitol	852A
Glucose; Process of manufacturing — from maize cobs (P)	154A	and F. A. Royle. Capsaicin	845A
Gulonic lactone; Process of manufacturing — (P)	600A	Larivel, F. F. Dyeing and like treatment of textiles; Machinery for — (P)	71A
Leavening agent (P)	156A	Larkin, F. G. Glass colours produced by use of soluble metallic salts	107A
and C. S. Hudson. Maize cobs; Preparation of gum, sugars, and acetic acid from —	86A	Larowe Milling Co. See Wertenbruch, A.	634A
Leird, J. S., and T. C. Stinson. Nitrous acid and nitrites; Determination of —	859A	Larsen, J. P. See Nielsen, K. V.	840A
Leird, W. G., and H. L. Doherty. Purifying liquids; Process of — (P)	938A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Larson, C. L., and Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentration Co. Metals; Process for recovering — from ores (P) ..	80A	Legg, A. C. Meat; Process of curing — (P) ..	52A*
Larson, J. P. A., and W. D. Bergman. Aluminium hydroxide and ammonium sulphate; Production of pure — (P) ..	322A	Legg, A. T. Silica jelly; Preparation of — for use as a bacteriological medium ..	762A
Lasala, E. Anions; Indirect electrolytic estimation of — without platinum electrodes ..	391A	Lehigh Pulverizer Mill Co. See Hachtmann, A. P. ..	165A
Lassus, E. Cuprous iodide; Determination of iodine in iodides; Determination of small quantities of alkali in presence of bromides and nitrites ..	899A	Lehmann, F. See Rupp, E. ..	691A
Lash, H. W. Iron oxides; Method for reducing — (P) ..	371A	Lehner, A. Paper textiles; Process for coating — with nitrocellulose solutions (P) ..	283A
Laskowsky. Alcohol from wood ..	193A	Leibbrandt, F. See Hess, K. ..	477A
Lasky, J. L. Cinematograph and like long films; Method and machine for colouring — (P) ..	479A	Leibu, J. Arsenic, antimony, and tin; Smelting easily fusible metals or reducing oxides of metals and metalloids, such as — (P) ..	951A
Lauffmann, B. Artificial leather and leather substitutes; Analysis of — Pine shaving reaction of — and of products formed therefrom by fusion with potash, and application of this reaction to identification of tannins ..	227A	Leicester, A. E. Emulsions for sizing; Mixing and atomising devices for production of — (P) ..	714A
Tanning extracts; Pine shaving reaction of — and of products formed therefrom by fusion with potash, and application of this reaction to identification of tannins ..	955A	Leighton, A. Aluminium dust; Inflammability of —	585A
Tannins; Furfural-condensation products of —, and their use in tannin analysis ..	379A	Leinveber, A. "Cell-yarns" ..	218A
Laurie, A. P. Drying of solid substances precipitated from solution in water or other liquids (P) ..	61A	Leitch, G. C. See Haworth, W. N. ..	691A
Laurin, I. See Von Euler, H. ..	920A	Leitch, J. W. Nitric acid; Manufacture of highly concentrated — (P) ..	413A
Lautenschlager, L. Meconic acid; Preparation and physiological action of some derivatives of — Morphine; Diazo reaction of —	922A	and G. H. Warburton. Heating or cooling liquid or semi-liquid materials on a revolving cylinder; Apparatus for — (P) ..	164A
Laves, E. See Leclerwerk. ..	438A	Leitmeier, H. Alkali aluminosilicates; Behaviour of — at high temperatures ..	174A
Law, H. D. See Holliday, L. B., and Co. ..	457A	Lely, D., jun. See Hamburger, L. ..	405A, 875A, 892A*
Lawrence, J. Colour; Standardisation of — as related to pigments ..	262A	Lemmens, G. J., and P. J. Fryer. Glycerin; Production of — (P) ..	471A
Lawrence, W. A. Cotton yarn; Action of dilute sulphuric acid solutions on tensile strength of — ..	894A	Lemmermann, O., and A. Elnicke. Solis; Nitrogen economy of — and the action of straw and sugar and H. Wissmann. Ammonia; Extraction of — from liquid manure, urine and other ammoniacal liquids	836A
Lawrence, J. N. See Fieldner, A. C. ..	511A	Stable runnings; Preservation of — by addition of various substances ..	432A
Lawrence, W. P., and others. Crude-oil separator (P) ..	810A	and others. Phosphoric acid and potash in soils; Determining of efficacy of — by culture experiments and determination of their relative solubility in acids ..	837A
Lawrie, A. B. Photographs; Production of multi-colour — (P) ..	741A*	Lemoigne, M. See Mazé, P. ..	918A
Lawton, T. A. D., and J. Hampton. Electric furnace (P) ..	830A	Lemoine, J. L. Sugar syrup; Apparatus for complete separation of extracted liquor and remelted in direct remelting centrifugal machines (P) ..	785A
Laxa, O. Yoghurt ..	434A	LeNaour, F. Tin; Determination of — ..	820A
Lazell, H. See Barr, A. J. A. W. ..	834A	Lenart, G. Milk of lime; Determination of content of calcium oxide in — ..	533A
Lea, E. G. Briquetting peat (P) ..	890A	Lenders, A. W. H., and Douglas Co. Dextrins, gums, and modified starches; Method of manufacturing — (P) ..	593A
Lea, F. C. Aluminium alloys for aeroplane engines ..	370A	Lennox, A. See Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd. ..	806A*
Castings and other metal articles; Process for rendering non-porous to water and other fluids (P) ..	541A	Lensvelt, G. W. Cattle-cake; Manufacture of — from yellow mustard seed (P) ..	511A
Lea, T. Mixing aggregates for concrete and similar materials; Apparatus for — (P) ..	804A	Lents, J. M., and Owens Bottle Machine Co. Glass-annealing oven (P) ..	141A
Leach, F. P., and United Alkali Co. Benzoic acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	847A	Leo, H., and E. Rimbach. Camphor; Solubility of — in water ..	739A
Leadbeater, J. W. Peat; Treatment of — for obtaining carbonaceous material for decolorising purposes (P) ..	168A, 811A	Leoncini, G., and G. Masoni. Soil solution; Determination of the flocculating power of — ..	189A
Peat; Treatment of — to render it more useful as fuel (P) ..	315A	and C. Pieri. Manganese dioxide; Action of — on nitrogenous organic substances, especially amides, and use of manganese dioxide as fertiliser ..	191A
Leader, R. E. Silver electro-plating; Early history of —	823A	Leonis, C. G. Sodium and potassium salts; Process of separating — (P) ..	500A
Leamon, W. G. Fuel gases containing hydrogen sulphide; Method of treating — (P) ..	891A	White granulated beet sugars; Insoluble matter in standard — ..	432A
Leask, H. N. Refuse-destroyer furnaces (P) ..	598A*	Leonis, C. J. Molasses; Separation of sugar from — by the saccharate process ..	49A
Leavell, G. See Cadwell, S. M. ..	159A	Leopard, E. A. Solder for aluminium and its alloys (P) ..	867A
Le Bas, E. See Trew, C. C. ..	312A	Lepape, A. See Crémieu, V. ..	900A
Lebert, M. See Collin, H. ..	298A	See Moureu, C. ..	923A
Le Blanc, M., and others. Photochemical change in the system $\text{SO}_2\text{Cl}_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{SO}_2 + \text{Cl}_2$ under the influence of light rays of definite wave-length ..	815A	Lepers, P. m-Xylene; Separation of — from xylene substances (P) ..	712A
Le Chatelier, H., and B. Bogitch. Aluminous products; Refractory properties of —	768A	Lepsius, R. See Hilpert, S. ..	399A
Silica bricks; Apparatus and methods for use in controlling the manufacture of — ..	222A	Leroux, H. Phenol; Melting point of pure — ..	675A
Leclerwerk, E. Laves. Proteins; Manufacture of alkali-soluble compounds of calcium and iron pyrophosphate with — (P) ..	794A	Le Roy, G. A. Galapiezometer, an apparatus for measuring the pressure of gases in tinned foods ..	301A
Leclercq, L. Metallurgical furnaces; Heating of — ..	327A	Le Roy, J. H., and R. G. Repman. Paper-making machine (P) ..	358A
Acorché et Cie. See under Convert-Villejean. ..		Leslie, E. H., and General Petroleum Corporation. Petroleum oil; Method and apparatus for using reagents in refining of — (P) ..	621A
Adent, R. Milk; New constant for detecting removal of fat from — ..	787A	Lespinasse. Candlenut oil ..	687A
Milk serum; Specific gravity of — ..	787A	Lessing, B. Coal-gas; Extraction and recovery of vaporous and gaseous constituents from — (P) ..	64*
Adlerer, F. B. See McCandlish, D. ..	152A	Gas; Effect of inert constituents on the efficiency of —	400A
Adlerer, F. See Mach, F. ..	336A, 476A	Tar; Separation of oils and pitch from — (P) ..	676A
Adoux, E. Kilns for carbonising and distilling wood (P) ..	216A	Le Sueur, E. A. Ammonium perchlorate; Art of preparing — (P) ..	75A
See, R. A., and The Barrett Co. Coking pitch (P) ..	66A	Electrolysis; Process of conducting — for manufacture of chlorates (P) ..	462A
Leech, B., and H. and L. Slater, Ltd. Metals or alloys; Electrolytic preparation of — in form of paste or sludge (P) ..	376A	Leuchs, G. Lanolin; Preparation of a substance resembling — (P) ..	953A
Leechman, D. Patents and Designs Bill, 1919, from point of view of the inventor ..	324R	Leulier, A. Starch; Preparation of soluble — ..	86A
Leeds and Northrup Co. See Smith, I. B. ..	93A	Laurquin, J. A. D. Canvas or other ground or surface; Preparing — for receiving an impression in one or more colours (P) ..	358A
Leendertz, P. K. Briquetting refuse; Process for — (P) ..	315A		D
Leete, H. C. Mineral oil refining apparatus (P) ..	352A		
Leffranc, L. Acids of the fatty series, especially butyric acid; Manufacture of — by fermentation (P) ..	300A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Levallant, R., and L. J. Simon. Dimethyl sulphate; Action of chlorosulphonic acid on —. Preparation of methyl chlorosulphonate	695A	Lindenberg, R., Stahlwerke. Alloy steel and heat treatment of same (P)	908A
Methyl alcohol; Action of — on sulphuryl chloride and on methyl chlorosulphonate	962A	Chrome-steel for magnets; Process for hardening — (P)	18A
Methyl hydrogen sulphate; Action of chlorosulphonic acid on —	695A	Iron; Production of — (P)	908A
Lever Bros. See Harger, J.	766A	Steel; High-speed — containing no tungsten (P)	908A
Levey, H. A. Cellulose ester compositions; Manufacture of plastic — (P)	897A	Linder, S. E. Ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P)	536A
Plastic composition and method of preparing the same (P)	357A	Ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of neutral — (P)	74A
Levi, A. See Nicolardot, P.	774A	Linder, W. V. See Eoff, J. E.	786A
Levin, D., and Commercial Electrolytic Corporation. Hydrogen peroxide; Electrolytic process for making — (P)	414A	Lindfield, J. H. See Ogilvie, J. P.	650A
Levin, I. H. Electrolytic gas generators (P) 20A*, 587A, 644A	37A*	Lindner, P. Beer; Production of turbidity in thin — by yeasts and bacteria after carbonation with oxygen-containing carbon dioxide	87A
Levinstein, H. Azo dyestuffs; Production of — (P)	246E	Lindquist, F. D., and Nitrogen Products Co. Nitrogen; Method of fixing — as a cyanogen compound (P)	414A
British dyestuff industry	262E	Lindsay, W. G., and The Celluloid Co. Pyroxylin compounds; Process of making — (P)	282A
Synthetic drugs. Discussion	611A	Lindsay Light Co. See Ryan, L. W.	576A, 582A*
Levinstein, I. D. See Green, A. G.	547A	Ling, A. B. Beers; Air in gas used for carbonating — Glycerin; Production of — from molasses	299A
See Lapworth, A.	318A	Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis	146E
See Wyler, M.	33E	Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion	312E
Levy F. Gases; Apparatus for continuous testing of — Discussion	280A	and G. McLaren. Carbon bisulphide in black varnish	506A
Lewis, H. F., and H. D. Gibbs. Anthraquinone; Purifying commercial — (P)	130A	Lipinski, A. V. Chemical reactions; Method and apparatus for carrying out — by means of magnetically spread-out electric arcs (P)	409A, 470A*
Phenanthraquinone; Manufacture of — (P)	406A*	Lipman, C. B., and W. F. Gericke. Alkali salts in soils; Copper and zinc as antagonistic agents to —	297A
See Gibbs, H. D.	146A	Soils; Inhibition by stable manure of the injurious effects of alkali salts in —	689A
Lewis, B. A., and others. Steel rails; Treatment of — (P)	742A	and D. E. Martin. Soil samples; Are unusual precautions necessary in taking — for ordinary bacteriological tests?	84A
Lewis, S. J. Spectrophotometer; New sector	615A	Lipman, J. G., and A. W. Blair. Liming soils; Effect of — on crop yields in cylinder experiments	84A
Lewis, W. C. McC. Colloid state; Properties of the — and their application to industry	1E	Lippert, F. A., and Wenborne-Karpen Drying Co. Drying room (P)	522A
"Physical chemistry; System of —	174E	Lippmann, H. Aluminium; Deposition of — on sheet metal such as iron (P)	729A
See Douman, F. G.	749A	Liscomb, F. J. See Blum, W.	907A
Lewke, A. See Von Kaufmann, W.	508A	Lissauer, M., und Co., and W. Venator. Melting alloys and metals (P)	424A
Leysieffer, G. Nitrocellulose solutions; Relation between viscosity of — and the nitration process, with special reference to wood cellulose	234A	Little, A. D. Paper-making qualities of Hawaiian bagasse	965A
Lichtenhahn, T. See Elektrizitätswerk Lonza	55A	See Silvest, C. E.	983A
Lichtenstadt, L. See Schroeter, G.	402A	Little, A. P. Photometer (P)	202A
Lidoff, A. P. Petroleum oils; Cracking — for production of petroleum spirit and aromatic hydrocarbons	187A	Little, E., and J. Howard. Chrome tanning liquor; Composition of two-bath —	547A
Lieb, H. See Zinke, A.	105A*	Little, H. F. V. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion	184E
Liebknecht, O., and The Roessler and Hasslacher Chemical Co. Alkali perborates; Process of making — (P)	854A	Livache, A., and J. G. McIntosh. "Varnishes; Manufacture of — and kindred industries" (revised by C. Harrison)	342E
Lier, H. Air or other gases; Apparatus for purifying — (P)	384A	Liversidge, A. J., and W. B. Davidson. Gas cleaning apparatus (P)	809A
Liese, K. Gas; Present position of ammonia washing and oxide purification of —	277A	Gas washer (P)	679A
Liesegang, R. E. Gelatin and agar-agar; Liquefaction of — by calcium salts	732A	Ljungdahl, M. Acetone; Micro-determination of — Acetone; Micro-method for determination of total in blood	924A
Photographic papers; Bubble formation in —	199A	Litner, J. M. Potash from lakes in Nebraska	39A
Lietzow, F. W., and others. Desiccation process (P)	97A	Lloyd, F. J. Micro-organisms; Employment of — in industrial chemistry. Discussion	286E
Likvin, O. See Collin, H.	381A	Silica and sand; Estimation of — in feeding stuffs	115A
Litschütz, I. Oxysterol; Process of obtaining — (P) Wool-fat and other similar substances; Producing high-melting fatty acids and hydrophilous neutral products from — (P)	268A	Lloyd, J., and J. H. Wild. Solvents and volatile liquids; Recovery of — and apparatus therefor (P)	170A
Litschütz, J. Hydroxycholesterol	922A	Lloyd, J. U. Alkaloids and alkaloidal salts; Extracting, purifying, or "excluding" — (P)	513A
Lichtenhorne, C. L. Shellac, varnish, and related products; Process for making substitutes for — (P)	834A	Lloyd, R. A. See Miller, D. J. G.	491A*
Lightfoot, G. Paper pulp; Possibilities of manufacture of — in Australia	356A	Lloyd, B. L., and Dwight and Lloyd Metallurgical Co. Separation of materials by gravity (P)	613A
Light Metals Co. See Thofehn, H. G. C.	643A	See Dwight, A. S.	77A
Ligterink, J. H. P. Floor covering as a substitute for linoleum; Manufacture of — (P)	916A	Lobry de Bruyn, C. A. See Smits, A.	144A
Lihme, C. B. See Gerlach, O.	674A	Lockhart, C. F. See Munhollon, F.	705A
Lihme, J. P., and Grasselli Chemical Co. Lead arsenate; Method of making — (P)	463A	Lockwood, A. A. Copper ores; Treatment of — (P) Gold and silver; Obtainment of — from their ores (P)	455A*
Lillie, E. C. Combustion; Process of promoting — (P)	709A	and M. R. A. Samuel. Fatty acids or their metallic salts; Treatment of — and manufacture of oxidised products therefrom (P)	110A
Lillie, S. M. Power; Process of employing heat for production of — (P)	806A*	Lodge, O. Oil tanks; Protection of — against lightning	166E
Limberg, T. Gas and ammonia; Manufacture of combustible — from coke derived from low-temperature carbonisation (P)	890A	Power; Sources of —, known and unknown	474E
Lin, C. C. Porcelains; Study of high-fire —	767A	Loeb, J. Gelatin; Chemical basis of the influence of acid upon the physical properties of —	331A
Linbarger, S. C. Abrasive wheels; Manufacture of —	768A	Gelatin; Influence of valency of anions on physical properties of —. Amphoteric colloids	542A
Lind, S. C. Radium emanation; Chemical action produced by — Chemical effect of recoil atoms	360A	Gelatin; Influence of the valency of cations upon the physical properties of —	331A
Radium emanation; Chemical action produced by — Combination of hydrogen and oxygen	360A	Ion-protein compounds; Volumetric analysis of — Significance of the iso-electric point for the purification of amphoteric colloids	331A
Lindblad, A. R. Cyanides and nitrides; Synthetic production of — (P)	681A	Loebel, W. See Wickel, F. C.	910A
Nitrides; Production of — (P)	175A, 682A*	Loeser, R. Flax; Retting of — by means of bacteria	407A
Linde Air Products Co. See Haynes, P. E.	57A	Loewenstein, M. F. Drying apparatus (P)	450A
Linden, L. Sewage; Apparatus for treating — by decantation and settling (P)	552A	Loewenthal, E. See Rosenheim, A.	899A
Sewage or contaminated liquid; Process and apparatus for complete treatment of — (P)	552A		
Sewage sludge; Method and apparatus for treating — (P)	736A		
and W. J. Stewart. Sewage of contaminated liquids; Process for complete treatment of — (P)	653A*		

- Lohmann, H. Metals: Process for extraction of — 539A
 Lohr, F. L. Sucrose in cane molasses; Determination of — by direct polarisation after destruction of reducing sugars 333A
 Loneragan, J. Ferromanganese furnaces; Eliminating phosphorus and sulphur in electric 257A
 Longobardi, E., and N. Camus. Boronatrocalcite: Treatment of — 411A
 Longsdon, H. C. Waste oils: Apparatus for recovering — or separating oil from water or other impurities (P) 314A*
 Longyear, J. M. See Jones, J. T. 184A
 Lonsdale, H. Non-conducting coating for insulating pipes and other vessels or articles in chemical works (P) 312A
 Loomis, B. and G. L. Cellulose; Process of making — (P) 714A
 Loomis, E. G., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Camphor; Process and apparatus for purifying — (P) 657A
 See Crane, J. E. 696A*
 Loomis, G. A. Firebrick; Porosity and volume changes of clay — at furnace temperatures 105A
 Loomis, G. L. See Loomis, B. 714A
 Loosli, H. See North, W. 887A
 Lopez, A. de-fco. Fuel for internal-combustion engines; Manufacture of liquid — (P) 891A
 Lord, E. C. E. Bituminous road materials: Ultramicroscopic examination of disperse colloids in — 820A
 Lord, J. S. and B. S. Dyeing, washing, scouring, sizing, bleaching, and mercerizing yarn in hank form; Machines for — (P) 71A
 Lord, S. S. See Lord, J. S. 71A
 Lord, W. Phosphorus in phosphor-tin; Determination of — 467A
 Lorenz, A. W. Steel; Fibrous structure in high-carbon — 773A
 Lorette, P. See Marquoyrol, M. 675A, 697A, 697A
 Loring, F. H. Centrifugal apparatus for breaking up liquids and disseminating them in solids or for mixing and drying liquids and solids (P) 935A
 Louis, H. Annual Meeting proceedings 1977, 1987, 2007, 2017, 2067
 German coal resources and the Peace Treaty 247A
 Presidential address 2017
 Speech at Annual Dinner 2447
 Speech at Conference on Inter-Allied Chemical Federation 2087
 Speech at Conference on power plant in chemical works 2127
 Lourtie, M. Water filters (P) 597A
 Lovejoy, C. H. Fusion point of coal ash and firebrick; Granular carbon resistance furnace for — 542A
 Lovelace, B. F., and others. Permanganates; Electrolytic production of — (P) 286A
 Lovell, R. G. See Hughes, C. M. C. 493A
 Loveman, W. R., and National Carbon Co. Zirconium ores; Process of purifying — (P) 423A
 Loveridge, F. R. See Reusz, M. J. 937A
 Lowry, T. M. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion 1847
 Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. Discussion 2127
 Minerals; Separation of — by decapitation 453A
 Nitric esters; Decomposition of — by time 454A
 Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion 1467
 and R. G. Early. Ammonium nitrate; Freezing point and transition temperatures of — 435A
 Lubarsky, H. C., and A. Hollander and Son. Dyeing fur skins (P) 898A
 Lubs, H. A. β -Aminocyclohexanol, a new photographic developer 795A
 Azo dyes; Purification of — 456A
 β -Cymene; Utilization of — for preparation of photographic developers 475A
 See Ambler, J. A. 813A
 Luben, C. A. Nuclein content of yeast; Determination of the — 87A
 Luchesi, F. See Bellucci, I. 628A, 880A
 Lucion, Speech at Annual Dinner 2457
 Lucke, C. E., and Gas and Oil Combustion Co. Burning of explosive gaseous mixtures (P) 619A, 619A
 Luckenbach Processes, Inc. Mineral selective agent, and methods of producing and using same (P) 909A
 Mineral selective and frothing agent and processes of producing and using same (P) 909A
 Luckhardt, L. Electrical conductors of sodium; Manufacture of — (P) 377A
 Luckish, M. Glasses; Influence of temperature on transmission factor of coloured — 903A
 Ludwig, W. See Lütjens, J. 48A
 Lüddecke, K. See Conzelmann, W. 691A
 Luaders, H. J., and F. Trouleben. Bread; Method of treating — (P) 52A
 Lütt, K. See Heilmachka, A. 426A
 Lütjens, J., and W. Ludwig. Superphosphates; Process for disintegrating and storing — (P) 48A
 Lütgen, A. See Tausch, J. 754A
 Lüttschiffbau Schütte-Lanz. Wooden articles impregnated with formaldehyde; Process of rendering — capable of being glued with casein (P) 238A
 Luhmann, E. Potassium sulphate; Separation of — from potash lyes of carbonic acid works and method of presenting formation of this salt 11A
 Lumaghi, J. D. See Hoover, C. O. 568A
 Lumaghi, L. F. See Hoover, C. O. 568A
 Lumière, A., and others. Silver photographic images; Chroma-intensification of —, using chlorochromates 926A
 Lumière, L. See Lumière, A. 926A
 Lummis, C. W., and Morgan Construction Co. Gas-producer (P) 566A
 Gas producers; Feeding mechanism for — (P) 67A*
 Lunak, S. E. Sulphite pulp; Effect of varying certain cooking conditions in the production of — from spruce 37A
 Lund, C. H., and I. E. Wise. Photosensitising dyes; Interhalides used in preparation of —. Quaternary See Wise, I. E. 456A
 Lund, J. Iron and steel; Manufacture of — direct from ore (P) 959A
 Lund, K. P. Crushing ores and the like. Rod mills for — (P) 1A
 Lundén, H. L. R. See Thorsell, C. T. 134A, 134A, 720A*, 819A*, 862A*
 Luros, G. O. See Emmett, A. D. 595A
 Lyall, J. N. See Nobel's Explosives Co. 442A
 Lyle, R. F. See Simpson, G. W. S. 24A
 Lyle, W. G. See Falk, K. G. 651A
 Lynn, A. H., and N. E. Rambush. Producer-gas; Recovery of ammonia from — (P) 621A*
 Lynch, T. D. Steel; Heat treatment of — 773A
 Lynde, C. J. Line requirements of soils; Electrical method of determining — 507A
 Lyon, F. W., and A. Ross. Grinding machines (P) 33A
 Lyon's, R. E. Precious metals, e.g., platinum; Recovery of — (P) 328A
 Lytle, J. Lead arsenate; Manufacture of — (P) 74A

M

- Maass, O., and J. Russell. Gases; Accurate method for measuring the density of — 92A
 McAfee, D. S., and The Dorr Co. Alkali used in pulp digesters; Process of recovering the — (P) 630A
 Ores; Treating fine — (P) 541A
 McAllister, W. B. Sugar; Colour of raw — as affected by system of boiling 734A
 See Norris, R. S. 293A
 Macallum, A. B. Canadian Research Council; Work of the — 60R
 McAnally, S. G. Bricks and furnace linings from dead-burned magnesite; Manufacture of — (P) 579A
 MacArthur, C. G. Tissue analysis; Method of — applied to posterior and anterior lobes of cattle pituitaries 793A
 McArthur, D. N., and A. W. Stewart. Photographic phenomenon; New — 794A
 McAulay, G., and International Paper Co. Paper-making machine (P) 353A
 McBain, J. W., and T. R. Bolan. Soap solutions; Hydrolysis of — measured by rate of catalysis of nitro-solriacetone 21A
 Macbeth-Evans Glass Co. See Handy, J. O. 141A
 McBride, B. S., and W. A. Selvig. Coal; Coking of Illinois — in Koppers type ovens 706A
 and others. Gas-mantle lamps; Influence of quality of gas and other factors upon the efficiency of — 109A
 Toluol recovery from gas 401A
 McCaffery, R. S. Bessemer process; Present American acid — 288A
 McCaig, H., and W. C. Stevenson. Preheating uncalcined material prior to its entry into the kiln; Apparatus for — (P) 490A
 McCall, J. Science and industry in Australia 205R
 McCance, A. Iron; Carburation of — at low temperatures 367A
 McCandlish, D. Chrome tanning industry in the United States; Development of the — 2657
 Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion 1927
 and F. B. Lederer. Tea liquors; Effect of impure kaolin upon determination of acid in — 152A
 McCaskell, J. A. Filtering process and apparatus; Continuous pressure — (P) 164A, 614A*
 Shale; Distillation of hydrocarbon from oil — (P) 892A
 McCaw, W. E., and The Procter and Gamble Co. Cotton seed; Preparation of — for milling (P) 295A
 McCay, D. Leather; Manufacture of — (P) 431A
 McClellan, B. S. Refrigerating machines; Separation of oil from refrigerant in — (P) 449A
 D 2

	PAGE		PAGE
McClendon, J. F., and P. F. Sharp. Hydrogen ion concentration of foods	840A	McKee, R. H. Alumina; Production of — (P) ..	746A
McConnell, H. K. See Mewborne, R. G.	901A	Phenol; Process of making — (P) ..	712A
McConnell, J. Steel; Process of manufacturing electric — (P) ..	908A	Sulphite-cellulose liquors; Process of treating waste — for production of alcohol (P) ..	71A
McCool, M. M. See Bouyoucos, G. J.	113A	See Hickson, A. W.	55A
McCormick, O. C. Dryer (P) ..	62A	McKenna, C. F. Explosive (P) ..	742A
McCourt, C. D., and Surface Combustion, Inc. Calcining or treating granular material (P) ..	242A*	McKenzie, A., and J. K. Wood. Tropic acids; Isomeric — ..	654A
and others. Nitrogen and carbon dioxide; Apparatus for making — (P) ..	136A*	MacKenzie, A. A. See Bray, W. C.	844A
McCoy, H. N., and Carnotite Reduction Co. Radium; Recovering — (P) ..	280A	MacKenzie, K. D., and A. C. Barclay. Copper, steel, and other metals and alloys; Casting, working, and other treatment of — (P) ..	887A
McCoy, J. P. A., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Condensation product and related composition and process of making the same (P) ..	151A	MacKenzie, T. Shellac; Dissolving and "breaking-down" — for use in hat manufacture and other purposes (P) ..	379A
Moulded articles; Process of making — (P) ..	142A	Mackey, W. McD. Carbon monoxide in gas mixtures; Accurate determination of — Discussion ..	142
Moulding composition (P) ..	472A	Linseed oil; Polymerised and oxidised — Discussion ..	1037
McCoy, T. J. Glass; Apparatus for production of sheet — (P) ..	820A*	Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion ..	1927
Glass manufacture (P) ..	76A	McKibben, C. W. Liquids in emulsion; Apparatus for electrically separating — (P) ..	562A
McCrosky, C. R. Potassium bichromate; Oxidising action of — as compared with that of pure iodine ..	29A	Oil emulsions; Method and means for separating water from heavy — (P) ..	403A
Macculloch, A. F. <i>Juniperus</i> grown at Nairobi, British East Africa; Essential oil distilled from —	3647	Separating associated liquids, e.g., mineral oil emulsions; Method of — (P) ..	403A
McCulloch, L., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Insulating material; Composite — and process of making the same (P) ..	149A	Mackie, I. C. Benzol and benzol mixtures; Use of — as motor fuel ..	806A
McDaniel, W. W. See Riddle, F. H.	139A	Mackie, T. D. Hydrogen; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) ..	323A
Macdonald, D. B. Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	390A, 480A	McKillop, J. See Nobel's Explosives Co.	442A
and J. Calvert. Nitrophenols; Manufacture of — (P) ..	406A, 406A*	Mackley, F. See Harvey, T. F.	162A
Macdonald, D. W. See Kayser, C. W.	225A	McKnight, R. Rare metals; Process of making compounds of — (P) ..	576A, 631A
Macdonald, J. W. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion ..	3017, 3127, 3137, 3147	MacLachlan, J. C. Dewatering apparatus (P) ..	26A
MacDonald, P. J., and G. L. Chaffin, jun. Ore reduction apparatus (P) ..	542A*	McLaren, G. See Ling, A. B.	506A
Macdonald, W. F. Rubber compositions or substitutes; Manufacture of — (P) ..	689A	McLaurin, W. Dextrin; Process of manufacturing — (P) ..	86A, 691A*, 691A*
McDorman, P. See Niswonger, E. E.	294A	McLellan, B. G. Solids; Separation of — from liquids ..	160A, 1907
McDougall, A. P. See Starling, E. H.	422A	See Knapp, A. W.	115A
MacDowell, C. H., and others. Aluminous material, e.g., alumina; Purifying — from silica (P) ..	286A	McLellan, W. See Michie, A. C.	454A*
MacDowell, J. S., and R. M. Howe. Basic refractories for open hearth furnaces ..	464A	MacMichael, R. F. Viscometer (P) ..	30A
McElroy, K. P., and Chemical Development Co. Chlorhydrins; Process of making — from oil-gas (P) ..	339A	MacMillan, J. B. Manganates; Manufacture of — (P) ..	946A
Chlorhydrins; Production of — from olefines (P) ..	847A	McNear, F. W., and P. E. Bowles, jun. Oil; Apparatus for dehydrating — (P) ..	403A
Glycerin substitute; Hydroscopic composition or — (P) ..	847A	Macri, V. Magnesite; Analysis of — ..	330A
Hydrocarbons; Process of oxidising — for preparation of chlorhydrins and glycols (P) ..	658A	Manganous oxide; Reducing action of — ..	816A
and Commercial Research Co. Chlorhydrins; Process of making — (P) ..	479A*	McTavish, H. M. See China Sugar Refining Co.	317A
McElvain, B. H. See Mark, A. M.	64A	Maddock, J. S. and W. E. Kilns or ovens for pottery, tiles, and other ware (P) ..	41A
McFadden, A. W. J. Eggs; Preservation of liquid — with boric acid ..	507	Maddock, W. E. See Maddock, J. S.	41A
Macfadyen, W. A. Electrolytic iron deposition ..	1617, 475A	Mactier, O. Water-glass; Manufacture of — ..	72A
Macfarlane, J. See Muller, G. A. H.	730A	Maffitt, T. S. See Goltra, E. F.	184A, 467A
McGahan, F. L. Alloying furnace (P) ..	183A	Maggi, H. Diastase, peroxidase, and catalase; Relations between — ..	25A
MacGahan, P., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Printing on metal, e.g., aluminium; Process of — (P) ..	184A	Magne, J. Alcohol; Yield of — in fermentation of cane molasses under different conditions of working ..	786A
McGlaughlin, J. P. Filtering-press (P) ..	313A	Magné, J. H. P. Pure-culture apparatus for yeast, mucorini, moulds, bacilli, and micro-organisms (P) ..	334A*
MacGregor, P., and A. Balfour. Steel for cutting tools, etc. (P) ..	685A	Magnetic Pigment Co. See Fireman, P.	135A
McGuire, G. See Falk, K. G.	383A, 383A, 596A	Magnus, H. See Pringsheim, H.	71A
Mach, F., and P. Lederle. Filter; Rapid — for use in crude fibre determinations, etc.	476A	Magrath, H. J. Treatment of liquids with gases; Apparatus for use in — (P) ..	865A
Peroxide; Examination of — ..	336A	Mahin, E. G. Steel; Inclusions and ferrite crystallisation in — ..	864A
McHargue, J. S. Barium and strontium; Effect of certain compounds of — on the growth of plants ..	332A	Mahood, S. A., and D. E. Cable. Alkali sawdust fusion; Reaction products of — Acetic, formic, and oxalic acids and methyl alcohol ..	655A
Manganese; Effect of — on the growth of wheat. A source of manganese for agricultural purposes ..	332A	Maier, C. G. See Van Arsdale, G. D.	509A
McIndoo, N. E., and others. Derris as an insecticide ..	790A	Mallhe, A., and F. de Godon. Ether; Catalytic preparation of — by dry method ..	962A
McIntosh, D. War gases ..	1017	See Sabatier, F.	439A, 695A, 923A
Zinc; Electrolytic precipitation of — ..	42A	Mallard, L. C. Arsenic; Determination of — in volatile acetyl compounds ..	288A
McIntosh, J. G. See Livache, A.	342A	Main, H. Refractometer in the sugar industry ..	1437
McIntyre, A. G. Sulphur-oxidising process, and apparatus therefor (P) ..	535A	Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion ..	1477
See Hinkle, A. G.	532A, 536A	Main, S. A. See Hadfield, R. A.	410A, 424A
McIntyre, J., and J. Milne and Son. Evaporating moisture from solids; Method of superimposing films of material to be dried on a pair of heated cylinders, applicable also for — (P) ..	812A	Malach, O. See Guthrie, A.	680A
Macintyre, L. G. Dyeing, bleaching, and the like yarn and the like in hank; Machine for — (P) ..	715A	Maltobell, J. Phosphorus in steel containing vanadium; Determination of — ..	906A
MacKay, T. C. See Weber, H. C. P.	185A	Majima, M. See Okochi, M.	143A
McKee, A. G., and Co. See Fetter, F.	244A	Majima, T. Electric cell plates (P) ..	829A
McKee, B. F. Gas; Process of producing — (P) ..	86A	Major, J. L. Coal tar and the like; Production of oils from — and also carbon, and pitch which may be free, or relatively free, from uncombined carbon (P) ..	318A
		Maki, T. Citronines ..	280A
		Makin, E. Foodstuffs for human beings, cattle, and other animals or birds; Manufacture of — (P) ..	25A

	PAGE		PAGE
Maklakoff, B. Photographic emulsions; Milk-silver	601A	Marino, Q. Electroplating metals; Process for —, particularly for coppering iron and steel (P)	797A
Malaguti, P. See Terni, A.	662A	Iron or steel; Electrolytic method of cleaning — (P)	685A
Malarski, T. Hydrosols; Influence of filtration on —	11A	Removing paint, varnish, and grease from iron, steel, and copper, rust from iron or steel, and oxide or sulphide from copper; Electrolytic process for — (P)	828A
Malcolm, G. W. See Salt Union, Ltd.	522A	and C. Bowen. Iron or steel; Electrolytic process for coating — with lead or antimony or an alloy of lead and antimony (P)	727A
Malcolmson, W. J., and others. Roasting apparatus for granular carbon (P)	536A	Marinot, A. Iron and steel; Unification of methods of analysis of —	143A, 256A
Malisoff, W., and G. Egloff. Ethylene	315A	Sulphur in iron and steel; Determination of —	418A
Methane	35A	Mark, A. M., and B. H. McElvain. Separators; Centrifugal — (P)	64A
Mallet, P. Distillation; Continuous — of tar and petroleum	943A	Markle, D. Fuel and process of forming the same (P)	128A
Malm, J. L. Zinc cell; Electrolytic — (P)	79A	Marlow, J. H. Ovens or kilns for manufacture of tiles, pottery, and other ware (P)	723A
Malmendier, K., and L. Neumayer. Saturating liquids with gases; Apparatus for — (P)	854A	Ovens and kilns for tiles, pottery, and other ware and for other purposes; Combustion chamber for — (P)	223A
Malsch, C. M., and others. Roasting sulphide ores (P)	541A	Marmier, L. Drying and concentrating liquids at low temperatures; The Marmier and Canonie apparatus for —	194A
Malsch, O. See Terres, F.	399A	Marqueyrol, M., and P. Lorette. 2,4-Dinitrophenol; Preparation of — by direct nitration of phenol	675A
Malvezin, P. Wine; Determination of total solids in — and official methods of analysis of wine	692A	Picric acid; Manufacture of —	697A
Mambourg, L., and Mambourg Continuous Iron and Steel Furnace Co. Iron ore; Smelting and refining — (P)	778A	Polynitro compounds; New method of preparation of some aromatic —	697A
Mambourg Continuous Iron and Steel Furnace Co. See Mambourg, L.	778A	Marquina, M. See Moles, E.	388A
Manchester Oxide Co., and others. Celluloses; Process of dissolving — (P)	282A, 460A*	Marr, A. N. Drying and conditioning leather, yarn, textile, and other materials; Machines for — (P)	170A
Parchmentised paper, "vulcanised fibre," and the like; Manufacture of — (P)	358A	Marr, R. A. Encased wood	226B
Mandleberg, J., and Co. See Mandleberg, J. H.	357A	Marr, T., and others. Coke-ovens or the like (P)	673A
See Perkin, W. H.	409A	Marriott, G. Electric furnaces (P)	687A
Mandleberg, J. H. Impregnating and coating balloon and like fabrics (P)	469A*	See Spear and Jackson, Ltd.	587A*
Impregnation of fabrics for balloons and the like (P)	469A*	Marsden, M. W. Rice straw; Treatment of — for recovery of its values (P)	759A
Impregnation of — (P)	357A*	Marsh, C. W. Electrolytic cell (P)	544A
Fabrics and the like; Impregnation and coating of — (P)	357A	Marsh, G. Refractory substances, artificial slate, and the like; Manufacture of — (P)	16A
See Perkin, W. H.	409A	Marshall, A. Chemical compendia and abstracts	375B
Mangelsdorff, M. F. Dehydrating apparatus (P)	2A	Marshall, C. R. Metal sols; Mode of action of — in therapeutics	203B
Potatoes; Preparing — for dehydration (P)	89A	Marshall, F. D. Low temperature carbonisation in relation to production of motor spirit, fuel oils, smokeless fuel, and power gas	212A
and H. Bents. Dehydrating apparatus (P)	436A*	Marshall, H. Annual Meeting proceedings	197T
Potatoes; Process and apparatus for preparing — for dehydration (P)	436A*	Marshall, J., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Dinitrodiphenylamine; Process of preparing — (P)	676A
Mangum, A. W. See Kriebel, V. K.	840A	Marshall Field and Co. See Dufour, G. H.	45A
Mann, A. S., and others. Furnace for burning powdered fuel (P)	402A	Marsson, M., and R. Weldert. Waste liquors from recovery of ammonia from coke-oven gas	790A
Mann, E. A., and F. N. Kirton. Nitro explosives; Development of inertness in industrial —	848A	Martin, D. E. See Lipman, C. B.	84A
Mann, E. D. See Mann, A. S.	402A	Martin, E. Composite metal plates and large sheets; Manufacture of — (P)	642A
Mann, H. H., and N. V. Kanitkar. Safflower oil as a drying oil	36T	Wires and tubes of two metals; Manufacture of — (P)	909A
Mann, J. C. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion	26T	Martin, F. See Wohler, L.	741A
Mann, W. C. Photographic development papers and densitometers	554A	Martin, G. Hydrogenation of fats and oils; Apparatus for — (P)	645A
Mannich, C. Digitalis leaves; Absorption of the glucosides of —	387A	and Co-operative Wholesale Society. Cocoa butter; Preparation of — for cooking and like purposes (P)	230A
Formaldehyde; Polymerisation of — by alkalis	304A	and J. Wood. Rainproof and waterproof cloth; Quantitative testing of —	84T
Manning, F. W. See Sweetland, E. J.	276A	See Co-operative Wholesale Society	196A
Manning, B. J., and M. Nierenstein. Tannin of the Canadian hemlock (<i>Tsuga Canadensis</i>)	649A	Martin, H. C., and The Carborundum Co. Abrasive wheel (P)	656A
Mansbridge, W. Emulsions; Modern conception of —. Discussion	118T	Martin, R., and J. I. Richards. Furnaces for roasting ores (P)	327A
Manser, E. J. Acid-still (P)	938A	Martineau, W. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion	313T
Mantle, J. L. Lubricating oils; Treating waste and other — to eliminate sulphur and other impurities (P)	454A	Murtinet, J. Indirubins	676A
Mantle Lamp Co. of America. See Simonson, W. W.	648A	Marvel, C. S., and O. Kamau. β -Phenylhydroxylamine and cupferron (ammonium salt of nitrosophenylhydroxylamine); Preparation of —	232A
Manzella, E. Potassium salts; Mother liquors of marine salt works and the problem of —	814A	See Adams, R.	599A
Maquenne, L., and E. Demoussy. Copper; Very sensitive reaction of —. Application to the analysis of ashes and of arable soils	235A	Marx, R. J. Paper pulp; Refining engines for producing — (P)	218A
Marchadier and Gonjon. Gluten; Determination of —. Lactose; Oxidation of — and of lactic acid, and its influence on analysis of milk preserved with potassium bichromate	735A	— (P)	580A
Marchant, E. N. See Clayton Aniline Co.	390A, 718A	Maryland Products Co. See Caven, T. M.	622A
Marchon, J. Nitrate; Production costs of Chilean —	860A	Marzahn, W. Phosphoric acid in sewage; Volumetric determination of —	622A
Marconnet, G. Gas producers	277A	Maschlaupt, J. G. Cultivated plants; Influence of kind of soil and manuring on nitrogen and ash constituents of — (P)	649A
Marcus, J. K. See Bogert, M. T.	168A	Maschinenbau-Anstalt Humboldt. Electric arc furnace with auxiliary heating by means of induced currents (P)	645A
Marcusson, J. Asphalt and coal	350A	Maschinenfabr. u. Apparatebau-Ges. B. Schilde. See under Schilde.	670A, 938A
Asphalts; Natural and artificial	295A, 329A	Maschinenfabrik Imperial Ges. Drying apparatus (P)	390A
Coumarone resins	98A	Mase, R. P. See Oberfell, G. G.	958A
Mineral oils; Soap content of refined	453A	Masin, J. Diffusion battery for beetroot (P)	319A
Petroleum and coal	98A	Masland, W. E., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Co. Pyroxylin-coated fabrics; Method of producing — (P)	586A
Marggraf, C. Bleaching wood with hydrogen peroxide	223A	Mason, A. O. Aluminium alloy (P)	586A
Marlier, G. Fractional distillation of alcohol-water mixtures; Thermodynamics and —	300A		
Marin, A. J. Explosives (P) 340A, 390A, 555A*, 605A*, 698A			
Explosives; Manufacture of — and of combustible salt therefor (P)	795A, 927A*		

	PAGE		PAGE
Mason, F. A. See King, A. T.	694A*	Maxwell, H. L. See Schius, N.	871A
Mason, F. B. Lubricating-grease; Process for making — (P)	279A	Maxwell, J. G. Dehydrating vegetable, textile, and other substances; Method and apparatus for — (P)	82A
Mason, W., and R. V. Wheeler. Acetylene and air; Propagation of flame in mixtures of —	618A	Maxwell, L. C. See Cain, J. B.	778A
Mason, W. O. Filter-presses (P)	348A	May, A. R. See Phillips, F. A.	124A
Masoni, G. Sewage; Influence on the fertilising power of — of the bacteria it brings to the soil	190A	Mayer, C., and Weisbach Light Co. Clay rings for inverted incandescence gas mantles; Manufacture of — (P)	863A*
Soil; Coagulating action of some soluble salts on clay in —	189A	Mayer, M. Gas mantles; Manufacture of — from cellulose fibres (P)	756A
Superphosphates; Adulteration of bone —	190A	Incandescence gas mantles; Manufacture of — (P)	811A
See Gliotoli, I.	189A	Maynard, L. A. Caseln	435A
See Leoncini, G.	189A	Mayrhofer, F. M. Nitrocellulose products, especially nitro-glycerin powders; New stability test for —	603A
Mason, J. I. O. See Craig, B. A.	612A	Mazé, P. Maize cultivated and sheltered from bacteria; A purely mineral solution capable of assuring the complete evolution of —	332A
Masters, E., and Gibbons, Bros., Ltd. Feeding the furnaces of gas retort settings, coke ovens, muffles, and the like; Method and means for — (P)	245A*	and others. Cyanamide and dicyanodiamide; Action of — on growth of maize	918A
Masters, H. Lead in the glaze of casseroles; Soluble —	140B, 416A*	Mazza, A. F. See Bado, A. A.	156A
Masters, R. See Gibbons, Bros., Ltd.	422A	Meachem, M. R. See Brightman, C. L.	662A
Mate, W. C. A. Metals; Anti-rust treatment of — (P)	18A	Mead, E. S. See Goulding, A. W.	526A
and C. J. Bourke. Furnaces for use in rendering metal articles non-oxidisable (P)	540A	Meadowcroft, N. See Beardmore, W., and Co.	758A
See Poulson, A.	685A*	Meadows, T. C. Fertiliser (P)	540A
Mather, C. N. See Ainsworth, W. A.	171A*	Mechanical Rubber Co. See Morron, J. D.	689A
Mather, R. See Graesser, N. H.	480A	Medgyes, C. Gaseous reactions under high pressure; Apparatus for carrying out — (P)	349A*
Mather, R. See Craig, B. A.	665A	Meerburg, P. A. Acids; Titration of — by the conductivity method	580A
Mathers, F. C., and J. Papish. Metals; Colouring liquor and method of staining — (P)	642A	Mees, C. E. K., and H. T. Clarke. Yellow dye; New — and photographic light filters made from it	118A
See Argo, W. L.	413A	Meggara, W. F., and C. C. Kleas. Iron, cobalt, and nickel arcs; Photographic records of wave lengths in the red and infra-red spectra of —	200A
Matheson, W. Open-hearth furnaces; Method and apparatus for shortening the treatment period in — (P)	422A	Meier, A., and others. Leather; Process of manufacturing a substitute for — (P)	153A
Matheson, H. W. Acetaldehyde; Process of manufacturing — (P)	845A	Meighan, M. H. See Allison, V. C.	924A
Acetic acid and acetone from calcium carbide; The work of the Canadian Electro Products Co. in the synthetic production of — from calcium carbide	793A	See Jones, G. W.	341A
Acetic acid; Manufacture of — (P)	848A	Melgs, C. C. See Bassett, H. P.	804A
Mercury; Process of oxidising — (P)	819A	Melgs, E. B. Phosphorus; Determination of — by the nephelometric method	531A
Mercury; Process of recovering — from mercury sludge (P)	819A	Melgs, J. V. See Forrest, C. N.	590A
and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Artificial leather; Process of coating, and — produced thereby (P)	836A	Meiklejohn, C. A. Lime; Determination of available calcium oxide in —	173A
Fireproofing process (P)	678A	Meillère, G. Milk; Determination of fat in — by Adam's method	574A
Mathieu, L. Sugars in wines; Determination of —	839A	Meinel, E. Furnace for melting metals; Reverberatory — (P)	868A
Tartaric acid in wine; Rapid determination of —	475A	Meisenheimer, J. Yeast; Nitrogenous constituents of —	473A
Matthy, M. Crucible furnaces; Rocking — (P)	641A	Meissner, A. Magnesia-alumina-silica and lime-alumina-magnesia; The ternary systems —	820A
Matsumura, T. Steels; Tension, impact, and repeated impact tests of —	143A	Meister, C. H. Drying liquid, semi-solid, or solid materials; Process and apparatus for — (P)	554A
Matsushima, T. Electrolysing salt solution; Apparatus for — (P)	361A	Meister, Lucius, und Brüning, Farbwerke vorm. Anthraquinone series; Preparation of condensation products of the — containing nitrogen (P)	670A
Matsushita, T. Steels; Influence of manganese on physical properties of carbon —	864A	β-Antirrhizins; Manufacture of — (P)	37A
See Honda, K.	582A	Bacteria preparations; Permanently-stable dry — and process of making same (P)	158A
Matter, O. Ethyldiene-ethylene sulphide; Manufacture of — (P)	925A	4,4'-Diamino-2,2',5,5'-tetramethyltriphenylmethane; Manufacture of — (P)	87A
Matter, P. E. Concentrating or evaporating liquids (P)	750A	Hydantoin; Production of new derivatives of — (P)	117A*
Matthaei, M. Plastic masses from feathers; Manufacture of — (P)	297A	Hypophysis gland; Extractive product from — and its salts (P)	389A*
Matthews, C. D., and others. Rust-proofing and nut-locking; Solution for — (P)	146A	Indigo Yellow series; Preparations of leuco-compounds of the — (P)	757A
Matthews, F. E. See Confectionery Ingredients, Ltd.	740A	Lubricating oil; Substitute for — (P)	36A
Manerhofer, L. Hides and leather; Treatment of — (P)	836A	Nitriles; Preparation of — from quinoxalines (P)	925A
Manguin, C., and L. J. Simon. Carbon tetrachloride; Action of concentrated sulphuric acid on —	575A	Melander, K. H. A. Sulphite-cellulose waste liquor	625A
Cyanogen chloride	762A	Meldrum, A. N. Bleaching powder; Stabilisation of —	507
Cyanogen chloride; Preparation of — by Held's method	816A	Mellanby, J. Starch; Composition of —. Precipitation by colloidal iron and by iodine and electrolytes	433A
Manas, W. Centrifugal separation of slimy solids from liquids (P)	886A	Mellor, J. W. Blue glass	103B
Manthner, F. See Pfeiffer, J.	924A	Bone china body; Recent work on the —	83B
Maxim, H. S. Mineral oils; Production of light — from heavier oils (P)	567A	Heat conductivity of porous materials and heat insulation of kilns	140B
Maxim, M. See Winterstein, E.	303A	Refractories	537A
Maxon, H. B. Combustion of gas; Process for — (P)	245A, 279A*	See Emery, W.	
Masted, R. B. Ammonia; Synthesis of — (P)	680A, 718A, 944A	Melzer, L. Extraction of substances; Apparatus for continuous — (P)	3A
Ammonia; Synthesis of — at high temperatures	219A	Mendel, L. B. See Osborne, T. B.	388A, 735A, 758A
"Catalytic hydrogenation and reduction	116B	Mengler, E. Copper in pyrites and pyrites cinder; Electrolytic determination of —	949A
Hydrogen; Influence of hydrogen sulphide on occlusion of — by palladium	816A	Menzies, S. H. Liquids; Apparatus for use in treating — with gases (P)	63A
Hydrogen; Manufacture of — (P)	864A	Merckens, W. Photographic emulsions poor in gelatin; Preparation of — (P)	873A
Hydrogen-nitrogen mixture; Manufacture of — (P)	463A*	Morica, P. D. Aluminium and its light alloys	43A
Hydrogenation of oils, fats, and like materials (P)	730A*	and L. F. Gurevich. Graphitisation of white cast iron upon annealing	638A
Nitric acid; Production of concentrated — from ammonia (P)	499A	and others. Aluminium and its light alloys with copper and with magnesium; Constitution of —	776A
and G. B. Biddale. Catalysis and contact masses; Activation of — (P)	835A	Marker, H. M. See Davis, L.	414A
Hydrogen; Manufacture of — (P)	863A		
Hydrogen and nitrogen; Manufacture of a mixture of — (P)	323A		
Nitric acid and oxides of nitrogen; Manufacture of — (P)	418A		
Nitrogen oxides; Production of — (P)	252A		
and T. A. Smith. Ammonia; Burner for oxidation of — (P)	817A		
Ammonia; Catalytic oxidation of — (P)	575A		
Ammonia; Construction of pressure furnaces particularly for use in synthesis of — (P)	629A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Meroney, J. A., and Nupro Evaporator Co. Evaporator (P) ..	644	Meyer, F. H. See under Sudenburger Maschinenfabr. u. Eisengieserei A.-G. ..	
See Hill, D. ..	847A	Meyer, J. Colloidal selenium ..	360A
Merrell, O. E., and Merrell-Soule Co. Solids; Process for obtaining — from liquids, e.g., for preparing milk powder (P) ..	652A	Meyer, O. See Sjollema, B. ..	593A
Merrell-Soule Co. See Lisakow, F. W. ..	97A	Meyer, P. Leaching process (P) ..	3A
See Merrell, O. E. ..	652A	Meyer, B. and W. Acetylene condensations; Pyrogenic — ..	35A
Merriam, E. S. Gasoline; Recovery of — from natural gas, etc. (P) ..	567A	Meyer, W. See Meyer, B. ..	35A
Merriam, H. O. See Hudson, E. J. ..	494A	Meyers, H. H., and Armour Fertilizer Works. Chlorine; Manufacture of — (P) ..	730A
Merrill, D. B. See Scallone, C. C. ..	591A	Sulphuric acid; Contact process for making — (P) ..	717A
Merrill, E. C., and C. O. Ewing. Laboratory apparatus for rapid evaporation ..	289A	Meyers, O. Fuel, and process of making same (P) ..	526A
Merrill Metallurgical Co. See Crowe, T. B. ..	20A	Meyzonner, E., jun. Chrome tanning; Solutions for — (P) ..	431A
See Kuryla, M. H. ..	936A	Mezzadrelli, G. Alcohol: Utilisation of corozo or vegetable ivory waste in the manufacture of — ..	50A
Merrill Process Co. Heat conveying circuits using viscous liquids (P) ..	612A	Yeast which ferments mannose ..	509A
Merrile, F. S. High temperatures; Measurement of — ..	451R	Miall, S. L'Entente Chimique ..	141R
Merrimac Chemical Co. See Pratt, L. A. ..	676A	Michaelis, H. See Thoms, H. ..	299A, 597A, 597A
Merritt, M. M., and Copper Products Co. Electrolytic process (P) ..	291A	Michaelis, L., and P. Rona. Adsorption of organic dyestuffs ..	893A
Electrolytic process and product (P) ..	291A	See Rona, P. ..	498A*, 898A
Galvanoplastic method and apparatus (P) ..	291A	Michle, A. C., and others. Power production; Use of solid fuel for — (P) ..	454A*
Galvanoplastic process and product (P) ..	291A	Mick, F. E. See Dick, S. M. ..	398A
Messersau, G., and Chemical Development Co. Cellulose solvent (P) ..	625A	Micklin, J. B. See Dickson, H. C. ..	78A
Diolines; Apparatus for producing — (P) ..	658A	Middleton, P. R. Copper leaching ..	369A
Diolines; Process of making — (P) ..	117A	Middleton, T. P. Photographic printing; Pigment or "carbon" — by silver (P) ..	601A
See Eldred, B. E. ..	658A	See Kent, F. W. ..	441A*
Mershon, R. D., and J. S. Riddle. Electrolytic apparatus employing filmed electrodes (P) ..	109A	See Kerotype, Ltd. ..	441A
Mertens, S. Dryer; Steam-heated rotary drum — (P) ..	209A	Middleton, W. H., and American Cyanamid Co. Cyanamide; Process of manufacturing — (P) ..	818A
Merton, T. B. Spectra of isotopes ..	473R	Midgley, E. Dyeing and finishing processes; Influence of — on woven fabrics ..	102A
Merturi, G. Jakova. See Jakova-Merturi. ..		Midgley, T., jun., and The Dayton Metal Products Co. Fuel for internal combustion engines (P) ..	352A
Merwin, H. E. See Ferguson, J. B. ..	679A, 768A	Midwest Engine Co. See Sargent, C. E. ..	490A
See Posnjak, E. ..	175A, 412A	Mikeas, L. A., and others. Photosensitising dyes; Intermediates used in preparation of —. Quinoline bases ..	456A
Merz, A. R. Potash in cement-mill dust: Process for rendering water-soluble the — (P) ..	134A	Miklauz, R. See Von Dufert, F. W. ..	837A
and W. H. Ross. Potash in cement-mill dust; Nature of the re-combined — ..	178A	Milbauer, J. Sodium peroxide; Determination of active oxygen in — ..	10A
and others. Phosphorus fumes; Method for recovery of — evolved in the volatilisation method of treating phosphate-rock (P) ..	75A	and A. Némec. Organic compounds in homologous and isomeric series; Action of sulphuric acid on some ..	656A
Merz, C. H. See Michle, A. C. ..	454A*	and J. Stetlik. Lead; Electrolytic separation of chromium from — and analysis of chrome yellow and similar pigments ..	646A
Merz, J. Resins: Direct separation and purification of solid and oily products contained in natural — (P) ..	730A	Milbourne, R. J. Gas purifiers (P) ..	316A
Meserve, S. B. See Oberfell, G. G. ..	243A	Miles, T. V. See Blyth, M. W. ..	248A, 529A*
Messer and Co. Air; Preliminary cooling of air in apparatus for liquefaction and fractionation of — (P) ..	861A	Millar, C. E. Soils; Comparative rate of formation of soluble material in cropped and virgin — ..	733A
Mestrezat, W. Alkalis and alkali carbonates; Determination of free — in pure solutions and in presence of alkali hypochlorites ..	662A	Miller, A. Open-hearth furnace (P) ..	641A
Metalco Co. See Wales, C. M. ..	19A	Miller, A. E., and Gulf Refining Co. Oil; Process of purifying — (P) ..	674A
Metalite Co. See Clapp, A. L. ..	8A	Miller, D. J. G., and R. A. Lloyd. Grinding or crushing machine (P) ..	491A*
Metalindustrie Schiele und Bruchsalser. See under Schiele. ..		Miller, F. O. Blast-furnace tuyère (P) ..	422A
Metalurgical Co. of America. See Jones, A. ..	79A	Miller, G. F. Filter-press plate (P) ..	613A
See Rody, F. A. ..	134A	Miller, H. G. Sulphates; Relation of — to plant growth and composition ..	639A
Metalurgical Improvement Corporation. See Christensen, N. C. ..	184A, 828A	See King, R. W. ..	483A
Metalwerke vorm. I. Aders A.-G. Worts from pressed yeast and brewery mash; Process and apparatus for filtering (P) ..	510A	Miller, J., and G. Fletcher and Co. Filter presses and the like (P) ..	397A
Metals Disintegrating Co. See Hall, E. J. 185A, 468A, 842A. ..	826A	Miller, J. R. Mineral oils; Process and apparatus for refining — (P) ..	674A
Metals Extraction Corporation. See Sulman, H. L. ..	328A*	Miller, P. E. See Modlin, F. E. ..	809A
Metals Recovery Co. See Bacon, R. F. ..	728A	Miller, R. J. Starch solution; Apparatus for rapid gastric analysis, and method for preservation of — ..	929A
See Perkins, C. L. ..	541A	Miller, T. Converter and smelter (P) ..	779A
See Schwarz, A. ..	909A	Miller, W. J. Glass; Process and apparatus for controlling outflow of — from melting tanks (P) ..	18A
Metals Research Co. See Bacon, R. F. ..	631A	Milliken, F. Alloy (P) ..	643A, 780A
Metzger, F. J. Cyanides; Production and extraction of — (P) ..	765A	Millner, H. L. Gas-producers (P) ..	673A
Formates; Production of — (P) ..	765A	Mills, W. G., and others. Sulphuric acid; Chambers used in manufacture of — (P) ..	321A, 720A*
and Air Reduction Co. Alkali cyanide; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) ..	631A	Milne, J., and Son. See McIntyre, J. ..	312A
Coating with metals (P) ..	422A	Milne, S. Paper-making machine; Fourdrinier — (P) ..	531A, 572A*
Cyanide; Method of manufacturing alkali — and separating it from alkali hydroxide (P) ..	576A	Milner, H. L., and A. R. Beeby. Filtering or straining liquids, e.g., petrol; Apparatus for — (P) ..	449A
Monnier, J. Magnesia; Purification of —. Conditions of formation of periclase or crystalline magnesia ..	944A	Milwaukee Reliance Boiler Works. See Bassett, A. J. ..	805A
Magnesium and its compounds; Reduction spectra, especially of — ..	964A	Minchin, A. L. See Wilson, L. C. ..	299A
Modality of reactions and chemical dynamics; Application to phenomena of electrolysis and spectroscopy ..	262A	Mineral Products Corporation. See MacDowell, C. H. ..	286A
Newborne, B. G., and others. Nicotine solid-baths; Method of purifying — (P) ..	961A	Minerals Separation and De Bavay's Processes Australia Proprietary, Ltd. Ores; Apparatus for concentration of — by flotation (P) ..	45A
Meyer, A. Pyrazole group and its applications for colouring matters and pharmaceutical products ..	792A	See Edser, E. ..	78A
Meyer, A. P., and A. S. Davison Co. Furnace lining materials; Process of making — (P) ..	465A	Minerals Separation and De Bavay's Processes Australia Proprietary, Ltd. See Minerals Separation, Ltd. ..	45A
Meyer, D. Brewers' yeasts; Food value of various — and so-called "mineral yeast" ..	89A		
Meyer, R. Diffusible leaves of different origin; Active glucosides of — ..	54A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Minerals Separation North American Corporation. See Williams, R. T. D.	468A*	Mond, A. Doping aeroplanes and like fabrics or materials; Means for — (P)	759A
Minganti, T. See Scagliarini, G.	810A	Speech at Annual Dinner	243T
Mino, M. See Gastaldo, V.	688A	See Rabinovitch, L.	686A
Minor, J. E. See Seibert, F. B.	713A	Mond, R. Annual Meeting proceedings	200T
Minot, A. S. See Denis, W.	301A, 693A, 698A, 735A	and C. Heberlein. Copper compound for fungicidal purposes; Production of preparations containing colloidal — (P)	719A
Minton, R. H. Furnace slag; Use of — as grog in architectural terra-cotta bodies	14A	Mond, R. L. Patents and Designs Bill, 1919, from point of view of the chemical manufacturer	323R
Minute Taploca Co. See Gridley, E. E.	596A	and C. Heberlein. Burgundy mixtures; Chemistry of fungicidal —	790A
Mirande, M. Alkaloid of <i>Isopyrum thalictroides</i> , L.; Microchemical reactions and localisation of —	197A	Mondini, See Salvadori, R.	562A
Miris Steel Co. See Dear, C.	371A, 371A, 542A*	Monaca, J. M., and Chemical Development Co. Chlorohydrins; Method of making — (P)	657A
Mirza, A. T. Zinc oxide furnaces or kilns (P)	322A	Monhaupt, M. Margarine; Determination of water content of —	651A
Mississippi Valley Iron Co. See Goltra, E. F.	184A, 467A	Monrath, G. See Rose, C. A.	613A
Mislin, E., and A. Bau. 1,3-Dinitrophenoxazine; Derivatives of —	813A	Monro, W. L., and Window Glass Machine Co. Glass cylinders; Methods of drawing hollow — (P)	324A
Mitchell, A. M., and Mitchell and Grenelle, Inc. Insulating and building material and process of making the same (P)	142A	Monroe, K. P. Adhesives; Extraction from maize cobs of material suitable for use in — and for other purposes (P)	658A
Mitchell, C. A. Black-lead pencils and their pigments in writing	383T, 413R	Xylose; Preparation of — from maize cobs	550A
Vinegar industry; Malt restrictions and the —	99R	Montemartini, C., and F. Roncalli. Cements; Rapid testing of —	847A
Mitchell, W. S. See Garlick, G. M.	834A	Montgomery, J. A. See Hilemann, R.	16A
Mitchell and Grenelle, Inc. See Mitchell, A. M.	142A	Montgomery, C. J., and E. R. Royston. Nitrogen compounds; Obtaining — from atmospheric nitrogen by means of internal combustion engines (P)	764A
Mitscherlich, E. A., and others. Nitrogenous fertilisers; Experiments with various —	153A	Montgomery, R. J., and L. R. Office. Silica brick; Laboratory testing of —	15A
Mitsui Kozan Kabushiki Kaisha. p-Nitroacetanilide; Process for decomposing — to form p-nitraniline	892A	Monti, E. Fruits; Process for obtaining marmalades and jellies of — particularly of grapes, having the natural perfume of the fruit (P)	960A
Mittasch, A. Hydrogen; Production of — (P)	536A	Moers, C. A. Soils; Abnormality of — in field-placed cylinder experiments	733A
See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	268A*	Moon, F. S., and International Precipitation Co. Potassium compounds in cement flue-dust; Method of increasing the solubility of — (P)	75A
Mitter, H. K. See Datta, K. L.	232A	Mooney, D. J. Steel; Treating — for aircraft (P)	371A
Miyake, K. Palm leaves; Manufacture of raw material for woven articles from — (P)	814A*	Mooney, F. M. Chromium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P)	681A
Miyasawa, I. See Yamamoto, Y.	842A	Moore, B. See Sinnott, F. S.	472B
Mock, H. Heat-insulator (P)	863A	Moore, C. W. Oleic acid; Formation of solid iso-oleic acids by the hydrogenation of ordinary liquid —	320T
Moderate, J. Bottles or flasks for emulsifying purposes (P)	736A	Moore, D. Mc F. See General Electric Co.	811A*
Modlin, F. E. Gas-producer (P)	316A	Moore, E. J., and The Charles Woodward Co. Brick-drying apparatus (P)	141A
and P. E. Miller. Gas purifier (P)	809A	Moore, G. Filter (P)	348A
Moeller, G. "Crystal filaments"; Heating device for squirted wire filaments to obtain — (P)	495A	Filter-drum-forming apparatus (P)	124A
Moeller, W. Chamolite leather tannage; Oil	782A	Filter, and method of making same (P)	613A
Formaldehyde-gelatin jellies; Crystallisation phenomena in —	618A	Moore, H. Diesel engines; Use of raw tars as fuels for —	612A
Leather fibre; Elementary structure of the —	835A	See Craig, B. A.	665A
Principles of molecular physics of leather	917A	See Hurst, J. E.	949A
Leather; Theory of currying and fat-liquoring of —	783A	Moore, H. C. Sulphur in pyrites; Determination of —	171A
Tannage; Hydrocarbon —	860A	Moore, H. K., and others. Carbon bisulphide; Method for making — (P)	719A
Moerk, F. X., and R. R. Foran. Hypochlorite solutions; Assay of —	860A	See Hanson, H. H.	379A
Mörner, C. T. Proteins; Compounds derived from — by energetic treatment with nitric acid	89A	Moore, R. W. E., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Impregnating process (P)	111A
Moey, E. G. Corrosive sublimate; Method for preparing — (P)	719A	Moore, S. Water-gas and coal conservation	897A
Moffat, J. W. Oxides; Process of treating metallic — (P)	328A	Moore, T. S. De-arsenication of sulphuric acid by hydrogen sulphide	399T
Mohlman, F. W. Sewage treatment; De-oxygenating effect of the effluent from the Miles acid process of —	335A	Moore, W. C. Emulsification of water and of ammonium chloride solution in kerosene by means of lamp-black	325A
Mohorčić, H. Bread; Changes during the baking of —	115A	Moore, W. E. Electric furnace charging apparatus (P)	821A*
Milk; Behaviour of various substances as preservatives of —	50A	Electric furnace; Its introduction into foundry practice	420A
Mohr, B., and C. Heberlein. Copper-nickel matte; Treatment of — to separate the metals (P)	422A	Electric furnace, and process of operating the same (P)	644A
Mohr, B. Bleaching textile materials; Apparatus for — (P)	626A	Electric metallurgical furnace (P)	372A, 543A
Mohr, J. Chrome ironstone; Errors in analysis of — and a new process	260A	Moore, W. W. Speech at Conference on production and consumption of sugar within the British Empire	247T
Molsant, A. J., and General Research Laboratories. Oxonising substances; Process for — (P)	437A	Moorhead, J. A. Copper and brass tubes; Method and apparatus for bright-annealing — (P)	292A
Molassine Co., and J. J. A. de Whalley. Food for cattle and other animals; Manufacture of — (P)	531A	Moorhouse, L. See Simpson, C. W.	101A
Moldenke, E. Alunite; Utilisation of — (P)	12A	Moorhouse, L. A., and T. H. Summers. Sugar beet; Cost of cultivation of — in U.S.A.	872A
Molenda, O. Sugar juice; Darkening of — on evaporation under pressure and during its further working	690A	Mooser-Schloss, W. Plastic material from yeast (P)	916A
Moles, E., and M. Marquina. Thymol; Determination of —	388A	Morawe, K. Filter material; Process and apparatus for scouring granular — by means of compressed air and water (P)	522A
See González, F.	360A	Morday, W. M. Iron and steel and alloys thereof; Heat treatment of — (P)	773A
Molin, A. Peat; Spontaneous ignition of —	459R	More, A. See Stubbs, G.	848, 334A
Moll, F. Wood preservative; Manufacture of — (P)	417A	Morreau-Talon, A. See Villiers, A.	684A
Molnar, J. Roasting or drying ores; Apparatus for — (P)	372A	Moreschi, A. Explosive from formaldehyde; New —	555A
Moloney, P. J., and F. T. Shutt. Benzole acid; An agricultural source of —	512A	Mofey, G. W. Optical glass manufacture; Improved method of —	361A
See Shutt, F. T.	50A	Morlett, J. E. Furnaces for melting lead and other soft metals and for other purposes (P)	641A
Molynex, M. Sulphur; Determination of — in and steel	725A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Morgan, D. G. See Francis, C. K.	711a	Moses, A. B. Soya beans; Process of producing liquid food from — (P)	52a
Morgan, G. T. Applied chemistry in relation to university training	371a	Moses, F. D. Hydrogen; Apparatus for making — (P)	577a
Intermediates; Certain colour-producing —	2557	Moses, F. G. Graphite; Refining flake — for crucible use	633a
and F. P. Evans. β -Naphthylmethylamine	893a	Moss, R. S., and A. Roberts. Coke-oven (P)	166a
and E. D. Evans. Diazo-oxides (diazo-phenols); Constitution of internal —	893a	Motala Verkstads Nya Aktiebolag. Pulverulent fuel; Feeding devices for — (P)	568a*, 621a*, 810a*
Morgan, J. D. Cyanogen compounds; Apparatus for production of — (P)	631a	See Von Porat, K. H. V.	316a*
Flame velocity in inflammable gases	856a	Mott, O. B. See Chance and Hunt, Ltd. 390a, 390a*, 397a, 442a, 614a*	
Ignition of explosive gases by electric sparks	128a	Mott, W. R., and National Carbon Co. Arc-lamp electrode (P)	129a, 622a
Morgan, J. S. Concentration of sulphuric acid or other liquids (P)	575a	Electric arc lamps; Fume-absorber for — (P)	405a
Nitre cake; Utilisation of — (P)	629a	Electrode coating; Electric furnace — (P)	830a
Morgan, R. R. See Northrop, J. H.	786a	Lampblack; Process of purifying — and making carbon articles (P)	502a
Morgan Construction Co. See Jefferies, E. A. W.	66a	Mottram, G. W. Refractory goods; Manufacture of —	223a
Morgan Lumina, C. W.	67a*, 566a	Moufang, E., and Nathan-Institut A.-G. Brewing (P)	115a*
See Perdue, H. C.	66a	Moulden, J. O. Zinc ores; Smelting of —	177b
Morgan Crucible Co., and C. W. Speirs. Electric furnaces (P)	686a	Moulton, E. Metals; Process for extracting — (P)	868a
Electrically-heated crucibles, melting-pots, and the like (P)	685a	Moulton S. C. See Joddit, S. L.	921a
Morimoto, Y. Nitrogen; Fixation of atmospheric — as cyanide	10a	Mouneyrat, A. Manipulations out of contact with the air or in any desired atmosphere; Chambers for effecting (P)	163a
Morison, J. Coal heaps; System of storing and filling small coal, and prevention of spontaneous heating in	752a	Mount, W. D. Lime; Burning — in a gas-fired continuous kiln	360a
Mork, H. S., and American La France Fire Engine Co. Fire-extinguishing composition (P)	612a	and Nitrogen Products Co. Gases; Apparatus for treating — (P)	562a
Morley, W. H. V. Metal surfaces; Preservative preparation for protection of — (P)	642a	Mountford, C. A. See Dawson, H. M.	68a, 69a
Morrell, R. S. Potash industry in Great Britain; Chemical aspects of —. Discussion	883r	Mouren, C. Speech at Annual Dinner	245r
Morris, E. F. Antimony oxide; Production of — (P)	630a	Mouren, C. Dufraksee. Acrolein; Stabilisation of —. Modes of spontaneous alteration of acrolein	923a
Antimony colours; Manufacture of — (P)	647a	and A. Lejape. Acrolein; Stabilisation of —	923a
Chrome yellows; Manufacture of — (P)	263a	Mowrey, W. E. Alloy; Precious-metal — (P)	79a
Colour lakes; Manufacture of — (P)	187a	Moxham, A. J. Explosive shells; Cooling — (P)	742a
Lead acetate and other acetates; Manufacture of — (P)	221a	Ore-separating process (P)	373a
Morris, H. N. India; Industrial development of —, with special reference to the chemical industries	137r	Moyer, G. C. See Fitzgerald, F. A. J.	828a
See Lapworth, A.	280a	Muckle, T. W., and Case Manufacturing Corp. Furnace; Melting — (P)	147a
See Morris, H. N., and Co.	697a	Mudd, S. W. See Trent, L. C.	79a
See Turnbull, N. K.	219a	Mühlbauer, O. Zinc dust; An abnormal form of —	289a
Morris, H. N., and Co., and H. N. Morris. Amino-organic compounds; Manufacture of salts of — (P)	756a	Zinc mullies; Gases escaping from — during reduction of roasted zinc blende	131a
and others. Trinitrotoluene and other crystallisable organic compounds; Decolorisation and purification of — and apparatus therefor (P)	697a	Zinc retorts; Glazes on —	42a
Morris, H. S. See Hazard, S. C.	376a	Zinc retorts; Influence of pressure on the permeability of —	725a
Morris, B. L. Lead; Determination of — in lead salts	251a	Mueller, C. L. E. Motor fuel (P)	404a
Morrison, H. J., and Hydrogenation Co. Catalytic material; Production of — and saturation of fatty acids or their glycerides with hydrogen (P)	544a	Müller, E., and Hoffmann-La Roche Chemical Works. Tropic acid; Process of synthetically producing — (P)	658a
Morrison, J. A. See Thompson, R. W.	868a	and A. Willenberg. Micro-elementary organic analysis	443a
Morrison, J. A. S. See Johnson, R.	473a	Müller, F. Pyrolusite electrodes; Regenerating spent — (P)	376a
Morrison, W. Storage batteries; Negative plate for — (P)	80a, 543a	Müller, H. Silver halide emulsions; Ripening process for — (P)	878a
Storage batteries; Negative plate for lead — (P)	870a	Müller, J. Colloidal solutions; Manufacture of — (P)	681a
Storage battery electrodes; Process of making — and filling mass therefor (P)	80a	Müller, K. Milk; Sterilised, bake-house, "enzyma," and "uvioi." —	115a
Morrison, W. L. See Blecker, W. F.	728a	Müller, M. Sulphite fuel process; Streblener's —	758a
Morrison, J. D., and Mechanical Rubber Co. Rubber solvent; Method of recovering — (P)	689a	Müller, P. Milk or other liquids; Apparatus for simultaneously atomising and drying or evaporating — (P)	841a
Morse, H. N. Silicates; Method of treating — (P)	134a	Müller-Thurgau, H., and A. Osterwälder. Fermentation of fruit wines; Influence of addition of nitrogenous substances on the —	333a
Morse, H. W., and Chino Copper Co. Copper; Extraction of — from its ores (P)	148a	Muench, R. H. Iron; Preparation of pure — (P)	290a
Morse, I. H. "Cane-sugar factories; Calculations used in —	426r	Mürbe, E. Lignin fuel from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Plant for preparation of — (P)	454a
Sugar-cane juice or other liquids; Apparatus for separating impurities from — (P)	691a	Mugdan, S. See Ruff, O.	133a
Mortensen, C. Cooling apparatus with automatically controlled supply of cooling fluid (P)	312a	Mühlert, F. Illuminating gas, power gas, and coke; Production of — (P)	673a, 755a
Mortrud, E. Evaporating liquids (P)	853a	Muirhead, C. See Canwood, J. D.	83b
Sulphite pulp; Manufacture of — (P)	459a	Muirhead, W. Chilled iron rolls and other castings in chilled iron and the like; Manufacture of — (P)	773a
Surface condenser for condensing steam and other vapours and method of operating same (P)	450a	Mukherjee, J. H., and N. N. Sen. Sulphide hydrosols; Coagulation of metal —	534a
Morton, A. Vapour pressures; Apparatus for estimation of —	363r	Mulet, L. M. Centrifugal separator; Continuous — (P)	613a
Morton, B. F. Glass-annealing furnace (P)	324a	Mullen, J. S. Cottonseed meats, hulls, and lint; Method and apparatus for treating a mixture of — (P)	1a6a
Morton, H. A., and Union Carbide Co. Acetone; Process of making — (P)	847a	Müller, G. A. H., and J. Macfarlane. Luminous paint; Manufacture of — (P)	739a
Mercury catalysts; Method of regenerating — (P)	504a	Mulligan, F. D. Cement; Non-porous — (P)	637a
and others. Paracetaldehyde; Method of preparing — (P)	513a	Mulligan, J. J. See Thum, W.	79a
Morton, H. D. Electric welding; Process and apparatus for — (P)	640a	Mulliner, H. H., and A. T. Kent. Distillation of carbonaceous substances (P)	404a
Morton, J. Dyes and British textiles	250r	Mullinix, R. D. See Schlesinger, H. I.	321a
and others. Indanthrene; Manufacture of — (P)	406a	Multicolor Intaglio Press Co. See Sanburg, C. W.	290a
Morton, J. C. Evaporator coil and fitting (P)	561a	Mumford, G. See Fowler, G. J.	299a
Morton, J. H. Drying vegetables and other substances; Apparatus for — (P)	788a, 921a*	Mumford, B. W., and Refining Products Corporation. Decolorising carbon; Process of making — (P)	129a, 785a, 892a*
Morton Sundour Fabrics, Ltd. See Morton, J.	406a	Glass and the like; Making — (P)	153a, 956a*
Mosicki, J., and K. Kling. Oil emulsions; Aqueous — and their separation	855a	Munhollon, F., and C. F. Lockhart. Kiln (P)	705a
Moser, L. Cuprous oxide; Yellow —	221a		

	PAGE		PAGE
Munn, L. G. Case-hardening compound (P) .. .	109A*	Nastukoff, A. M., and F. M. Cronenberg. Formaldehyde and primary aromatic amines; Manufacture of condensation products of — for the preparation of azo dyes (P) .. .	37A
Munchka, J. Nitrogen and carbon dioxide mixtures of low oxygen content; Production of — (P) .. .	901A	Nathan, F. L. Acetone fermentation process and its technical application .. .	282*
Munro, A. G., and Refiners Engineering and Supply Co. Oil; Process for clarifying — (P) .. .	81A	Acetone; Manufacture of .. .	271*
Murakami, T. Iron-carbon-chromium alloys; Structure of .. .	257A	and others. Explosives; Process for preparing gelatinized propellant .. .	480A
Muraour, H. Temperatures attained in explosive reactions; Determination of .. .	513A	Nathan-Institut A.-G. See Moufang, E. .. .	115A*
Temperatures of explosion calculated from specific heats and explosion pressures respectively; Comparison of .. .	927A	National Carbon Co. See Benner, E. C. .. .	149A, 543A, 829A
Muraia, I. See Ogawa, W. .. .	170A	See Chaney, N. K. .. .	149A, 294A
Murdoch, H. R. See Hood, H. P. .. .	877A	See Chase, W. S. .. .	818A
Muren, A. L. Storage battery electrode (P) .. .	829A	See Clark, E. L. .. .	708A
Murphy, E. A. See Twiss, D. F. .. .	405*	See Ellis, C. .. .	148A
Murray, C. H. Water paint; Manufacture of — (P) .. .	227A	See Erwin, R. W. .. .	46A
Murray, J. B. Electric welding (P) .. .	729A*	See French, H. F. .. .	109A
Metals; Refining of — (P) .. .	328A	See Hinckley, A. T. .. .	579A, 952A
Murray, T. E. Crude-oil still (P) .. .	454A	See Holmes, M. E. .. .	46A
Welding; Method of electric — (P) .. .	45A	See Loveman, W. R. .. .	423A
Welding; Method and apparatus for electrical — (P) .. .	373A	See Mott, W. R. .. .	129A, 405A, 500A*, 822A, 830A
and E. B. Bickerts. Crude-oil residuum; Method and apparatus for coking — (P) .. .	279A	See Spencer, T. .. .	543A, 870A
Murray, W. A., and C. E. Putnam. Paper-machine suction-boxes; Fourdrinier — (P) .. .	8A	See Wells, A. A. .. .	376A
Murrell, C. E., and Research Corporation. Bromine; Recovering — from gases (P) .. .	286A	National Explosive Corporation. See Brown, J. M. .. .	659A
Musgrave, J. L., and B. G. Crittall. Mixing explosive compounds; Plant for — and for simultaneously charging a number of shells or the like (P) .. .	390A*	National Explosives Co., and W. Bate. Gunotton; Manufacture of — (P) .. .	688A
Muth, G. Aluminium sulphate; Production of powdered — (P) .. .	901A	National Gum and Mica Co. See Alexander, J. .. .	263A
Muto, T., and Kanegafuchi Bosoki Kabushiki Kwataha. Proteolytic enzymes; Process for producing an extract of — (P) .. .	383A, 383A*	National India Rubber Co. See Jury, A. E. .. .	132A
Silk fibres; Process for degumming — (P) .. .	358A*	National Lead Co. Lead smelting furnace (P) .. .	826A
Mutschaller, A. X-ray or Böntgen plates, films, or papers; Manufacture of — (P) .. .	848A	National Magnesia Manufacturing Co. See Grunwald, B. B. .. .	105A, 905A
Myers, F. B. See Kelley, G. L. .. .	326A	National Metal Molding Co. See Farnham, F. F. .. .	421A
Myers, R. G. See Oertly, E. .. .	553A	National Refining Co. See Setzler, H. B. .. .	279A
		National Tube Co. See Haseltine, B. P. .. .	374A
		Naturgas-Ges. Density of gases; Apparatus for measuring the — (P) .. .	393A
		Naudet, L. Filter; The Valles — for sugar juice .. .	838A
		Sugar manufacture (P) .. .	226A*
		Sugar; Process of extracting — (P) .. .	228A
		Nauton, Frères et De Marac, and T. F. Tesse. Coating composition and process of applying same, especially for coating aeroplane cloths (P) .. .	531A
		Visibility of objects; Process for diminishing the — and preventing their being "picked up" by an artificial beam of light (P) .. .	759A
		Naville, P. See Briner, E. .. .	814A
		Navin, F. Petroleum-bearing sands or shale; Separating the petroleum content from — (P) .. .	674A
		Neidig, B. E., and E. J. Iddings. Ewes' milk; Quantity and composition of — .. .	475A
		Neitzel, F. p-Aminoazobenzene; Titration of — .. .	712A
		Sulpho-chlorides; Analysis of aromatic — .. .	812A
		Nelson, E. K. Capsicum; Constitution of capsaicin, the pungent principle of — .. .	654A
		Nelson, E. S. See Yocum, J. H. .. .	439A
		Nelson, G. See Calico Printers' Association .. .	19A
		Nelson, I. T. See Jardine, J. L. .. .	71A*
		Nelson, J. Distillation of coal, shale, and the like; Low-temperature — (P) .. .	317A
		and W. C. White. Lead powder and lead paints; Manufacture of metallic — (P) .. .	647A
		See Robertson, J. G. .. .	279A
		Nelson, J. M., and F. M. Boegle. Dextrose and levulose; Mutarotation of — .. .	382A
		Nelson, L. Gas producer (P) .. .	66A
		See Cambridge, A. S. .. .	891A*
		Némec, A. See Milbauer, J. .. .	656A
		See Stoklaas, J. .. .	113A
		Nemirovsky, A. See Roubertie, P. .. .	696A
		Neogi, P. Potash content of ashes of Indian indigenous plants .. .	90B
		Neresheimer, K. See Badische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik .. .	268A*
		Ness, A. Electroplating and electro-cleaning apparatus (P) .. .	868A
		Neetell, R. J., and International Precipitation Co. Cement-kiln dust; Utilization of — (P) .. .	580A
		Neetmann, W. Zinc; Furnace for refining — (P) .. .	19A
		Netcher, H. See Beckmann, E. .. .	284A
		Netigens, H. Case-hardening furnace (P) .. .	728A
		Case-hardening method .. .	725A
		Neubauer, H., and E. Wolfert. Phosphoric acid; Determination of citrate-soluble — by Petermann's method .. .	837A
		Neuberg, C., and J. Hirsch. Alcoholic fermentation with living yeast in alkaline solutions .. .	919A
		and F. F. Nord. Acetic acid fermentation; Establishment of an acetaldehyde stage in .. .	920A
		Fermentation of sugar, mannitol, and glycerol; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in — by B. coli, and dysenteriae and gas gangrene organisms .. .	919A
		Neubert, C. Briquetting machines for lignite; Coal mixture for adjusting — (P) .. .	244A
		Neuboldt und Kuhns. Coating processes; Apparatus for protecting from oxidation volatilized metals used in — (P) .. .	820A

N

Naam. Vennoots. Chem. and Pharm. Laboratorium. See Van Dantzig, A. .. .	266A
Naam. Vennoots. Glasfabriek Leerdam. See Peeters, A. F. .. .	288A*
N.V. Industriele Maatschappij v.h. Noury and Van der Lande. Flour and other meal; Treating — to increase the absorptive capacity during baking (P) .. .	842A
Naam. Vennoots. A. Jurgens Vereen. Fabr. See under Jurgens .. .	
N.V. Maschinenfabriek Brons. Drying vegetables and the like; Method and means for — (P) .. .	875A
Naam. Vennoots. Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Exploit. van Optischefabrieken. See Van Raap, S. .. .	111A
Naam. Vennoots. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. See Hamburger, L. .. .	405A
N. V. "Technéma." See Westerbeek, J. .. .	155A
Naam. Vennoots. Verenigde Nederlandsche Rubberfabrieken. Filtering apparatus, especially for thick liquids, plastic and colloidal materials (P) .. .	449A
Naam. Vennoots. The Vitrite Works. See under Vitrite .. .	
Nägeli, C. See Karrer, P. .. .	477A
Näher, W. Noble metals; Mechanical process for concentrating — (P) .. .	669A
and M. Nöding. Hydrogen; Preventing the scorifying and clogging together of the heated iron masses in the manufacture of — (P) .. .	287A
Nagai, N. Ephedrine; Synthetic — (P) .. .	91A
Nagashima, J., and Tainan Seto Kabushiki Kaisha. Sulphide dye; Manufacture of — from filter-cakes of sugar juice (P) .. .	623A
Nagel, C. See Baur, E. .. .	867A
Nagel, C. A. See Zahn, E. .. .	277A*
Nagle, M. Dyeing machine (P) .. .	284A
Nairne, U. O. S. See Croft, C. M. .. .	245A
Nalah, W. A. Aluminium alloys (P) .. .	728A
Nakatogawa, H. <i>Amorpha fruticosa</i> ; Seed oil of — .. .	21A
Nakatogawa, S., and S. Kobayashi. Tsubaki oils from the Seven Islands of Iru .. .	871A
Nakler, G. F. China clay; Apparatus for removing deposited sand in obtaining — (P) .. .	947A*
Nash, L. M. Synthetic drugs. Discussion .. .	282*
Nash, W. F., and Hercules Powder Co. Nitrocellulose; Process of recovering solvent from colloid — (P) .. .	340A
Nassener, M. Bladder swellings in workers in organic chemical industry; Malignant — .. .	922A

	PAGE		PAGE
Neumann, B. Gases; Specific heats of — for calculations concerned with technical heating	618A	Nieuwhof, Surie, and Co. See Surie, L. G.	789A
Neumann, O. F. Lime-sand bricks; Manufacture of mixtures for — (P)	325A	Niggemann, H. Ammonia; Absorption of — in concentrated magnesium chloride solution	532A
Neumann, K. Diesel engines; Thermodynamic studies on formation of oil-gas and on the mixture in connection with —	452A	Coal tar pitch; Distillation of —	529A
Lignite; Gasification of — in modern producers with rotary grates	888A	Naphthalene; Conversion of — into liquid hydrocarbons	528A
Neumann, R. Oils containing paraffin; Double tube cooler for — (P)	279A	See Fischer, F.	399A, 494A, 528A, 532A
Neumayer, L. See Malmendier, K.	854A	Niggli, P. Carbonate and chloride fusions	497A
Neuss, O., and H. Stiegler. Calcium cyanamide fertilizer; Manufacture of a non-dusty — capable of being spread (P)	208A	Nihon Denki Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, and T. Yanai. Leading-in conductors for electric lamp bulbs and the like (P)	527A
Newbery, E., and H. Gerrard. Electrodes (P)	294A	Nihoul, E. Tannins; Synthetic — and their use in the tannery	917A
See Heap, W.	718A, 718A	Nishimura, T. Potassium chloride from mother liquor in manufacture of sea salt	627A
Newbould, C. E. Butter substitutes (P)	726A	Niswonger, E. E., and others. Electrolytic cell (P)	294A
Newell, E., and Co., and G. L. Woodhouse. Grinding mills (P)	311A	Nitrogen Corporation. See Clancy, J. C.	900A
Newell, M. H., and Alloy Co. Metal dust; Apparatus for manufacturing — (P)	328A	Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. See Perkin, F. M.	620A, 621A
Newey, D. B. Coal; New method of working thick seams of —	346B	Nitrogen Products Co. See Arnold, E. E.	765A
Newhall, E. A. Evaporating apparatus and method of operating same (P)	937A	See Hidden, C. P.	681A
Newhouse, B. O. Commutating mill (P)	311A	See Lindqvist, F. D.	414A
New Jersey Zinc Co. See Borchardt, W. O.	568A	See Mount, W. D.	562A
See Rowand, L. G.	150A, 505A	See Williams, R.	705A
See Singmaster, J. A.	590A*	Nitzsche, H. Calcium aluminium sulphate as a destroyer of concrete	178A
Newman, A. B. Sulphuric acid; Method and apparatus for concentrating — (P)	361A	Cement: Rapid determination of strength of —	905A
Newman, T. F. See Deponte, D.	327A	Calcein; Behaviour of different — in solutions of sodium and magnesium sulphates	769A
New Metals Process Co. See Jones, J. T.	184A	Nobel's Explosives Co., and others. Nitrating, mixing, and similar apparatus; Feed control of — (P)	442A
Newmont Co. See Bacon, B. F.	596A	See Bousfield, W. R.	763A
Newport Chemical Works. See Reverdin, F.	589A	See Nathan, F. L.	480A
New York Belling and Packing Co. See Gibbons, W. A.	296A	See Rintoul, W.	340A, 340A, 340A, 443A*, 513A, 514A*, 555A*, 600A, 657A, 660A*, 795A
See Ostromlensky, J.	955A	Nobles, M. A., and W. S. Russell. Gas detector (P)	799A
See Somerville, A. A.	731A	Nöding, M. See Näher, W.	287A
Ney, G., and H. Preservation of potatoes, fruit, and vegetables (P)	596A	Nöldeke, A. See Chem. Fabr. Grünau	898A
Ney, H. See Ney, G.	596A	Noerdlinger, H., Chem. Fabr. Flörsheim. Glycerin substitute (P)	690A
Nicholls, H. M., and Atlantic Refining Co. Paraffin wax; Filter apparatus for — (P)	493A	Plants; Protective agents for — (P)	791A
Nicholls, N. A. See Frankland, P. F.	62A, 233A, 338A	Nohstadt, J. See Heyl, C.	836A*
Nichols, W. G., and American Manganese Steel Co. Manganese steel; Method of making — (P)	261A	Nokes, C. M. See Janney, T. A.	19A
Manganese-steel; Process of recovering — (P)	261A	Nolan, T. J. See Rintoul, W.	795A
Nichols Copper Co. See Ferguson, W. C.	588A, 828A	Noll, C. F. See Skinner, J. J.	600A
Nicholson, A. See Alkays and Onions Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd.	35A	Noll, F. See Jannasch, P.	411A
Nicholson, D. T. Filter-presses; Indicating the thickness of cake formation in — (P)	705A	Noll, F. Mineral particles in mechanical soil analysis; Influence of heating and agitation on fine —	836A
Nickel Concentration, Ltd. See Annable, H. W. C. 148A, 373A, 685A		See Ehrenberg, P.	352A
Nickle, F. H. Caustic pots; Furnace settings for —	172A	Nomura, H. Ginger; Hot constituent of —	309B
Nichardot, P. Glass; Reactivity of powdered	722A	Ginger root; Extraction of a pungent principle from — (P)	658A
and H. Bauer. Shales; Testing of oil	708A	Nord, F. F. Fats; Catalytic hydrogenation of — with palladium	913A
Determination of ammonia in aqueous distillation products of shales, lignites and coals	708A	See Neuberg, C.	919A, 920A
and J. Boudet. Mercury fulminate and some of its impurities	305A	Nordberg, C. V. Cooling tower (P)	124A
Platinum; Replacement of — by an alloy in apparatus for electro-analysis	235A	Nordell, C. H. Air-diffusing apparatus (P)	53A
and C. Chatelet. Platinum-gold alloy crucibles; Action of alkalis on —	201A	Normann, N. Dogwood (<i>Cornus sanguinea</i>) fruit; Fatty oil of	426A
and C. Coffignier. Resins; Action of alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution on —	378A	Normann and Hugel. Fats; Determination of light hydrocarbons in —	505A
Resins; Characteristics of some new —	954A	Normann, J. F. Wargases; Manufacture of — in Germany	792A
and F. Daudurand. Magnesium; Separation and determination of — in presence of fixed alkalis	797A	Norris, R. S., and W. R. McAllep. Sugar cane juice; Filtration of raw	298A
and G. Gourmain. Nickel; Determination of — in ferro-nickel and steel	582A	Norsk Alkali A. S. Electrolysis of chlorides of the alkali metals; Apparatus and process for the — (P)	575A
and A. Levi. Manganese; Determination of — in special steels by persulphate method	774A	Alkali chlorides; Apparatus with horizontal diaphragms for electrolysis of — (P)	945A
and G. Prevost. Gas burette	600A	See Billuer, C. N.	630A
and A. Reglade. Zirconium; Determination of —	202A	Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokem. Ind. Norsk Industri-Hypotekbank. Alumina; Manufacture of — from clay and similar materials (P)	764A
and M. H. Robert. Gas evolved in a chemical reaction; Apparatus for measuring the volume of —	661A	Aluminium compounds poor in iron; Production of — (P)	133A, 500A*
and L. Valli-Douau. Nitro- β -naphthol; Determination of —	91A	Sulphide ores and metallurgical products, especially iron sulphide; Treatment of — for recovery of the sulphur combined with the metal (P)	809A
Nicolet, B. H. See Morton, H. A.	513A	Sulphides; Treatment of metal — with silicon or silicon alloys, with recovery of the sulphur combined with the metals (P)	423A
Niegemann, O., and W. Priester. Detergents; Manufacture of — (P)	871A	Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvælstofaktieselskab. Aluminium nitrate; Production of — from clay, argillite, and similar materials (P)	258A
Nielsen, H. Chemical stoneware; Standardisation of —	415A	Ammonia; Production of — from cyanamide	322A
Filling material for absorption, reaction, mixing, and cooling towers (P)	614A*	Nitric acid; Manufacture of concentrated — (P)	817A
Nielsen, H. P. K. T. Peat fuel; Manufacture of — (P)	890A	Nitric acid; Manufacture of concentrated — (P)	817A
Nielsen, K. V., and J. P. Larsen. Explosive, and process of manufacturing the same (P)	340A	Sulphuric acid; Concentration of — (P)	265A*
Nielsen, N. P., and N. L. Bressendorf. Files and similar tools; Sharpening — by corrosion (P)	890A*	See Foss, A.	686A
Nierumsta, M. Tannaia of the knopper gall	917A	See Grüner, V.	817A
See Manning, R. J.	649A	See Halvorsen, B. F.	470A
		See Ingeberg, H. C. M.	285A, 945A
		See Jensen, O.	176A*, 377A*
		See La Cour, J. L.	

	PAGE		PAGE
North, W., and H. Loosli. Gases; Apparatus for removing dust and like impurities from — by means of a rotating electric field (P) ..	887A	Oesterr. Verein für chem. und metall. Produktion. Quartz tubes; Manufacture of — (P) ..	416A
North British Rubber Co., and B. D. Porritt. Vulcanisation of rubber and other like substances (P) ..	688A	Oexmann, H. Willow bark; Process of obtaining white — (P) ..	409A
See Wheatley, R. ..	296A	Office, L. A. See Montgomery, R. J. ..	15A
Northrop, J. H., and Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. Acetone; Production of — (P) ..	394A	Ogawa, W., and others. Cellulose; Method of producing zinc chloride solutions of — (P) ..	170A
and others. Acetone and ethyl alcohol; Fermentation process for production of — ..	786A	Ogilvie, J. P. Sugar beet; Conditions controlling the successful cultivation of the — ..	240A
Acetone; Formation of — by <i>Bacillus ethylicus</i> ..	724A	Sugar manufacture; Recent advances in milling and clarification in cane ..	134A
Northrup, E. F. Alloys; Electric production of carbon-free — ..	777A	and J. H. Lindfield. Sugar products; Determination of true dry substance content of — using solution factors ..	650A
Inductive heating with high frequency currents ..	292A	Ogle, T. Drying hanks or warps of yarn, woven or felted fabrics, leather, and fibrous materials; Machine for — (P) ..	678A
Tin as an ideal pyrometric substance ..	743A	O'Gorman, M., and G. H. Thomas. Steel or other magnetisable metal; Method of indicating condition of — when under heat-treatment (P) ..	467A
and Ajax Metal Co. Chemical changes; Production of — by oscillatory electric discharge (P) ..	425A	Steel and other metals; Method and apparatus for determining condition of — when under heat treatment (P) ..	640A
Electric heating by high-frequency currents; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	225A*	Ohio Fuel Supply Co. See Boyd, H. T. ..	304A
Heating by electric induction; Method and apparatus for — (P) ..	225A*	See Oberfell, G. G. ..	554A
Oscillation-current method and apparatus (P) ..	376A	Ohtani, K. Electric lamps and other vacuum tubes; Leading-in conductors for incandescence — (P) ..	455A
Norton, E. G. See Harbeck, J. R. ..	670A	Oil Extractors, Ltd., and F. Lamplough. Coal-distilling apparatus (P) ..	68A
Norton, F. E., and Jefferies-Norton Corporation. Refrigeration; Process of — (P) ..	670A	See Lamplough, F. ..	317A
Norton, H. Margarine; Manufacture of — (P) ..	52A	Oliva, T. Chlorates; Apparatus for electrolytic manufacture of — (P) ..	414A
Norton, J. F. "Colloidal chemistry and sanitation" ..	485A	O.K. Electric Storage Battery Co. See Rueb, E. J. ..	644A
Norton, K. Coke and coke breeze; Caloric value of commercial — ..	706A	Okey, R. E. See Beal, G. D. ..	477A
Norton Co., and L. E. Saunders. Aluminous materials; Purifying — (P) ..	578A*	Oköchi, M., and others. Molybdenum steel versus gun erosion ..	143A
and others. Abrasive composition containing alumina and zirconia (P) ..	223A*	Okubo, S. See Ogawa, W. ..	170A
Aluminous abrasives (P) ..	255A*, 288A*, 466A*	Oliver, R. S. See Laist, F. ..	462A
Refractory products containing β -alumina and processes of preparing the same (P) ..	466A*	Oliveri-Mandala, E. Chromium azide ..	815A
See Jeppson, G. N. ..	287A	Olander, O. See Bury, E. ..	857A
See White, R. H. ..	500A*	Olson, O. Concrete; Burned shale and method of preparing the same and light-weight — made thereof (P) ..	821A, 821A*
Nowak, C. A. Maltng, and a new process for reduction of maiting loss ..	86A	Olson, G. A. Gluten; Process for drying — (P) ..	156A
Nowotny, B. Wood; Preservation of — with limited quantities of mercuric chloride ..	502A	Olson, H. M. Cement; Process for making waterproof — (P) ..	77A
Noyer. Flowers of sulphur and sublimed sulphur ..	41A	and H. W. Becker. Insulating and abrasive composition (P) ..	636A
Noyes, H. A. Nitrates; Determination of — in soil by the phenoldisulphonic acid method ..	265A	and F. J. D. Westell. Waterproof cement; Manufacture of — (P) ..	256A*
Nupro Evaporator Co. See Meroney, J. A. ..	64A	Olason, Z. Fusing temperature of materials; Apparatus for ascertaining the — (P) ..	799A
Nutt, A. T., and F. A. Harvey. Furnaces; Construction of doors for metallurgical and like — (P) ..	635A*	O'Neil, A. S., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Propellant explosives; Process of producing — (P) ..	604A, 604A*
Nyman, E. Iron in storage battery acid; Colorimetric determination of — by the thiocyanate test ..	829A	See Du Pont de Nemours and Co., E. I. ..	443A
Zinc and calcium; Determination of — in presence of lead ..	663A	Onslow, M. W. Oxidising enzymes. Nature of the "peroxide" naturally associated with certain direct oxidising systems in plants ..	434A

O

Oakbank Oil Co., and J. Wishart. Ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P) ..	680A	Oosterhuis, E. See Hamburger, L. ..	675A
Oberfell, G. O., and R. P. Mase. Flow meter; Automatic compensating — ..	390A	Oppenheim, S. B. Kelp and like materials; Apparatus for incinerating — (P) ..	12A
and others. Amyl acetate and its homologues; Manufacture of — from chloro-hydrocarbons of the paraffin series (P) ..	554A	Potassium salts; Recovery of pure — from kelp and like materials (P) ..	75A
Natural gas; Testing — for gasoline content ..	243A	Opplitz, K., and Z. Paldy. Asbestos filter-material; Revivification of used — (P) ..	854A
See Feldner, A. C. ..	511A	Orange, P. Refractory metals; Process of making ductile bodies of — (P) ..	868A
Oberheissische Kalk- und Steinindustrie Ges. Ammonpowder; Manufacture of — (P) ..	879A	Orange, W. B. See Kirkpatrick, F. A. ..	16A, 228A
Oberhoffer, P. Iron; Determination of oxygen in — ..	256A	Oré, E. Coke-oven; Regenerative — (P) ..	245A*
and W. Oertel. Iron; Recrystallisation of — ..	905A	O'Riordan, W. See Ryan, H. ..	741A, 742A
See Beutell, A. ..	984A	Ormandy, W. B. Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of — ..	42A
Obrembski, M., and H. C. Renker. Decolorising carbon; Production of — (P) ..	353A	Black-lead pencils and their pigments in writing. Discussion ..	390A
O'Brien, J. O. See Thornton, J. E. ..	158A	Carbon bisulphide; Estimation of — ..	188A
Ochi, K. Willow bark; Production of useful fibre from — (P) ..	897A	Steam; Production of — from low-grade fuel. Discussion ..	240A
O'Connor, J. H. See Nobel's Explosives Co. ..	442A	Surface combustion boilers. Discussion ..	238A
Ocotillo Products Co. See Snyder, E. W. ..	170A	Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical works. Discussion ..	220A
Odenranta, A. Intensity or intermittency-scales for sensitometric purposes ..	601A	Orme, F. See Thompson, F. C. ..	824A
Photographic development papers; Intensity weakening for —. Schwarzschild's constant ..	601A	Ornstein, G., and Electro Bleaching Gas Co. Bleaching process (P) ..	410A
Oeshalin, K. J. Aliphatic acids containing an arseno-aryamine group (P) ..	440A*	Orr, A. See Johnston, F. ..	514A, 560A*
Oeschliger, E. Viscosity of oils ..	213A	Orr, G. See Sernagiotto, E. ..	552A
Ogden, A., and A. Koch. Alcoholic fermentation; Changed course of — in alkaline media ..	382A	Orton, K. J. P. Tetranitromethane; Manufacture of — (P) ..	368A
See Koch, A. ..	508A	and D. C. Jones. n-Butyl alcohol; Temperature of critical solution of a ternary mixture as criterion of purity of —. Preparation of pure n-butyl alcohol ..	924A
Oertel, W. See Oberhoffer, P. ..	905A	Toluene; Critical solution temperature of a ternary mixture as a criterion of purity of — ..	811A

	PAGE		PAGE
Osann, B. Bessemer converter; Reaction of sulphur in the —	637A	Paidy, Z. See Oppitz, K.	PAGE
Steel converters; Temperature calculations for —	772A	Palet, L. P. J. Aconitine; Reaction of —	854A
Wrought iron and mild steel; Refining process in the manufacture of —	367A	Alkaloids, glucosides, and other plant principles; Reaction of the ferri-ferric reagent with —	512A
Osborne, T. B., and L. B. Mendel. Nutritive factors in plant tissues. Distribution of the water-soluble vitamins	788A	Enzymic reagents; Use of —	55A
Wheat kernel and its milling products; Nutritive value of the —	383A	Midone and differentiation of the naphthols	55A
and others. Protein free from water-soluble vitamins; Preparation of —	735A	Morphine and cocaine; Resistance of — to putrefaction	438A
Osborne, W. M. Printed paper; Removing ink and colouring matter from — (P)	459A	Neosalvarsan; Adulteration of —	27A
Oschatz, K. Cinnabar ores; Working of — at Monte Amiata	370A	Pyrimidone; New and delicate reaction of — and its differentiation from antipyrine	54A
Oschatz, M. Drying apparatus for liquids (P)	165A	and A. Fernandez. Fischer's reaction for hydrogen sulphide; Modification of technique of —	411A
Oero Chemical Co. See Paton, J. H.	918A	Palmer, C. S. Gas; Process and apparatus for making combustible — from carbonaceous material (P)	857A
Ossenbeck, A. See Heymann, B.	696A	Petroleum; Process of treating — (P)	711A
Ost, H. Cellulose acetates soluble in chloroform and in acetone	355A	Palmer, F. E. Potatoes; Process of treating — to obtain potato flakes or potato flour or meal (P)	596A
Ostenberg, Z. Cellulose; Process of dissolving — (P)	897A	Palmer, L. S., and R. G. Scott. Milk; Physico-chemical state of the proteins in cow's —	229A
Osterwalder, A. See Müller-Thurgau, H.	333A	Palmer, T. C. See Perkin, F. M.	204A
Ostrowsky, J., and New York Belting and Packing Co. Rubber; Vulcanizing — (P)	955A	Palmer Perchlorate Powder Co. of Canada. Explosives; Manufacture of — (P)	269A*
Ostwald, W. Colours; Scientific classification of —	914A	Pannwitz, P. See Beythien, A.	25A, 88A
Gasification process in gas producers; Theory of the —	400A	Paoli, H. J. Sodium and calcium bisulphites; Apparatus for manufacture of pure —	40A
Lubricating oil substitutes; Process for increasing the absorptive power of —, particularly tar lubricating oils, for colloidal lubricants, e.g., colloidal graphite (P)	891A, 891A	Papencordt, P. Speise; Treatment of copper — in the electric furnace	223A
Ostwald, W. Waste gases from producer gas firing installations and suction gas engines; Interpretation of analyses of —	492A	Papish, J. See Mathers, F. C.	642A
Ostwald, W. "Colloid chemistry; Theoretical and applied —" (translated by M. H. Fischer)	485B	Parade, E. Self-luminous material; Preparation of — (P)	590A
Congruity; Colloid chemical studies on — Theory of indicators and theory of the colour change of organic substances	698A	Paranjpe, G. R. Quartz; Occlusion of gases by — at low temperatures	5B
Indicators; Colloid chemistry of —	306A	Pardoe, W. D., and Thermold Rubber Co. Fabric brake-lining; Manufacture of — (P)	8A
Ott, E. Copper oxide; Use of — for combustions in gas analysis	269A	Paris, A. J., jun. Aqueous and other vapours; Separating — from air and gases (P)	941A
Gas; Manufacture of — from wood and peat	315A	Low temperatures; Method of producing — (P)	371A
Oxalic acid; Determination of —	512A	Park, R. P. Grinding ores; Machine for — (P)	371A
Ottenslein, B. See Gubler, A.	679A	Parke, Davis, and Co. See Clover, A. M.	600A
Ottmann, W. See Stock, A.	413A	Parker, C. L. See Bassett, H. P.	804A
Otto, C., and Co. Reaction column (P)	451A	Parker, J. W., and E. Goldschmidt-Abrahams. Fuel gas; Apparatus for generation of — from incandescent carbonaceous material for use in internal combustion engines (P)	463A
Otto, M. P. Wood; Seasoning — (P)	417A, 863A	See Humason, G. A.	279A
Oudemans, C. A. Sugar manufacture; Development of nitrogenous colouring substances during —	154A	Parker, L. H. See Partington, J. R.	75F
Oveelin, H. J. Centrifugal apparatus for separating liquids (P)	936A	Parker, R. G. See British Dyes, Ltd.	241A
Ovitz, F. K. Ammonia in producer gas	753A	Parker, S. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion	310F
Oven, C. M. Liming hides or skins (P)	649A	Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America. See Allen, W. H. 146A, 261A	727A
Oven, J. W. See Baker, G. B.	736A	See Colquhoun, R. D.	727A
Owen, W. L. Cane sugars; Deterioration of — in storage; Its causes and suggested methods for its control	549A	Parkes, A. E. Glycerol residues from Reichert-Wollny estimations; Utilisation of —	46A
Owens, J. B. Kiln (P)	141A, 142A	Parkes, B. A., and Philadelphia Drying Machinery Co. Drying machine for fabrics (P)	458A
Kiln tunnel kiln (P)	142A	Parkes, H. C. See Pearson, R.	718A
Tunnel kilns; Controllable draught for — (P)	142A	Parkinson Stove Co., and J. A. Thompson. Iron and steel surfaces; Protection of — (P)	108A
Owens Bottle Machine Co. See Lents, J. M.	141A	Parks, G. H., and International Paper Co. Paper; Surface — (P)	283A
P			
Paal, C., and H. Steyer. Gold amalgams; Colloidal —	865A	Parr, S. W. Gas; Present and future of — Possibilities of carbonisation of all coal at low temperatures	212A
Pacific Evaporator Co. See King, R. W.	277A*	Sulphur in coal; Fusion bomb for determination of —	242A
See Res, R.	938A*	Parravano, N. Gold amalgams	42A
See Shepard, H. L.	511A	Silica refractories	136A
See Wittenberg, M.	349A*	and P. Agostini. Aluminium; Reduction of metallic sulphides by —	539A
Pacific Flushing Tank Co. See Rehn, L. E.	157A	and P. Jovanovich. Amalgams rich in gold	181A
Packard, C. T. See Mills, W. G.	321A, 720A*	Silver amalgams rich in silver	181A
Packard, E., and Co. See Mills, W. G.	321A, 720A*	Farrish, P. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion	184F
Packer, J. H. Oil and other liquid separator and cleaner (P)	314A*	Steam; Production of — from low-grade fuel, and a chemical works power plant	234F, 327F
Pace, A., and General Electric Co. Tungsten; Manufacture of — (P)	424A*	Sulphuric acid contact plants; Effect of cooling burner gases on catalytic action of platinum in —	400F
Page, W. K., and Chile Exploration Co. Electrode; Silicon-iron — (P)	80A	Parsons, C. L. Ammonia; Commercial oxidation of — to nitric acid	497A
Electrodes; Production of — (P)	543A	Nitric acid; Comparison of cost of production of — from sodium nitrate and from ammonia	239F
Paglant, S. Sulphuric acid; Application of electric heating to concentration of —	171A	Speech at luncheon	208F
Pailard, L. Hydrocarbons; Rectification of — during the war	942A	See Jones, L. C.	817A
Pailier, E. C. Asphalt; Differentiation of natural and artificial oil	940A	Parsons, E. E. See West, E. A.	809A
Paisseau, J. Artificial pearls; Process for covering articles with a nacreous coating, particularly applicable to manufacture of — (P)	473A	Parsons, E. H., and W. H. Savery. Impregnating wood; Apparatus for — (P)	948A
Paton, J. H., and Oero Chemical Co. Glue; Process of making — (P)	918A	Parsons, R. C. Centrifugal pumps for dealing with liquids containing solid, fibrous, and erosive matters	332A
		and others. Ammonia; Manufacture of — (P)	42F
		Parry, P. V. Crucible-furnace for melting metals (P)	586A*
		Partington, J. R. Coal; Oxidation of —	125A
		and L. H. Parker. Nitric acid manufacture; Theory of absorption towers for —	75F
		and E. K. Rideal. Ammonia; Oxidation of — (P)	763A
		See Gould-Adams, H. E. E.	499A, 681A
		Partridge, W. Cinchona bark; Assay of red —	267A
		Fluorides; Modified etching test for —	574A

	PAGE		PAGE
Pascal, P., and E. Decarriere. Ammonia; Catalytic oxidation of —	880A	Pedane, H. R. See Matthews, C. D.	146A
and Kro. Sodium sulphates; Neutral and acid —	220A	Pedersen, H. Photographic views; Method of producing coloured — (P)	118A
and Garster. Sulphuric and nitric acids; Specific gravities of mixtures of —	389A	Wood; Process for making — lastingly soft and pliable (P)	770A
Patchin, G. See Keane, C. A.	591T	Wood particles; Separation of — from the liquid in which they are suspended (P)	760A
Patentaktiebolaget Junger's Kalk-Cement. Cement; Method of manufacturing simultaneously hydraulic — and alkali from alkaliferous minerals and lime (P)	255A	Peck, Fren, and Co., and others. Sugar for use in manufacture of chocolate; Treatment of — (P)	788A
Paternon, A. P. See Secord, F. A.	805A	Peel, F. See Fraser, L. M.	671A
Paternon, C. C., and N. Campbell. Spark discharge; Some characteristics of — and its effect in igniting explosive mixtures	139R	Peeters, A. F. Glass furnaces (P)	222A
Paternon, J. H., and H. Blair. Electric weld metal; Determination of oxygen and nitrogen in —	329T	and Naaml, Vennoots. Glasfabriek Leerdam. Glass-furnace (P)	288A*
Electric welding	138R	Pegram, G. B. Hexamethylenetetramine; Manufacture of preparations of addition compounds of iodine and (P)	440A*
Patrick, W. A. Silica gel and process of making same (P)	363A	Pelce, W. McG. See Tolman, R. C.	275A
Patten, H. E., and A. J. Johnson. Gelatin; Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the liquefaction of —	472A	Pelscher, O. Gas reform furnaces; Heat economy of —	707A
Patten, J. Acid-concentrating apparatus (P)	718A	Gas-retorts; Regenerative-fired —	212A
and S. M. Shoemaker. Sulphuric acid; Apparatus and method for concentrating — (P)	361A	Pelter, F. Furnace (P)	936A
Patterson, W. A., and others. Disintegrating-machine (P)	124A	and A. G. McKee and Co. Coke-ovens; Gas and air controlling means for — (P)	244A
Patterson, W. S. Corrosion by electrical leakage; Peculiar case of —	339T	Pellegrin, A. L. Molybdenum ores; Process of treating — (P)	184A
Pattison, C. M. Combustion products under pressure; Apparatus for generating — (P)	673A	Pellerin, A. Viscose; Manufacture of filamentous material from — (P)	759A
Pattison, J. T. "Aluminium; Manufacture of —"	153R	Pellet, H. Molasses; Composition of cane —	49A
Paul, J. H. "Boiler chemistry and feed water supplies"	257R	Raffinose; Determination of — in beet molasses	48A
Paul, L. Colophony; Behaviour of an alcoholic solution of lead acetate towards the resinous constituents of —	545A	Pelmore, R. A. Pump; The Avamora "squegee" —	472B
Resinous substances for production of dyestuffs; Manufacture of — by action of sodium soap of γ -picnic acid on naphthols, aminonaphthols, and their sulphonic acids	318A	Pelton, H. A., and M. W. Schwarz. Hydrocyanic acid; Manufacture of —	251A
Paul, M. S. See Johns, C. O.	384A	Pember, F. R. See Hartwell, B. L.	112A, 733A
Paul, B. Sulphur in ores; Value of —, with special reference to blende-roasting contracts	18A	Penfold, A. R. See Choe, E.	74T
Paul. Moisture in gases; Measuring small quantities of —. Discussion	95T	Penhale, J. Motor fuel (P)	35A
Paulin, G. A. Cleansing material; Manufacture of a — (P)	226A	Penkala, E. Radioactive potassium chloride; Preparation of — (P)	362A
Payman, W., and R. V. Wheeler. Flame; Propagation of through tubes of small diameter	126A	Pennington, A. J. See Barrett, F.	253A
See Coward, H. F.	126A	Pennock, D. J. Vegetables; Apparatus for treating and drying — (P)	597A
Payne, C. Q. Grinding or sizing of materials of all kinds; Method and apparatus for — (P)	63A	Vegetables; Drying steamed or boiled — (P)	969A
Peachey, S. J. Varnish coating, dope, or lacquer; Manufacture of a plastic or solid material applicable also as a — (P)	110A	Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. See Hall, C. A.	148A
Varnish, lacquer, coating, or dope; Plastic or solid material, applicable also as a — (P)	110A	See Pugh, E. J.	619A
Vulcanisation of caoutchouc (P)	788A	Penrose, G. and J. D. Charcoal; Manufacture of vegetable — (P)	168A
See Broadhurst, H. M.	506A	Penrose, J. D. See Penrose, G.	168A
Peacock, B. A., and B. Gilchrist. Potassium hydroxide; Process of producing — from greensand (P)	630A	Peratoner, E. See Bargellini, G.	813A
Silicates; Process of decomposing natural — (P)	291A	Perchlorate Safety Explosives, Ltd., and H. Harris. Explosives; Manufacture of — (P)	340A
See Haslop, E. W.	11A	Perdue, H. C., and Morgan Construction Co. Gas-producer (P)	66A
Peacock, B. L. De G. See Peacock, J. C.	11A	Perkin, A. G. Dibenzanthrone vat colouring matter; Manufacture of — (P)	458A
Peacock, J. C., and B. L. De G. Zinc chloride; Dissolving —, and several suggested solvents	11A	Indanthrene; Manufacture of — (P)	458A
Pearce, L. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A	Intermediates; Manufacture of —. Discussion	258T
Pearce, W. T. Fatty acids obtained from varnish oils and from varnishes; Study of —	226A	and A. E. Everest. "Colouring matters; Natural organic —"	50R
Varnish analysis; Methods of —	263A	Perkin, F. M. Oil; Production of — from mineral sources and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. Distillation of carbonaceous materials; Destructive — to increase the aromatic by-products thereof (P)	621A
Pearson, J. W. Seed-crushing industry	473R	Pitch; Method and apparatus for destructive distillation and carbonising of — (P)	620A
Pearson, L. K. Zingerone; Pungency of synthetic aromatic ketones related to —	654A	and T. C. Palmer. Petroleum industry; Chemists and engineers in relation to the —	204R
See Lapworth, A.	952A	Perkin, W. H. British dyestuff industry. Discussion	254T
Pearson, E., and H. C. Parkes. Nitrogen of the atmosphere; Fixation of — (P)	718A	Cryptoline	633A
Pearson, S., and Son, and others. Fuel; Liquid — (P)	672A	and E. Robinson. Harmine and harmaline	791A
Pitch and the like; Treatment of coal-tar — for production of fuel (P)	672A	and others. Fabrics; Impregnated and coated — (P)	409A
Pearson, W. G., and General Electric Co. Electric accumulators (P)	376A	Perkins, C. L., and Metals Recovery Co. Flotation of minerals (P)	541A
Pease, E. L. Ammonia; Extraction of — from gases and vapours and production of nitrogen compounds (P)	104A	Perkins, E. E. Drying-kiln (P)	164A
Heat-interchanging apparatus (P)	242A*	Perkins, W. G., and W. H. Fitch. Steel-smelting furnace (P)	371A
(P)	97A	Perkins Glue Co. See Grovenor, W. M.	277A, 689A
Peck, A. B. Polarising microscope; Applications of — in ceramics	903A	See Stryker, J. B. B.	433A
Porcelain; Effect of time and temperature in burning on microstructure of —	415A	Peri, J., and Co. Soap substitute (P)	21A, 545A
Peck, A. B. Filtering apparatus (P)	84A	Permutit Co. See Kriegshelm, H.	597A, 756A
Peck, C. L. Tannery waste waters; Profitable recovery of process for manufacture of fertilisers from —	153A	See Endorf, G.	590A*
and Durr Co. Proteids; Recovery of — from waste liquors of hide-treating art (P)	872A*	Perperot, H. Eugenol, triacetin, and benzyl alcohol; Analysis of mixtures of —	387A
Peck, E. O. See Folia, O.	492A	Perrin, F. Sulphuric acid; Concentration of — (P)	629A, 631A*
Peck, E. S., and A. Adams. Sugar-juice clarification and decolorisation with a new carbon	192A	Perrins, J. Milk; Reducing enzymes of —	88A
		Perrott, G. St. J., and A. E. Plumb. Rubber gas mask fabrics; Effect of exposure to weather on —	408A
		Perruche, L. J. J. See Gros et Bouchardy	612A
		Perry, F., and Industrial Inventions, Ltd. Malleable iron castings; Production of — (P)	44A, 911A*
		Perry, R. F., and The Barrett Co. Construction materials; Method of making — (P)	131A
		Felts; Process of manufacturing — (P)	672A, 625A
		Roofing felt; Composite — and process of making the same (P)	131A
		Roofing felts and the like; Process of treating — (P)	288A
		Sulphur in globular form, and process of producing it (P)	102A
		and others. Roofing felts and the like; Process and apparatus for treating — (P)	268A

- Perry, W. P. Distilling wood, etc.; Apparatus for — (P) 215A
 Peterman, W. A., and Galland-Hemling Pneumatic Malting Drum Mfg. Co. Malting drum (P) 874A
 Peters, C. H. See Secord, F. A. 805A
 Petersen, H. Filling material; Tubular — for reaction chambers (P) 752A
 Peterson, W. H. See Fred, E. B. 840A
 Petit, P. Drying; New system of — for milk, eggs, etc. 194A
 Petrie, G. C. Phenol; Estimation of — in tar oils 132T
 See Spielmann, P. E. 62R, 68T
 Petrol Patents, Ltd. See Robertson, J. G. 279A
 Pettijohn, E. See Cain, J. B. 369A
 Petty, W. E. Dryer (P) 347A
 Petzold, C. Sucrose; Process for inverting — (P) 154A
 Peynet, P. See Pouchain, A. 422A, 727A
 Peyraube, L. B., and O. V. Bailly. Bases for hides; Method of preparing — (P) 189A
 Phann, E. Bell-metal; Changes of concentration in the electrolyte during the electrolysis of — 467A
 Phanstiel, C. A., and Phanstiel Co. Furnace; Laboratory electric — (P) 80A
 Gas-dryer (P) 3A
 Hollow objects of compressed metallic powder; Method of producing — (P) 373A
 Hydrogen purifying, cleaning, and circulating system (P) 135A
 Reducing metallic oxides; Process of electrically — (P) 89A
 Tungsten; Production of ductile — (P) 20A
 Tungsten-reducing furnace (P) 148A
 Phanstiel Co. See Balke, C. W. 135A
 See Phanstiel, C. A. 3A, 20A, 80A, 135A, 148A, 373A
 Pfeifer, F., and Straw Gas and Cresote Distilling Co. Gas; Apparatus for generating — from vegetation (P) 495A
 Pfeifer, J., and others. Chlorination of methane 924A
 Pfeiffer, T., and W. Simmermacher. Nitrite and nitrate nitrogen; Determination of — in presence of other nitrogen compounds, *s.g.*, in soil extracts 507A
 and others. Phosphates; Solubility of various — and their utilization by oats and buckwheat 837A
 Piersch, C. L., and Diamond Match Co. Frictionally-ignitable material, *e.g.*, match composition; Apparatus for powdering — (P) 341A
 Pflanzenfaser Patent Ges. Textile fibres; Process for obtaining — (P) 896A
 Philadelphia Drying Machinery Co. See Allsop, T. 490A, 562A, 612A
 See Parkes, B. A. 458A
 Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co. Drying or steaming apparatus or like apparatus for subjecting materials to action of gases or vapours (P) 706A
 See Bogaty, H. 398A
 Philibert, M. Alkali hypochlorite solutions; Determination of free alkali and alkali carbonate in — Hypochlorites; Determination of free alkalis and alkali carbonates in solutions of — 72A
 Urea; Determination of — in urine 662A
 598A
 Philip, A. Mineral oils; Determination of very small quantities of water in — 23R
 Mineral oils; Laboratory tests on — 333R, 339A
 Mineral oils; Treating — (P) 100A
 Petrol; Determination of the calorific value and sulphur content of — by means of a bomb 241A
 Phillip, J. C. Effluent waters from tin dressing floors in Cornwall 726A
 Physical chemistry and chemical technology 1B
 Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion 49T
 Refractometry; Physical principles underlying — 139T
 Philips, W. D. Air-washing apparatus (P) 348A
 Philippi, F. A., and others. Cooler (P) 124A
 Phillips, A., and G. C. Garner. Brass; Influence of certain variables associated with annealing of cold-worked alpha — 583A
 Phillips, A. J. Tricalcium aluminate; Colloidal — Zirconium oxide; Partial purification of — 904A
 252A
 Phillips, C. O. Cottonseed meals; Treatment of — (P) 21A, 506A
 Phillips, J. W., and A. B. Smart. Sewage-sludge; Treatment of — (P) 90A
 Sewage-sludge; Treatment of — and fertiliser produced thereby (P) 90A
 704A
 Phillips, T. Condensers; Tubular — (P) 673A
 Retorts or heating chambers; Mechanical — (P) 780A, 916A
 Phoenix Hermetic Co. See Tallafarro, T. L. 91A
 Pickard, G. See Astruc, A. 328A
 Pickard, H. F. K. See Sulman, H. L. 847A
 Pickard, J. A., and others. Acetylsalicylic acid tablets (P) 847A
 Pickard, R. H., and W. M. Wallace. Textile fabrics; Mechanical and physical tests for — 757A
 Pickard, W., and D. R. Dobson. Gases; Combustible — (P) 128A
 Pickard, Ivo, and Bankin, Ltd. See Pickard, J. A. 847A
 Pickering, S. F. See Edwards, J. D. 249B
 Pickles, A. Hydrobromic acid; Preparation of — 895A
 Pictet, A. Coal 165A
 Lavoglucosan; Manufacture of — (P) 298A
 and M. Cramer. Egg albumin; Distillation of — under reduced pressure 802A
 and J. Potok. Sodium stearate and oleate; Distillation of — under reduced pressure, and origin of petroleum 939A
 Pierce, J. B., jun. Barium oxide; Process of producing (P) 576A
 Strontium peroxide; Manufacture of — (P) 719A
 Pieri, C. See Leoncini, G. 191A
 Pieroni, A. See Angeli, A. 130A
 Pierson, F. E. Food product and process of making same (P) 52A
 Pieters, J. Coke ovens or the like (P) 128A
 Vertical ovens, more particularly coke and gas ovens; Charging apparatus for continuous — (P) 619A
 Piette, J. Coke ovens; Regenerator for — (P) 315A
 Distilling tar, mineral, vegetable, and other oils; Apparatus for — (P) 354A
 Piette, O. Coke-ovens (P) 808A
 and Soc. Franco-Belge de Fours à Coke. Coke-oven gas; Semi-direct process of treating — (P) 809A
 Coking-ovens (P) 493A
 Piguet, L. A. See Archibald, E. H. 42A
 Pike, B. D. Carbon and method of recovering same from the waste product of oil-cracking (P) 67A
 Magnesite refractories; Manufacture of — (P) 723A, 904A
 Pilling, N. B. Copper; Action of reducing gases on hot solid — 181A
 Pilorz, B., and R. O. F. Stange. Bauxites; Method of drying — (P) 789A
 Piña de Rubies, S. Mercury; Determination of — in the majority of its compounds 57A
 Pindstoffe, A. A. Impregnating liquids with carbonic acid or other gases; Apparatus for — (P) 706A
 Pinet, A., and A. Debout. Distillation of coal; Apparatus for — (P) 674A
 Ping, H. J. Surface combustion boilers. Discussion 233T
 Pink, F. Fatty or fat-like bodies; Separating solid and liquid — (P) 136A
 Pinnock, H. T. Overheated machinery and bearings; Chemical compounds for the detection of — 78R
 Pinnow, J. Extraction of organic acids with ether; Systematic — 440A
 See Wolfrum, L. 89A, 383A
 Piorkowski, M. Tetanus and diphtheria; Production of preventive and curative agents for — (P) 963A
 Piperno, J. Milk; Manufacture of synthetic — (P) 267A
 Pirrie, N. W. Canadian chemical war industries 789A
 Piscek, J. I. See Krizek, J. 789A
 Pittarelli, E. Kjeldahl method; Simplification of the — in clinical chemistry 664A
 Pittevil, A. G. C. Welding of different metals to form a composite ingot (P) 183A
 Pittman, D. W. See Harris, F. S. 113A
 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. See Sekinger, J. G. 909A
 Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory. Lubricants; Process of regenerating — (P) 36A, 151A, 353A
 See Handy, J. O. 36A, 151A, 353A
 Piva, A., and U. Salvadeo. Carbon in steel and iron; Rapid determination of — 581A
 Piver, W. C. See Riches, G. R. 363A
 Place, J. F. Liquefying atmospheric air and separating the same into its constituents, oxygen and nitrogen; Apparatus and process for — (P) 135A
 Plaisance, G. P., and Ralston Purina Co. Mould; Preventing formation of — on foods (P) 736A
 See Dox, A. W. 357A
 Planer, Y. Electrical conductors embedded in squitred cellulose; Manufacture of — (P) 377A
 Plantinga, P. Coke ovens (P) 526A, 709A
 Platt, G. A. See Kay, R. 649A
 Platzmann, K. See Beckmann, E. 384A
 Pleasance, R. W. Washing gold, sand, coal, and other minerals; Apparatus for screening and — (P) 63A
 Plenderleith, J. W. Alkaloids; Precipitation of — by liquorice 386A
 Sodium salicylate 387A
 Plotnikow, J. Light-sensitiveness of organic chemical compounds; Cause of the — 553A
 See Feidenheimer, W. 427A
 Plowman, W. W. See Perrott, G. St. J. 408A
 Plumb, A. E. See Perrott, G. St. J. 408A
 Plymen, F. J., and D. V. Bal. Nitrogenous organic manures; Biological determination of the relative availability of — in black cotton soils 783A
 Poch, P. See Guzmán, J. 341A
 Podzus, E. Furnace; High temperature — with oxidising atmosphere 449A
 Metal vapour arcs; Continuous — 828A
 Poetschke, P. Silver-tin dental alloys; Purification of powdered or comminuted — (P) 468A

	PAGE		PAGE
Poettier, H. Iron; Manufacture of highly carburised spongy (P)	371A	Posternak, S. Inositol hexaphosphate; Synthesis of — and its identity with the phospho-organic reserve principle of green plants	695A
Pohl, Lupin bread	330A	Phospho-organic reserve principle of green plants; Two crystalline salts of the —	551A
Pohlmeier, E. Paper yarn fabrics; Manufacture of a strong, pliable and water-resistant sheet-material from — (P)	283A	See Society of Chem. Ind. in Basle	741A*
Pole, J. C., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Ultra-violet rays; Apparatus for treating liquids by — (P)	961A	Postum Cereal Co. See Post, W. H.	156A
Politz, G. Cooling tower (P)	8A	Potapenko, G. Light-filters; Preparation of —	848A
Polk, R. W., and Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. Gas-generator (P)	244A	Potash Extraction Corporation. See Gaffney, J. B.	885A
Pollard, W. B. Gold; Use of o-tolidine as a colorimetric test for —	269A	See Glaeser, W.	105A
Pollitz, G. Sodium sulphate; Manufacture of — without sulphuric acid	814A	Potok, J. See Pictet, A.	939A
Polotsky, A., and Deutsche Gasglühlicht-A.-G. Cellulose esters with over 20% of bound fatty acid; Manufacture of — (P)	358A*	Potzdammer, L. S. Sodium prussiate	860A
Polyphos Elektrizitäts-Ges. Wehnelt current interruptor (P)	687A	Pott, A., and E. Dolensky. Tri-gas process; Fractional results with the — with recovery of low temperature tar and ammonia	523A
Polysius, G. Carbides; Method of grinding and conveying (P)	819A	Potter, F. M. Steam; Production of — from low-grade fuel. Discussion	327A
Cement; Preparation of raw material for — (P)	905A	Potter, H. V., and Damard Lacquer Co. Phenol-formaldehyde condensation products and manufacture thereof (P)	834A
Rotary kilns; Process for preventing crust-formation in — (P)	886A	Potter, R. S., and E. S. Snyder. Solis; Organic phosphorus of —	113A
Pomerans, H. Fatty acids; Neutralisation of the higher — and determination of saponification value	588A	See Snyder, R. S.	474A
Mordant dyestuffs in calico printing	39A	Potthoff, L. Electroplating apparatus (P)	108A
Ponchon, M. Gaseous mixtures; Industrial analysis of — by the refractometric method	661A	Pouchain, A. Stabilimenti "Blak" Alloy (P)	909A
Pontoppidan, C., and F. L. Smith and Co. Portland cement; Manufacture of — (P)	949A	Alloy containing manganese (P)	908A
Poole, W. E. Electromagnetic separator (P)	642A	Alloy for parts subjected to high temperatures; Light — (P)	909A
Pooley, H. J., and G. Scott and Son (London), Ltd. Volatile solvents; Recovery of — (P)	521A	Aluminium alloy	909A
Poor, P. Destructive distillation of wood, woody fibre, peat and similar carbonaceous substances (P)	711A	Furnaces; Metallurgical — (P)	540A
Pooth, P. Colour photography by Dufay's multicolour process	878A	and F. Peynetti. Alloys; Process for refining — (P)	422A
Pope, G. E., and Great Northern Paper Co. Paper-making machine (P)	572A	Zinc alloy (P)	727A
Pope, F. C., and G. H. Thomas. Steel or other magnetisable metal; Method of indicating condition of — when under heat treatment (P)	467A	Poulson, A., and others. Smelting furnace or cupola (P)	686A*
Pope, W. J. Chemistry after the war	411A	Poulton, F. E., and S. Sternau and Co. Fuel; Infusible solidified liquid — and process of making the same (P)	404A
Chemistry in the national service	157A	Powell, A. D. Phenacetin and other p-aminophenol derivatives; Estimation of — by hypochlorous acid	117A
Inter-Allied Chemical Federation	208A	Powell, A. R., and W. R. Schoeller. Zirconium ore; Analysis of Brazilian	414A
"Mustard gas"	344A	See Schoeller, W. R.	207A, 362A, 684A
Photography of coloured objects	434A	Powell, H. J. Glass-making before and during the war	205A
Speech at Annual Dinner	244A	Powell, W., and Powell Wood Process (North America) Inc. Wood; Process for treating — (P)	366A*
Sulphuryl chloride; Manufacture of — (P)	175A	Powell Wood Process (North America), Inc. See Powell, W.	366A*
Popham, F. J. Peat	122A	Power, F. B. Odorous principles of plants; Distribution and characters of some of the —	337A
Popoff, S. See Schlesinger, H. I.	321A	and V. K. Chennut. Caffeine in vegetable materials; Determination of —	791A
Popp, M. Citric acid; Recovery of — from residues from analysis of basic slag	474A	See Chennut, V. K.	791A
Foral-Kochitz, A. Ice colours; Process for producing — on the fibre — (P)	284A	Power, H. B., and The Carborundum Co. Abrasive wheel (P)	636A
Porcher, C., and A. Bonis. Lactose; Determination of — in milk which has been heated with addition of sodium bicarbonate	25A	Power Gas Corporation. See Hinchey, J. W.	9A
Porritt, B. D. Rubber industry, past and present	104A	Powling, B. B. See Powling, W. T.	645A
Rubber-proofed cotton fabrics; Isolation and examination of the textile in	50A	Powling, W. T. and B. B. Fat; Extracting — from bones and other material (P)	645A
See North British Rubber Co.	688A	Fozen, M. A., and L. V. Dieter. Disinfection with formaldehyde. Practical efficiency of some substitutes for the permanganate-formalin method	437A
Porter, A. W., and B. E. Slade. Photographic rendering of contrast; Fundamental law for the true —	603A	Prætorius and Co. Heat accumulator (P)	165A
Porter, C. W., and C. T. Hirst. Dyes; Asymmetric —	756A	Präzisionsglaswerke System Schmidt-Belchardt Ges. See Talla, H.	468A*
Porter, H. C. Coal; Deterioration in heating value of during storage	346A	Pratt, L. A., and others. Naphthalenetrisulphonic acid; Manufacture of — (P)	678A
Porter, L. E., and P. E. Browning. Gallium; Sulphite method for separation and determination of — when associated with zinc	929A	Pratt Engineering and Machine Co. See Hunt, G. F. 135A, 509A*	
Portevin, A. Alloys; Comparison of internal strains of — after quenching and after cold drawing	43A	Preiswerk, E. Isobutyl ester of oleic acid; Manufacture of — (P)	268A
Copper and cold-worked brasses; Brinell or ball hardness of —	906A	Preacher, J. Alcohol; Substitution of methyl alcohol and denatured spirit for — in milk analysis	324A
Steels; Influence of different factors on the critical velocity of quenching (hardening) of carbon —	179A	Boric acid; Choice of indicator for acidimetric titration of —	359A
and V. Bernard. Steel; Determination of critical points of — by the differential method	772A	Fats; Oxidase reaction of — as a means of detecting rancidity	81A
and M. Garvin. Carbon steels; Experimental investigation of the influence of rate of cooling on the hardening of —	418A	Prescott, J. A. Nitrication in Egyptian soils	836A
Troostite; Formation of — at low temperature in carbon steels, and influence of the temperature of emersion in interrupted quenching	417A	Prescott, S. C. See Effront, J.	278A
Forzel, J. Rubber; Process for treating — (P)	379A	See Wallace, E. C.	508A*
Rubber and similar substances; Method and machine for vulcanising — (P)	379A	Prescott, W. E., and G. E. Baker. Electrical apparatus for subjecting articles to varying temperatures, <i>et c.</i> for annealing glass (P)	255A
Foemjak, E., and H. E. Merwin. Bucher cyanide process for fixation of nitrogen	178A	See Baker, J., and Sons	788A, 871A*
Ferric oxide; Hydrated	412A	Pressell, G. W., and E. F. Houghton and Co. Carburising material and method of producing the same (P)	292A
Post, W. H., and Postum Cereal Co. Food product; Flaked cereal — and method of making the same (P)	156A	Preston, J. T. E. See Simon-Carves, Ltd.	674A*
Poste, E. F. Enamel; Relative action of acids on —	287A	Preussner, F., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Enamelling compounds and product; Process of making opaquing and — (P)	820A
and B. A. Kise. Frits for enamel; Effect of degree of sintering on properties of —	15A	Prévost, G. See Nicolardot, P.	680A
		Price, B. E., and Rubber Regenerating Co. Vulcanising rubber articles (P)	351A
		Price, T. S. Potash industry in Great Britain; Chemical aspects of —, Discussion	383A
		Price, T. W. Acetone and methyl ethyl ketone; Vapour pressures and densities of mixtures of —	845A

- Prichard, G. L., and Gulf Refining Co. Acid coke; Utilization of — (P) .. 214A
- Prideaux, H. B. R. Fyridine and ammonia; Estimation and separation of —. An application of the electrolytic dissociation theory .. 180A
- and R. M. Owen. Ammonium nitrate; Evaporation of concentrated and saturated solutions of —. Vapour pressure, heats of solution, and hydrolysis .. 353R
- Priester, W. See Niegemann, C. .. 871A
- Pringsheim, H. Fodder from straw .. 875A
- and E. Kuhn. Acetone, methyl alcohol, and fural; Determination of — in mixtures .. 877A
- and H. Hagnow. Lignin; Acetyl content of — .. 714A
- and M. von Markatz. Cellulose; Enzyme studies on degradation products of — .. 594A
- Prins, H. J. Hydrogen; Preparation of — from carbon or carbon-containing substances by action of water or water vapour thereon (P) .. 577A
- Terpenes, resins, and rubber; Condensation of unsaturated compounds in relation to — .. 152A
- Prinsen Goertgen, H. O. Granulated white beet sugar and white plantation cane sugar .. 432A
- See Tervoreen, H. A. P. M. .. 405A
- Prior, E. Detergent; Process of manufacturing a — (P) .. 545A
- Prior, G. T. Nickeliferous iron in meteorites .. 123A
- Priskey, J. Cream; Method and apparatus for deodorizing (P) .. 106A
- Privett, J. B. J. See Thames Paper Co. .. 131A
- Prizma, Inc. See Kelley, W. V. D. .. 234A
- Process Co. See Coast, J. W., Jun. .. 245A, 621A
- Procter, H. R. Chrome tanning liquors; Statement of basicity of — .. 83A
- Leather chemistry; Recent developments in — .. 83A
- Tanning; Colloid chemistry of — .. 83A*
- See Donnan, F. G. .. 749A
- Procter, J. H., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Iron sheets; Production of — by electrodeposition .. 866A
- Procter and Gamble Co. See McCaw, W. E. .. 295A
- Proctor, L. M. Asphalts; Melting point of — .. 619A
- Produce Mortgage Trust. See Vautin, C. .. 468A
- Products Syndicate. See Byers, J. J. .. 170A
- Pronk, E. I., and F. E. W. Bowen. Explosive; High — (P) .. 305A
- Proser, H. R. See Etna Lighting and Heating Co. .. 214A
- Proszynski, S. Oils from Boryslaw crude petroleum; Determination of the so-called hard asphalt in — .. 213A
- Pruden, H. B. Combustion of powdered fuel (P) .. 619A
- Pfeidick, K. Sugar juice; New economical process of purifying beet .. 592A
- Pugh, E. J., and Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. Zirconium basic sulphate and method of making the same (P) .. 819A
- Pullman, D. Nessler solution; Regeneration of — .. 43A, 592A
- Pulsometer Engineering Co., and J. Björnstad. Filters (P) .. 210A
- Pure Coal Briquettes, Ltd. See Sutcliffe, E. E. .. 36A*, 671A*
- Purer, Ltd. See Wilson, S. B. .. 901A
- Puring, J., and Robeson Process Co. Dyeing; Direct — (P) .. 71A
- Putnam, O. E. See Murray, W. A. .. 8A
- Putnam, M. E., and The Dow Chemical Co. Benzaldehyde; Method of making — (P) .. 268A
- Putsch, A., and F. O. Dettmann. Coke-oven; Vertical — (P) .. 278A
- Putsaert, H. F. J. See Putsaert, J. F. .. 283A, 944A*
- Putsaert, J. F., and H. F. J. Pulp and paper from garbage; Manufacture of — (P) .. 283A, 944A*
- Pyman, F. L. Alkaloids of *Holarrhena conopseoides*, Stapf. Selenium compounds; Meta-substituted aromatic — .. 231A, 338A
- Pyrene Manufacturing Co. See Ferguson, G. E. .. 313A
- Q
- Quartz, E. Water; Significance of *Bact. coli* in judging the character of — .. 835A
- Quartaroli, A., and A. Bogal. Phosphoric acid; Use of ammonium nitrate in determination of — .. 190A
- Quayle, W. O. See Dow, H. H. .. 740A
- Quennessen, L. Platinum and gold; Action of alkalis on — .. 514A
- Quimby, W. S., and F. W. Robinson. Quartz glass; Apparatus for building up objects of — (P) .. 769A, 769A*
- Quinan, K. B. Nitric acid; Manufacture of — (P) .. 718A
- Sulphuric acid; Manufacture of — (P) .. 717A
- Quirk, E. W. See Hamilton, J. W. G. .. 116A
- R
- Rabenau, O. See Chem. Fabr. Milch A.-G. .. 585A
- Rabinovitch, L., and A. Mond. Electric batteries (P) .. 686A, 869A
- Rabinovitz, L., and Ellis-Rosier Co. Ammonia; Process of regulating the oxidation of — (P) .. 575A
- Ractiffe, G. See Topley, A. F. .. 728A
- Radcliffe, J. Cellulose acetate; Manufacture of — (P) .. 759A
- Radcliffe, L. G. Nitrile group; Reduction of the —. Discussion .. 120R
- Soya bean oil; Deposit in refined —. Discussion .. 121R
- Radlberger, L. See Streibinger, R. .. 556A
- Rae, W. N. Alkali iodides; Action of chlorine on — .. 11A
- and C. T. Symons. Alcohol; Denaturant for rendering — unfit for human consumption (P) .. 674A
- Rader, B. Electric zinc furnace (P) .. 147A
- Rafa, B. Cooling viscous liquids, e.g., sweetened, condensed milk; Process and apparatus for — (P) .. 596A
- Ragg, M. Varnishes; Influence of coloured light on drying of — .. 915A
- Rai, H. Nitrogen; New method of preparing — .. 99R
- and H. B. Dunncliff. Sesame (oil) oil; Purification of Indian — .. 99R
- Railing, M. J., and H. N. Green. Photometer (P) .. 881A
- Rainbow Petroleum Products Co. See Erickson, E. T. .. 36A
- Rakshit, J. N. Porphyrone .. 99R, 553A
- and F. J. D'Costa. Morphine; Determination of — in Indian opium .. 207A, 876A
- Rall, H. See Meier, A. .. 153A
- Ralph, E. W. See Reilly, J. .. 924A
- Ralston, O. C. See Hawley, L. F. .. 538A
- Ralston Purina Co. See Plaisance, G. P. .. 736A
- Ramage, A. S. Heat; Apparatus for exchanging — (P). Temperature changes in gases; Method of obtaining — (P) .. 451A
- Ramann, E., and A. Spengel. Silicates; Basic exchange in — .. 174A
- Ramart-Lucas, P. See Fournau, E. .. 695A
- Ramberg, L. Arsenious and arsenic acids; Electrolytic reduction of — to arsenic hydride by means of different metallic cathodes .. 627A
- Rambush, N. E. See Lynn, A. H. .. 621A*
- Ramen, A. Burnt ore and like bricks; Manufacture of — (P) .. 950R
- Ramsden, W. See Donnan, F. G. .. 749A
- Ramy, P. Picric acid; Manufacture of — (P) .. 443A
- Rand, C. C. See Williams, W. S. .. 632A
- Rand, F. R., and C. T. J. Vautin. Aluminium alloy (P) .. 225A
- Randall, G. Hides; Pits used for liming and tanning — (P) .. 591A*
- Liming and tanning of hides (P) .. 918A
- Randall, H. J. Water-gas and coal gas; Mixtures of blue — .. 939A
- Rankin, H. D., and Corrosion Extraction Co. Digesting apparatus (P) .. 490A
- Rankin, J. G. See Pickard, J. A. .. 847A
- Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., and R. J. Cracknell. Refrigerating apparatus (P) .. 63A
- Rapp, Alkaloids; Method for determination of — .. 336A
- Raquet, D. See Caron, H. .. 574A, 662A
- Rasmussen, A. Margarine; Churning or kneading apparatus for — (P) .. 736A*
- Rasser, E. O. Paper textiles and yarns; Processes for making — soft and waterproof .. 281A
- Rassow, K. See Harnecker, K. .. 42A
- Rast-Büttmann, F., and R. O. Crist-Döde. Leather substitute; Manufacture of a waterproof — (P) .. 331A
- Ratcliffe, W. See Carter, J. E. .. 732A
- Rath, E. Bromoamylbromoisovaleric ester; Preparation of — (P) .. 304A
- Rather, J. R., and E. E. Reid. Acids; Identification of organic — by their phenacetyl esters .. 199A
- Ratliff, W. C. See Selvig, W. A. .. 349A
- Raubenheimer, H. C. Iodine tincture; Churchills' — .. 158A
- Ravenna, C. See Clamician, G. .. 297A
- Ravner, O. See Norske Aktieselskab for Elektroren. Ind. .. 600A*
- Rawdon, H. S., and others. Rust-proofing iron and steel; Metallic coatings for — .. 419A, 538A
- Rayleigh, Lord. Obituary .. 267R
- Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co. See Lechmann, B. A. .. 935A
- Raymond W. Dull Co. See Dull, B. W. .. 2A
- Rea, R., and Pacific Evaporator Co. Drying materials; Method of — and dryer therefor (P) .. 938A*
- Read, H. L. See Surface Combustion Co. .. 67A, 867A*
- Read, J., and M. M. Williams. Petroleum; Note on a Papuan natural .. 319R
- Read, J. B. See Coolbaugh, M. F. .. 328A

	PAGE		PAGE
Reardon, W. J., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Alloy (P) ..	685A	Bekord-Zement-Industrie. Waterproofing cement, etc.; Emulsion for — (P) ..	366A
Rasch, F. F. See Henshaw, W. G. ..	18A*	Water-resisting admixtures for hydraulic cement; Preparation of — (P) ..	366A
Reavell, J. A. Acid elevators; Automatic — ..	472E	Benkin, W. O. Pulverised or finely divided fuel or other material; Apparatus for feeding — (P) ..	711A*
Heating liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	887A*	Bennerfelt, I. Electric-arc furnaces (P) ..	329A*
and Keetner Evaporator and Engineering Co. Concentrating, distilling, and/or elevating liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	163A	Electric furnace (P) ..	896A, 890A
Evaporators (P) ..	704A	Benwick, F. F. Colour values in monochrome and a new viewing filter to assist in obtaining them ..	440A
See Fullagar, L. A. ..	561A	Photographic rendering of contrast; Fundamental law for true — ..	963A
Reber, E. See Society of Chemical Industry in Basle ..	130A, 848A	and O. Bloch. Colour-sensitized photographic materials (P) ..	928A, 964A*
Redman, L. V., and others. Phenolic condensation products; Process of producing — (P) ..	647A	See Agnew, A. J. ..	602A
Redmanol Chemical Products Co. Varnishes; Phenolic condensation product — (P) ..	111A*	Repmann, R. G. See Le Roy, J. H. ..	358A
See Redman, L. V. ..	647A	Repony, R. Rubber compounds; Effect of light on unvulcanised — ..	590A
Redwood, B. Obituary ..	211E	Resch, W. See Clavel, A. ..	71A, 898A*
Rée, A. British dyestuff industry. Discussion ..	254E	Research Corporation. See Bradley, L. ..	74A, 74A, 490A
Patent law. Discussion ..	259E	See Caron, M. H. ..	484A*
Patent law reform ..	120E	See Hedberg, C. W. J. ..	397A
Reece, O. Ore concentrates, fines, slimes, dust, and the like; Process of treating — (P) ..	908A	See Murrell, C. E. ..	326A
Reed, C. J. Grading solid materials; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	242A	Resek, M. See Chadwick, L. S. ..	908A
Reed, E. O., and F. P. Veitch. Fibre board; Impact tester for — ..	712A	Reaker, H. C. See Obrembaki, M. ..	353A
See Veitch, F. P. ..	677A	Respass, B. B. Leather substitute; Manufacture of — (P) ..	955A
Reed, H. U. Oxalic acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	658A	Respondek, G. X-rays; Principles governing penetration of metals by — ..	419A
and J. B. Churchill. Leather; Extractor for water-soluble matter in — ..	380A	Rottschneck, J. See Grasso, H. ..	2A
Reed, J. C. See Holland, E. B. ..	796A	Rous, M. J., and others. Anti-freezing solution (P) ..	337A
Reed, V. Z., and D. T. Day. Hydrocarbon products; Extraction of — from shales and coals (P) ..	316A*	Reuter, B. See Melster, Lucius, and Brünling ..	389A*
Rees, W. J. Coke-oven waste; Corrosion of —. I. Salts extracted from coal by washing ..	204E	Reuter, B. E., and Reuter Process Co. Saponifying glycerides (P) ..	427A*
Silica refractories for glassworks use ..	137A	Reuter Process Co. See Reuter, B. E. ..	427A*
Reese, C. L., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Burning charges for containers intended to be exploded and process for forming them (P) ..	660A	Reverdin, F., and Newport Chemical Works. Benzoylation of organic amino compounds (P) ..	389A
Reeve, J. H. Potassium salts; Recovering — from saline mixtures (P) ..	500A	Revere Rubber Co. See Thacker, S. P. ..	688A
and Diamond Match Co. Saline liquors; Process of treating — (P) ..	576A	Revillon, L. Metals; Electrolytic cleaning and oxidation of — ..	907A
Reeves, W. A. See Tucker, O. M. ..	502A*, 769A*	Revis, C., and others. Milk or cream; Tanks for "ripening" or "souring" — for use in the manufacture of butter, margarine, and the like (P) ..	52A
Refiners Engineering and Supply Co. See Munro, A. G. ..	81A	Rew, R. J. Gas retorts (P) ..	351A
Refining Products Corporation. See Mumford, R. W. ..	129A, 129A, 153A, 785A, 785A	Gas retorts; Steaming horizontal — ..	99A, 707A
Regade, A. See Nicolardot, P. ..	202A	Water-gas; Manufacture of — (P) ..	316A
Reichard, A. Colloidal transformations in the boiling of mashes and wort by direct flame and by steam ..	86A	Rey, J. Petrol vapour; Physical properties of — ..	244A
Reichert, F., and B. Wernicke. Vanadium; Elimination of — from arsenical waters ..	961A	Reyerson, L. H. See Tolman, B. O. ..	275A, 391A
Reid, D. M. See Knox, J. ..	105E	Reyes, F. D. See Whit, J. C. ..	177A
Reid, E. E. See Rathner, J. B. ..	199A	Reynard, O. Crystallisation of substances in solution; Method and means for effecting rapid — (P) ..	312A
Reid, J. H. Carbide; Manufacture of — (P) ..	900A	Rheinboldt, H. See Wedekind, E. ..	457A
Electric furnace (P) ..	900A	Rhodes, F. H. See Dodge, F. E. ..	893A*
and International Nitrogen Co. Calcium or other metal cyanamide; Process of making — (P) ..	363A	Rhodes, W. W. Hydration; Method of — (P) ..	948A
See Slocum, F. L. ..	946A*, 946A*, 947A*	Mortar materials; Method of promoting plasticity of — (P) ..	948A
Reid, W. F. Devastated factories of France; Some — ..	223E	Rhotanum Co. See Fahrwald, F. A. ..	374A
Reid, W. J. Tar still (P) ..	675A	Rialland, A. Lubricating oils; Regeneration of used — ..	754A
Reihl, G. A. See Boehm, F., Ltd. ..	263A	Waste mineral oils; Process for purifying — (P) ..	755A
Reihling, K. See Seel, E. ..	431A	Ribbe, F., and P. Dhe. Monolithic structures of basalt or other volcanic rock; Construction of — (P) ..	864A*
Reik, B. Fermentation; Apparatus for disposing of froth during — especially in aceration process of yeast manufacture (P) ..	959A	Ribeiro da Silva, R. Hides and skins; Treating — (P) ..	507A
Reilly, J., and W. J. Hickinbottom. Volatile fatty acids; Determination of — by an improved distillation method ..	913A	Ricard, E. Acetone and butyl alcohol; Manufacture of — by fermentation (P) ..	787A
and E. W. Ralph. n-Butyl alcohol-acetone-water; The system — ..	924A	Furfural; Manufacture of — (P) ..	658A
See Desborough, A. P. H. ..	693A, 693A	Rice, B. A. See Poole, E. P. ..	15A
Reilly, Acetone fermentation process and its technical application. Discussion ..	282E	Rice, J. H. See Wilkie, J. M. ..	62E
Rein, L. E., and others. Sewage sludge; Device for activating — (P) ..	157A	Rice, F. A., and D. W. Kirk. Drying copra and other substances; Apparatus for — (P) ..	470A
Reineke, J. H. Ammonia content of gases and waste liquors; Apparatus for measuring and continuously recording the — (P) ..	393A	Richard, J. See Bayeux, E. E. ..	149A
Reinicker, C. E. See McBride, E. S. ..	401A	Richards, A. H., and American Smelting and Refining Co. Slintering ores; Process of — (P) ..	292A
Reinkober, O. See Krüger, F. ..	236A	Richards, E. J. W., and W. Kane. Furnaces; Gas and air reversing valves for steel melting and other — (P) ..	45A*
Reise, W. Suspensions and colloidal solutions in water; Preparation of stable — (P) ..	963A	Furnaces; Heating, annealing, welding, and like — (P) ..	19A
Reisert, H., Ges. Filter-maschinen; Process for washing out — with air and water simultaneously (P) ..	961A	Furnaces for heating ingots, slabs, billets, bars, etc.; Continuous — (P) ..	540A
Filters with movable filter masses; Flushing of — (P) ..	440A	Richards, J. I. See Martin, B. ..	327A
Water-sealing materials; Production of — (P) ..	694A	Richards, J. W. See Shimer, P. W. ..	586A*
Reiss, F. Milk; Utilization of residues from determination of fat in —, by Gerber's method, for manufacture of soap ..	426A	Richards, L. B., and others. Furnace (P) ..	611A
and G. Dismann. Ring reactions; Phenomena of — ..	201A	Richards, P. A. E. Cocaine, heroine, and veronal in viscous; Detection and estimation of — ..	512A
Reiss, H. Yeast; Nutrient media from — ..	510A	Richards, T. W., and S. Boyer. Gallium; Purification of — by electrolysis, and compressibility and density of gallium ..	224A
Reisinger, O. See Priebe, J. ..	924A	and others. Gallium chloride; Purification by sublimation, and the analysis of — ..	221A
		Richardson, C. E. See Surface Combustion Co. ..	857A*
		Richardson, E. A. See Richardson, L. T. ..	908A
		Richardson, F. W. Carbon monoxide in gas mixtures; Accurate determination of —. Discussion ..	14E
		Water; Extraction and estimation of dissolved gases in — ..	32E

- Richardson, G. E., and others. Burning explosive gaseous mixtures; Apparatus for — (P) .. 67A
- Richardson, I. J., and W. and T. Avery, Ltd. Hardness of materials; Means for testing the — (P) .. 482A
- Richardson, I. T. and E. A. Rust-resisting ferrous alloy (P) .. 908A
- Richardson, W. D. Potash; Process for obtaining water-soluble — (P) .. 323A
- and Swift and Co. Furnace; Continuous reduction — (P) .. 439A
- Solidifying normally solid substances; Method of — (P) .. 708A
- Richardson, Chrome tanning industry. Discussion .. 269T
- Richard, F. Berberine; Extraction of — from "michal" (*Barbieria Darwinii*) and "calafate" (*B. bazifolia*) in the Argentine .. 90A
- Riches, G. E., and W. C. Piver. Lead arsenate; Process of making — (P) .. 363A
- Richmond, H. D. Butter; Relation between the Kirschner, Reichert-Meissl, and Polenske values of — .. 435A
- Gerber butyrometers; Graduation of — .. 51A
- Milk calculations .. 510A
- Steam distillation. Possibilities and limitations of Dudaux's method for estimation of homologous acids .. 694A
- and W. T. T. Ainsworth. Valerianates; Examination of .. 655A
- and C. A. Hill. Saccharin; Analysis of commercial — .. 8T
- Detection and estimation of impurities .. 55A
- and others. Saccharin tablets; Examination of — .. 153A
- Richmond, T. E. See Ames, J. W. .. 153A
- Richter, F. A., and Co. Conifer needles; Method of obtaining fatty and resinous substances from — (P) .. 546A
- Richter, G. A. Silicon and titanium tetrachlorides; Role played by — during the war .. 412A
- and Brown Co. Lactic acid; Process of manufacturing — (P) .. 595A
- See Moore, H. K. .. 718A
- Richter, B. See Kuna-Krause, H. .. 717A
- Ricketts, E. B. See Murray, T. E. .. 279A
- Riddell, G. O. See Davison, W. M. .. 868A
- Riddle, J. S. See Merahon, R. D. .. 109A
- Riddle, F. H. Glass pots; Equipment of casting plant for the manufacture of — .. 766A
- and W. W. McDanel. Porcelain; Some types of — .. 139A
- See Bleininger, A. V. .. 722A
- Rideal, E. K. Carbon monoxide; Selective combustion of — in hydrogen .. 807A
- and H. S. Taylor. Carbon monoxide; Instrument for determination of small quantities of — in hydrogen .. 252A
- "Catalysis in theory and practice" .. 448R
- Hydrogen; Manufacture of — (P) .. 765A
- Hydrogen; Purification of — from carbon monoxide (P) .. 682A
- Sulphur and sulphur-containing bodies; Removal of — from gases (P) .. 710A
- See Gould-Adams, H. E. F. .. 409A
- See Farthington, J. E. .. 763A
- Ridge, H. M. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion .. 183T
- Lead; Influence of impurities in — on its behaviour when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid. Discussion .. 407T
- Steam; Production of — from low-grade fuel. Discussion .. 239T
- Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical works. Discussion .. 221T
- Ridoni, E., and Soc. Talco e Grafiti Val Chisone. Graphite electrodes; Manufacture of natural — (P) .. 829A
- Hydrofluoric acid; Process and apparatus for manufacture of — (P) .. 175A
- Ridale, C. H. Chemical composition and its accurate determination; Bearing of — on the iron and steel trades .. 200R
- and N. D. Ridale. Chemical standards and their bearing on the unification of analysis .. 15T
- Ridale, G. B. See Maxted, E. B. 252A, 323A, 393A, 413A, 535A
- Ridale, N. D. Phosphorus in steel and iron; Determination of — .. 581A
- See Ridale, C. H. .. 15T
- Riedel, J. D. A.-G. Lupin-seeds; Removal of bitter principles from — (P) .. 921A
- Rieder, J. Photochemical etching process (P) .. 389A
- Rieder, T. H., and others. Rubber-compound material; Reagent — (P) .. 590A
- Rieger, H. See Krüger, F. .. 236A
- Riese, E., and W. Steger. Glasses; Determination of elasticity of — .. 634A
- Riese, G. Hydrogenated fats; Nickel and arsenic in — .. 913A
- See Auerbach, F. .. 920A
- Ries, M. Furnaces for melting glasses and the like (P) .. 904A
- Rieshof, O. See Galay, C. T. .. 430A
- Rigand, F. Copper or nickel; Production of sulphates of — from ores and minerals (P) .. 327A
- Rigby, A., and others. Drying cylinders (P) .. 670A
- Rigby, T. See Rigby, A. .. 740R
- See Testrup, N. .. 670A
- Rigby, W. See Rigby, A. .. 670A
- Rigg, G. Zinc sulphide ores; Desulphurization of — (P) .. 867A
- Rilber, C. N., and Norak Alkali A./S. Alkali chloride electrolyte solutions; Purification of — (P) .. 630A
- Riley, C. L., and Clark, MacMullen, and Riley. Vegetable oils; Refining — (P) .. 953A
- Riley, L. J. Sampling; Simple device for — .. 59R
- Tobacco; Mustiness in — .. 171T
- Rimbach, E. See Leo, H. .. 739A
- Ringquist, J. M. See Wrightson, T. G. .. 729A
- Rinman, E. L. Betting fibrous substances (P) .. 678A
- Sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Treatment of — with alkalis (P) .. 896A
- Rintoul, W., and others. Amines; Preparation of — (P) .. 600A, 657A
- Explosives (P) 340A, 340A, 340A, 443A*, 513A, 514A*, 555A*, 660A*
- Explosives; Gelatinisation of cellulose nitric esters in manufacture of — (P) .. 795A
- See Nathan, F. L. .. 480A
- Ripper, M., and F. Wohack. Wine; Micro-determination of acids in — .. 874A
- Risdon, I. Furnace (P) .. 803A
- Ritsert, E. Calcium halides and starch; Dry preparations containing — (P) .. 56A
- Rius, A. See Fichter, F. .. 220A
- Rivat, G. See Bancelin, J. .. 962A
- Rivett, A. C. D. Ammonium nitrate; Manufacture of — (P) .. 764A
- Sulphates; Volumetric estimation of — .. 461A
- Rixon. Floorcloth and linoleum; History and manufacture of —. Discussion .. 31T
- Robbins, H. B. See Wheeler, L. J. .. 901A
- Robert, M. H. Fractionating column; New laboratory — .. 515A
- See Nicolardot, P. .. 681A
- Roberts, A. Coke-oven; Reflex — (P) .. 856A
- Coke-oven; Regenerative — (P) .. 710A
- Coke-ovens; Fuel piping for — (P) .. 709A
- Preheating; Method of — (P) .. 856A
- See Moss, B. S. .. 166A
- Roberts, C. C. Plating sheet metal; Process and machine for — (P) .. 45A
- Roberts, F. See Calico Printers' Association .. 532A, 697A
- Roberts, G. H., and W. N. Booth. Furnaces and other heating appliances; Construction of — (P) .. 699A
- Roberts, G. I. See King, G. H. .. 630A
- Roberts, H. S. Electrometric titrations; Electrical apparatus for use in — .. 880A
- Optical glass melts; Cooling of — .. 721A
- See Hostetter, J. C. .. 578A, 880A
- Roberts, J., and others. Tiles, bricks, pottery, and coarse ware; Manufacture of — (P) .. 683A
- Roberts, M. H., and others. Electric welding (P) .. 641A
- Roberts, O. See Elden, A. V. .. 721A
- Roberts, T. Samples of liquids; Apparatus for automatically taking — (P) .. 210A
- Roberts, W. L. H. Kilns or furnaces (P) .. 803A
- Robertson, D. Steel; Device to lessen oxidation while tapping — from melting furnaces (P) .. 290A
- Robertson, F. D. S. Potassium; Extracting — from its insoluble compounds (P) .. 945A
- Separation of minerals by flotation; Apparatus for — (P) .. 147A
- Robertson, G. S. Lime; Necessity for a supply of pure agricultural — .. 783A
- Robertson, J. G., and others. Hydrocarbon oils and residues; Treatment of — for production of lower-boiling hydrocarbons (P) .. 279A
- Robertson, F. W. See Worley, R. B. Le G. .. 435A
- Robertson, R. See Craig, R. A. .. 612A
- Robertson, T. B. "Proteins; Physical chemistry of the .. 196R
- Robeson, J. S. Adhesive from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Process of making an — (P) .. 284A
- Sulphur dyestuffs; Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes (P) .. 894A
- Robeson Process Co. See Puring, J. .. 71A
- Robie, E. H. Furnace slags; Losses of copper and nickel in — .. 726A
- Robin, M. Electrodes of electric batteries (P) .. 186A
- Robinson, C. J. See Robinson, T., and Son, Ltd. .. 671A*, 853A
- Robinson, E. G., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Cellulose acetate composition; Fireproof — (P) .. 625A
- Robinson, F. W. See Quimby, W. S. .. 769A, 769A*
- Robinson, J. E. See Kayser, C. W. .. 109A*
- Robinson, J. E. Furnaces of steam generators for employment of pulverised fuel (P) .. 706A*
- Pulverised fuel; Employment of — in furnaces of steam generators, e.g., locomotives (P) .. 672A

	PAGE		PAGE
Robinson, P. L. Anti-suck-back device applied to evolution methods of analysis	890A	Rosenblatt, M. See Bertrand, G.	437A
Manganese in steel; Modification of Reddrop and Ramsay method for determination of —	902A	Rosenhain, W. Glass pot attack; Phenomena of —	804A
Robinson, R., and others. N-Arythiomorpholines; Manufacture of — (P)	894A	and S. L. Archbutt. Metals; Inter-crystalline fracture of — under prolonged application of stress	130A
See Purkin, W. H., jun.	791A	and R. A. Coad-Fryor. Recuperative furnace; New type of —	204A
Robinson, T. Shales; Apparatus for distilling bituminous — (P)	892A	and D. Hanson. Copper alloys; Properties of some —	257A
Robinson, T., and Son, and others. Grain or like matters; Machine for recovery of — from washing effluents (P)	855A	and others. Zirconia; Manufacture of a new compound of zirconium and its application in the production of pure — (P)	578A*
Separating dust and other particles from grain and other granular substances; Machines for — (P)	671A*	Zirconium oxychloride; Basic — and process of making same (P)	578A*
Robinson, W. S. Furnace construction (P)	123A	Zirconium sulphate; Basic — (P)	573A*
Robson, J. T., and J. B. Withrow. Gasoline-kerosene mixtures; Flash and burning points of —	753A	See Fry, H. E.	824A
Robrite and Ammonal, Ltd. See Hargreaves, J.	795A	Rosenheim, A., and R. Loewenthal. Periodic acid and periodates	899A
Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. See Jacobs, W. A.	268A	Rosenmund, K. W. Hydrazine and its homologues; New synthesis of —	386A
See Northrop, J. H.	834A	Rosenstein, L. Sulphur in rubber; Determination of —	547A
Rockwell, W. S., and W. S. Rockwell Co. Furnace; Metal-heating — (P)	147A	Rosenthal, M. Papier-maché; Process of preparing — (P)	760A
See Wood, W. A.	147A	Roser, E. Cooling plant with means for recovering heat (P)	804A
Rockwell Co., W. S. See Rockwell, W. S.	147A	Ross, A. See Lyon, F. W.	33A
See Wood, W. A.	147A	Ross, D. W. Silica refractories	106A
Rodano, A. G. See Armanni, G.	808A	Ross, G. Road surfacing material, and process of producing and laying the same (P)	421A*
Rodd, E. H. See Rosenhain, W.	578A*	Ross, J. O., and B. F. Sturtevant Co. Drying apparatus for paper or fabrics and method of drying (P)	131A
Rodger, W. F. See Dempster, B. and J., Ltd.	816A*	Paper making; Method of drying in — (P)	170A
Rodman, H., and Rodman Chemical Co. Coked products; Method of making low-density — (P)	66A	Ross, W. H. See Carothers, J. N.	75A
Rodman Chemical Co. See Rodman, H.	66A	See Marx, A. B.	75A, 178A
Rody, F. A., and Metallurgical Co. of America. Felspar, leucite, and the like; Treatment of — (P)	134A	Rosberg, W. N., and G. E. Sheridan. Copper; Hydro-metallurgy of — (P)	392A
Roe, R. B. Clays for use in paper-making	282A	Rosette, E. C., and C. S. Dingley. Potash industry in Great Britain; Chemical aspects of —	375A, 412A
Roederer, W. See Ubbelohde, L.	425A	Róza, M. Polyhalite; Occurrence of — in older Zechstein potassium salt deposits in relation to van't Hoff's conclusions	359A
Roehling, H. See Zollinger, E. H.	28A	Both, J., and J. L. Vincenz. Coke; Process of manufacturing — (P)	493A
Röhm, O. Emulsions; Preparation of fat — for fat-ignoring leather and for oil tanning (P)	955A	Both, P., and M. E. Venturino. Petroleum products; Transforming heavy — into lighter products (P)	215A
Tanning with the aid of sulphonated oils (P)	189A	Bothenbach, M. See Hahn, O.	816A
Roehrich, V. H. M. Calorimeters; Combustion-pan for bomb — (P)	202A	Böthmund, V. Antozone; So-called —	817A
Roesler and Haasler Chemical Co. See Lacy, B. S. 158A*, 678A		Bothschild, S. Zinc; Analysis of refined and commercial —	823A
See Liebmacht, O.	105A*	Böttmann, O. J. Insulating materials; Penetration of moisture in —	809A
Rogai, A. See Quartaroli, A.	190A	Boubertie, P., and A. Nemirovsky. Fluorescent screens for radiocopy	699A
Rogé, G. S. Acid alkali sulphates; Recovery of acid from — (P)	323A	Boulonds Fabrik, Aktieselskabet. See under Aktieselskabet.	
Rogers, A. Shark skin leather	430A	Bourke, C. J. See Mate, W. O. A.	549A
Tannic acid; Absorption of — in sole leather manufacture	153A	See Poulson, A.	685A*
See Davis, C. T.	791A*	Bouse, T. Agglomerates of various materials, e.g., electrodes, etc.; Manufacture and utilisation of — (P)	844A
Rogers, C. E. Desiccating fluids; Apparatus and method for — (P)	885A	Bouse, W. M. See Glasbrook, R. T.	557A
Rogers, F. Nickel-chrome and other steels; Brittleness in —	774A	Row, K. K. Sugar cane; Effect of salinity on the growth and composition of —	784A
Rogers, F. M., and Standard Oil Co. Emulsion-oils; Treatment of — (P)	403A	Row, T. L. See Viswanath, B.	825A
Rogers, H., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Diphenylamine; Production of — (P)	813A	Rowand, L. G., and New Jersey Zinc Co. Electric furnace (P)	150A
and C. M. Walter. Tinned scrap and tinned articles; Electrolytic apparatus for treatment of — (P)	595A	Magnetic ore-separator (P)	605A
and others. Tinned scrap; Electrolytic treatment of — (P)	147A	Rowden, W. O. See Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co.	108A
Tinned scrap; Treatment of — (P)	184A	Rowe, F. M. Tetrahydronaphthalene; Preparation and properties of derivatives of and dyestuffs from —	404A
Rogers, L. Physiology, chemistry, and physics in relation to treatment of diseases	98A	Rowe, H. A. Boiler plants; Growth and arrangement of industrial —	22A
Rogers, L. J. Carbon in steel; Determination of —	418A	Rowell, H. W. Lead; Influence of impurities in — on its behaviour when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid. Discussion	407A*
*Rohde, A. Uramino-acids; Identification of certain — in presence of amino-acids and of urea	55A	Rowley, E. W. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion	25A
Rohde, O., and Aktiebolaget Ingeniörsfirma F. Egnell. Gas-analysing apparatus (P)	482A*	Rowntree and Co. See Peck, Frean, and Co.	788A
and Svenska Aktiebolaget Mobo. Gas-analysing apparatus; Method of fixing zero line of — (P)	849A*	Rowsey, G. L., and Rowsey Gasoline Process Co. Still (P)	806A
Rowant, E. Glass-melting furnaces (P)	635A	Rowsey Gasoline Process Co. See Rowsey, G. L.	806A
Rowles, B. See Schwarz, B.	179A	Roxburgh, A. B., and others. Charcoal; Manufacture of — from wood (P)	253A
Rolls-Boycroft, Ltd. See Hall, H. O.	328A	Boy, C., and H. J. L. M. de la C. de la Grandville. Casein glue (P)	783A
Rommelshere, A. Bessemer converter (P)	504A	Boyce, S. See Richmond, H. D.	55A
Rona, P., and L. Michaelis. Adsorption of electrolytes by charcoal	493A*	Boyle, F. A. See Lapworth, A.	843A
Adsorption of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions and heavy metal ions by charcoal	898A	Boynton, E. R. See Montgomery, C. J.	486A
See Michaelis, L.	898A	Brata, G. Q. Micro-organisms; Action of cold on —	511A
Ronconi, F. See Montemartini, G.	947A	Rubber Regenerating Co. See Price, R. B.	17A
Rondelli, T. Electric furnaces (P)	542A	Rubia, F. W. Dry-kiln for timber (P)	230A
Roos, L. Wines; Damaged —	25A	Rubner, M. Asparagus, rhubarb, and cucumber; Composition of —	230A
Roos, B. W., and others. Oil filters (P)	522A*	Barley as foodstuff	230A
Roos, S. See Roos, B. W.	522A*		
Roos, C. A., and others. Corrosion-resisting conduct-pipe; Flexible — (P)	613A		
Ross, J. R. See Harris, J.	425A		
Ross, T. K. Gold; Volatilisation of —	105A, 309A		
Rosinbaum, J. See Jacowitz, I.	779A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Badger, A., and United Alkali Co. Bleaching powder; Apparatus for subjecting matter to action of gases or vapours, especially intended for use in manufacture of — (P)	462A	Sabatier, P., and G. Gaudion. Catalytic dehydrogenation by nickel in presence of hydrogen	888A
Bader, A. Dyeing apparatus	10A	and A. Mailhe. Alkyl chlorides; Catalytic formation of — from primary alcohols	696A
Badrnick, P. Corrosion tests on commercial calcium chloride used in automobile "anti-freeze solutions"	828A	Halogenated acetic esters; Catalytic reduction of — and others. Phenyl vapour; Action of finely-divided metals on —	923A
Badorf, G., and Permutit Co. Base-exchanging bodies; Process of making — (P)	500A*	Sabatini, V. Hydrogen; Calculations on the combustion of —. Comparison with ordinary explosives	439A
Bueh, E. J., and O. K. Electric Storage Battery Co. Storage-battery electrode and process of making same (P)	644A	Hydrogen; Combustion of —. Volcanic explosions. Explosive eruptions and their phases	213A
Buer, B. Iron-carbon alloys; Melting and freezing temperatures of the eutectic in — and formation of grey iron	107A	Sable, W. J. See Morris, H. N.	607A
Buff, F. C., and By-Products Manufacturing Co. Aromatic oil; Apparatus for extracting — from crude oil (P)	941A	Saccharin Fabr. A.-G. vorm. Fahlberg, List und Co. See under Fahlberg.	
Buff, O. Adhesive substances or the like; Converting solutions, emulsions, and suspensions of — into a solid condition (P)	783A	Sage, E. B., and R. S. Bros. Refrigeration apparatus (P)	348A
Paper; Manufacture of hard-sized — (P)	234A	Sage, F., and Co., and N. A. T. N. Feary. Fabrics for aircraft (P)	678A
Paper yarn and paper textiles; Improving the water-releasing properties of — (P)	825A, 896A	Fabrics; Sheet — (P)	678A
and B. Bergshill. Vapour pressure; Measurement of — at very high temperatures, and solubility of carbon in metals	503A	Sage, Chrome tanning industry. Discussion	279T
and S. Mugdan. Osmium tetroxide; Reduction of — by hydrogen chloride	133A	Sahlin, A. Electric steel furnace; New type of —	467A
Buhoff, O. E., and French Battery and Carbon Co. Primary battery (P)	377A	Sahlin, O. Electric furnace (P)	150A*
Bummel, O. Boiler scale; Method for diminishing the deposition of — in steam boilers, preheaters, etc., by electrolysis (P)	451A	Saillard, E. Lactose; Solubility of, and action of acids and alkalis on —	919A
Bupp, E., and F. Lehmann. Sugars; Titration of —	691A	Saccharimetric normal weights; Relative merits of different —	873A
Rupp, G., and E. Wohlrich. Baking powders; Determination of carbonic acid and carbonates in —	25A	St. Claire Deville, B. Benzol extraction from gas; Heavy oil for —	400A
Rusdell, W. J. See Humphrey, H. A.	348A*, 614A*	Benzol in coal gas	672A
Rushton, E. H., and E. Hand. Smelting furnace; Liquid-fuel — (P)	779A	Benzol in gas; Estimation of —	126A
Rushton, H. J. See Dressler Tunnel Ovens, Ltd.	416A	St. John, H. M. Electric furnaces; Commercial testing of metallurgical —	866A
Russell, E. J. Ammonium nitrate; Use of — as a fertilizer	228A	St. Louis Briquette Machine Co. Briquetting machines; Material feeder for — (P)	857A*
Colloids in agricultural phenomena	749A*	Sakane, S. Fish scales; Treatment of — to produce material resembling celluloid (P)	265A
Farmyard manure; Influence of — on the clover crop	474A	Sakellarides, E. See Wieland, H.	478A
Organic manures; Agricultural value of —	592A	Salamon, M. S. Lavender oil adulterants; Ethyl esters as —	553A
Russell, G. A. Hope; Effect of fertilizers on the composition of —	265A	See Bennett, C. T.	739A
Russell, J. See Maass, O.	92A	Salisbury, O. J., and United Filters Corporation. Filter leaf filtering apparatus (P)	276A
Russell, W. Coal washing and apparatus therefor (P)	166A	Filtering apparatus (P)	64A
Russell, W. J. Acid-tank (P)	805A	Salkowski, E. Carbohydrate content of lichens and influence of chlorides on alcoholic fermentation	300A
Russell, W. S. See Nobles, M. A.	799A	Methyl alcohol; Detection of — in ethyl alcohol	382A
Ruzsig, F. Pyrocresols (dimethylxanthenes), phenylxanthenes, Xanthenes Brown, and their relation to coal tar constituents	217A	Sallinger, H. Formaldehyde; Supposed diastatic properties of —	433A
Ruth, J. P., jun. Flotation of ores	639A	Starch solutions; Influence of degree of dispersion of — on phenomena of so-called starch coagulation	919A
Rutherford, E. Atomic projectiles and their collisions with light atoms	244E	Salman, H. Ammonia formation in gasification of coke and coal in presence of steam and air	452A
Ruths, J. K., and Aktiebolaget Vaporackumulator. Sulphite-bulter plant (P)	283A	Salmon, E. B. See Eyre, J. V.	335A, 843A
Ruzicka, L. Ionones and trione; Relations between —	844A	Salomon, H. Quinine; Detection of —	54A
Polymethylcyclohexenones of the trione type; Preparation of —	303A	and B. Diehl. Milk; Analysis of — especially the determination of lactose	301A
and V. Fornasari. Linakool; Synthesis of —	303A	Salt Union, Ltd., and G. W. Malcolm. Evaporating or drying apparatus (P)	522A
Ryan, H. Chemical compendia and abstracts	349E	Salvadeo, U. See Piva, A.	581A
and J. J. Drumm. Phenyl-2-naphthylamine; Nitro derivatives of —	741A	Salvadori, B., and Mondini. Lignites; Classification of —	563A
and W. O'Riordan. Diphenylamine; Action of bromine on some derivatives of —	742A	Salvatera, H. Resins isolated from pine resins	953A
Trinitroacetones, The α , β , and γ —	741A	Samaan, K. <i>Strophanthus Kombe</i> seeds	653A
and P. Ryan. Diphenylamine; Action of nitric and nitrous acids on —	742A	Samec, M. Diastase; Action of —. Plant colloids	691A
Ryan, L. W., and Lindsay Light Co. Thorium fluoride; Treatment of — (P)	576A	Sameshima, J. See Richards, T. W.	221A
Thorium; Recovery of — (P)	576A, 582A*	Sammis, J. L. Casein making; Improvement in —	918A
Ryan, P. See Ryan, H.	742A	Samplero, G. Lysine; Disinfecting power of —	842A
Ryder, H. M. Copper; Gases from —	420A	Samuel, M. B. A. See Lockwood, A. A.	110A
Gases; Quantitative analysis of small quantities of —	92A	Sander, A. Feld's polythionate process of gas purification; Economic importance and scientific control of —	244A
Ryding, H. C., and A. W. Allen. Steel; Manufacture of open-hearth — (P)	146A, 586A*	Sulphur-oxygen compounds; Method for the identification of —	412A
		Wood gas; Production of —	855A
		Sanders, A. J. See Sanders, L. A.	863A
		Sanders, L. A., and A. J. Cement or lime trass mortar; Treatment of articles or plastering containing — (P)	863A
		Sanders, S. Waste flux of galvanizing or equivalent processes; Obtaining by-products from — (P)	147A
		Sanderson, F. H. See Roxburgh, A. B.	353A
		Sanderson, T. See Roxburgh, A. B.	353A
		Sandmeyer, T. Isatin; Isonitrosoacetanilides and their condensation to —	456A
		Sands, J. L., and J. Gourlay. Separating immiscible liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	210A
		Sandusky Cement Co. See Hermansen, H.	66A
		Sanford, H. L. See Sasser, E. R.	55A
		Sanfouché, A. Copper-silicon alloys	906A
		Ferrosilicons	775A
		Nitric oxide; Cycle of oxidation of — in presence of water	219A
		Nitric oxide; Oxidation of — by dry air	172A
		Silicon; Limits of combination of — with some metals of the iron group	906A
		See Bostin, A.	793A
		See Jolliffe, P.	132A
Saallburg, C. W., and Multicolor Intaglio Press Co. Intaglio printing surfaces; Method of producing etched — (P)	1200A		
Sabatichka, T. Methyl alcohol and absolute alcohol; Simple method of distinguishing between —	388A		
Salts of dihalic acids; Transformation of acid — in aqueous solutions into normal salts and free acids	497A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Sankey, C. H. Refractory articles and refractory cement; Manufacture of firebricks, blocks, tiles, retorts, and other — (P)	904A	Scheuer, M. and C. Leather substitute (P) ..	331A
and J. R. Foster. Silica bricks, tiles, and other articles; Manufacture of — (P)	141A	Schidrowitz, P., and H. A. Goldsbrough. Rubber stress-strain curve	188A
Sarason, L. Lupin seeds; Removal of bitter and poisonous constituents of — (P)	436A	Vulcanisation; Studies in —. Rubber stress-strain curve	347A
Sargent, C. R., and Midwest Engine Co. Dust separator; Wet — (P)	490A	Schleie, u. Bruchseiler, Metallindustrie. Aluminium; Casting — in iron or metal moulds (P)	374A
Sargent, F., and others. Waste gases; Apparatus for washing — and utilising the heat thereof (P)	313A	Coating metallic articles which are harder than aluminium and have a higher melting point, with alumina (P)	916A
Sargent, F. G., and C. G. Sargent Sons Corporation. Drying machine for fibrous materials (P)	38A	Schliesser, E. Lignite; Purification of suction gas from — (P)	891A
Sargent Sons Corporation, C. G. See Sargent, F. G.	38A	Schilde, B. Maschinenfabr. u. Apparatebau Ges., and A. Bolog. Dryer; Vacuum — (P)	209A
Sarjant, R. J. See Bone, W. A.	184A	Schlatter, J., and Schlatter, Frorath, & Co. Hot air; Device for producing — (P)	490A
See Hadfield, R. A.	771A	Schlatter, Frorath, & Co. See Schlatter, J.	490A
Sarron, P. F., and J. Simon. Electro-converter furnaces and process of treatment for manufacture of steels thereby (P)	778A	Schledorn, J. Electro-plating; Anodes for use in — (P)	909A
See Simon, J.	779A	Schlesinger, C. Electric incandescence lamps; Carbon filament — filled with gas containing hydrocarbons (P)	405A
Sartakoff, J. D. Sodium salicylate; Apparatus for treating chemicals in manufacture of — (P)	389A	Schlesinger, H. I., and others. Manganates and permanganates. Course of reaction between manganese dioxide, potassium hydroxide, and oxygen, and manufacture of potassium manganate	321A
Sublimation apparatus (P)	64A	Schlötter, M. Galvanised sheet iron; Resistance of — to rusting	256A
Sasscer, E. R., and H. L. Sanford. Hydrocyanic acid gas; Effect of — under vacuum conditions on subterranean larvae	53A	Iron; Electrolytic deposition of — from ferrous sulphate solutions (P)	908A
Sato, N. See Okachi, M.	143A	Schlossstein, H. Oils; Apparatus for deodorising and hardening — (P)	377A
Satow, S. Celluloid-like substance; Manufacture of — (P)	9A	Schlue, N., and H. L. Maxwell. Oil from pea-nuts (arachis nuts)	671A
Protein for varnish, lacquer, celluloid-substitutes, etc.; Recovering — from vegetable proteid-containing material (P)	263A	Schmarje, J. E. F. Electric melting furnaces (P) ..	543A
Varnish; Manufacture of — (P)	22A	Schmatolla, E. Shaft-kiln (P)	489A
Saunders, L. E. See Norton Co.	223A*, 255A*, 288A*, 466A*, 466A*, 578A*, 579A*	Schmeisser, O. Vapour pressure in evaporators with water-seal covers; Process for maintaining — near atmospheric pressure (P)	937A
Sauveur, A. Steel; Heat treatment of — with special reference to steels used for airplane motors	773A	Schmid, H. See Allemann, O.	819A
Savage, W. Asphalt-like composition for making roofing felt; Manufacture of — (P)	17A	Schmid, H. D., Brunn-Königsfelder Maschinenfabr. der Maschinen- und Waggonbauabr. A.-G. Simmering vorm. Sludge; Apparatus for removal of — from liquids (P)	211A
Savery, W. H. See Parsons, J. H.	948A	Schmidt, P. Foam baths for treating textile materials; Production of — (P)	39A
Savini, G. Asphodel tubers; Utilisation of —	302A	Serlin soap; Manufacture of a substitute for — for silk dyeing (P)	39A*
Savy, E. L. A. Drying of vegetables, fruits, and other objects or manufactured products (P)	841A	Silk and silk wastes; Producing foam or froth baths for ungumming — (P)	759A
Saxe, C. W., and O. S. Buckner. Clays; Bonding strengths of — between normal temperature and red heat	14A	Schmidt, A. A., and International Precipitation Co. Gases; Apparatus for electrical treatment of — (P) ..	645A
Saxe, S. Tanning process (P)	431A, 733A*	Schmidt, A. W. Roller mill scrapers (P) ..	277A*
Sayre, B., and E. Yanovsky. Nicotine; Method of removing — from tobacco (P)	304A	Schmidt, E. Hydrastine and berberine; Separate extraction of — from golden seal (<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> rhizome) on a large scale	552A
Scagliarini, G., and T. Minganti. Distillation of hemp waste	810A	Tetranitromethane; Constitution of —	477A
Scales, F. M. Reducing sugars; Simplified cuprous chloride-iodine method for determination of —	785A	Schmidt, F. Animal offal; Obtaining a waterproof material with properties similar to those of raw silk fabrics from — (P)	409A
Scalione, C. C., and D. R. Merrill. Tannin content of redwood	591A	Schmidt, F. L. See Chem. Fabr. Rhenania A.-G.	996A
Schad, R. Absorption towers arranged in series; Apparatus for adjusting the head of liquid in — (P)	211A	Schmidt, J. Centrifugal machines; Turbine-driven — (P)	704A
Schader, C. F. See Evans, N.	374A	Schmidt, J. M., and F. W. Heyl. Digitalis leaf extracts; Stability of —	654A
Schäfer, A. See Gröbel, C.	595A	Schmidt, M. Burning stoneware	902A
Schaefer, A. E. Salt; Process of extracting — from natural brines (P)	363A	Phosphorus in iron and steel; Rapid determination of —	467A
Schaefer, W. Sesame oil; Refining of —	505A	Schmidt, P., and A. Schweiger. Electrodes; Production of hollow cylindrical and ring — (P)	870A
Schär, A. Grinding mills (P) ..	33A	Schmidt, R. Drying processes of to-day for foodstuffs ..	394A
Schäublein, C. Wine; Detection of cider, etc., in — ..	382A	Schmidt, W., and E. Heuser. Sizing, waterproofing, and finishing paper, textiles, etc. (P) ..	284A
Schaffer, J. C. Kiln (P) ..	936A	Schmidt, W., und Co., Ascherleberer Maschinenbau A.-G. vorm. Drying drums; Suction — (P) ..	937A
See Crow, W.	241A	Filter; Cylindrical — with stretching device for filter-cloth (P) ..	606A
Schaper, L. Spontaneous ignition; Determination of liability of substances to — ..	614A	Schmidt, W. A., and International Precipitation Co. Separating finely-divided materials; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	397A
Schanb, J., and American Linseed Co. Artificial fuel (P) ..	711A*	and others. Electrically accelerating chemical reactions; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	587A
Artificial fuel, and methods of making same (P) ..	621A*	Petroleum; Process of cracking — (P) ..	587A
Tubulous masses of plastic material for artificial fuel; Apparatus for producing — (P) ..	619A, 810A*	Schmits, C. Refrigerating machines; Evaporator for — (P) ..	398A
Schauffelberger, E. Cellulose; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) ..	9A*	Schmitz, F. Iron and its compounds with non-metals; Chemical action of gases on — at high temperatures ..	418A
Digesters for use in manufacture of cellulose and like operations (P) ..	357A	Schmutz, E. See Kling, A.	338A, 439A
Schaumann, H. See Abderhalden, E.	652A	Schnabel, E. See Taus, J.	948A
Schecker, G. Sugar after-products; Treatment of beet- ..	550A	Schnelble, J. Alcohol; Manufacture of — and of residue from beverages (P) ..	683A
Schedler, A. See Clayton Aniline Co.	890A, 480A, 604A, 718A	Beverages; Manufacture of — (P) ..	693A
Scheczak, Furnaces for roasting pyrites and zinc blende; Mechanical — ..	949A	Schneider, O. F. See Rouss, M. J.	937A
Scheffers, J. P., and M. A. Van Roggen. Kilns (P) ..	325A	Schneider, R. X-ray examination of metals; Industrial — ..	419A
Schenck, H. R. Copper oxide; Blue — ..	461A		
Schenck, R., and A. Albers. Lead sulphide and the products of its roasting; Chemical equilibrium between — ..	870A		
Scherdel, S. See Wohl, A.	434A		
Schering, E. Chem. Fabr. auf Aktien vorm. 6-Hydroxy-2-phenylpyridine-5-carboxylic acid; Preparation of — (P) ..	696A		
Schriebe, K. Water; Adsorption of metals from drinking — by glass ..	90A		
Schertel, O. Tar as fuel oil in Diesel engines ..	4A		
Schottky, P. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	926A*		
Scheuer, C. See Scheuer, M.	331A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Schneider, J. E., and Seattle Asbestomine Co. Fireproof paint and coating; Manufacture of — (P) ..	916A	Schultz, F. Precipitation of dust or other impurities from gases or vapours by means of high tension direct or alternating current; Apparatus for — (P) ..	752A
Schneider, W. Tar from producers using lignite as fuel and H. Tropesch. Lignite; Distillation of bituminous — <i>See resins</i> ..	496A	Schultz, R. Printing fabrics; Process for — (P) ..	859A
Montan wax; Increasing the yield of — by extraction of lignite under pressure ..	526A	Schulz, E. H. Aluminium alloys; Technical — ..	584A
See Fischer, F. ..	492A, 528A, 528A, 672A	Schulz, F. Petroleum; Waste liquors and washings from the refining of — ..	808A
Schneider et Cie. Plastic material for use in gas checks for gun breech blocks and other purposes (P) ..	428A	Sugar factories; Waste water from beet — and deposition of earthy impurities in water ..	593A
Schneller, M. A. Sugar cane juices; Colouring matter of — ..	102A	and V. Kabelac. Tar from gas producers using lignite as fuel ..	246A
Schobel, H. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	6A*, 457A	Schulz, H. Annealing of metals and alloys; Process for bright — (P) ..	911A
Schöler, G. See Wagner, H. ..	841A	Schumacher, W. Ores, flux-dust, etc.; Furnace for drying, calcining, and sintering — (P) ..	423A
Schoeller, W. B., and A. E. Powell. Nickel and cobalt in ores and alloys; Rapid method for determining — ..	207A, 684A	Sintering furnace dust; Process for — (P) ..	643A
"Rarer elements; Analysis of minerals and ores of the — ..	362R	Schumann, P. Coal gas; Purification of — from hydrogen sulphide ..	277A
See Powell, A. B. ..	414R	Schunert, F. Alcohol; Recovery of the — remaining in material which has been extracted with it (P) ..	586A
Schönfeld, F. Beers; Effects of artificial carbonation of — ..	300A	Schuppli, O. See Baragiola, W. I. ..	300A
Beers; Preparation of thin — by dilution, and the question of decarbonation ..	155A	Schurecht, H. G. Clays; Effect of electrolytes on some properties of — ..	13A
and C. Goebl. Carbon dioxide content of thin beers ..	87A	Dolomite; Dead-burning — ..	501A
Yeasts from thin beers and their "working power" ..	154A	Firebricks; Machine for testing the hot-crushing strength of — ..	768A
and H. Krumhaar. Yeast; Flocculent and powdery forms of — ..	299A	Graphite crucible bodies — Effect of electrolytes on properties of — ..	638A
Yeasts; Nutrition of — in light beers ..	300A	See Stull, R. T. ..	578A
and others. Maltase-activity; Dependence of — on the stage of development of yeast ..	87A	Schuster, H. See Endries, K. ..	21A
Maltase, its capacity for passing through the wall of the yeast cell, and its dependence on the cultivation of the yeast in light or heavy beers ..	155A	Schusterpatentes. Galvanic cell (P) ..	912A
Schol, C. H. Slag; Process for obtaining dry porous — (P) ..	911A	Galvanic cell with two electrolytes separated by a diaphragm (P) ..	294A
Scholes, S. B., and H. C. Fry Glass Co. Potassium aluminium silicates; Process of decomposing — (P) ..	719A	Schutte and Koerting Co. See Zimmermann, H. ..	165A
Scholl, C. E. Uranium in carnotite; Rapid method for determining — ..	778A	Schutz, J. M., and Schutz Hawley Co. Fuel; Art of burning — (P) ..	567A
Schollenberger, C. J. Soils; Extraction and determination of organic phosphorus of — ..	153A	Fuel-burning apparatus (P) ..	567A
Schoori, N. Milk; Determination of the fat-free residue of — ..	88A	Furnace; Introgenative — (P) ..	567A
Quinool (potassium salt of 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid) and superol (o-hydroxyquinoline sulphate); Reaction products of — with different metals ..	269A	Pulverising and separating mill; Self-contained — (P) ..	562A
Schorlemmer, K. Chromium; Oxidation of — with hydrogen peroxide in alkaline solution ..	815A	Schutz Hawley Co. See Schutz, J. M. ..	562A, 567A
Schorly, V. S. Magnesia as an opacifier in enamels ..	635A	Schwab, K. Oxygen-yielding masses; Production of — from peroxides (P) ..	916A
Rasger mixture; Control of the — ..	903A	Schwalbe, C. G. Cellulosic materials; Process for recovering fat, wax, resin, etc., from vegetable — (P) ..	295A
Schott, E. A. Tinning of cast iron ..	180A	Vegetable fibrous raw materials and cellulose prepared therefrom; Scheme for analytical examination of — ..	407A
Schota, S. P. See Spielmann, P. E. ..	182R, 188T	Wood cellulose as fodder in Sweden ..	51A
Schou, P. Vacuum-cooler with interior absorption (P) ..	98A	and E. Becker. Cellulose mucilage ..	858A
Schouten, W. S. J., and B. W. Tulzing. Ammonia nitrogen in fertilisers; Iodometric determination of — ..	638A	Flax and hemp sprits; Chemical composition of — ..	408A
Schram, A. L., and Drey Automatic Glass Machine Co. Glass-furnace (P) ..	141A	Woods; Chemical composition of certain species of German — ..	624A
Schramm, K. Cadmium; Determination of — in brass by the hydrogen sulphide method ..	181A	and A. Schimpff. Nitrocellulose from cotton wool and from wood cellulose ..	555A
Schraun, W. H. Sodium hydroxide; Nature of gas evolved on dissolving fused — in water ..	220A	Schwanhauser, E. J. See Huber, S. J. ..	643A
Schrauth, W. See Schroeter, G. ..	893A	Schwarzman, A. Drier and process of making the same (P) ..	330A
Schreiber, F. D. Coke-oven gas; Washing light oil fractions from — ..	126A	and Kellogg Products, Inc. Catalyst for hydrogenating oils (P) ..	46A
Schreiner, K. E. M., and K. Grunert. Mercerisation of material saturated with strong caustic soda; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	897A	and others. Drier (P) ..	330A
Schrimpf, A. See Schwalbe, C. G. ..	555A	Schwarz, A., and Metals Recovery Co. Flotation of minerals; Selective — (P) ..	909A
Schröder, W. G. Emulsions; Apparatus for preparation of — ..	212A	Schwarz, E. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik ..	189A
Liquids; Process and apparatus for rendering — homogeneous, with simultaneous concentration therein of gases (P) ..	451A	Schwarz, F. Paraffin wax; Determination and fractionation of — by means of butanone ..	453A
Schroeter, G., and W. Schrauth. Tetrahydro- β -naphthol; Manufacture of — (P) ..	893A	Schwarz, L., and Co. Tar; Production of substantially anhydrous producer-gas — (P) ..	893A
and others. Guaiacum resin; Constitution of substances from — ..	55A	Schwarz, M. W. See Pelton, H. A. ..	251A
Schryver, S. B., and N. E. Speer. Colloids; Flocculation of — by salts containing univalent organic ions ..	561A	Schwarz, R. Ammonium silicate. Ammonia and silicic formic acid ..	498A
Schubert, H. See Retner, O. ..	477A	Cotton wool and its substitutes for nitrocellulose production ..	602A
Schuck, W. P. Nickel catalyst for hydrogenation; Production of — (P) ..	589A	Iron in iron ores; Determination of — by means of permanganate ..	821A
and Superior Oil and Process Co. Fats or oils; Separating liquid — from solid fatty materials ..	378A*	and B. Rolfe. Iron; Determination of — in iron ores by means of permanganate ..	179A
Fatty materials; Process of treating solid — (P) ..	186A*	Schwarz, R. C. See Wallis, C. T. ..	870A
Only materials; Process of purifying — (P) ..	46A*	Schweiger, A. See Schmidt, P. ..	
Schüler, F. Lead coatings of vessels; Increasing the mechanical resistance of soft — (P) ..	908A	Schweizer, A., and United Chemical and Organic Products Co. Glue and the like; Manufacture of — (P) ..	355A
Schüler, W., and A. Wilhelm. Sodium bisulphite crystals ..	628A	Schweizer, C. Brewing; Use of ammonium salts in — ..	603A
Schuppens, R. O. Lead alkyl sulphate; Use of — in making playing balls (P) ..	440A	Schweizer, D. E. Trinitroxylenes ..	
Schüttler, C. N. See Duschak, L. H. ..	907A	Schweizer, K. Glycerol; Preparation of — by fermentation ..	230R, 300A
Schüller, A. See Halla, F. ..	28A	Yeast; Utilisation of — ..	433A
Schulte, J. Gas purifiers with removable baffle-walls (P) ..	316A	Schweiz. Glühlampenfabrik A.-G. Incandescence lamps and apparatus with glass bulbs exhausted of oxygen; Sealed in wires for — (P) ..	246A
Schulte, W. Wine; Analysis of —. Detection of cider, current wine, etc., in wine ..	114A	Schweis. Serum- und Impfstoff. Mercury-amino compounds and complex salts of the same; Manufacture of — (P) ..	28A
		Schweizerische Versuchsanstalt für Textilindustrie, and Kontroll und Versuchsanstalt für Textilindustrie an der Handelshochschule. Fabrics and other materials; Testing wearing qualities of — (P) ..	343A*

	PAGE		PAGE
Schwerin, B. Separating substances in suspension by washing; Method of — (P) ..	165A*	Selick, I. See Milbauer, J. ..	648A
Schwerin Ges., Graf. See Elektro-Osmose A.-G. ..	424A	Selsler, H. B., and National Refining Co. Petroleum derivatives: Apparatus for treating — (P) ..	279A
Seal, C. See Urbain, R. ..	424A	Severin, O. Speech at Annual Dinner ..	245r
Seefeld, C. S. Farm manure; Effect of — in stimulating yields of irrigated field crops ..	190A	Severn, W. D. See Thomson, W. B. ..	490A, 742A*
Scott, A. Silica bricks; Factors influencing the properties of — ..	204R	Seward, G. O., and American Magnesium Corporation. Magnesium; Electrodeposition of — (P) ..	643A
Scott, R. K., and F. Howies. Electric furnaces for fixation of nitrogen (P) ..	499A	Seyewitz, A. See Lumière, A. ..	926A
Nitrogen-fixation furnaces (P) ..	499A	Seymour. Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion ..	192r
See Taylor, G. ..	499A	Shakespeare, G. A. Gases; Apparatus for detection and measurement of — (P) ..	393A, 515A*
Scott, G., and Son (London), Ltd. See Pooley, H. J. ..	521A	Sharp, H. M. Fine gases; Analyzing — (P) ..	744A
Scott, G. I. Phenol-formaldehyde condensation products; Compositions containing — (P) ..	647A	Sharp, J. E. See Bassett, A. J. ..	805A
Scott, H. Alloy steel; Effect of rate of temperature change on the transformations in an — ..	638A	Sharp, P. F. See McClelland, J. F. ..	840A
See Burgess, G. K. ..	417A	Sharp and Preston, Ltd., and A. Docking. Gas and air mixing apparatus for producer or suction gas generators and like purposes (P) ..	711A*
Scott, J. Sodium peroxide; Properties and microscopical characters of — ..	815A	Sharples Specialty Co. See Ayres, E. R., jun. ..	804A
Sulphur; Microscopical crystallisations of — ..	861A	Shatto, G. E. Dryer (P) ..	347A
White lead; Microscopical features of — ..	781A	Shaw, E. Evaporating or concentrating liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	898A, 613A*
Scott, J. W. See Wheeler, A. S. ..	712A	and G. S. Baker. Sugar; Treatment or preparation of — (P) ..	651A*
Scott, N. L. Celluloid or like material; Coating films of — with sensitised photographic emulsion (P) ..	56A	Shaw, E. J. A. See Firth, Blakeley, Sons and Co. ..	244A
Scott, R. G. See Palmer, L. S. ..	229A	Shaw, G. M. See China Sugar Refining Co. ..	317A
Scott, S. McA. See Barrow, L. ..	710A	Shaw, J. B. Antimony oxide as an opacifier in cast iron enamels ..	107A
Scott, W. A. Concentration of ores (P) ..	729A*	Shaw, J. C. Chilling and freezing animal substances; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	736A
Scott, W. B. See Jennings, W. L. ..	762A	Shaw, O. Rubber or other material containing grit; Washing crude — (P) ..	590A
Scott, W. L. Concrete; Light-weight — ..	636A	Shaw, W. G. Glass sheets; Process for forming — (P) ..	287A
Scott-Moncrieff, G. K., and J. Hines. Cement (P) ..	770A	Sheard, J. T. Ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P) ..	322A, 720A*
Scott Paper Co. See Tong, J. T. ..	319A	Sheib, S. H., and others. Electric battery fluids; Recovery of — (P) ..	46A
Scoville, W. L. Scammony and its substitutes ..	337A	Shelbourne, E. T. See Coste, J. H. ..	140R, 434A
Seaman, S. E., and Seaman Waste Wood Chemical Co. Drying process for carbonaceous materials (P) ..	398A	Shell Co. of California. See Thompson, N. W. ..	404A
Seaman Waste Wood Chemical Co. See Seaman, S. E. ..	398A	See Trumble, M. J. ..	6A*, 494A, 494A
Seamon, W. H. Sulphur trioxide; Process of making — (P) ..	286A	Shelton, H. J. Pulveriser (P) ..	450A, 705A
Searle, A. B. Colloids; Administration of — in disease ..	749A*	Shepard, H. L., and Pacific Evaporator Co. Dryer for evaporating fruits, vegetables, and the like (P) ..	511A
Distillation of solid and liquid substances (P) ..	246A	Sheppard, E. J. Linseed oil; Effect of exposure on raw — ..	558A
Searle, A. H. Paper barrels and the like ..	337r	Sheppard, S. E., and Eastman Kodak Co. Photographic element; Coloured — and method of making the same (P) ..	200A
Seattle Asbestomine Co. See Schneider, J. E. ..	916A	Sheridan, G. E. See Rosenberg, W. N. ..	292A
Sebor, J. See Stoklass, J. ..	113A	Sherman, H. C., and others. Amylases; Influence of hydrogen-ion concentration upon enzymic activities of three typical — ..	229A
Secord, F. A., and others. Drying apparatus for liquids (P) ..	805A	Starches of different origin; Action of enzymes on — ..	651A
Sedgwick, A. K. Sulphur; Extraction of — from sulphur ores (P) ..	901A	Sherman, L. O. Petroleum and the like; Method and apparatus for distilling — (P) ..	129A
Seel, E., and others. Leather; Examination and valuation of military — ..	431A	Sherrick, J. L. See Welser, H. B. ..	481A
Seel, P. C., and Eastman Kodak Co. Ethylcellulose plastic composition; Manufacture of — (P) ..	8A	Sherwin, B. S., and Aluminium Co. of America. Aluminium hydroxide; Apparatus for producing — (P) ..	818A
Seelig, P. See Stock, A. ..	412A, 413A	Aluminium oxide; Production of — (P) ..	818A
Selbert, F. B., and J. E. Minor. Cellulose; Reactions of —. Development of oxycellulose in paper-making ..	718A	Hydrofluoric acid; Apparatus for condensing and stilling — (P) ..	822A
Selbert, F. M., and others. Petroleum oil; Process and apparatus for treating — (P) ..	167A	Hydrofluoric acid and salts thereof; Production of — (P) ..	500A
Seldell, L. E., and G. J. Horvitz. Aluminium bronzes; Relation of microstructure to phase changes in heat-treated — ..	776A	Sherwood, R. G. Glassware; Effect of heat on chemical — ..	13A
Seligwart, J. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	848A	Shibata, K., and others. Anthocyanins; Colour variation in — ..	217A
Sells, L. See Society of Chemical Industry in Basle ..	928A*	Shibata, Y. See Shibata, K. ..	217A
Sejournet, P., and Soc. Electro-Metallurgique Française. Electrode for electric furnaces (P) ..	870A	Shigeta, S. Molybdenum bronzes (P) ..	951A
Seisinger, J. G., and Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Magnetic separator (P) ..	909A	Shistone, H. M. Carboron, a decolorising carbon prepared from rice hulls; Its use in refining sugar ..	432A
Selden Co. See Andrews, C. E. ..	813A	Shimer, P. W., and J. W. Richards. Case-hardening of metal (P) ..	586A*
See Gibbs, H. D. ..	268A, 406A*	Shimer, W. B. See Lewis, R. A. ..	148A
Sellers, W. See Curie, J. A. ..	674A*	Shinkle, S. D. See Oberfell, G. G. ..	243A
Sellers J. C. Steel; Manufacture and treatment of — (P) ..	726A	Shinozaki, Y. Chinese peppermint oil ..	877A
Seltzer, J. M. Leather; Determination of total, soluble, and insoluble ash in — ..	472A, 782A	Essential oil of isokin (Chrysanthemum marginatum, Miq.) ..	877A
Selvig, W. A., and others. Coal ash; Fusibility of — ..	349A	<i>Pinus thunbergii</i> ; Essential oil of —; Japanese turpentine oil ..	877A
See McBride, R. S. ..	706A	and K. Hoshino. <i>Amorpha fruticosa</i> ; Essential oil of — ..	21A, 27A
Semet-Solvay Co. See Graul, W. L. ..	672A	Shinozaki, M. Writing-ink (P) ..	827A
See Houghton, A. C. ..	678A	Shipton, J. D. Electric melting furnaces (P) ..	827A
See Jones, L. O. ..	678A	Shirahashi, H. <i>m</i> -Nitro- <i>p</i> -toluidine Red ..	623A
Sempie, J. B. Explosives; Detonation of — (P) ..	927A	Shiver, H. E. See Keitt, T. E. ..	47A
Sen, J. N. See Annett, H. E. ..	959A	Shoaff, F. S. Retort; Continuous rotary — (P) ..	64A
Sen, N. N. See Mukherjee, J. N. ..	534A	Shoaff, M., and Armour Fertiliser Works. Electric furnaces; Gas supply for counter-current — (P) ..	912A
Sénéchal, A. See Bourion, F. ..	104A	Electric furnaces; Polyphase — (P) ..	912A
Sengupta, N. N. <i>Scheuchzeria triptis</i> ; Study of fruit of — with special reference to generation of hydrocyanic acid in the seed ..	451R	Nitrogen; Production of — (P) ..	12A
Senior, H. V., and A. D. Bates. Gas producers; Wood refuse or waste fuel — (P) ..	710A	Ferromanganese; Electrolytic manufacture of — (P) ..	361A
Senior, J. K. See Nordrup, J. E. ..	784A	Shoemaker, S. M. See Patten, J. ..	361A
Sesquima, J. H. See Blount, B. ..	183R, 628A	Shoji, K. Gelatin sol; Velocity of gelation and hydrolysis of — ..	955A
Sesnechi, A. Solder composition (P) ..	909A	Shoji, T. Acetaldehyde; Synthesis of — from acetylene ..	308A
Sernagiotto, E., and G. Orzi. Asphyxiating gas; Manufacture of — (P) ..	552A		
Sestini, Q. Volatile inflammable solvents; Recovery of — in industrial operations ..	123A		

- Shorrocks, H. Photographic and cinematographic pictures; Colouring of — (P) 479A*
- Shorter, A. B. See Donnan, F. G. 749A
- Shorter, S. A. Textile materials; Atmospheric humidity in its relation to electrical phenomena in — 677A
- Wool scouring process; Some problems relating to the — 249A
- Shreve, E. B. Gelatin; Absorption of water by — 296A
- Shreve, F. G. Shale; Obtaining oil from — (P) 353A
- Shney, P. MoG. Fertiliser material; Manufacture of — (P) 333A
- Shult, F. T. Canadian chemists; Organisation of — 117R
- and P. J. Moloney. Flour; Determination of moisture content of — 50A
- and E. A. Smith. Soils; "Alkali" content of — as related to crop growth 84A
- and L. E. Wright. Nitro-cake; Utilisation of — in manufacture of superphosphate 85A
- See Moloney, P. J. 512A
- Shuttikworth, J. M. Peat; Method and apparatus for excavating and handling — (P) 857A*
- Sibbald, W. B. Continuous process plant design — 161R
- Emulsions; Modern conception of — Discussion 118R
- Sibert, W. L. Chemical warfare — 455R
- Sisson, W. W. See Allsup, T. 460A, 562A, 612A
- Sideraky, D. Sugar; Specific gravity of pure — and contraction in volume of its aqueous solutions 957A
- Sidgwick, N. V., and B. Lambert. Diethyl and dimethyl ketones; Manufacture of — (P) 304A
- Siegel, H., and J. Thode. Zinc distillation; Furnace with vertical retorts for — (P) 225A
- Siemens, Gebr. und Co. Rare earth metals; Process of preparing insoluble or sparingly soluble compounds of — (P) 363A
- Siemens and Halske A.-G. Ozoneiser (P) 870A
- See Gordien, H. 515A*
- See Huth, M. 377A*
- Siemens-Schuckertwerke Ges. Electrical purification of gases (P) 451A
- Sleurin, S. Carbon electrodes; Manufacture of — (P) 20A
- Siever, H. L. Welding steel and other metals; Method and compound for — (P) 866A
- Slevens, A. F. See McIndoo, N. E. 790A
- Silberberger, R. Tanning material from pine bark; Process for obtaining — (P) 689A
- Silbermann, T. See Chem. Fabr. Buckau 873A
- Slabee, F. B., and B. K. Honaman. Conductivity of insulating materials; Methods of measuring — at high temperatures 469A
- Silverman, A. Alabaster glass — 13A
- Photomicrography; A new departure in — 126R
- Silverstein, H. Chemical standards and unification of analysis. Discussion Potash industry in Great Britain; Chemical aspects of — Discussion 383R
- Simcoe, F. See Twyman, F. 142R
- Simmermacher, W. See Pfeiffer, T. 507A, 837A
- Simon, H. Ltd., and C. Bentham. Transporting grain and granular material; Pneumatic apparatus for — (P) 804A
- Simon, J., and P. F. Sarron. Electric resistance furnaces for heating gases for blast furnaces (P) 779A
- See Sarron, F. F. 778A
- Simon, J., and Durkheim. Soaps containing benzene hydrocarbons in soluble form; Preparation of — (P) 295A
- Washing; Preparation for — and for destroying plant pests (P) 914A
- Simon, L. J., and G. Chavanne. Monochloroacetic acid and its esters; Manufacture of — (P) 658A
- Monochloroacetic acid; Manufacture of — (P) 553A
- and others. Extracting oils, fats, grease, wax, rubber, sulphur, and other substances soluble in organic solvents, from materials containing the same; Apparatus for — (P) 241A
- See Chavanne, G. 564A, 619A, 672A, 889A
- See Guyot, J. 478A, 563A, 792A, 845A, 924A, 924A
- See Levaillant, R. 695A, 695A, 962A
- See Mangin, G. 575A, 782A, 816A
- Simon-Carves, Ltd., and J. T. E. Preston. Gas mains of coke-ovens and the like; Means for regulating the pressure in — (P) 674A*
- Simons, W. Powdered fuel; Report on experimental use of — for puddling furnaces 771A
- and L. B. Evans. Gas regulating valves for gas producers, furnaces, and the like (P) 754A
- Simonsen, J. L. See Sudborough, J. J. 805R
- Simonsen, W. W., and others. Shellac compound; Indurated — and process of preparing same (P) 648A
- Simplex Wire and Cable Co. See Boggs, C. R. 379A
- Simpson, C., and W. J. Jones. Nitrobenzene in commercial nitrobenzene; Determination of — 825R
- Simpson, C. H. Apple jam; Manufacture of — (P) 788A
- Simpson, C. W., and L. Moorhouse. Carbonisation and distillation of coal and other carbonaceous matter (P) 101A
- Simpson, G. W. S., and R. F. Lyle. Sugar liquors; Treating (P) 24A
- Simpson, L. L., and A. H. Sroufe. Electric furnace (P) 150A
- Simpson, M. E. See Bray, W. C. 844A
- Simpson, R. Resin-recovering process (P) 648A
- Simpson, R. McD., and G. R. Hishop, jun. Gas manufacture (P) 710A
- Simpson, T. C. See Laird, J. S. 359A
- Sims, M., and Sims Automatic Conveyor Co. Bone-black; Conveying and cooling — (P) 508A
- Sims Automatic Conveyor Co. See Sims, M. 508A
- Sinclair, A. F. Dryers (P) 311A
- Sinclair, J. M. See Thorold, F. W. 611A
- Sinclair Refining Co. Hydrocarbons; Cracking — (P) 568A*
- See Isom, E. W. 100A
- Sinding-Larsen, A. Cathode rays; Method and apparatus for utilising the thermic effect of — (P) 568A
- Iron sponge; Process for transforming — into solid iron (P) 542A*
- Singer, A. See Brassard and Crawford, F. A. 894A
- Singer, L., and H. Kantorowicz. Varnishes and thickened oils; New types of — (P) 916A
- Singer, W. F., and others. Castings; Composition for mending fissures in — (P) 261A
- Singh, H. See Annett, H. E. 197A
- Singh, T. M. "Alkali" salts in soils; Toxicity of — 473A
- Singmaster, J. A., and others. Zinc-lead pigment and method of manufacturing the same (P) 590A*
- Sinnatt, F. S. Coal; Sampling of — 353R
- Waste-heat boilers and pulverised fuel in chemical works. Discussion 221R
- and B. Moore. Spontaneous ignition of coals; Determination of relative temperatures of — 472R
- See Buckley, W. 589A
- Sirof, M., and G. Joret. Basic slag; Solubility of — in organic acids 265A
- Milk; Simplified molecular constant for detecting added water in — 475A
- Sisson, G., and J. S. Edmondson. Thallium; Extraction of — from pyrites flue dust 82A, 702R
- Sivertson, S. See Harbottle, R. 458A
- Sivett, C. E., and A. D. Little, Inc. Zein solution; Alcohol (P) 963A
- Sivyer, F. J. Coke; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) 4A
- Sizer, A. W. Oils or liquids; Apparatus for expressing — from seeds, nuts, etc., and for compressing the residuum into solid form (P) 81A
- Sjollema, B., and O. Meyer. Starch; Apparatus for extracting — from pulped potatoes (P) 593A
- Skaupy, F., and Deutsche Gasglühlicht A.-G. Electric gas or vapour lamp (P) 246A
- Skelton, L. S. See Westbury, W. 324A
- Skelton, H. F. See Delf, E. M. 194A
- Skelton, C. J., and P. F. Conerty. Lubricating oil; Process of separating — from impurities (P) 454A*
- Skinner, J. J. Soil aldehydes. New class of soil constituents unfavourable to crops, their occurrence, properties, and elimination in practical agriculture and C. F. Soil. Pasture; Botanical composition of permanent — as influenced by fertilisers 690A
- Skinner, W. G. Cement; Method and apparatus for testing — (P) 637A
- Skinner, W. W. See Baughman, W. F. 498A
- Skipper, M. A. Kila with inclined shaft for burning lime, bricks, etc. (P) 770A
- Skirrow, F. W. Phenols; Oxidation of — by gaseous oxygen, and the catalytic effect of metals, e.g., copper 812A
- 215A
- Skjöldebrand, C. See Heuser, E. 690A
- Skoglund, J. V., and Trojan Powder Co. Nitrated bodies; Process of treating — (P) 690A
- Skola, V. Syrup adhering to sugar crystals; Direct refractometric determination of content of dry substance in — 878A
- See Stanek, V. 690A
- Skudrna, A. W. Molasses; Utilisation of the waste water resulting from the saccharate process of recovering sugar from — 356A
- Slack, E. B. Wood pulp; Testing moisture in — 479A
- Slade, R. E. X-ray photographs through metals; Contrast and exposure in — Reduction of oxides by carbon; and G. I. Higson. Equilibria in the — 60A, 963A
- See Porter, A. W. 242A*
- Slater, E. Spraying and atomizing liquids; Apparatus for — (P) 376A
- Slater, H. and L. Ltd. See Leech, B. 391A]
- Slator, A. Yeast growth and alcoholic fermentation by living yeast 380R
- Steith, T. British East Africa, Uganda, and Zanzibar; Report on trade conditions in — 380R

	PAGE		PAGE
Stocum, E. M., and General Rubber Co. Latex; Process for treating — and product thereof (P) ..	547A*	Smith, T. B. Ammonia recovery from coke-oven gas; Effects of ..	63A
Rubber composition; Adhesive — (P) ..	831A	Smith, W. C., and U.S. Smelting, Refining, and Mining Co. Copper-cadmium alloy (P) ..	642A
Stocum, F. Treating material with gas or vapour; Apparatus for — (P) ..	704A	Smith, W. G., and A. A. Helmerod. Silver refining; Application of Cottrell process to recovery of fume from — ..	864A
Stocum, F. L. Calcium carbide; Preparation of crude materials for manufacture of — (P) ..	900A, 946A*, 947A*	Smith, W. S. Leather substitute; Composition for use as — (P) ..	591A
Cyanogen compounds and ammonia; Production of — (P) ..	901A	Smith Metal Perforating Co. See Smith, A. ..	468A
Nitrogen; Fixation of — (P) ..	900A, 946A*	Smits, A., and J. M. Ruyvoet. Iron-oxygen; The system — and K. Endell. Silica. The system SiO ₂ ..	144A
Treating material with gas or vapour; Process of — (P) ..	818A	and O. A. Lobry de Bruyn. Iron; Periodic passivity of — ..	144A
and others. Hydrocarbons; Apparatus for cracking — (P) ..	494A, 494A	Smoll, A. E. Platinum and alcohol; Recovery of — from potash determinations ..	444A
Stosse, A. See Bayet, A. ..	336A	Smyth, H. D. See Tolman, B. C. ..	391A
Small, J. C. Soluble starch; Determination of — in presence of starch and its hydrolytic cleavage products ..	193A	Smythe, H. E., and S. R. Smythe Co. Furnace; Continuous — (P) ..	611A
Starch; Preparation of soluble ..	193A	Smythe Co., S. R. See Smythe, H. E. ..	611A
Smallwood, A. Furnaces (P) ..	1A, 242A*, 347A	Snelling, W. O. Coating ammonium nitrate, etc.; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	660A
Furnaces for forging, etc. (P) ..	182A	Electric safety-fuse (P) ..	185A
Furnaces for heat treatment (P) ..	262A*	Electrode; Battery — (P) ..	185A
Furnaces for heating bars, shells, etc. (P) ..	372A	Fertilising method and material (P) ..	191A, 650A
Furnaces for heating and treating articles (P) ..	706A*	Halogen compounds of hydrocarbons; Preparation of — by the action of light (P) ..	158A
Smart, A. B. See Phillips, J. W. ..	90A	Nitrates; Preparation of metal — (P) ..	134A
Smart, B. J. Explosions in coal-mines. Discussion ..	338r	Rubber derivatives; Manufacture of — (P) ..	188A
Smart, H. C., and Standard Oil Co. of New York. Gas burner for furnaces (P) ..	166A	and Consolidated Liquid Gas Co. Gasoline; Refining apparatus for natural gas — (P) ..	245A
Smecton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., and T. Wright. Furnaces; Gas-fired — (P) ..	489A	and Trojan Powder Co. Explosive compound (P) ..	660A
and others. Furnaces; Gas-fired — (P) ..	669A	Fertilising explosive (P) ..	838A
Regenerators for furnaces (P) ..	671A*	Snodgrass, A. T. Abrasives; Manufacture of artificial — (P) ..	820A*
Smethport Glass Co. See Douchamp, H. ..	465A	Snodgrass, W. See Johnson, E. A. ..	67A
Smethurst, H. Moistening or conditioning apparatus (P) Yarn and like textile fibres; Machines for treating — (P) ..	938A*	Snyder, E. W., and Ocotillo Products Co. Sized yarn or thread (P) ..	170A
Smith, F. L., and Co. Ball-mills; Means for screening the ground product from — (P) ..	386A	Snyder, F. S., and The De Laval Separator Co. Centrifugal separators (P) ..	61A
See Fasting, J. B. ..	770A	Snyder, F. T. Nitrides; Process and apparatus for production of metallic — (P) ..	576A
See Pontoppidan, C. ..	949A	Snyder, R. S. Soils containing rather large amounts of nitrates; Determination of total nitrogen in — and R. S. Potter. Soils; Soluble non-protein nitrogen of — ..	473A
Smith, P. Water in tar; Rapid determination of — ..	527A	See Potter, R. S. ..	113A
Smith, A., and Smith Metal Perforating Co. Electric arc welding (P) ..	468A	Soap Works Equipment Co. See Young, De N. W. B. ..	832A*
Smith, A. E. Measuring and mixing liquids in water softening; Apparatus for — (P) ..	653A	Soar, H. Colour effects; Producing direct, permanent, natural, spontaneously by action of light rays upon chemical matter (P) ..	534A
Smith, A. H., and S. W. Epstein. Rubber goods; Determination of free carbon in — ..	151A	Soc. Anon. La Combustion Rationnelle. See under Combustion Rationnelle ..	
Smith, C., and F. Enna. Chrome tanning liquors; Analysis of one-bath ..	83A	Soc. Anon. des Etabl. Egrot. Benzols; Process and apparatus for rectifying — (P) ..	621A
Smith, C. H. Briquettes and method of making the same (P) Fuel briquettes and method of making the same (P) and International Coal Products Corporation. Fuel briquette (P) ..	167A* 100A*	Soc. Anon. pour l'Etude et l'Exploit. des Proc. G. Claude. See L'Air Liquide ..	
Smith, C. B. Gelatin; Mutarotation of — and its significance ..	228A	Soc. Anon. Ital. Glo. Amaldo & Co. See under Ansaldo ..	
Smith, C. S. Filtering apparatus for water (P) ..	336A	Soc. Anon. Stabilimenti Biak. See under Pouchain, A. ..	
Smith, D. J. Gas; Cooling, cleansing, and filtering devices for — (P) ..	36A	Soc. Anon. Usines de Keulekens. Hydraulic presses for oil extraction (P) ..	938A
Gas producers (P) ..	5A	Society of Chemical Industry in Baale. Acetaldehyde; Manufacture of — (P) ..	926A*
Gas; Scrubbers, cleansers, and coolers for producer — (P) ..	5A, 526A*	Azo dyestuff of pyrazolone series and process of making same (P) ..	130A
Smith, E. A. "Zinc industry" ..	115B	Azo dyestuffs and metal compounds thereof; Manufacture of mordant-dyeing — and their application in dyeing (P) ..	457A, 813A*
and H. Turner. Silver; Properties of standard or sterling — with notes on its manufacture ..	374B, 823A	Copper compound of substantive orthohydroxyazo dyestuff and process of making same (P) ..	457A
See Shutt, F. T. ..	84A	Corpus luteum; Manufacture of a menase-controlling preparation from — (P) ..	926A*
Smith, E. A. C. Electrode (P) ..	645A	Corpus luteum; Manufacture of a menase-increasing substance from — (P) ..	926A*
Smith, E. W. Gas analysis; Complete — ..	888A	Diazo dyestuffs; Manufacture of — and process of dyeing therewith (P) ..	677A
Smith, F. Dyeing machines ..	897A	Ergot; Manufacture of a product derived from — soluble in water and suitable for injection (P) ..	268A*
Smith, F. G., and Wellman, Seaver, and Head, Ltd. Steel-making furnaces or mixers and the like; Valve for — (P) ..	911A*	o-Hydroxyazo dyestuffs; Manufacture of — and of chromium compounds thereof, and process of dyeing therewith (P) ..	757A
Smith, F. W. Electric furnaces; Regulator for — (P) ..	294A	o-Hydroxyazo dyestuffs; Manufacture of substantive — (P) ..	8A*
Smith, G. F. H. Goniometer ..	123B	Indanthrene; Manufacture of — (P) ..	894A*
Smith, H. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion ..	309r	Indanthrene; Manufacture of chlorinated derivatives of — for use as vat dyes (P) ..	130A
Smith, H. G. Resin and wax of the outer bark of <i>Melaleuca uncinata</i> ..	506A	N-Monosulpho-monoalkylamino-oxyaryl compounds convertible into monoalkylamino-oxyaryl compounds and process of making same (P) ..	848A, 926A*
Smith, H. M. Carbonating and filling liquids; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	334A*	Phosphorus compound contained in vegetable food-stuffs; Manufacture of the assimilable organic — (P) ..	231A*
Smith, I. B., and Leeds and Northrup Co. Optical pyrometry; Apparatus for — (P) ..	93A	Phosphorus-reserve-compound of green plants; Manufacture of the organic — and salts thereof (P) ..	741A*
Smith, J. See Gray, G. W. ..	538A	Vitamine preparations; Manufacture of — (P) ..	739A, 926A*
Smith, J. S. See Pearson, S., and Son ..	672A, 672A	See Fraenkel, S. ..	741A*
Smith, J. T. Colour photography (P) ..	696A		
Smith, L. E. See Zulver, C. ..	706A*, 853A		
Smith, P. Separating solids or semi-solids such as sewage, paper-pulp, or the like from liquids; Apparatus for — (P) ..	562A		
Smith, R. O. Arsenic trichloride; Manufacture of — ..	174A		
Smith, S., and Ammonia Soda Co. Calcium nitrate; Production of — (P) ..	253A		
Smith, T. A. See Maxted, E. B. ..	499A, 575A, 629A, 817A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Soc. Chim. Unives du Rhône, anc. Gillard, P. Monnet, et Cartier. Acetic anhydride and acetaldehyde; Production of — (P) ..	846A	Southwestern Engineering Co. See Kollberg, F. B. 261A, 937A	
Acetic anhydride and polymerised or non-polymerised acetaldehyde or acetic acid; Production of — (P) ..	554A*	Späth, E. Anhalonium (cactus) alkaloids, Anhaline and mescaline ..	843A
Alcohols; Preparation of primary — (P) ..	739A, 848A*	Cytisine; Constitution of — ..	654A
Ethylketene diacetate; Manufacture of — from acetylene (P) ..	233A, 554A*	Cytosoline; Synthesis of — ..	653A
Indigo; Process for obtaining bromine derivatives of — and of its homologues (P) ..	757A, 440A*	Spangenberg, M. See Pfeiffer, T. ..	837A
See Koetschet, J. ..	102A*	Sparre, F., and E. I. de Pont de Nemours and Co. Pyroxylin composition (P) ..	459A
Soc. Le Coke Industriel. Slag or the like; Apparatus for separation of coke or carbon from — (P) ..	672A	Spazier, M., and Escorjay Co. Soaps and cleansing agents for use in laundries (P) ..	46A*
Soc. Convent-Villejean, Lécorché et Cie. Wood substitutes; Manufacture of — (P) ..	905A	Speakman, H. R. Acetone and butyl alcohol; Production of — by a bacteriological process ..	155r
Soc. d'Edalage, Chauffage, et Force Motrice. Anthracene; Production of high-percentage — (P) ..	354A	Spear, E. B. "Colloidal chemistry; Industrial —" ..	485E
Soc. Electro-Metallurgique Française. Electric furnaces (P) ..	911A, 870A	See Zsigmondy, B. ..	485E
See Sejourne, F. ..		Spear and Jackson, Ltd., and G. Marriott. Electric furnaces; Electrode holder for — (P) ..	587A*
Soc. d'Etudes Chim. pour l'Industrie. Explosive substances; Preventing danger of explosion in preparation and handling of — (P) ..	742A, 706A	Spears, H. D. Crude fibre; Digestion apparatus for determination of — ..	230A
See Gondek, G. ..		Spezialfabrik für Aluminium-spulen u. -leitungen. Aluminium coils; Manufacture of coils of metallic conductors, especially — (P) ..	544A
Soc. Franc. d'Exploit. de Fours Speciaux à Haute Température. Furnaces for heating blooms, ingots, and the like (P) ..	685A*	Speer, J. R. Iron alloys; Process of making — (P) ..	261A
Furnaces for melting steel, iron, or the like (P) ..	726A	Steel; Carbon-chrome-nickel — (P) ..	778A
Soc. Française des Glycerines. Glycerin; Process and apparatus for distilling — (P) ..	544A, 544A*, 545A*	Speer, N. E. See Schryver, S. B. ..	561A
See Piette, O. ..	493A, 809A	Spegazzini, C. E. Potassium salts; Carnot's method for determination of — ..	40A
Soc. Franco-Belge de Fours à Coke. Coke ovens; Horizontal — (P) ..	403A	Speirs, C. W. See Morgan Crucible Co. ..	685A, 686A
Heat recuperator for air or gas (P) ..	488A	Spence, D. Rubber; Devulcanisation of — (P) ..	472A*
Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chimiques. Catalysts employed in hydrogenation of fatty bodies; Regeneration of oxide of nickel — (P) ..	645A	Spence, H. See Wrigley, H. ..	901A
Hydrogenation of fatty bodies or other organic compounds; Regenerating catalysts containing nickel which have been employed for the — (P) ..	471A	Spence, P., and Sona, and T. J. I. Craig. Textile fibres and fabrics and other porous or absorbent substances; Treatment of — to render them less inflammable (P) ..	716A, 758A
Sodium chromate; Process for transforming — into sodium bichromate (P) ..	253A	See Barnes, J. ..	760A, 898A
Soc. Lorraine des Anciens Etabl. de Dietrich et Cie. de Lunéville. Hardness of bodies; Process and apparatus for measuring — (P) ..	930A	See Craig, T. J. I. ..	104A
Soc. de Métallurgie Electrolytique. Zinc, copper, or other metals; Electrolytic production of — (P) ..	641A	See Wrigley, H. ..	901A
Soc. Metalurgica Chilena Cuprum. See Malsch, C. M. ..	541A	Spencer, A. C. Bricks and the like, and process of making the same (P) ..	256A
Soc. de Moteurs à Gaz et d'Industrie Mécanique. Condensers; Vapour — (P) ..	576A	and A. Cox. Potash and cement; Manufacture of — (P) ..	719A
Soc. Nauton Frères et De Marzac. See Nauton Frères. ..		Spencer, A. F. Preserving and sterilising milk and other liquids; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	52A
Soc. Talco e Gratti Val Chisone. See Riddoni, E. 175A, 829A		Spencer, J. A. Gas purifiers; Construction of grids for — (P) ..	621A*
Soddy, F. Coal gas; Method of stripping the illuminants from and of purifying — by means of charcoal (P) ..	352A	Spencer, J. F. "Metals of the rare earths" ..	302r
Element; Conception of the chemical — as enlarged by the study of radioactive change ..	19R, 203R	Spencer, T., and National Carbon Co. Storage battery (P) ..	870A
Uranium and radium; Relation between ..	816A	Storage battery grids; Process of "pasting" — (P) ..	543A
Söderbaum, H. G. Ammonium salts; Action of — in plant physiology ..	507A	Spengel, A. See Rammann, E. ..	174A
"Kalkalk"; Fertiliser experiments with ..	507A	Sperr, F. W., jun., and M. Darrin. Paint or varnish; Manufacture of — from pitch (P) ..	46A
Manganese compounds and other stimulants; Fertiliser experiments with ..	507A	Resins; Manufacture of — from solvent naphtha (P) ..	263A
Söras, I. Lignin; Method of precipitating — from waste sulphite liquor (P) ..	358A	and H. Koppers Co. Ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P) ..	629A
Solvay Process Co. See Bacon, N. T. ..	575A, 577A	Distillation tube (P) ..	490A
Somermeier, E. R. Gases; Apparatus for subjecting to the action of heat and pressure (P) ..	124A	and others. Paint or varnish and method of making the same (P) ..	379A*
Somers, B. K. Clays; Microscopical examination of — ..	254A	Polymerising liquids by means of heat and pressure; Apparatus for — (P) ..	804A
Somerville, A. A., and New York Belting and Packing Co. Rubber articles; Manufacture of decorated — (P) ..	731A	Sperry, E. A. See Harrington, R. M. ..	631A
Somerville, J. M. See South Metropolitan Gas Co. 175A, 673A		Sperry Gyroscope Co. See Bassett, P. R. ..	675A
Somieshi, C. See Stock, A. ..	413A	Speyer, E. See Freund, M. ..	598A
Sommer, F. Ammonia; Increasing the yield of — in coal distillation ..	350A	Speyer, E. R. Insecticides for tea plants (P) ..	791A
Sonnenschein, A. Ferromanganese; Production of slags rich in manganese for manufacture of — of low phosphorus content from materials of high phosphorus content (P) ..	421A	Spica, G. Ballistite; Manufacture of — (P) ..	513A
Soper, E. C., and Armour Fertiliser Works. Phosphates; Treatment of — (P) ..	48A	Spice, A. Inflammable gases; Disposition of — (P) ..	876A
Southcombe, J. K., and R. M. Downie. Naphthalenesulphonic acids; Separation and purification of — (P) ..	6A	Spicer, F., and H. Jackson. Fuel for internal combustion engines; Liquid — (P) ..	621A
See Wells, H. M. ..	674A, 891A*	Spicer, R. See Werner, P. ..	103A
South Durham Steel and Iron Co. See Williams, T. ..	671A*	Spiegel, J. F. Steam-generating plant (P) ..	613A
Southerland, G. W. See Brown, M. T. ..	124A	Spiegelhalter, L. See Hüttinger, A. ..	842A
Southern Electro-Chemical Co. See Hechenbleikner, I. ..	462A	Spielmann, F. E. Benzene, toluene, etc.; Determination of — Discussion ..	136r
South Metropolitan Gas Co., and D. Chandler. Crucible and like furnaces; Gas-heated — (P) ..	827A	Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of — ..	42r
and N. V. Evans. Sulphonic acids; Alkali fusion of aromatic — (P) ..	676A	A critical examination of the various methods usually employed ..	182A, 185r
and J. M. Somerville. Carbon monoxide; Material for removing — from gases (P) ..	673A	and G. C. Pedrie. Pitch; Softening point of — ..	62A, 68r
Carbon monoxide; Process for removing — and manufacture of a material therefor (P) ..	175A	and S. P. Scholz. Thiophen; Estimation of — ..	182A, 188r
		and H. Wood. Cyanogen compounds in concentrated ammonia liquor; Estimation of — in concentrated ammonia liquors. Estimation of thiocarbonate — ..	22R, 43r
		bonate — ..	369r
		Tar and pitch ..	182E
		See Von Richter, V. ..	321E
		Spinasse, A. E. Glass; Drawing — (P) ..	41A
		Spindler, C. Carbon dioxide; Method and apparatus for determining the purity of — (P) ..	536A
		Spinner, H. See Abderhalden E. ..	921A, 921A
		Spitzer, G., and others. Soft co'n (nail); its chemical composition and nitrogen distribution ..	788A
		Spitzer, O., and C. C. Conover. Zinc-retort residues; Treatment of — (P) ..	827A
		Spooth, W. See De Vries, O. ..	731A

	PAGE		PAGE
Spooner, T. Low temperatures; Measurement of — with thermocouples	444A	Steger, W. Porcelain of State Porcelain Factory, Berlin	634A
Sprengel-Gas. Nitrogen from the air; Process for obtaining — (P)	681A	Modulus of elasticity of technical	647A
Springer, J. W. Magnesium; Volumetric determination of phosphoric acid for the indirect determination of —	905A	See Rieka, R.	634A
Springer, L. Glass coloured yellow by carbon	820A	Stegmeyer, H. Powdered and granular material; Treatment of — with liquids in a shaking trough (P)	522A
Potash or soda in glasses and enamels; Precautions necessary in replacing	902A	Stelger, A. and W. Shaft-kiln (P)	125A*
Spurrier, H. Air in clay; Apparatus for determination of —	633A	Shaft-kiln; Gas-fired — for burning or roasting non-sintering substances (P)	986A
Clay; Determination of air in plastic	176A	Stelger, G. Zirconium phosphate; Precipitation of —	92A
Porcelain; Use of dense solutions in determining structure of —	14A	Stelger, W. See Stelger, A.	125A*
Squire, F. J. See Goske, A.	367F	Steinmig, G. See Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	331A*
Brode, A. H. See Simpson, L. L.	150A	Stein, G. M., of Cie. Coke-ovens (P)	856A
Stabiliment "Blak" Ing. A. Pouchain. See under Pouchain		Furnaces of the soaking-pit type; Regenerative — (P)	779A
Stacey, A. E., and Carrier Engineering Corporation. Drying material; Method of — (P)	705A	Furnaces; Tilting — (P)	224A
Stacy, L. R. Leather samples; Preparation of — for analysis	547A	Open-hearth furnaces; Furnace ends of — (P)	728A
Staemphi, A. Cellulose digesters; Apparatus for charging (P)	283A	Steel melting or other furnaces; Charging of — (P)	729A*
Stafford, O. F. Distillation of wood; Destructive — (P)	215A	Steinbau, E. See Hampel, H.	72A
Stage, O. G. Cellulose-containing materials; Process for treating — and recovering substances used therein (P)	8A	Steinbock, E. See Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle	926A*
Stahl, K. F. Hydrofluosilicic acid gas; Apparatus for absorbing — and separating silicic acid therefrom (P)	818A	Steinhell, A. and E. Voigt. "Applied optical. Computation of optical systems" (Translated and edited by J. W. French)	301R
Stahl, W. Copper; Influence of antimony on the mechanical properties of —	43A	Steinitzer, F. Pigments; Manufacture of — (P)	187A
Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. Agglomeration of blast-furnace dust, finely divided ore, cement, etc., in rotary kilns (P)	468A	Steinkoenig, L. A. Fluorine in soils, plants, and animals	431A
Sintering blast-furnace dust, fine ore, cement, etc., in rotary tube furnaces; Process and apparatus for — (P)	294A	Steinmeckler, L. Distillation of petroleum, tar, etc.; Vertical preheaters for use in — (P)	167A
Stahlwerke R. Lindenberg A.-G. See under Lindenberg		Stenius, J. A. Rock phosphate; Solvent action of dilute citric and nitric acids on —	295A
Staley, H. F. Enamels for cast iron	176A	Stenning, W. W. See Hampton, F. H. F.	628A
Enamels; Control of lustre of —	140A	Stephan, A. Optum; Manufacture of solutions of the total alkaloids of — (P)	28A
Enamels; Ground coat — for cast iron	15A	Stephan, G. O. Rubber or other substances; Machines for cleaning scrap — (P)	501A*
Stamp, J. W. Deslating machine (P)	398A*	Stephens, L. T. See Fitzpatrick, J.	830A
Standard Chemical Co. See Vogt, L. F.	541A	Stephenson, R. E. Soil reaction; Effect of organic matter on	474A
Standard Fuel Engineering Co. See Beeman, J. J.	641A	Stern, E. Coumarone resins	688A
Standard Oil Co., and others. Aluminium carbide; Production of — (P)	175A*	Stern, M., and Co. See Goldreich, S.	228A
See Cobb, K. B.	454A	Sternau, S., and Co. See Poulton, F. E.	404A
See Humphreys, R. E.	122A	See Wagner, C. L.	890A
See Husted, C. M.	896A	Storne, E. T. Shawinigan chemical industries	413B
See Rogers, F. M.	403A	Stetebacher, A. Nitro-compounds; Relationship between explosive action and constitution of highly explosive	441A
Standard Oil Co. of New York. See Smart, H. C.	186A	Primers for explosives; Modern —. Silver acetylide	879A
Standley, W. E., and others. Glass drawing and blowing apparatus (P)	78A*	Tetryl; Compressed charges of —	879A
Stanek, V. Decolorising carbon ("carborafin"); Revivification of exhausted —	650A	Steuerwald, L. G. L. Sucrose; Determination of — in cane molasses and other products by double polarisation	550A
Decolorising carbons; Investigations on — using "carborafin"	102A	Sugar; Measures taken in Java to prevent deterioration of stored —	24A
Non-sugars of beet juice; Dextro-rotatory	734A	Potash; Determination of — in fertilisers	548A
and V. Skola. Sugar factory products; Determination of carbon dioxide (carbonates) in —	690A	Stevens, A. L. Furnace (P)	84A
Stanfield, G. J. See Goernard, E.	645A*	Furnace; Regenerative — (P)	276A
Stange, B. O. F. See Pilora, E.	789A	and O. B. Barnett. Gas-washing apparatus (P)	278A
Stanley, F. Refractometers; Improved types of —	141F	Stevens, C. A. See Collins, O. C.	861A
Stansfeld, E., and B. E. Gilmore. Lignites; Carbonisation of —	67A, 491A	Stevens, C. S., and C. A. Baumann. Milk food products; Manufacture of — (P)	436A
Stansfeld, J. W. Smoke, furnace gases, exhaust gases, and the like; Treatment of — (P)	209A	Stevens, H. P. Rubber; Colloid chemistry of —	33A*
Starks, F. A., and Balfour-Guthrie Investment Co. Cyanogen and ammonia; Method of producing — (P)	676A	Rubber; Comparative effect of organic accelerators and magnesia in vulcanising —	782A
Starling, E. H., and others. Food conditions in Germany; Report on —, with memoranda on agricultural conditions in Germany	422A	Vulcanisation; Nature of —. Action of solvents on vulcanised rubber	193F
Starling, S. G., and A. J. Hughes. Anemometer (P)	798A	Vulcanisation; Nature of —. Combination of rubber with sulphur	192F
Starnes, H. S. Gum-bichromate photographic process with a new colloid	91A	See Donnan, F. G.	749A
Starr, A. B. Drying machine for copra (P)	427A	Stevens, L. Cement-kiln gases; Cooling — and recovery of dust therefrom (P)	821A
Stastney, L. Soap; Process of making — (P)	186A	Stevens, W. H., and S. G. Dunlap. Food preparations consisting of cereals and milk; Preparing and preserving — (P)	116A
Statham, N., and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. Wood pulp waste liquor; Cascaded organic material from — and process of making same (P)	459A	Stevens, W. N., and Stevens-Aylsworth Co. Dryer; Continuously operating — (P)	488A
Staudinger, H. Caoutchouc; Synthesis of —	428A	Stevens-Aylsworth Co. See Stevens, W. N.	488A
Stave, C. H. Pebble or ball mill (P)	61A	Stevenson, J. W. Spraying or atomising liquids or fluids, and heating, cooling, or mixing the same (P)	312A
Stead, J. B. Silica brick from roof of an open-hearth furnace	204A	Stevenson, F. Hydrometers (P)	30A
Tin-antimony-arsenic alloys; Ternary	378A, 822A	Stevenson, T. J. See Robinson, T., and Son, Ltd. 671A*	833A
Steel, T. Barium; Volumetric determination of —	119A	Stevenson, W. G. See McCaig, H.	805A
Steele, R. G. See Sutton, H. M.	806A	Stevenson, W. G. Grinding machine (P)	805A
Steele, W. L. See Sutton, H. M.	806A	Grinding mill (P)	714A
Steen, T. Drying stages of which the solid components are partly impermeable to water (P)	886A	Stevenson, W. J. Acetylcellulose (P)	
Stefan, U. Photography; Methods and devices for discovering time of exposure in — (P)	607A*	Steward, R. F. Hydrogenation; Method of effecting chemical reactions, such as — (P)	285A
		Stewart, A. A. Pump; Construction and operation of the "Marion"	473B
		Stewart, A. W. "Organic chemistry; Recent advances in —"	95B
		"Physical and inorganic chemistry; Recent advances in —"	106B
		"Stereochemistry"	668B
		See Maithur, D. N.	794A
		Stewart, G. E., and J. S. Ford. Carbon disulphide-air mixtures; Course of reaction in explosions of —	251A

	PAGE		PAGE
Stewart, J. Gas producers and method of working the same (P)	403A	Streeter, E. D. Vacuum still; Continuous — for mustard gas (dichloroethyl sulphide)	337A
Stewart, J. K. See Mikens, L. A.	456A	Strehlenert, E. W. Sulphite-cellulose waste liquors; Separation of organic and inorganic substances from — (P)	625A
Stewart, R., and F. A. Wyatt. Limestone; Comparative agricultural value of various forms of —	733A	Sulphite-coal	318A
Stewart, R. H., and others. Zinc; Extraction of — (P)	951A	Stritar, M. J. Allyl alcohol; Determination of —	199A
See Wino, L. E.	456A	Stromeyer, C. E. Manchester Steam Users' Association; Memorandum to —	49R
Stewart, W. J. See Linden, L.	653A*	Stroup, F. P. Caffeine and theobromine; Chemical test to distinguish between —	876A
Steyer, H. See Paal, C.	865A	Strutt, R. J. Sodium; Line spectrum of — as excited by fluorescence	226R
Stief, F. A. Lead alloys and alloys containing lead, tin, copper, or antimony; Refining — (P)	79A	Stryker, J. B. B., and Perkins Glue Co. Adhesives; Manufacture of — from starch (P)	433A
Stiegler, H. See Neum, O.	298A	Stuart, A. T. Electrolytic cells (P)	588A*
Stillman, M. H. Gas; Portable cubic-foot standard for —	796A	and R. Biel. Electrolytic cell and electrode therefor (P)	543A
Stinchcombe, T. See Hinds, A. F.	123A	Stuart, H. M., and Electrolytic Zinc Co. Electrolytic baths; Method of handling anodes in — (P)	425A*
Stine, C. M., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Blasting-cap charge (P)	659A	Stubbs, G., and A. More. Sausages and meat pastes; Estimation of approximate quantity of meat in —	84R, 334A
Detonators; Composition for — (P)	742A	Stuber, B. Cystin and its derivatives; Manufacture of water-soluble compounds of — (P)	28A
Explosive compounds; Process of producing — (P)	659A	Stüber, A. See Tausz, J.	524A
Stobart, W. B. Coal and the like; Washers for — (P)	402A	Stull, R. T. Crucibles containing Ceylon, Canadian, and Alabama graphites; Behaviour in brass foundry practice of —	416A
Stober, A. Coke; Use of — for raising steam	492A	and H. G. Schurecht. Graphite; Effect of variable pressure and tar content on briquetting of Alabama	578A
Stoble, V. Electric heating and melting furnace (P)	544A*	Sturgeon, R. A. Centrifugal machines or separators (P)	276A, 623A*
Electric steel manufacture (P)	503A	Centrifugal separators (P)	750A, 935A
Stock, A. Mercury pump; Self-acting —	803A	Centrifugal separators for purification of water (P)	437A
Valve; Grease-free — for gases	803A	See Hughes, J.	491A*
and P. Seelig. Carbon monoxide, dioxide, oxysulphide, and bisulphide; Analysis of mixtures of — and of similar gas mixtures	412A	Sturtevant, T. J., and Sturtevant Mill Co. Crushing-mill (P)	124A, 348A, 887A*
and C. Gomieski. Silicon hydrides. Chlorination and methylation of monosilanes	413A	Sturtevant Co., B. F. See Ross, J. O.	131A, 170A
and others. Carbon oxysulphide; Thermal decomposition of —	413A	Sturtevant Mill Co. See Sturtevant, T. J.	124A, 348A, 887A*
Stock, G. J. Iron; Manufacture of — from steel turnings and scrap (P)	727A	Sturzwage, H. See Helm, F.	426A
Stock, K. Zinc residues; Slanting —	538A	Stutz, C. C. Treating material with gas or vapour, e.g., treating carbides with nitrogen; Apparatus for — (P)	901A
Stock, R., and Co. Alloy of zinc, copper, and aluminium (P)	869A	See Slocum, F. L.	494A, 494A
Stockham, W. L. Wheat and mill products; Capacity of — for moisture	88A	Stutzer, A. Fertiliser value of stable manure and fluids; Process for increasing the — (P)	48A
Stockmeyer, W., and H. Hanemann. Lead-sodium alloy (P)	292A	Styri, H. Steel; "Flakes" in —	368A
Stocks, H. B. Colloid chemistry of starch, gums, hemicelluloses, albumin, casein, gluten, and gelatin	33A*	Steel; Flaky fractures in — and their possible elimination	633A
See Donnan, F. G.	749A	Suchowiak, L. See Kling, K.	879A
Stockton, F. W., and East St. Louis Cotton Oil Co. Cotton-seed hull fibre; Method of purifying — (P)	319A, 314A*	Sudborough, J. J., and J. L. Simonsen. Indian chemical industries	905R
Stoddard, W. R. See Ekeley, J. B.	105A*, 134A	and others. Glycerin; Manufacture of — by means of castor seed lipase	99R
Stoffel, A. See Wibaut, J. P.	314A	Sudenburger, Maschinenfabr. u. Eisengiesserei A.-G. zu Nagelburg, Zweigniederlassung vorm. F. H. Meyer. Rectifying columns (P)	937A
Stokes, A. W. Sausages, meat pastes, and army rations; Analysis of —	84R, 334A	Sudfeldt and Co. See Hoppach, W.	378A, 404A, 427A
Stoklasa, J., and others. Aluminium; Influence of — on the germination of seeds and growth of plants	113A	Suglura, K., and S. R. Benedict. Vitamines of yeast; Action of radium emanation on —	958A
Stoll, A. Peroxydase preparations; Manufacture of — (P)	551A	Sullatm, Aktiebolag. See Westly, J.	644A*
Stone, H. E., and Ehret Magnesia Manufacturing Co. Filtering apparatus (P)	806A	Sullivan, E. C., and others. Glass (P)	579A
Stone, H. G. Acetic acid; Recovering — in evaporation of vegetable extracts (P)	842A	Sullivan, T. B. Kilns; Apparatus for utilising the waste heat, and increasing the circulation of air during the drying and burning processes in — (P)	64A
Stonier, S. Tar distillation plant; Hind's continuous —	811A	Sullivant, D. D. See Zerban, F. W.	873A
Stopes, M. C. Coal; Four visible ingredients in banded bituminous —	452A	Sulman, H. L., and others. Zinc; Extraction of — (P)	328A*
Storey, O. W., and C. F. Burgess Laboratories. Zinc chloride; Manufacture of — (P)	818A	Sulphur Syndicate, Ltd. See Foster, A. B.	374A
Slott, O., and E. B. Jones. Aeration of sewage and other impure liquids (P)	961A	Sulzberger, N. Metal compounds and process of producing same by means of hydrazine (P)	536A*
Stover, J. H. Electrolyser (P)	729A	same by means of hydrazine (P)	521A
Silicious minerals; Process of treating — for production of chemical compounds (P)	75A	Sulzer Frères. Refrigerating apparatus (P)	262A
Stover, U. G. Evaporator or dryer (P)	450A	Summers, L. L. Reactions in gases at high temperatures; Process and apparatus for producing — (P)	262A
Strachan, J. Wood pulp; Origin of errors in the testing of — for air-dry content	102R	Summers, T. H. See Moorhouse, L. A.	872A
Strache, H. Heating value of gases; Apparatus for determining the — (P)	930A*	Sunbeam Chemical Co. Dye compositions for domestic use (P)	624A*
and K. Kling. Calorific value of gases; Apparatus for determining the — (P)	930A	See Huffman, C. C.	70A, 894A
Gas analysis by absorption with solid substances; Apparatus for — (P)	30A	Superior Oil and Process Co. See Schuck, W. P.	461A*, 186A, 378A*
Strafford, Nitrile group; Reduction of the —. Discussion	120R	Surface Combustion Co. Mixing and proportioning gases for combustion (P)	810A*
Straight, H. B. Kiln and similar structure (P)	164A	and others. Burning explosive gaseous mixtures (P)	857A*
Strane, A. J. See Hill, E. L.	480A, 804A	See Edison, W. B.	566A
Strange, E. H. See Fernbach, A.	333A	See Ellis, C.	316A*
Strasemann, P. G. Illuminating-gas; Furnace for production of — (P)	245A*	See McCourt, C. D.	136A*, 242A*
Straub, W. Oleander leaves; Amount of substances having a digitalis-like action in — and the manner of their natural occurrence	27A	See Richardson, G. E.	87A
Straus, A. L. Beverage; Non-alcoholic — and process of making same (P)	229A*	Surie, L. G., and Nieuwhof, Surie, and Co. Milk powder; Manufacture of — (P)	789A
Strauss, B., and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Steel alloy articles which require high resistance against corrosion (P)	911A*	Manufacture of — (P)	225A*
Straw Gas and Cerecote Distilling Co. See Pfeiffer, F.	495A	Sutcliffe, E. B. Metal scrap; Treatment of — Press and Pure Coal Briquettes, Ltd. Briquettes; Press applicable for the production of — and for other purposes (P)	671A*
Strebing, R. Oxygen in organic substances; Determination of —	664A	Briquetting coal etc. (P)	36A*
and L. Redlberger. Micro-analysis; Practical application of quantitative —	556A	Briquetting coal etc. (P)	130A
		Sutermeister, K. Paper-pulp; Boasting tests for — Soda pulp manufacture	356A

	PAGE		PAGE
Sutherland, D. M., and Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd. Variables or dopes more especially intended for applying to fabrics of aeroplanes and other aerial machines (P) ..	834A, 954A*	Tasaki, B., and U. Tanaka. Toxic constituents in the bark of <i>Robinia pseudacacia</i> ..	267A
Sutherland, E. C. Flour or meal and milling products: Process and apparatus for increasing the yield of bread and improving the baking qualities of — (P) ..	268A	Tasaki, S. See Tsuchibashi, R. ..	117A, 946A
Meal or flour and milling products; Treating — (P) ..	384A	Tate-Jones and Co. See Richards, L. B. ..	511A
Sutton, H. M., and others. Separating and grading material; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	805A	Tatro, G. P., and others. Tin; Process for removing — from iron (P) ..	869A
Sixing and separating comminuted material; Process and apparatus for — (P) ..	805A	Taudevin and Gregson, Ltd. See King, J. ..	347A
Surukawa, I. Paint for coating the bottoms of vessels (P) ..	227A, 835A*	Taus, J. Bitumen; Concentration of the optically-active constituents of — by means of osone ..	402A
Svanberg, O. See Von Euler, H. ..	734A, 920A	Crude petroleum and its products; "Degree of neutralization" of — for control of the refinery processes ..	4A
Svanoe, T. See Ubbelohde, L. ..	870A	Ethylene; Occurrence of — in nature ..	452A
Svedberg, T. Colloids; Electrical synthesis of — ..	262A	Petroleum; Action of micro-organisms on crude ..	564A
Svenaka Aktiebolaget Mono. See Rohde, O. ..	849A*	Terpenes; Absence of — from petroleum oils ..	672A
See Wener, N. H. ..	58A	and A. Lüthgen. Hard asphalt; Rapid determination of — ..	754A
Swadi, T. B. Gur or crude sugar; Some factors affecting the hardness of — ..	784A	and E. Schnabel. Light petroleum oils; Detection of aromatic hydrocarbons in — by means of the picric acid value ..	940A
Swan, O. C., and Swan Process Oil Co. Oil still (P) ..	67A	and A. Stüber. Petroleum fractions; Isolation of toluene and xylene from — with liquid sulphur dioxide ..	524A
Swan Process Oil Co. See Swan, O. C. ..	67A	and H. Wolf. Petrols and lamp oils; Volumetric determination of olefines in — ..	889A
Swanson, C. O., and E. I. Tague. Wheat; Determination of acidity and titrable nitrogen in — with the hydrogen electrode ..	230A	Tawara, K., and G. Asahara. Graphitisation in iron-carbon alloys ..	356A
Swart, N. L. See De Vries, O. ..	82A	Taylor, A. H. See McBride, R. S. ..	106A
Swart, W. G., and B. G. Klugh. Concentrates; Process of agglomerating — (P) ..	541A	Taylor, B. E., and Borden's Condensed Milk Co. Evaporating apparatus (P) ..	613A
Sweetland, E. J. Filter medium (P) ..	523A*	Taylor, C. Filtration; Device for aerating and emulsifying pulp for — (P) ..	423A
and United Filters Corporation. Filter (P) ..	563A, 705A, 705A	Taylor, C. R. Dehydrating apparatus (P) ..	937A
and others. Filter-cloth; Coated fabric for use as — (P) ..	276A	Taylor, C. S. Aconitic acid; Presence of — in sugar-cane juice, and a new reaction for detection of the acid ..	691A
Swift and Co. See Richardson, W. D. ..	489A, 706A	Taylor, E. M. Turpentine; Halogen absorption of — ..	414A
Swindin, N. Steam; Production of — from low-grade fuel. Discussion ..	327A	Taylor, G. Files; Manufacture of — ..	183A
Swint, W. B., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Explosive composition (P) ..	659A	and E. K. Scott. Sulphuric acid; Manufacture of — (P) ..	499A
Explosive composition (P) ..	604A	Taylor, G. B., and J. H. Capps. Ammonia; Effect of phosphine and hydrogen sulphide on oxidation of — to nitric acid ..	132A
Symmes, E. M., and Hercules Powder Co. Sodium sulphide; Process of producing — (P) ..	135A	Taylor, G. G., and I. E. Knapp, jun. Ammonia and ammonium compounds; Process of producing — (P) ..	818A, 946A*
Symons, C. T. See Rae, W. N. ..	674A	Taylor, H. S. See Rideal, E. K. ..	252A, 446A, 682A, 710A, 765A
Synthetic Hydrocarbon Co. See Slocum, F. L. ..	494A, 494A	Taylor, J. E. Fuels; Artificial — (P) ..	525A
Synthetic Patents Co. See Heymann, B. ..	696A	Taylor, J. W. Steel alloy; Hot-work — (P) ..	79A
Szafka, T. Nitroglycerin; Separation of — from waste acids ..	926A	Taylor, W. C., and Corning Glass Works. Glass, and batch therefor (P) ..	255A*
		See Gage, H. P. ..	579A
		See Sullivan, E. C. ..	579A
		Taylor, Garnett, Evans and Co., and W. W. Bascham. Copper-coated printing rollers (P) ..	183A
		Taylor Instrument Cos. See Wallis, C. T. ..	965A
		Tcherniac, J. Extraction apparatus; Automatic — ..	880A
		Hydroxyalkyl ethers of p-acetaminophenol or substitution products thereof; Manufacture of — (P) ..	27A
		Teague, M. C. See Fieldner, A. C. ..	511A, 652A
		Technicolor Motion Picture Corp. See Comstock, D. F. ..	848A*
		Techno-Chemical Laboratories, Ltd. See Boberg, T. ..	902A*
		See Testrup, N. ..	669A, 764A
		Tedesco, A. Aluminium alloys; Manufacture of — (P) ..	951A
		Teed, P. L. "Hydrogen; Chemistry and manufacture of —" ..	341A
		Teepie, O. J., jun., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Propellant powder; Process of producing — (P) ..	604A, 660A*
		Toesdale, C. H. Wood; Process of treating — (P) ..	325A
		Teixeira, A. M. Electric furnace (P) ..	830A
		Telephon-Apparat-Fabr. E. Zweitusch und Co. See under Zweitusch ..	
		Ten Bosch, A. Peat and similar substances; Method and means for removing water from — (P) ..	245A*, 565A
		and N. J. Zoon. Peat; Method and means for removing water from — (P) ..	106A
		Tench, W. G. Petroleum spirit; Device for separating water contained in — or in clean of refined oil (P) ..	167A
		Tennick, P. M. See Auld, J. P. ..	873A
		Ten Winkel, H. Filtering tanks for separating oil and water (P) ..	451A*
		Tergau, G. W. See Böseken, J. ..	497A
		Terni, A., and P. Malaguti. Chromium; Determination of — ..	662A
		Terres, E., and others. Nitrogen in coal and coke; Determination of — ..	399A
		Terry, H. See Harger, J. ..	577A
		Tervoorren, H. A. P. M., and H. C. Prinsen Geertjes. "Cane sugar industry; Methods for examination of products occurring in the Java —" ..	405A
		Terwen, A. J. L., and C. J. C. van Hoogenhuyze. Albumins from blood; Manufacture of deodorised, odourless, and tasteless — (P) ..	511A, 592A
Tacke. By-product lime and magnesien marl; Field trials with — as fertilisers ..	507A		
Tafner, H. Quartz glass in ceramic laboratories ..	683A		
Tagliani, G. Chrysalis fat; Application of — in the textile industry ..	377A		
Tague, E. L. See Swanson, C. O. ..	230A		
Tainan Seltz Kabushiki Kaisha. See Nagashima, J. ..	623A		
Talbot, U. C. Roasting of ores or concentrates (P) ..	643A		
Tait, G. M. S. Poisonous gases, e.g., chlorine; Method and means for detecting — (P) ..	881A		
Takagi, H. See Honda, K. ..	267A, 821A		
Takahashi, E. Mucilage contained in certain <i>Florida</i> ..	329B		
Talbot, F. B. See Denis, W. ..	735A		
Talbot, F. J. Air; Apparatus for purifying — (P) ..	241A		
Water; Apparatus for purifying and softening — (P) ..	231A		
Talbot, H. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion ..	184A		
Taliaferro, T. L., and Phenix-Hermetic Co. Drying-oven for lacquers (P) ..	916A		
Lacquering sheet metal (P) ..	730A		
Talla, H., and Präzisionsglaswerke System Schmidt-Betschart Ges. Casting metals; Apparatus for — (P) ..	468A*		
Tallantyre, S. B. Blamuth; Determination of — by the formaldehyde process ..	656A		
Talley, E. R. Rubber; Artificial — (P) ..	111A		
Tamari, S. Luting composition; Manufacture of — (P) ..	22A*		
Tammann, G. Alloys; Isomeric — ..	825A		
Metals and their mixed crystals; Alteration in chemical properties of — by mechanical working ..	825A		
Tanaka, U. See Tasaki, B. ..	267A		
Tanner, A. F., and Ideal Continuous Cyaniding Process Co. Filter for cyaniding systems (P) ..	910A		
Tapley, J. G. See Forwood, G. F. ..	507A, 674A, 856A		
Tarrant, A. G. Physical properties; Measurement of — at high temperatures ..	475A		
Tarugie-N. Phosphorus; Toxicological detection of — in yeast and bread baked therewith ..	604A		
and G. Olmi. Amber; Composition of imitation — from a hygienic point of view ..	427A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Tess, T. F. Aeroplane cloths; Coating composition and process of applying same, particularly for coating (P)	319A	Thompson, H. A., and T. T. Brown. Heat exchangers for use as feed water heaters, evaporators, condensers, etc., but more particularly as heaters for use in oil fuel installations (P)	241A
Aeroplane fabrics; Treatment of fabrics, particularly of — (P)	319A	Thompson, H. E. See Haynes, P. E.	57A
See Nauton Frères	531A, 759A	Thompson, H. M. Muffle Lehr (P)	18A
Tettrup, N., and T. Rigby. Gas-producers and the like; By-product recovery from — (P)	810A*	Thompson, J. A. See Parkinson Stove Co.	108A
and Techno-Chemical Laboratories, Ltd. Cyanides; Production of — (P)	784A	Thompson, J. D. Explosive; High — (P)	269A
High-temperature reactions; Method and apparatus for conducting — (P)	669A	Thompson, J. S. Metals; Heating chambers for use in heat treatment of — (P)	540A
Teufel, B. Fuel for explosion motors (P)	754A	Thompson, N. W., and Shell Co. of California. Mineral oil stills; Apparatus for removing deposits from — (P)	404A
Thacker, S. F., and Revere Rubber Co. Vulcanising rubber (P)	689A	Thompson, R. W., and J. Morrison. Coating metals with lead or its alloys (P)	868A
Thäberg, N. T. Gas; Production of — from moist fuel in furnaces, gas-producers, etc., and simultaneously recovering by-products (P)	316A	Thompson, W. P. Lead products, e.g., white lead; Manufacture of — (P)	428A
Thaler, H. Ferromanganese; Production of — from low-grade manganiferous slags (P)	19A	Thoms, H. Dialysis; Apparatus for gliding — (P) ..	307A
Iron of low carbon content; Production of — in blast furnaces (P)	504A	and H. Michaelis. Adhesive from lupin seeds; Manufacture of an — (P)	299A
Thames Paper Co., and J. B. J. Privett. Drying paper, paper board and like material in the course of manufacture; Apparatus for — (P)	131A	Coffee substitute from lupins; Manufacture of a — (P) ..	597A
Thames Trading Co., Ltd. See Williams, A.	30A	Lupins; Manufacture of a foodstuff rich in albumins from — (P)	597A
Thannhauser, S. J., and G. Dorfmueller. Nucleotides; Cleavage of — by means of picric acid solution. Isolation of crystalline cytidine-phosphoric acid	303A	Thomsen, A. L. Petroleum; Method and apparatus for producing light mineral oils, suitable as turpentine substitute, from — (P)	403A
Thatcher, G. J. Diaphragms for separating two liquids, e.g., in electrolytic cells (P)	952A	Thomson, J. Electric carbon resistors; Method of preventing — from oxidising (P)	643A
Thau, A. Ammonia recovery plants; Replacement of lead in —	761A	Electric furnace for fusing metals (P)	643A
Prussian blue in ammonia recovery; Formation of — ..	716A	Electric furnace for fusing metals contained in crucibles (P)	643A
Thayer, R. Platinum and similar metals; Extraction of — from their sands and ores (P)	45A	Electric resistor; Zigzag carbon — (P)	470A
Thaysen, A. C. See Desborough, A. P. H.	693A, 693A	Electric smelting furnaces; Method of eliminating carbon dioxide and oxygen in — (P)	643A
Thede, J. Sulphuric acid; Manufacture of —	680A	Thomson, J. A., and Ferrotherm, Ltd. Rust-proofing of iron and steel articles (P)	727A
See Siegel, H.	225A	Thomson, W. Moisture in gases; Measuring small quantities of —. Discussion	957
Thermalloy, Ltd. See Vautin, O.	642A, 911A*	Soya bean oil; Deposit in refined —. Discussion ..	1217
Thermoid Rubber Co. See Pardee, W. D.	8A	Thomson, W. B., and others. Nitrated cellulose products; Manufacture of — (P)	480A, 742A*
Thumann, M. See Koetschelt, J.	102A*	Thomson Spot Welder Co. See Gravell, H.	728A
Thiessen, R. Graphite; Structure of — in relation to crucible making	723A	Thornber, J., and A. B. Henshilwood. Bleaching, dyeing, finishing, and otherwise treating fabrics; Apparatus for use in connection with — (P)	132A
Thirkell, G. L. See Hatfield, W. A.	374R, 823A	Thorne, I. T. Sugar; Production and consumption of — within the British Empire. Discussion	3127
Thofren, H. G. C., and Light Metals Co. Alloy (P) ..	643A	Thornhill, T. W. See Wilkie, J. M.	82R
Alloys; Method of making — (P)	643A	Thornton, F., jun., and others. Electric furnace (P) ..	587A
Thole, F. B. Benzene and toluene in petroleum; Estimation of —	22R, 307	Thornton, J. E., and J. O. O'Brien. Photographic printing process (P)	158A
Thopphen; Estimation of —. Discussion	567	Thornton, W. M. Gases; Ignition of — by hot wires ..	888A
Thomas, A. W. See Sherman, H. C.	1907	Thornycroft, J. I. Sugar beet; Extraction of juice from vegetable substances, e.g., — (P)	49A
Thomas, B. Electrical fixation of gases; Apparatus for — (P)	229A	Thorold, F. W., and J. M. Sinclair. Dissolving chemicals and elevating the solutions; Apparatus for — (P)	611A
Nitric acid; Process of concentrating — (P)	537A	and others. Aqueous solutions of gases; Means for making — (P)	946A
Thomas, C. G. Seed disinfection by formaldehyde vapour ..	73A	Thorp, E. L. See Trotman, S. R.	237A
Thomas, E. Stencil-paper compounds and methods for making them (P)	474A	Thorp, F. and H. T. Benzol and other products; Recovery of — from acid tars obtained in refining operations (P)	318A
Thomas, E. B. "Smoke candles"; Recovery of nitre and pitch from —	388R	Thorp, H. T. See Thorp, F.	318A
Thomas, F. Explosives. Fireproof building for storing — (P)	849A	Thorp, J. Carbonisation and by-product recovery ..	350A
Thomas, G. H. See O'Gorman, M.	467A, 640A	Lead for saturators; Testing —	350A
See Pope, P. C.	467A	Thorp, L. Analgesics; Manufacture of anilides of α -bromodithylacetic acid for use as — (P)	23A
Thomas, H. G., and W. B. Davies. Pickling iron or steel plates or sheets, and apparatus therefor (P)	640A	Thorsell, C. T., and H. L. B. Lundén. Ammonia, ammonia combinations, or organic nitrogen combinations; Process for oxidising — (P)	134A, 720A*
Thomas, H. S., and W. B. Davies. Tin andterne plates and other like metal-coated sheets; Manufacture of — (P)	909A	Calcium nitrate; Production of — (P)	134A
and others. Tin andterne plates and other like metal-coated plates or sheets; Manufacture of — and machinery therefor (P)	328A*	Nitrates; Production of — from ammonia, ammonia combinations or organic nitrogen combinations (P)	134A, 862A*
Thomas, J. See Rintoul, W.	600A, 657A	Nitrates; Production of — by means of bacteria (P)	134A, 8 9A*
See Roberts, J.	683A	Thropp, J. E., and others. Impregnating fabrics; Apparatus for — (P)	715A
Thomas, J. S. G. Drying by heat, with mechanical agitation and spreading. Discussion	1847	Thropp, P. D. See Thropp, J. E.	715A
Incandescence gas burner; The regenerative effect as influencing the lighting efficiency of the inverted — ..	1687	Thum, E. E. Electrical precipitators	163A
Piezoelectricity and its technical application	159R	Thum, W., and others. Electroplating; Method of — (P) ..	79A
Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis. Discussion	1487	Thuman, F. Feeding fuel or other material to gas-producers or other chambers; Apparatus for — (P)	35A
Thomas, O. L. See Calvert, R. P.	631A	Thunemann, H. A. Pulveriser (P)	935A
Thomas, R. Thermal conductivities of insulators in relation to lagging of steam pipes	3577	Vacuum-separator (P)	211A
Thomas, R. B. See Thomas, H. S.	328A*	Thwing, F. H. See Cross, B.	463A
Thomas, W. J. See Lewis, B. A.	146A	Tidswell, F. V., and R. V. Wheeler. Bituminous coal; Chemical investigation of banded —. Composition of coal	614A
Thompson, F. C. Hardness in metals; Recent advances in the measurement of —	241R	Coal; Oxidation of —	671A
Nickel-silver; Graphite and oxide inclusions in — ..	824A	Tiemann, H. D. Wood; Phenomena of drying — ..	863A
W. R. Barclay. Cupro-nickel melted in the electric furnace; Carbon in 80 : 20 —	1307	Tiernan, M. F. See Wallace, C. F.	53A*, 63A*, 90A*, 90A*, 90A*, 613A
and F. Orme. Britannia-metal; Constitution and metallurgy of —	824A		
Thompson, G. E. Canned goods; Temperature-time relations in — during sterilisation	651A		
Thompson, G. R. Egyptian bricks	414R		

	PAGE		PAGE
Tilden, W. Chemistry in reconstruction	265A	Tracy, J. J. Dyeing and the Hils; Apparatus for — (P) ..	240
Tillmans, J. Waters; Determination of the reaction of — ..	842A	Trambica, J. Higher alcohols in wine; Amount of — ..	780A
Tillotson, E. W. jun. Glass; Relation between physical properties and chemical composition of — ..	13A	Trannoy, R. See Berthelot, D.	114A
Tilstone, A. and T. Fuel economiser or heat regulator for kilns for pottery and the like (P)	365A	Traube, J. Plaster; Colloidal processes in setting of — ..	904A
Tilstone, T. See Tilstone, A.	365A	Traube, W., and R. Brehmer. Aminosulphonic acids; Preparation of — with the aid of fluorosulphonates and others. Fluorosulphonic acid, fluorosulphonates, and sulphuryl fluoride	695A
Timmermans, A. Filter for use in breweries and elsewhere (P)	692A	Trautz, M. Reaction velocities; Range of existence of substances, kinetic analysis, and determination of vapour pressures from —	670A
Timmins, M. See Gibbons Bros., Ltd.	540A	Triatomic nitrogen	73A
Tingle, A. Morphine; Determination of — in complex mixtures containing it as a simple salt	54A	and D. S. Bhandarkar. Phosphine; Thermal decomposition of —	898A
Morphine; Determination of — in complex products	27A	Travers, A. Aluminium alloys; Analysis of —	498A
Morphine; Determination of — in opium and mixtures containing opium	116A	Phosphorus; Determination of — in steel, cast iron, and basic slag	107A
See Babington, F. W.	509A	Steel; Analysis of —	256A
Tinker, F. Fuel oil; Production of — from crude oil (P)	621A	Zirconium ores and alloys; Analysis of —	421A
Fuel oils (P)	711A, 856A	Travers, M. W. Glass manufacture at the end of the war ..	338A
Tirell, L. Phosphorites and superphosphates from the point of view of the sulphur industry	173A	Glass pot furnace; Experiments with a gas-fired — ..	245A, 730A
Tiscornia, F. E. See Hill, D.	347A		
Tissell, C. I. Explosive, and process for manufacturing it (P) ..	513A	Travis, W. Electrical energy; Supply of — to furnaces and other appliances (P)	470A
and R. J. Villame. Explosives (P)	514A	Travis, W. O. See Hughes, J.	491A
Titan Co. A./S. Liquids; Separation of suspended particles from — (P)	704A		
Titanic acid; Preparation of practically iron-free — from titanium solutions containing iron (P) ..	363A	Treadwell, W. D. Deacon process; Calculation of the equilibrium constant in the —	814A
Titanium compounds; Production of — (P)	175A	See Baur, E.	492A
Titanium pigments; Manufacture of — (P)	915A	Treischel, C. Porcelains; Possible cause of dielectric failure of —	364A
Titanium products for pigments, etc. (P)	296A	See Barringer, L. E.	501A
See Fladmark, M.	135A	Trendelenburg, P. Hexamethylenetetramine; Decomposition of —	738A
See Jaeger, A. P.	915A		
Titanium Alloy Manufacturing Co. See Barton, L. E. ..	46A, 151A, 187A	Trent, L. C. Cyanide solutions; Continuous method of treating — (P)	79A
		Metal-bearing solutions; Method of treating — (P) ..	79A
Titherley, A. W. See Graesser, N. H.	340A	Solid-bearing solutions; Apparatus for treating — (P) ..	563A
Timley, A. F. See Barratt, S.	793A	and S. W. Mudd. Cyanide alkalies; Organized apparatus for treating — (P)	79A
Tobler, H. Pump for acids (P)	34A	Tressler, D. K. Soil potash; Solubility of — in various salt solutions	113A
and Citro Chemical Co. Organic acids; Manufacture of — (P)	199A	Treuhand-Vereinigung A.-G. Glass objects; Manufacture of — (P)	863A
Todd, C. Milk; Differentiation of cow's and buffalo's ..	229A	Treulen, F. See Luciers, H. J.	52A
Todd, G. H. Whitley Councils, with special reference to position of technical and scientific workers	140B	Trevelyan, F. B. See Armstrong, Whitworth and Co. ..	108A
Tölgner, K. F. Baking powder; Preparation of a durable — (P)	302A	Trew, C. C., and E. le Ha. Mixing concrete and similar material; Machines for — (P)	312A
Tokes, J. K., and Union Fibre Co. Insulating material; Manufacture of thermotic — (P)	17A	Trigg, C. W. See Hamor, W. A.	875A
Tothurst Machine Works. See Bryson, T. A. ..	398A, 705A		
Tothman, E. C., and R. S. Bracewell. Fibrin; Swelling of — in alkalis	918A	Tripler, Steel turnings; Utilization of — in the blast-furnace	637A
and E. B. Vliet. Tyndallmeter for examination of dispersed systems	306A	See Dubray, R.	37A, 103A
and others. Smoke; Disappearance of — in an enclosed space	276A	Trojan Powder Co. See Skoglund, J. V.	661A
Smokes; Electrical precipitator for analysing — ..	591A	See Snelling, W. O.	660A, 835A
Suspensions and smokes; Relation between the intensity of the Tyndall beam and the concentration of —	275A	Trood, S., and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. Electrical conductors; Process of making moulded — (P)	20A
Toulminson, A. Jarrah wood; Rapid seasoning of — ..	724A	Tropach, H. See Fischer, F.	523A, 555A
		See Schneider, W.	525A, 526A
Toumas, N. C., and Unives Electriques de la Louze. Nitrogen from air; Process for obtaining — (P) ..	824A*	Trotman, S. B., and E. L. Thorp. "Bleaching and finishing of cotton; Principles of —	237A
Tone, F. J. Electro-chemistry and its human relations ..	229A	True, R. H., and F. W. Geise. Green sand; Value of — as a source of potassium for plant culture	191A
and Carborundum Co. Hardness; Apparatus for testing — (P)	93A	Truffaut, G. Fertiliser and insecticide (P)	24A
Retractory article (P)	142A, 365A, 502A	Trulood, Ltd. See Becton, F. E.	694A
Tong, J. T., and Scott Paper Co. Paper; Means for making — (P)	319A	Trumble, M. J., and Shell Co. of California. Emulsions; Method and apparatus for dehydrating — (P) ..	494A
Toniolo, G. Ammonia; Oxidation of — (P)	945A	Hydrocarbon oils; Process and apparatus for converting — (P)	6A
Nitric acid; Manufacture of — (P)	104A	Truscott S. J. Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau ..	469A
Toogood, H. J. Gas retorts; Steaming horizontal and inclined —, or "constructive distillation" ..	349A	Slime treatment of tin ores on Cornish frames ..	182A
and R. Dempster and Sons. Distillation of coal (P) ..	755A	Tsakalotos, D. E., and D. Dalmas. Iodotannic reagent; The red —	235A
Retorts for gas production; Heating of horizontal — (P)	551A	Tschirch, A., and F. Wolter. Digitalis; Chemical evaluation of —	386A
Toombs, C. Nitrous fumes; Determination of — in mine air	267A	Tschirner, F. Rotary kiln for treating glauconite (P) ..	286A
Tootal, S. M. Dye (P)	130A*	and R. G. Wagner. Glauconite and similar substances; Process of treating — (P)	276A
Topham, W. Open-hearth smelting furnaces (P) ..	728A	Rotary kiln (P)	276A
Topley, A. F., and others. Annealing processes and apparatus (P)	726A	Tschuby, F. Distillation of benzol homologues; Classifying apparatus for use in — (P)	6A
Toquet. See Dubray, R.	37A, 103A	Tsuchihashi, E., and S. Tsaki. Resin from Liquidambar Formosa (Jasminum odoratissimum) flowers; Essential oil and wax of —	117A
Torax, M. F., and G. W. C. Webb. Steam and products of combustion; Generator for producing and utilizing mixed — (P)	674A	Tschudi, P. See Kehrman, F.	813A
Torrance, D. M. See Fordyce, L.	426A	Tsujiimoto, M. Shark and ray liver oils	108A
Torrance, H. Absorption apparatus (P)	706A		
Torsell, C. T. Muffle-furnace (P)	818A	Tucker, O. M., and W. A. Reeves. Glass or like material; Separating quantities of molten — from mass — (P)	502A*, 769A
Towne, B. S., and others. Ore materials; Process for separating — from each other (P)	828A	Tucker, B. See Edner, R.	78A
Townsend, C. Food products and process of producing same (P)	841A	Tucker, T. See Oulton, Ltd.	296A
Townsend, C. P., and Hooker Electrochemical Co. Electrolytic chlorine cell (P)	575A		

- Tillich, C. Bleaching textile goods; Apparatus for — (P) 497A, 761A*
- Tunsting, E. W. See Schouten, W. S. J. 888A
- Tulloch, T. G. See Carper, J. B. 279A
- Tungay, S. J. Pumps for sulphuric and nitric acids; Centrifugal — 472E
- Sulphuric acid: Methods of lifting — 716A
- Tunmann, O. Alkaloids; Effect of plant injury upon — 738A
- Nicotine: Detection of — 386A
- Tunnell, F. W., and Co. See Bergquist, C. 193A
- Turnbull, A., and T. B. Carmichael. Tanning medium (P) 153A*
- Turnbull, N. K., and H. N. Morris. Chlorination of water, alkaline and other solutions for bleaching, etc. (P) 219A
- Turner, C. Distillation; Process of fractional or destructive — (P) 36A
- Turner, F. J. Glue-extracting process (P) 112A
- Turner, H. See Smith, E. A. 374E, 823A
- Turner, J., and R. O. Bames. Supply of liquid to chemical or other plant; Apparatus for automatically recording the — (P) 450A
- See British Dyes, Ltd. 62A, 241A, 313A, 480A, 555A, 764A, 817A, 861A, 898A
- Turner, V. F., and J. Walker. Electric furnaces; Mechanism for regulating the electrodes of — (P) 46A*
- Turner, W. E. S. Bottle glass and glass bottle manufacture — 6E, 464A
- See Caswood, J. D. 83E, 139A
- See Davidson, J. H. 138A
- See Englab, S. 722A
- Turner, W. L. Ferrochromium; Manufacture of — (P) 224A
- Rustless or stainless or like steel; Manufacture of — (P) 224A
- Steel or ferro-alloys; Manufacture of — (P) 224A
- Steel; Manufacture of — (P) 224A
- and H. A. Blackwell. Alloys; Manufacture of — (P) 224A
- Turney, P. W. Food product of milk; Process of making a new — (P) 156A
- Turall, T. W. See Downs, G. 377A
- Turpin, J. B. See Bonar, M. J. 937A
- Turrettini, H. Heating liquids by the heat generated by chemical reactions; Apparatus for — (P) 246A, 455A*
- Tutin, F. See Barger, G. 196A
- Twigg, W. R. See Davis, H. N. 209A, 224A
- Twine, W. A. Tars; Dehydration of various — 216A
- Twiss, D. F. Rubber as a colloid — 47E
- and E. A. Murphy. Softening point of asphaltum and other plastic substances; Determination of the — 405E
- See Dunlop Rubber Co. 152A, 330A, 429A
- Twisselmann, N. T. Spent oxide; Determining content of free sulphur in — 40A
- Twitchell Process Co. Petroleum oils; Refining of — (P) 493A
- See Divine, R. E. 545A, 953A
- Twycross, G. See Thomson, W. B. 480A, 742A*
- Twyman, F., and F. Simeon. Refractometers; Accuracy control in the manufacture of Abbe and Pulfrich — 142E
- Twynan, T. Peat; Production of artificial fuel and utilization of — (P) 65A
- Potash salts; Recovery of — in the manufacture of pig iron (P) 146A
- See Brooke, F. H. 636A
- Tyden, E. O. E. See Appelqvist, G. S. A. 373A, 468A
- Tyler, J., and Sons, and others. Crucible smelting furnaces (P) 182A
- Crucible smelting furnaces; Tilting mechanism for — (P) 225A*
- Tymich, F. See Stoklass, J. 113A
- Tyrer, D. Ammonium nitrate; Manufacture of — (P) 414A
- Nitrous and nitric acids; Process of removing — from sulphuric acid, e.g., spent nitric acid (P) 340A
- Phenol or its homologues; Separating — from an aqueous liquid (P) 405A
- Sodium permanganate; Manufacture of — (P) 719A
- Tyrer, T. See Oulton, Ltd. 714A
- Tyrer, T., and Co. See Oulton, Ltd. 296A, 714A
- Ubbelohde, L., and W. Rooder. Fats; Hydrolysis of — by means of sulpho-succinic fatty acids — 425A
- and T. Vance. Fats; Technical hydrogenation of — with nickel as catalyst 870A
- Ueda, T. Glass-melting process (P) 579A
- Ueno, S. Hydrogenation of oils; Negative catalysts in the — 20A
- Hydrogenation of oils; Velocity of — 21A
- Uhlinger, E. H., and R. V. Cook. Methylchloroacetone; Manufacture of — 196A
- Ultée, A. J. See De Vries, O. 82A
- Umbach, J. Nitrocellulose; Recovery or utilization of the waste acids adhering mechanically to pulped — (P) 306A
- Umney, J. C. Obituary 406E
- Underwood, F. E., and B. F. Ilston. Waste liquors such as those from wool scouring and the like; Treatment of — (P) 572A*
- Underwood, J. T., and Underwood Engineering Co. Ceramic and similar material; Method and apparatus for treating — (P) 416A
- Underwood, L. H., and R. B. Hitchcock. Coke plants; Flushing system for by-product — (P) 620A
- Underwood Engineering Co. See Underwood, J. T. 416A
- Union Carbide Co. See Becket, P. M. 286A, 631A
- See Curme, G. O., jun. 846A, 847A, 847A, 847A, 847A
- See Morton, H. A. 304, 513A, 847A
- Union Fibre Co. See Toles, J. K. 17A
- United Alkali Co. See Broadhurst, H. M. 506A
- See Dent, J. H. 278A
- See Leach, F. P. 847A
- See Ridge, A. 462A
- See Waring, A. E. 461A
- United Chemical and Organic Products Co. See Schweizer, A. 965A
- United Filters Corporation. See Salisbury, O. J. 64A, 276A
- See Sweetland, E. J. 563A, 705A, 705A
- United Gas Improvement Co. See Fulweiler, W. H. 673A
- United States Alloys Corporation. Iron or steel; Method of treating — (P) 542A*
- Iron-titanium-silicon alloy, and process for the production thereof (P) 542A*
- U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co. See Backhaus, A. A. 353A, 565A, 711A
- United States Metals Refining Co. See Thum, W. 79A
- United States Nickel Co. Nickel-copper mattes; Separating nickel from — (P) 185A*
- United States Smelting, Refining, and Mining Co. See Smith, W. C. 642A
- Universal Oil Products Co. See Dubbs, L. A. 941A
- Unkle, C. W., and T. D. Griley. Paper pulp; Tub-beaters for — (P) 38A
- Unterkreuter, E. See Zinke, A. 227A
- Unwin, W. C. Hardness of steel; Brinell and scratch test of — 949A
- Urban, E., and C. Scal. Dielectric liquids; Decomposition of — under the influence of an electric arc 424A
- See Grignard, V. 574A
- Urban, G. See Cornec, E. 360A
- Urruty, J. Condenser tubes and the like; Composition for cleaning — (P) 704A
- Urtel, H. Abrasive articles; Methods of making — (P) 177A*
- Usher, F. L. Antimony preparations; Colloidal — 98B
- Usines Electriques de la Louisa. See Elektrizitätswerk Louisa
- Utah Copper Co. See Gahl, R. 185A
- Uthman, S. Acetic acid; Manufacture of — (P) 414A
- Utz. "Brick tea," tea tablets, tea extracts, etc. 435A
- Mercury salts; Determination of —, Valuation of mercury chloride compresses — 739A
- Plum-kernel oil 505A
- Rubber; Recent methods for determination of — 688A
- Spirits of camphor; Analysis of — 923A

U

	PAGE		PAGE
Van der Spek, J. See Kruij, H. R.	361A	Verwertung inländischer Produkte Ges. Alcohol and feeding-	
Van der Woude, P. See Van Dulo, C. F.	339A	stuffs from reeds; Production of — (P)	510A
Van Dulo, C. F., and K. Brackmann. Nitro explosives;		Vetter, J. A. See Vance, C. E.	319A
Modern high —	697A	Vibert, C. See Bernard, J.	242A*
and others. Smokeless powder; Analysis of —	339A	Vickers, Ltd., and F. G. L. Johnson. Smoke-producing com-	
Van Gluncken, P. J. H. Sugar solutions; Formation of		positions (P)	480A
crystal nuclei in supersaturated —	784A	and G. W. C. Webb. Incendiary compositions (P)	480A, 560A*
Van Gulck, L. Refractory materials, e.g., condensers for		Vicogne, A. See De Grousean, E.	25A, 155A
sine furnaces; Presses for manufacture of hollow		Vid, G. Electrolytic iron; Properties and preparation	580A
articles of — (P)	225A*	Iron pyrolignite; Analysis of —	861A
Van Haaren, A. See Hene, E.	577A	Viehoff, A. See Bunte, K.	890A
Van Hasselt, J. P. B. Rubber; Process of vulcanising		Vielhaber, L. Kammeling industry; Fuel consumption in	
— with aid of an accelerator (P)	649A	muffle furnaces in the —	862A
Van Hoogenhuyse, C. J. C. See Terwen, A. J. L.	511A, 552A	Viena, E. Building materials; Composite — (P)	864A
Van Kampen, G. B. Straw cellulose fodder	551A	Vigreux, H. Laboratory apparatus	209A
Van Kuren, S. J., and J. G. Cherry Co. Pasteurising, cooling,		Vila, See Masé, P.	918A
and ripening milk, cream, and other liquids (P)	960A	Villaume, R. J. See Tisell, C. I.	514A
Van Leeuwen, J. D. Invert sugar; Estimation of — by		Villavecchia, V. "Analytical chemistry; Treatise on ap-	
Fehling's solution	953A	plied —," Vol. II.	158
Potassium pyroantimonate; Preparation of —	944A	Villiers, A. Nitrogen and ammonia; Determination of —	573A
for sodium estimation	611A	and A. Moreau-Talon. Nitrogen; Determination of —	664A
Van Nuy, C. C. See Roberts, M. H.		by Kjeldahl's method	664A
Van Os, D. H. Discharge apparatus for tanks for inflam-		Villumbrales, V. Permanganate titrations; Electrical con-	
mable fluids (P)	750A	ductivity as indicator in —	515A
Van Raap, B., and Naaml. Vennoots. Nederlandsche Maat-		Vinal, G. W. Silver sulphide; Electrical properties of —	424A
schappij tot Exploit. van Optimalfabrieken.		Vincent J. L. See Roth, J.	493A
Ebonite, bakelite, and such-like materials; Manu-	111A	Vint, W. T. See Alexander, H.	109A*, 371A, 567A, 726A
facture of a product substituting — (P)	325A	Viola, H. Milk; Peroxydases in —	693A
Van Roggen, M. A. See Scheffers, J. P.		Via, G. N. Bichromates; Process for transforming alkali	
Van Santen, J. B. "Glucose" [reducing sugar]; Decom-		monochromates into — (P)	631A
position of — caused by after-slaking of lime in	872A	Sodium carbonate and ammonium sulphate; Manu-	361A
the juice		facture of — from sodium bisulphate (P)	
Van Slyke, D. D. Carbonates; Determination of carbon	40A	Hydrogenation of fatty bodies or other organic products;	
dioxide in —	959A	Regenerating catalysts containing nickel which have	589A
See Hiller, A.		been used for the — (P)	784A
Van Slyke, L. L., and A. W. Bosworth. Milk; State of	229A	Viswanath, B. Sugar cane; Chemistry of the —	784A
proteins in cow's —	928A	and others. Cholam (<i>Andropogon Sorghum</i>) as substitute	332A
Van Urk, H. W. Distilling and extracting apparatus		for barley in malting	324A
Van Wasson, J. G. Pulp; Manufacture of fibrous —	625A	Vitrite Works, Naaml. Vennoots. See Ghijzen, H. C.	324A
from wood and other lignocellulosic substances (P)	496A	Vizern and Gulliot. Coconut and palm oils; Determination	
Pulp suitable for paper-making; Manufacture of fibrous	332A	of acidity of —	377A
— from sawdust and wood waste (P)		Vlks, F. Bacterial emulsions; Optical properties of —	266A
Van Zyl, I. P. See Ehrenberg, P.		Vlks. See Lambert	444A
Varenhorst, B. J. P., and J. G. Fol. Rubber; Regeneration	872A*	Vlies, L. E. Nitrile group; Reduction of the —. Dis-	120F
of vulcanised — (P)	833A	cussion	275A, 275A, 399A
Varl, P. See Wogrinz, A.		Vliet, E. B. See Tolman, R. C.	399A
Varma, P. S. See Datta, R. L.	305A, 495A	Voelcker, J. A. Sugar; Production and consumption of	309F
See Sudborough, J. J.	99A	— from the British Empire, Discussion	896A
Vaseux, A. Sugar; Extraction of — and various applica-	838A	Voerkelius, G. A. See Chem. Fabr. Rhensia A.-G.	
tions of the method	729A	Vogel, F. A., and General Briquetting Co. Briquetting fuel-	706A
Vaubel, W. Beech kernel oil	951A	dust (P)	423A
Vaughan, B. See Stewart, R. H.		Metal briquette (P)	144A
Vaughan, F. A. Coating metals, alloys or other materials	20A	Vogel, O. See Bauer, O.	777A
with protective coats of metals or alloys (P)	595A	Vogel, R. Aluminium; Ternary alloys of — with mag-	
Vautier, E. Fat in flour, bread, etc.; Determination of —	468A	nesium and copper	899A
Vautin, C., and Produce Mortgage Trust, Ltd. Aluminium	642A, 911A*	Vogelsang, E. H. See Kolthoff, I. M.	460A, 572A, 899A
waste; Employment of — in manufacture of	225A	Vogel-Jørgensen, M. Rotary kilns; Devices for removing	706A*
explosives and for other purposes (P)	700A	crust formation in — (P)	876A
and Thermalloy, Ltd. Ignitable metallic mixtures (P)	760A	Vogelsang, A. Disinfection and mixing of effluents and other	880A
Vautin, C. T. J. See Band, F. R.		liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	541A
Vegas, M. H. See Vegas, B. H.	760A	Vogel, H. See Wenger, P.	301R
Vegas, B. H. and M. H. Mordant; New colouring product	835A	Vogt, L. F., and Standard Chemical Co. Aluminium-	
and tinctorial — (P)	677A	uranium alloy (P)	463A
Velich, P. P., and M. G. Hunt. Leather stuffing oils and	712A	Voigt, E. See Steinheil, A.	
greases; Extraction of — from sand	815A	Volsenet, E. Water bacterium living in bitter wines that	382A
and E. O. Reed. Papers; Water-resistant — for	424A	can dehydrate glycerin. Glyco-reaction	867A
ballo	215A	Volth, J. M. Steam; Apparatus for preventing escape of	
See Reed, E. O.	50A	from evaporators, boilers, and the like (P)	
Velardi, G. Cyanides, cyanates, and bromides; Determina-	555A	Volkamer, T. J. Oxides; Manufacture of metallic —	920A
tion of — in mixtures	950A	Volthase, E. Fat content of milk; Erroneous calculation	915A
Venator, W. See Lissauer, M., and Co.	585A	of the average — and its practical significance	950A
Venturino, M. E. See Roth, P.	595A	Vollmann, H. Varnishes; Influence of coloured light on	915A
Verda, A., and A. Kirchenslein. Milk; Hygienic control	246A	drying of —	857A
of —	584A	Von Cadeck, O. R. See Günther, G.	
Verdier, J. See Weiss, F.	584A	Von Daler, F. W., and B. Miklaus. Dicyanodiamide; De-	601A
Verrein chemischer Fabriken in Mannheim. Ammonia; Pro-	584A	termination of — in calcium cyanamide	398A
duction of — from atmospheric nitrogen (P)	232A	Von Daler, G. Photographic plates; Influence of tem-	
Ammonium salts; Production of — by means of	546A	perature on —	
compounds containing silicon, alkaline earths, and		Von Daliwitz, W. Pump; Vacuum fluid — (P)	
nitrogen (P)		Von Eker, H., and R. Blix. Catalase action in yeast cells;	594A
Verein der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland. Potatoes;		Increased	923A
Freeze-drying of — for distilleries (P)		and I. Laurin. Yeast cells; Augmenting the catalase	794A
Ver. Glühbirnen und Elektricitäts-A.-G. Incandescent		action in —	923A
electric lamps, particularly for high illuminating		and O. Svamberg. Sugars; Enzymic decomposition of —	923A
powers (P)		Yeast; Content and formation of invertase in —	

	PAGE		PAGE
Von Fellenberg, T. Cocoa or chocolate; Oxidation method for determination of lignin-free crude fibre in —	506A	Waggaman, W. H., and others. Phosphorus, phosphoric acid, etc.; Manufacture of — (P)	75A
Von Friedrichs, O. Menthol dissolved in eugenol and phenol; Rotatory power and determination of —	439A	Wagner, C. L., and S. Sternau and Co. Fuel; Manufacture of — (P)	890A
Morphine in opium; Use of ethyl acetate in determination of —	197A	Wagner, C. R. See Waggaman, W. H.	75A
Von Fürth, O., and F. Bubanović. Gelatin jellies; Diffusion of electrolytes into —. Relationship between the distance of diffusion and the concentration	22A	Wagner, H., and G. Schöler. Glus; Estimation of — in presence of coagulable proteins in feeding stuffs, etc.	841A
Von Gersdorff, M. Flour, grain, etc.; Removal of mouldy smell and flavour from — (P)	921A	Wagner, J. B. "Wood; Seasoning of —"	238R
Von Groeling, A. F. G. P. J., and Atlas Process Co. Distilling crude oil and other hydrocarbons; Process and apparatus for — (P)	454A*	Wagner, K. Drying; Counter-current — the temperature of the air current being raised at intervals	397A
Von Hers, E. Picric acid and trinitrobenzene; Potential energy of —	411A	Wagner, E. G. See Tschirner, F.	278A, 286A
Tetrafluoromethylaniline (tetryl); Decomposition of —	697A, 927A	Wagstaff, H. J. See Alcock, A. U.	921A*
Von Hübl, A. Photography; Blackness of coloured bodies and its influence in —	878A	Wainford, B. H. Drying stoves for pottery (P)	863A
Von Kaufmann, W., and A. Lewite. Iodine solutions; Colour of —	508A	Walters, H. Linseed oil; Polymerised and oxidised —. Discussion	104R
Starch in formalin; Nature of solutions of —, and quantitative reconversion of formalin-starch into starch	508A	Waksman, S. A. Soils; Importance of mould action in — and E. E. Curtis. Actinomycetes; Occurrence of — in soils	84A, 119A
Von Kolnitz, G. F. Potassium compounds; Process of obtaining — (P)	362A	Walden, A. E. Ozone generator (P)	831A
Von Kozicki, G. See Gasiorowski, S.	35A	Walder, E. See Chemical Works formerly Sandoz	458A
Von Lippmann, E. O. Vanillin; Occurrence of —	477A	Wales, C. M., and others. Metals, e.g., lead; Reinforced — (P)	19A
Von Markatz, M. See Pringsheim, H.	504A	Pipes; Manufacture of — (P)	19A
Von Nessen, F. See Goldthorpe, E. T.	330A	Wales, S. S. Steel; Manufacture of — (P)	18A
Von Pfeiffer, J. See Vorländer, D.	456A	Walker, A. N. Hides; Plant used in treatment of — during soaking, liming, tanning, chroming, or like processes (P)	331A
Von Porat, K. H. V., and Metala Verketads Nya Aktiebolag. Pulverous fuel; Furnace with mixing chamber for — (P)	316A*	Walker, C. J. See Walker, W.	872A*
Von Recklinghausen, M., and Air Reduction Co. Oxygen; Apparatus for charging cylinders with — (P)	854A	Walker, D. C. Precipitation; Apparatus for — (P)	83A
Von Richter, V. "Organic chemistry or chemistry of the carbon compounds" (translated and revised by P. E. Spielmann)	321R	Walker, F. See Sherman, H. C.	651A
Von Rinsum, W. Refractory materials; Thermal conductivity of — at high temperature, and of steam pipe laggings, by means of a new method of measuring surface temperatures	287A	Walker, G. E., and S. H. Fractional distillation of liquids and apparatus therefor (P)	101A
Von Schlegel, F., and C. B. Fletcher. Electric furnace (P)	375A	Walker, H. Pulverising-mills (P)	210A
Von Schlittenbach, F. Lead; Softening, desilverising, distillation, and cupellation of —	420A	Walker, H. R. L. See Bates, W. E.	62A
Von Skopinik, A. Hydrogen manufacture; Iron ores for —	717A	Walker, J. See Turner, V. F.	46A*
Von Vajdály, A. Nitrocellulose manufacture; Recovery of waste acids from — (P)	879A	Walker, J. B. Castings; Process for producing solid — (P)	338A
Von Walther, B. Rumanian Navy fuel oil; Suitability of — as burning oil	351A	Walker, J. W., and G. L. Hogan. Mixing or impregnating one liquid with another; Apparatus for — (P)	345A
Von Zórid, S. Potatoes; Preparation of a stable dry product from raw — (P)	511A	Walker, S. H. See Walker, G. E.	101A
Voorhes, V., and O. Kamm. Starch in paper; Estimation of —	757A	Walker, W., and others. Waterproofing leather; Portable or stationary apparatus for — (P)	872A*
See Adams, E.	478A	Walker, W., and Sons. See Blockey, J. R.	783A
Vorce, La F. D. Electrolytic cell (P)	149A	Walker, W. E. Gasoline and other hydrocarbons; Recovery of — (P)	567A
Vorländer, D. Chloroform; Detection of hydrogen chloride in —	55A	Walker, W. H. Gas, smoke, and flame in this war and the next	879A*
Halogens; Determination of — in organic compounds	481A	Walker, W. J. Leather or other goods; Apparatus for soaking or similarly treating with liquid — (P)	955A
and J. Von Pfeiffer. Diacetylindigotin	456A	Walker, W. R. Steel; Manufacture of — and of high-phosphorus slag from pig iron (P)	421A
Votocok, E., and J. Cerveny. Epifuosose	734A	Steel; Process of making acid — (P)	640A
Vournasos, A. C. Nitrides of nickel and cobalt; Normal —	412A	Steel; Production of refined basic — (P)	640A
Vreeland, C. D. Zinc arsenite; Method of producing — (P)	363A	Walker, V. W. Fires; Process and apparatus for extinguishing — (P)	671A*
Vuilleumier, B. Heat changes; Method and apparatus for inducing — (P)	210A	Walker Chemical Co. See Andrews, C. E.	22A
Vuilleumier, V. See Clayton Aniline Co.	480A	Wall, E. J., and Kalms, Comstock, and Wescott. Dye recovery (P)	530A
		Wallace, C. C., and General Electric Co. Magnesium ammonium chloride; Preparation of anhydrous — (P)	463A
		Wallace, C. F., and M. F. Tiernan. Corrosive liquids; Method and apparatus for pumping — (P)	613A
		Gases; Apparatus for applying — to fluids (P)	68A
		Water; Apparatus and process for treating liquids with gases or purifying — (P)	90A*
		Water; Apparatus for purifying — (P)	901A*
		Water purification; Means for increasing the rate of solubility of a gas in a liquid for use in — (P)	90A*
		Water-purifying apparatus; Back-pressure valve for — (P)	90A*
		Water or sewage; Apparatus for purifying — (P)	531A*
		Wallace, E. C., and S. C. Prescott. Garbage disposal; Method of — (P)	598A*
		Wallace, G. W., and Wallace Coke, Oil and By-Products Co. Distilling carbonaceous materials; Process for — (P)	68A
		Oil-shale and other carbonaceous materials; Apparatus for recovering oil from — (P)	68A
		Wallace, J. H. Cellulose from cotton linters; Manufacture of —	569A
		Wallace, W. M. See Pickard, R. H.	757A
		Wallace Coke, Oil and By-Products Co. See Wallace, G. W.	68A
		Wallach, R. N. Naphthol and allied products; Manufacture of — (P)	248A
		Waller, C. E., and Independent Non-Freezing Powder Co. Nitrostarch explosive (P)	604A
		Wallis, C. T., and others. Radiation-pyrometer (P)	965A
		Wallis, T. R. "Mexican cantharides" for use in poultry spices and foods; Characters of —	207R
			F 2

W

Waage, T. Calcium cyanamide; Process for avoiding dust and corrosive action with pulverulent — (P)	856A
Wachman, J. D. See Henderson, L. J.	334A
Waddell, J. Arsenic; Modifications of Pearson's method for determination of —	929A
Titanium in titaniferous iron ores; Rapid estimation of —	775A
Waesling, F., and W. Gierisch. Cellulosic portion of vegetable fibres, especially woody fibre; Determination of the digestibility of —	195A
Lignification of vegetable fibres; Determination of degree of —	530A
Wärme-Verwertungsapparat. Slag; Utilising the heat of liquid — granulated by air (P)	864A

	PAGE		PAGE
Wall Papers Manufacturers, Ltd. See Sutherland, D. M.	834A	Watson, J. R., and others. Sodium sesquicarbonate; Pro-	840B
Walls, E. Works control; Discussion on —	308A	cess of making — and of recovering sodium car-	
Walsh, J. M. Furnaces or muffles; Gas-heated — (F)	97A	bonates from natural waters (F)	846A
Walworth, J. See Kramet Ges.	869A	Watson, T. H., and Co. (of Sheffield), Ltd., and others.	
Walpole, G. S. Refractometry and its applications in tech-		Electric furnaces (F)	89A, 780A*
nical analysis. Discussion	148T	Watterson, W. A. Furnaces; Method and apparatus for	
Walsh, A. C. Bleaching of coloured striped cotton piece		arresting sparks and economising fuel in — (F)	241A
goods	218A	Watterson, W. W. See Hill, F. R.	236A, 938A
Walster, J. and S. Coal-gas; Method and means for gener-		Watts, "A. S. Porcelain containing no free silica;	
ating — in retorts (F)	35A	American —	633A
Walster, S. See Walster, J.	35A	Porcelain mixtures; Progress of vitrification and solu-	
Waltenberg, R. G. See Marica, P. D.	776A	tion in some —	578A
Walker, C. M. Furnace for heat treatment of metals (F)	468A*	Wattia, F. Ray oil and thymol in Montserrat	
See Rogers, H.	147A, 184A, 586A	Sugar; Production and consumption of — within	
Walker, E. Concrete; Process of making porous — (F)	724A	the British Empire. Discussion	306T
Walker, E. See Chem. Fabr. Weissstein Ges.	686A	Watts, O. P. Electroplating on iron from copper sulphate	
Walther, G. Viscose; Precipitation of — for production		solution	290A
of artificial threads and other structures (F)	250A*	Electroplating; Remarkable pitting of —	290A
Walton, S. A. Fireproofing processes and compositions (F)	2A	Wavelet, J. See Dubosc, A.	954A
Wandenbulcke, F. See Dénart, F.	574A	Waynick, D. D. Carbon in soils; Simplified wet combustion	
Wandrowsky, H. Staining of paper (F)	715A	method for determination of —	591A
Waterproofing paper and boards; Process for — (F)	284A	Weaver, E. R. Helium literature; Bibliography of —	535A*
Wood cellulose and mechanical pulp; Process for		Weaver, H. R., and J. Gayley. Blast-furnace practice (F)	290A
separating resin from — (F)	283A	Weaver, V. M., and Weaver Co. Metals, e.g., aluminium;	
Wang, C. Y. Antimony smelting; Starring mixture for		Process of securing — from their compounds, e.g.,	
— (F)	79A	aluminium chloride (F)	375A*
Warburton, G. H. See Leitch, J. W.	104A	Metals; Apparatus for carrying out processes of winning	
Ward, A., and A. B. Henshillwood. Fireproofing fibrous		(F)	468A*
substances (F)	758A	Separating certain substances; Process of producing	
Ward, D. R., and Ward Nail Co. Galvanising; Dry —		and —, e.g., aluminium chloride and silicon tetra-	
(F)	327A	chloride from clay (F)	415A*
Ward, G. L. Varnishes containing volatile solvents (dopes);		Weaver Co. See Weaver, V. M.	375A*, 415A*, 468A*
Application of — (F)	647A	Webb, A. M. Liquid and gas contact apparatus (F)	348A
Ward, H. L. See Malcolmson, W. J.	539A	Webb, G. W. C. See Torral, M. F.	674A
Ward, J. G. See British Aeroplane Varnish Co.	678A	See Vickers, Ltd.	496A, 660A*, 796A
Ward, T. J. Solubility; Rapid determination of —	841A	Webb, H. W. See Holley, A. E.	143A*
Ward, T. W. H. See Groves, S. E.	647A	Webel, F. See Granl, O.	479A*
Ward. Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion	100T	Weber, C. F. A.-G. Sealing wax; Manufacture of — (F)	916A
Ward Baking Co. See Kohnman, H. A.	89A	Weber, H. C. P., and T. C. MacKay. Paper; Change of specific	
Ward Nail Co. Galvanised articles; Manufacture of —		inductive capacity with temperature and impreg-	
(F)	828A*	nation in —	185A
See Ward, D. R.	327A	Weber, H. M., and Ellis Foster Co. Sulphuric acid; Process	
Ware, G. M. See Fales, H. A.	515A	of making 68% — (F)	499A
Wareing, A. E., and United Alkali Co. Sulphuric acid;		Weber, L. E. Plastic composition (F)	507A
Purification of — and obtainment of useful		Plastic material (F)	507A
products, and apparatus to be used therein (F)	461A	Webster, D. See Frankland, P. F.	153T, 182A
Warga, K., and American Lithographic Co. Glass surfaces;		Webster, F. H., and C. L. Brown. Mixing machine (F)	348A
Decorating — (F)	76A	Webster, H., and N. B. Kincaid. Brick kiln and dryer;	
Warner, A. E., and Lakeside Hospital. Nitrous oxide;		Continuous — (F)	579A
Method of purifying — (F)	818A	and Webster and Kincaid. Kiln (F)	325A
Warner, C. and I. Lime; Method of hydrating dolomitic		Webster, W. G., and H. Ireland. Cast metal; Method of	
or magneslan — (F)	77A	making — malleable (F)	423A
Warner, J. See Warner, C.	77A	Webster and Kincaid. See Webster, H.	325A
Warren, B. W. J. Lead; Estimation of small quantities of		Wedekind, E., and H. Rheinboldt. Congo dyestuffs, and	
— in foods and substances containing calcium		adsorption as a preliminary phase of chemical	
phosphate	510A	combination	457A
Warshawski, H. Steam boiler; Electrically heated —	936A	Wedemann, A. Milk; Preservation of — (F)	960A
Whitburn, E. W. Glass; Presence of iron in furnace		Wedolt Co. See Fenn, W. B.	336A
atmosphere as a source of colour in manufacture		Weehuizen, E. and F. Fat in blood. Micro-estimation	
of optical —	137A	of —	606A
Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. Discussion	211T	Weehuizen, F. Ether; Impurity in — giving a blue	
Washburn, F. S. Nitric acid and other products; Process		coloration with benzidine	238A
of making — (F)	415A*	See Weehuizen, E.	695A
and American Cyanamid Co. Phosphoric acid and its		Weeks, E. G. See Michie, A. C.	454A*
compounds; Production of — (F)	765A	Weeks, J. H., and others. Electrical etching; Electrolytes	
See Landis, W. S.	285A	for — (F)	262A, 831A
Washington, H. S. Clays; Calculation of rational analysis		Weeks, J. S. See Weeks, J. H.	150A, 150A, 262A, 831A
of —	105A	Weeks, B. M. See Weeks, J. H.	150A, 150A, 262A, 831A
Wasicky, R. Soda and sulphite-wood pulps; Detection		Wegner, F. A. Dust collector (F)	3A
of — in paper	131A	Wegrzyn, H. Petroleum derivatives; Application of	
and M. Joachimowitz. Hydrastine and berberine;		Grignard's reaction to preparation of acids from —	278A
Content of — in <i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> , cultivated		Wehmer, C. Coal gas; Action of — on trees. Hydrocyan-	
in Austria, and determination of berberine	737A	ic acid as the most detrimental constituent of coal	
Waterfall, C. J. Floorcloth and linoleum; History and		gas	332A
manufacture of —. Discussion	31T	Fumaric acid; Production of — by fermentation	
Works control	393A	of sugar	50A, 509A
Waterman, F. L. Separating suspended solids from liquids;		Weidenthal, H. G., and The James H. Herron Co. Electric	
Apparatus for — (F)	2A	furnace (F)	543A
Waterman, H. L., and H. De Wils. Sugar; Wagenaar's		Weidmann, H. See Karrer, F.	477A
method of estimating ash in substances containing		Well, C. L. Salts; Separating — from mixed solutions	
—	593A	(F)	536A
Watford Electric and Manufacturing Co. See Coates, H.		See Downing, W. F., jun.	2A
Watkins, G. F. See Richards, L. B.	611A	Weimar, W. Fibrous material, e.g., wood; Treatment	
Watkins, W. G. Grinding bodies for use in tube mills (F)	853A	of — (F)	770A
Watkins, W. P. See Fyres, A.	511A*	Weimer, H. W., and Worthington Pump and Machinery	
Wetmough. Separation of solids from liquids. Discussion		Corporation. Tube-mill (F)	242A
Watson, H. K. Charcoal; Adsorptive power of coconut —		Weimer, E. See Webster, S.	142A
See Sudborough, J. J.	90A	Weinhagen, A. See Winterstein, E.	232A, 738A
Watson, E. W. Separation of solids from liquids. Dis-		Weinhagen, A. E. Fats and waxes; Vegetable and	
cussion	192T	animal —	81A

Weinrich, M. Carbonaceous filtering mediums; Method of manufacturing — (P)	651A, 785A*	Went, F. A. F. C. <i>Aspergillus niger</i> ; Course of the formation of diastase by	229*
Weintraub, E., and General Electric Co. Catalysing material (P)	451A, 677A	Werner, E. A. Butylamine and <i>n</i> -dibutylamine; Preparation of —, Separation of aliphatic amines by partial neutralisation	844A
Pure elements; Method of producing — (P)	451A	Carbamides; Constitution of —, Interaction of nitrous acid and mono-substituted ureas. Preparation of diazomethane, diazoethane, diazobutane, and diazoisopentane from the respective nitrosoureas	844A
Weir, G. and J. Ltd., and W. Weir. Boiler feed water; Heating of — and its de-aeration to prevent corrosion in the boilers (P)	437A*	Werner, F. F. Ferrocyanogen compounds of metals, their behaviour towards chlorine and bromine in aqueous solution, and their application in analytical chemistry	401A
Feed water; Treatment of — in systems for condensing steam and heating feed water in steamships (P)	386A*	Werner, P., and B. Speier. Lead; Method of refining — (P)	109A
Weir, J. Chemical compendia and abstracts	328R	Wernicke, B. See Belcher, F.	961A
Weir, J. B. Gasoline; Method of manufacturing — (P) 38A	38A	Wertenbruch, A., and Larowe Milling Co. Dryer (P)	805A
Weir, W. See Weir, G. and J., Ltd.	386A*, 437A*	West, C. Grain; Method and apparatus for treating — for the preservation thereof (P)	302A
Weise, G. H. L. See Guthrie, A.	679A, 679A	West, E. A., and E. E. Parsons. Oil-gas producer for use in internal-combustion engines (P)	809A
Weiser, H. B., and A. Garrison. Selenium and tellurium; Flame reactions of —	881A	West, J., and S. Glover. Distillation of coal and like carbonaceous materials; Destructive — (P)	168A
and J. L. Sherrick. Adsorption by precipitates of barium sulphate	481A	and W. Wild. Charging retorts or chambers for destructive distillation of carbonaceous materials (P)	246A
and G. Wightman. Tetrachloroethylene; Preparation of —	655A	Retorts for use in destructive distillation of coal and the like (P)	622A
Weiss, G. See Goldschmidt, F.	226A, 378A	See Glover, S.	4A
Weiss, J. M. Benzols and light coal-tar oils; Analysis of — Coal-tar oils; Analysis of heavy and middle — and The Barrow Co. Carbazole; Process of purifying (P)	68A, 68A, 569A	West, J. H. Cooling apparatus for liquids and gases (P)	347A
Rubber composition; Manufacture of — (P)	22A	Steam. Production of — from low-grade fuel. Discussion	239T
Weiss, P., and J. Verdier. Clouds, fogs, or mists; Production of intense artificial — (P)	553A	See British Dyers, Ltd.	313A
Weiss, R. Bleaching of cotton; Use of strontia instead of lime in —	715A	West, P. C. H. Portland cement; Effect of addition of slag to —	365A
Weissgerber, R. 2,3-Dimethylphenylthaleine in coal tar and O. Krüher. Dimethylphenylthaleine in coal tar	455A, 455A	Westad, A. G., and E. L. Haag. Cellulose digesters; Circulating apparatus for — (P)	678A
Weith, A. J. See Redman, L. V.	647A	Westberg, S. Reduction process (P)	963A
Weitzel, A. Chlorine in foods; Determination of — without incineration	51A	Westbury, W., and L. S. Skelton. Glass furnace (P)	324A
Weitzsaecker, J. W., and Electric Reduction Co. Steel alloy (P)	146A	Westdeuts. Thomasphosphat-Werke Ges. Arc melting furnace (P)	831A
Weismann, O. Bacterial fermentation of carbohydrates for production of acetone and butyl alcohol, and bacterial cultures for the same (P)	301A, 840A*	Westell, F. J. D. See Olson, H. M.	256A*
Weiss, E. G. Balmbridge. Glycols; Production of — (P)	846A	Wester, D. H. Manganese salts; New reaction of — and of oxalates	900A
Welch, H. V., and International Precipitation Co. Concentrating solutions; Method of — (P)	163A	Westerbeek, J., and N. V. "Technéma." Drying goods such as wheat, fruit, vegetables, or fish; Method and apparatus for — (P)	155A
Sulphuric acid; Contact process and apparatus for producing — (P)	74A	Westerberg, C. A. Pulverised fuel or the like; Firing with — (P)	709A
Sulphuric acid; Process and apparatus for producing — (P)	73A, 946A*	Westercamp, G. Arc lamps (P)	317A
Sulphuric and hydrochloric acids; Manufacture of — (P)	133A	Western Electric Co. Electron-emitting cathodes for vacuum discharge tubes (P)	225A
Welch, P. R., and Welch Grape Juices Co. Food products; Manufacture of — from fruits and vegetables (P)	385A	See Macdonald, W. J.	538A
Grapes; Method of treating — (P)	476A*	Western States Machine Co. See Gibson, A. H.	936A
Welch Grape Juice Co. See Welch, P. R.	385A, 476A*	Westin, P. Concentrating solutions; Process of — (P)	805A
Weldert, R. See Marsson, M.	790A	Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. See Chubb, L. W.	202A, 201A, 270A, 587A
Welford, R. Aluminium, intermediate products, and bleaching powder; Treatment of suitable clay or aluminium compounds for production of — (P)	681A, 911A*	See Colby, O. A.	587A
Wellman, Seaver, and Head, Ltd. See Smith, F. G.	911A*	See Coulson, J.	292A
Wells, A. A. Disinfectant (P)	27A, 157A*	See Demmler, P. E.	148A
and National Carbon Co. Depolariser; Polymerised manganese dioxide — (P)	376A, 659A	See Fortescue, C. Le G.	752A
See Ellis, C.	659A	See Kinsley, A. T.	36A
Wells, A. H. Philippine medicinal plants; Physiologically active constituents of certain —	791A	See Ladoff, I.	142A, 151A, 472A
Wells, P. E. See Wells, W. C.	352, 754A	See McCoy, J. P. A.	149A
Wells, H. M., and J. R. Southcombe. Lubricating oils (P)	674A, 911A*	See McCulloch, L.	184A
Paper pulp from papyrus; Manufacture of — (P)	8A	See MacGahan, P.	111A
Wells, O. A., and Window Glass Machine Co. Glass articles; Method of drawing hollow — (P)	465A	See Moore, R. W. E.	869A
Wells, P. V., and E. H. Gerke. Ultramicroscopic particles; Method for measuring the size of —	306A	See Procter, J. H.	685A
Wells, R., and Cobwell Corporation. Garbage and the like; Method of extracting values from — (P)	653A	See Readman, W. J.	587A
Wells, S. D., and V. P. Edwards. Nitration of wood pulp cellulose	603A	See Thornton, F. Jun.	20A
See Kress, O.	713A, 858A	See Trood, S.	317A
Wells, W. C., and F. E. Furnace for converting energy of fuel into force (P)	754A	Westinghouse Lamp Co. See Hoyt, M. A.	317A
Petroleum oils; Refining, fractionating, and reducing (P)	352A, 863A*	Westinghouse Metallwaren-Gesellschaft. Melting furnace with crucibles of quartz or quartz-glass (P)	422A
Weisbach Light Co. See Mayer, O.	863A*	Apparatus for — (P)	286A
Wemple, L. B., and American Zinc, Lead, and Smelting Co. Zinc oxide; Preparing pigment — (P)	330A	Westling, E. H. See Andersen, C.	644A*
Wenborne-Karpen Drying Co. See Lippert, F. A.	522A	Westly, J., and Sultelma Aktiebolag. Pneumatic conveyance of materials to metallurgical furnaces; Apparatus for — (P)	211A, 489A
Wendell, C. A. Dryer; Continuous automatic — (P)	125A*	Weston, D. B. Centrifugal-separator (P)	173R
Wendt, G. L. See Lamb, A. B.	437A	Weston, F. E. See Fryer, P. J.	71A, 459A, 459A, 507A*
Weser, N. H., and Svenska Aktiebolaget Mono. Gas-analyzing apparatus (P)	58A	See Drowsen, V.	459A, 459A, 459A, 507A*
Wenger, F., and H. Vogelson. Aluminium and vanadium; Separation of	880A	See Statham, N.	101A
		Westwood, J. W. Distillation of tar and the like (P)	844A
		Wetzel, N. C. See Hanzlik, P. J.	
		Wever, E. E. Potatoes; Manufacture of readily digestible, preserved — (P)	302A
		Weyer, J. L. See Groles, J.	714A, 794A
		Weyman, G. Gas purification with iron oxide; Secondary reactions of — (P)	213A
		Weyman, J. B. Burners; Atmospheric — (P)	245A
		Whalen, T. M. Steel ingots; Method and apparatus for forming — (P)	950A
		Wharmouth, W. A. Glass tubing; Apparatus for manufacture of articles from — (P)	723A*

	PAGE		PAGE
Wheatley, B., and North British Rubber Co. Balloon envelopes and the like; Fabric for — and method of manufacturing and after-treating the same (P)	296A	Wichelhaus, R., and J. Angerstein. Ammonium compounds; Recovery of — from urine (P)	901A
Wheeler, A. S., and J. W. Scott. Juglone; Halogenation of —; New type of naphthalene dyes	712A	Wichers, E., and others. Yttrium; Separation of — from erbium; the ratio $\text{Er}_2\text{O}_3 : 2 \text{ErCl}_3$	11A
Wheeler, L. J., and H. B. Robbins. Graphite ores; Concentration of — (P)	901A	Wichers, E. J. See Gurevich, L. J.	514A
Wheeler, R. V. Coal; Oxidation and ignition of —	65A	Wichmann, H. J. See Hiltner, R. S.	595A
Ethane and air; Inflammation of mixtures of —	127A	Wichura, W. Eckaine and some homotropines; Pharmacological properties of —	598A
Methane and air; Inflammation of mixtures of —	3A	Wickel, F. C., and W. Loebel. Potassium; Production of metallic — (P)	910A
See Mason, W.	618A	Wicks, G. H., and others. Pyrotechnic and like compositions (P)	893A
See Payman, W.	129A	Widmer, F. See Karrer, P.	943A
See Tideswell, F. V.	614A, 671A	Widner, G. H. Water-softening material; Method of producing — (P)	303A*
Wherry, E. T. Aldopentoses; Crystallography and optical properties of three —	85A	Wiedemann, E. Ammonia; Preparation of dry — from nitrolim by means of superheated steam (P)	680A
Soils; Statement of acidity and alkalinity, with special reference to —	548A	Wiegand, W. B. See Rieder, T. H.	590A
and E. Q. Adams. Pinaverdol; Crystallography and optical properties of the photographic sensitising dye	756A	Wieland, H. Triphenylmethane dyestuffs; Vat-like reduction products of —	456A
Whinyates, L. See Atack, F. W.	320B	Vats from di- and triarylmethane dyestuffs; Preparation of fast — (P)	10A
Whipple, R. S. Temperature; Measurement of —	267B	and E. Sakellarios. Nitroethylene	478A
Whitaker, T. See Yeaton, J. A.	892A	Wielgolaski, F. H. A. Electric arc furnaces (P)	424A
Whitby, G. S. <i>Heves braziliensis</i> ; Variation in —	934A	Electric arcs; Stretching out double or multiple — (P)	130A
Rubber latex; Bacterial changes in —	187A	Gases; Process and apparatus for electric arc treatment of — (P)	150A
White, C. H. Brass; Recovery of — from foundry ash and the like (P)	327A, 644A*	Wiesmann, H. See Lemmermann, O.	332A, 432A
White, E. A. Iodine in nitric acid and sodium nitrate used for nitroglycerin manufacture	795A	Wiester, S., and R. Welmer. Enamel oven (P)	142A
White, E. C., and S. F. Acree. Indicators; The quinone-phenolate theory of —; Reactions of phenol-sulphophthalic acid and its bromo- and nitro-derivatives and their monobasic and dibasic acids	796A	Wigan, O. S., and W. Grover. Aluminium alloys (P)	867A
White, F. S. See Brown, W. A.	621A	Wigert, B. Gas industry; Possible developments in —	855A
White, H. A. Gold; Solubility of — in cyanide solutions	775A	Wiggin, R. H., and H. B. Wiggins' Sons Co. Wall coverings; Process for producing — (P)	759A
Oxygen in working cyanide solutions; Estimation of —	420A	Wiggins, C. A. Water softening and purifying system (P)	961A
White, H. E. Leather scrap; Making composition from — (P)	112A	Wiggins' Sons Co., H. B. See Wiggin, R. H.	759A
White, H. L. Sugar cane juice; Determination of suspended solids in mixed —	592A	Wightman, G. E. See Weiser, H. B.	655A
Vegetable oils; Modification of composition of — with special reference to increasing unsaturation	568A	Wigley, F. S. Crucible furnaces (P)	779A
White, H. T. See Tylor, J., and Sons	182A, 225A*	Wigton, G. H. Silicious ores; Method of treating — (P)	589A
White, J., and F. W. Gray. Paper pulp; Apparatus for opening up — and removing undesirable matter therefrom (P)	759A	Wilcox, D. A. and S. H. Tin scrap; Utilisation of — (P)	642A
White, J. M. Arsenical medical product and process of producing same (P)	847A	Wilcox, S. H. See Wilcox, D. A.	642A
Arsenical preparation; Manufacture of an antiseptic — (P)	794A	Wilcox, W. D. Coke and gas; Process and apparatus for making — (P)	840A
White, R. H., and Norton Co. Alumina; Producing crystalline — (P)	500A*	Gas manufacture (P)	166A
See Norton Co. 223A*, 255A*, 283A*, 466A*, 466A*	579A*	Wild, J. H. See Lloyd, J.	170A
White, W. C. See Nelson, J.	647A	Wild, L. A. Magnetic hardness of ferrous metals; Method of measuring the — and its utility for research work on thermal treatment	267A, 581A
White, W. P. Calorimeter efficiency	201A	Wild, W. See Glover, S.	4A
Calorimetric lag	92A	See West, J.	246A
Calorimetric methods and devices	92A	Wiley, J. A. See Kelley, G. L.	563A
Calorimetric precision; Conditions of —	92A	Wilhelm, A. See Schüler, W.	628A
Silicate specific heats	140A	Wilkes, G. B. Thermal conductivity of metals; Apparatus for determining the —	777A
Specific heat determinations at high temperatures	158A	Wilkes, H. B. S. Carbon dioxide in mine air; Estimation of —	597A
Whitehead, B. L. Tin silicofluoride; Electrolytic apparatus for production of — (P)	149A	Wilkes, J., and H. E. Harris. Zinc; Reverberatory furnaces for use in recovery of — from dross (P)	327A
Whiteley, J. H., and A. F. Hallimond. Acid open-hearth furnace structure; Action of iron oxides upon the —	349B, 772A	Wilkie, J. M., and J. H. Rice. Arsenic; Electrolytic Gutzelt apparatus for determination of —	82B
Steel furnace; Acid hearth — and slag	163B, 367A	and others. Sodium thiosulphate; Determination of — and of compounds of other sulphur acids	82B
Whitham, F. E. Grinding suitable minerals or materials; Machines for — (P)	450A	Wilkins, O., and Co., and W. A. Allsbrook. Linseed oil substitutes for paints, varnishes, linoleum, and the like; Manufacture of — (P)	111A
Whitman, H. G. See Whitman, J. C.	674A	Wilkinson, E. J., and Bradford Dyeing Association. Dyeing fabrics and the like; Method of and means for — (P)	132A*
Whitman, J. C. and H. G. Petroleum oil; Filtration of — (P)	674A	Wilkinson, Heywood, and Clark, Ltd. See Kidd, F. G.	854A
Whitmore, F. C. Mercaptans; Bibliography of literature of organic —	963A*	Will, H. Yeast from war beers; Dark colour of — and F. O. Landtblom. Disinfectants; Action of some — on metals	790A
Whitmore, L. M., and others. Strap and harness leathers; Effect of grease on the tensile strength of —	390A	Will, W. Cellulose; Viscosity as a criterion of suitability of — for manufacture of nitrocellulose	479A
Whitney, G. F., and Whitney Yeast Corporation. Yeast; Dry — and process of making same (P)	597A	Nitroglycerin explosives; Testing stability of —	926A
Whitney Yeast Corporation. See Whitney, G. F.	597A	Willcox, O. W. Sulphite liquors; Treatment of waste — (P)	715A
Whittaker, C. M. "Dyeing with coal-tar dyestuffs"	35B	Willenberg, H. See Müller, E.	443A
Whittaker, E. Distilling the lower boiling constituents from oils and other like liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	756A	Williams, A., and others. Combustible gases or vapour; Appliance for giving a warning of the presence of — in the atmosphere (P)	50A
Whymper, R. Bread; Conditions that govern staling in —	417B	Williams, A. E. Glass melts; Formation of seed in optical —	18A
Whyte, S. Case-hardening (P)	421A	Williams, A. L. W. Electrical resistance alloy (P)	870A
Iron and steel; Manufacture of — (P)	371A	Williams, E. See Grueser, N. H.	150A
Whitout, J. P. Sulphur; Behaviour of — towards carbonaceous substances at high temperatures	814A	Williams, E. R. Boiler compounds; Manufacture of —	313A
and A. Stoffel. Sulphur of coal. Inorganic and organic sulphur of coal and its transformations during the manufacture of coke. Determination of pyrites in coal	814A	See Allmand, A. J.	265B, 303B
		Williams, F. M. Sulphur burner gases; Analysis of —	572A
		Williams, F. W. B. Air-filter (P)	98A*
		Williams, H. E. See Manchester Oxide Co. 282A, 353A, 490A	

	PAGE		PAGE
Williams, I. See Roberts, J.	683A	Windsor-Richards, W. E. Cement; Manufacture of moulded articles, e.g., electrical insulators, of — (P)	142A
Williams, J. "Mustard gas" manufacture	451R	Wingen, J. Paints, primings, and like coating compositions; Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose lye (P)	916A
Williams, J. G. Perchlorates; Rapid estimation of — alone, or in the presence of chlorates and chlorides	574A	Winkel, H., and E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Dialkyl-diaryl-ureas; Production of — (P)	659A
Williams, J. N. S. Centrifugal machines for sugar; Attachment for — (P)	958A	Winkelman, W., and A. G. Buchmann. Ore-treating kiln (P)	951A
Williams, L. D. Hydrogen generator; Electrolytic — for the laboratory	353T	Winkler, L. W. Arsenic acid; Gravimetric determination of —	410A
See Williams, A.	30A	Calcium; Gravimetric determination of — in presence of phosphoric, arsenic, and boric acids	201A
Williams, M. M. See Read, J.	319T	Calcium; Gravimetric determination of — and separation of calcium from magnesium	29A
Williams, R., and Nitrogen Products Co. Nitrogen; Process and means for fixing atmospheric — (P)	765A	Phosphoric acid; Gravimetric determination of —	391A
Williams, E. J. Vitamine requirement of yeast	692A	Winkler, R. See Grün, A.	589A
Williams, R. T. D., and Minerals Separation North American Corporation. Sulphide ores; Separation of mixed — (P)	463A*	Winne, H. A., and General Electric Co. Electric furnace control apparatus (P)	641A
Williams, T., and South Durham Steel and Iron Co. Chequer bricks for regenerator chambers of furnaces and the like (P)	671A*	Wingqvist, N. Kilns for burning cement and the like; Rotating — (P)	417A
Williams, W. H. Crucible furnace (P)	827A	Winter, A. "Staple fibre" goods; Dyeing and finishing of —	760A
Williams, W. S., and C. C. Rand. Optical glass; Procedures in manufacture of —	632A	Starch substitutes for finishing textiles	627A
Williams, W. W. See Cook, R. E.	83A	Winterstein, E. Emmenthaler cheese; Constituents of —	875A
Williamson, E. D. See Adams, L. H.	145A, 198A	Fat of <i>Bassia longifolia</i> and <i>B. latifolia</i> ; Presence of palmitic acid in —	544A
Williamson, B. Centrifugal machines (P)	853A	Iodine in plants; Occurrence of —	235A
Willen, L. J. Gas retort steaming tests; Vertical —	314A	Sucrose; Preparation of — from plants	475A
Gas retorts; Steaming —	939A	and M. Maxin. Saponins	303A
Willis, G. M. Ores and minerals; Treatment of — (P)	780A	and A. Weinhausen. Nicotinic acid derivatives. Guvacine and isoguvacine	232A
Willows, R. S. Flotation methods of mineral separation; Theory of —	450R	and others. Ricinin	738A
Wills, C. H. Chrome-steel (P)	146A	Wintz, H. See Society of Chemical Industry in Basle	926A*
Steel; Alloy — (P)	18A	Wirth, T. See Grün, A.	295A
Steel; Spring — (P)	146A	Wirth-Frey, E. Froth or scum; Apparatus for suppressing formation of — when boiling liquids (P)	806A
Willis, H. E. Refrigerating machine (P)	806A*	Wirtz, L. Oils; Means for purifying and vaporising — (P)	352A
Wilputte, A. A. See Wilputte, L.	351A	Wischo, F. Starch from horse chestnuts	785A
Wilputte, L. Burner nozzles for coke ovens and the like (P) and A. A. Wilputte. Coke-oven door (P)	351A	Wisdom, R. H., and W. A. Felder. Hide powder; Use of unchromed — in tannin analysis	472A
Wilson, A. Gas producers; Faking apparatus for — and analogous purposes (P)	621A*	Wise, L. E., and others. Photosensitising dyes: Pinaverdol and Pinacyanol; Synthesis of —	456A
See Nobel's Explosives Co.	442A	See Lund, C. H.	456A
Wilson, A. J. Heavy oil engines; Application of liquid fuel to —	474R	See Mikeška, L. A.	456A
Potash; Production of — in cement works in the United States and Canada	137A	Wise, W. H. Distilling oil from coal and the like (P)	351A
Wilson, A. W. G. Potash recovery at cement plants	314T	Wiser, O., and Chino Copper Co. Ores; Concentration of — (P)	147A
Wilson, D. H. Welding cast iron; Method of — (P)	641A	Wishart, J. See Oakbank Oil Co.	630A
Wilson, G. W. See Calico Printers' Association	10A	Witham, G. S., sen. Paper; Apparatus for testing resistance to tearing of — (P)	760A
Wilson, H. Cobalt uranium green glass for terra-cotta	15A	Withrow, J. R. See Robson, J. T.	753A
Terra-cotta; Polychrome decoration of — with soluble metallic salts	14A	Witt, J. C., and F. D. Reyes. Portland cement; Solubility of — and its relation to theories of hydration	177A
Wilson, H. M. Trade effluents; Purification of — to make them fit for re-use	26A	Wittenberg, M., and others. Dryer (P)	349A*
Wilson, J. Filters for water (P)	53A	Witter, E. C. Linsed oil residual fatty acids; Treating — and utilising the same as oil for paint or for manufacture of linoleum, etc. (P)	187A
Purifying water and other liquids; Apparatus for — (P)	53A	Witter, W. Tungsten; Extraction of — from tungsten-ore (P)	910A
Wilson, J. A. Filter-presses (P)	210A	Wöhler, L., and F. Martin. Azides and fulminates; Initial action of —	741A
Leather; Extraction of grease and oil from —	380A	Wöllmer, W. Phosphoric acid; Volumetric estimation of — in brewing materials	86A
and T. Hardy. Filter-press (P)	806A*	Wogrinz, A. Ammonal; Analysis of —	927A
and E. J. Kern. Non-tannin enigmas	152A	Detonator compositions; Analysis of —	339A
Wilson, L. C., and A. L. Minchin. Diastatic power of malt; Estimation of —	299A	and R. Gähring. Antimony; Volumetric determination of — in hard lead	777A
Wilson, B. E., and W. G. Horoch. Sodium permanganate; Electrolytic production of — from ferromanganose	411A	and J. Kuber. Potassium nitrate and ammonium nitrate; Determination of chlorate and perchlorate in —	173A
See Lamb, A. B.	437A, 437A	and P. Vári. Rosin content of rosin-pitch mixtures; Determination of —	833A
Wilson, S. B., and Pures, Ltd. Lead sulphate; Production of basic — (P)	901A	Wohack, F. See Ripper, M.	874A
Wilson, T. See Anderson, H.	233A	Wohl, A., and S. Scherdel. Yeast; Continuous process of obtaining vigorous pressed — (P)	434A
Wilson, T. E. See Cauwood, J. D.	139A	Wohlgenuth, J. Diastase; New theories of formation and action of —	503A
Wilson, W. J. See Campbell, A.	24R, 127A	Wohnlich, E. See Rupp, G.	25A
Wilton, G. Ammonia; Distillation and recovery of — from ammoniacal liquor and apparatus therefor (P)	12A	Wolskoff, A. Dyeing red fox skins to silver fox shade (P)	359A
Wilton, N. Ammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — (P)	499A	Wolbach, S. B. See Cohn, E. J.	334A
Wilton, T. O. Dehydration and distillation of tar or other liquids; Continuous — and apparatus therefor (P)	529A	Wolcott, E. R. See Schmidt, W. A.	567A, 587A
Wisch, C. F. Hydrocarbon liquids for use in internal combustion engines; Manufacture of — (P)	494A	Wolf, F. W., and The Isko Co. Refrigeration; Process and apparatus for — (P)	242A*
Winder, B. W., and W. Burgan. Hardness of metals; Machine for testing the — (P)	556A	Wolf, H. See Tausz, J.	899A
Windisch, W. Beer; Maladies of thin —	509A	Wolf, I. Corrosive liquids or substances; Apparatus for manufacturing, storing, treating, or transporting — (P)	644A*
Beer; So-called carbolic odour of soured thin —	87A	Wolf, J. D. Ore-concentrating apparatus (P)	644A*
Brewing water; Interaction of the salts of — with salts derived from the malt, and the fate of gypsum present in brewing water	694A	Wolf, Portland cement; Electroanalytical determination of iron oxide and alumina in —	693A
Hop boiling; Coloration produced in — and influence of tannin thereon	509A	Wolf, of iron oxide and alumina in —	837A
Windle, A. R. Liquid fuels; Combined atomiser and burner for — (P)	803A	Wolferts, E. See Neubauer, H.	331A
Window Glass Machine Co. See Monroe, W. L.	324A	Wolf, A. Chrome leather waste; Utilisation of — (P)	103A, 103A
See Wells, O. A.	465A	Wolf, E. Ammonium sulphate; Works experience in manufacture of —	103A, 103A
Window Glass Rotary Pot Co. See Standley, W. E.	73A*		

	PAGE		PAGE
Zavelberg, A. Zinc; Production of fine — in muffle furnaces (P)	910A	Zimmers, D. F., and others. Carbon-black; Process of manufacturing — from natural gas (P) ..	647A
Zdobnicky, W. See Stoklass, J.	118A	Zink, J. S. See Burke, C. R.	946A
Zeeley, A. T. S. See Greenwood, H. O.	877	Zinke, A. <i>d</i> -Sumaresinolic acid; Degradation of — ..	954A
Zelberg, F. C., and E. L. du Pont de Nemours and Co. Nitric acid; Process and apparatus for concentrating — (P)	285A	and H. Lieb. Siareseinol from Siamese gum benzoin ..	187A
Zeller und Gmelin. Lubricating oils; Manufacture of highly viscous — from oils of low viscosity (P) ..	245A	and E. Unterkreuter. Resins; Constituents of — ..	227A
Zellkoll Gen. Sizing paper and pulp, and manufacture of leather substitute (P)	531A	β -Dannarreson	682A
Zellstoff Fabrik Waldhof, and V. Hötzenroth. Cellulose or cellulose materials; Preparation of solutions of — (P)	131A	Zirner, F. Glazes for stove-tiles; Crystalline — ..	48A
Zentralst. f. wissenschaftl. Unterr. Ges. Hexamethylene-tetramine nitrate; Preparation of —. Precipitation of nitric acid from solution (P)	925A	Zitkowski, H. E. Sugar; Seeding method of graining — ..	146A
Zerban, F. W. Colour of sugar products, particularly liquors treated with decolorising carbon; Measuring the —	432A	Zobel, B. Furnace; Metallurgical — (P)	146A
Decolorising carbon; Manufacture of — from peat (P)	168A	Zoccola, F. Alkaloids; Changes in — during sterilisation	512A
Decolorising carbons; Preparation of —	527A	Zöller, P. Gas producer (P)	890A
and others. Decolorising carbons; Preparation of — ..	873A	Zollinger, E. H., and H. Roehling. Gunlacol; Manufacture of — (P)	28A*
Zertuche, B. Rubber; Process of treating — (P)	872A	See also Zollinger-Jenny, E.	
Zhu, E. G. See Allap, E. T.	254A, 254A	Zollinger-Jenny, E. Polyoxy fatty acid esters; Manufacture of — (P)	427A
Zikas, H. Yeast; Influence of addition of sucrose to wort on biology of —	389A	Zoon, N. J. See Ten Bosch, A.	166A
Yeast; Influence of wort concentration on the biology of —	87A	Zorzi, C. Electrode for an electrolytic cell (P) ..	586A, 645A*
Zillich, K. Plastic masses; Preparation of — from casein (P)	431A	Zschimmer, A. Coals; Preparation of samples and elementary analysis of —	242A
Zilva, S. S. Vitamines; Action of ultra-violet rays on — ..	693A	Producer gas; Determination of tar vapour in — ..	243A
Zimmer, A. A., and others. Cellulose acetate compositions for use as varnishes, lacquers, and for other purposes (P)	379A	Zsigmondy, R. "Colloids; Chemistry of —" (translated by E. B. Spear)	485B
Zimmer, C. L. V. Asphalt-limestone; Manufacture of — (P)	864A*	and G. Jander. Chemical analysis with membrane-filters ..	928A
and Chemical Foundation, Inc. Artificial stone; Process for converting limestone into compressible — (P)	948A	Zubelen, J. Lakes; Manufacture of — from glucosides of natural colouring matters used in printing and dyeing	712A
Zimmer, G. F. Mechanical handling of chemical substances	703A, 749A	Zuckschwerdt, S. Ingot iron and steel; Use of calcium cyanamide as deoxidising agent in manufacture of — (P)	908A
Zimmermann, E. Resinous product; Manufacture of a — (P)	187A	Zueblin, E. Medicinal articles; Preparation of — (P) ..	513A
Zimmermann, H., and Schutte and Koerting Co. Heat-exchanging apparatus (P)	165A	Zuelzer, G. Blood pressure; Manufacture of agents for reducing — (P)	794A
Zimmermann, W. Methyl alcohol; Detection of — in ethyl alcohol, etc.	594A	Zulver, C., and L. E. Smith. Furnace fronts for solid or liquid fuel or both together (P)	853A
		Furnaces (P)	706A*
		Zuntz, N. See Brahm, C.	302A
		Zuyderhoff, G. J. Rubber; Mechanical coagulation of — ..	330A
		Zweitusch, E., und Co. Tinned wires; Production of a uniform smooth lacquer coating on — (P) ..	911A
		Zwermann, C. H. Kilns (P)	579A, 636A, 863A*
		Zwermann tunnel kiln and its operation	14A
		Zwillinger, B. Coke-ovens; Converting beehive into by-product ovens (P)	36A
		Zwoyer, E. B. A. Dryer (P)	123A

Subject Index

N.B.—The Review, Transactions, and Abstracts Sections of the Journal are paged separately and are indicated by the letters R, T, and A respectively following the number of the page.

The letter (P) indicates that the matter referred to is a patent.

An asterisk appended to the number of a page indicates that the title only of an article is given, or in the case of patents, either the title only or the title and a reference to a previous patent.

A		PAGE
Abrasive articles: Manufacture of —. (P) Urtel .. 177A*		
composition containing aluminium and zirconia. (P) Norton Co., and others. (P) .. 223A*		
and insulating compositions. (P) Olson and Becker .. 636A		
materials; Manufacture of —. (P) Harrison .. 769A		
wheels —.		
(P) Martin and Carborundum Co. .. 636A		
(P) Power and Carborundum Co. .. 636A		
wheels; Manufacture of —. Linbarger .. 768A		
Abrasives; Manufacture of aluminous —. (P) Saunders .. 579A*		
and others .. 255A*, 268A*, 466A*, 820A*		
Manufacture of artificial —. (P) Snodgrass .. 433R		
Manufacture of artificial — in the electric furnace. Brockbank .. 706A		
Absorption apparatus. (P) Torrance .. 443A		
apparatus; Efficiency of potash absorption apparatus and a new form of helical —. Friedrichs .. 805A		
plant. (P) Hechenbleikner and Chemical Construction Co. .. 211A		
towers; Apparatus for adjusting the head of liquid in — arranged in series. (P) Schad .. 611A*		
towers; Filling material for —. (P) Nielsen .. 242A*		
towers; Joint for —. (P) Fletcher .. 75T		
towers; Theory of —. Parlington and Parker .. 239R, 328R, 349R, 375R		
Abstracts; Chemical compendia and —. .. 239R, 328R, 349R, 375R		
Accumulators. See under Electric.		
Acetaldehyde; Determination of alcohol, acetone, and — in mixtures. Hoepfer .. 735A		
as an intermediate product in fermentation of sugar, mannitol, and glycerol by <i>B. coli</i> and dysentery and gas gangrene organisms. Neuberg and Nord .. 919A		
Manufacture of —.		
(P) Crossfield and Sons, and Hilditch .. 389A, 740A		
(P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co. .. 846A		
(P) Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheide-Anstalt .. 659A*		
(P) Dreyfus .. 440A*		
(P) Koetschet and others .. 845A		
(P) Matheson .. 695A, 926A*		
(P) Soc. Chim. Usines du Rhône .. 846A		
Manufacture of acetic acid from —.		
(P) Comp. Prod. Chim. d'Alsais et de la Camargue .. 739A		
(P) Dreyfus .. 135A*, 629A, 739A		
Manufacture of — from acetylene. (P) Comp. Prod. Chim. d'Alsais et de la Camargue .. 740A		
Manufacture of alcohol from —. (P) Elektrizitäts-werk Lonsa .. 28A, 696A*		
Manufacture of polymerised or non-polymerised —. (P) Koetschet and others .. 554A*		
Oxidation of — with alkaline potassium permanganate. Evans and Adkins .. 923A		
production in Norway .. 65R		
stage in acetic acid fermentation; Establishment of —. Neuberg and Nord .. 920A		
Synthesis of — from acetylene. Shoji .. 303A		
Acetals; Manufacture of —. (P) King and Mason .. 606A*		
p-Acetamidophenol or substitution products thereof; Manufacture of hydroxyalkyl ethers of —. (P) Tcherniac .. 27A		
Acetate material; Causticised ligneous — and process of making same from waste liquors from soda pulp processes. (P) Drewsen, and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. .. 459A		
Acetates; Manufacture of —. (P) Morris .. 221A		
Manufacture of — by fermentation. (P) Fersbach and Strange .. 333A		
Production of — from soda wood pulp waste liquors. (P) Drewsen, and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. .. 459A		
Acetic acid; Apparatus for concentration of —. (P) Klein and Fleischmann Co. .. 266A		
fermentation; Establishment of an acetaldehyde stage in —. Neuberg and Nord .. 920A		
Acetic acid—Cont.		
Manufacture of —.		
(P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co. .. 846A		
(P) Koetschet and others .. 554A*		
(P) Matheson .. 846A		
(P) Uthelm .. 414A		
Manufacture of — from acetaldehyde.		
(P) Comp. Prod. Chim. d'Alsais et de la Camargue .. 739A		
(P) Dreyfus .. 135A*, 629A, 739A		
Manufacture of acetone from —. (P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co. .. 847A		
Manufacture of — from acetylene in Canada .. 41R		
Preparation of — from maize cobs. La Forge and Hudson .. 86A		
as reaction product of alkali-sawdust vapours. Mahood and Cable .. 655A		
Recovery of — in evaporation of vegetable extracts. (P) Stone .. 842A		
solutions of different strengths; Action of — on a sheet steel enamel. Frost .. 107A		
Work of Canadian Electro Products Co. in synthetic production of — from calcium carbide. Matheson .. 739A		
Acetic anhydride; Concentration of —. (P) Finch, and Hercules Powder Co. .. 696A		
Manufacture of —.		
(P) Dreyfus .. 56A, 739A		
(P) Durrans, and Bosko, Roberts, and Co. .. 657A		
(P) Koetschet and others .. 440A*, 554A*		
(P) Soc. Chim. Usines du Rhône .. 846A		
Acetic esters; Catalytic reduction of halogenated —. Sabatier and Mallhe .. 923A		
Acetone; Bacterial fermentation of carbohydrates for production of butyl alcohol and — and bacterial cultures for the same. (P) Weizmann .. 301A, 846A*		
n-butyl alcohol-water; The system —. Reilly and Ralph .. 924A		
Determination of alcohol, acetaldehyde, and — in mixtures. Hoepfer .. 735A		
Determination of methyl alcohol, furfural, and — in presence of each other. Pringsheim and Kuhn .. 877A		
Determination of small quantities of — in air. Elliott and Dalton .. 84R, 342A		
Fermentation process for production of alcohol and —. Northrop and others .. 766A		
fermentation process and its technical application. Gill .. 278T		
Formation of — by <i>Bacillus acetoxyticus</i> . Northrop and others .. 734A		
Manufacture of —.		
Acetic .. 246A		
(P) Morton, and Union Carbide Co. .. 847A		
Nathan .. 271T		
(P) Sidgwick and Lambert .. 304A		
Manufacture of — from acetic acid. (P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co. .. 847A		
Manufacture of butyl alcohol and — by fermentation. (P) Ricard .. 787A		
Speakman .. 155T		
Manufacture of n-butyl alcohol and — from horse-chestnuts by fermentation. Gill .. 411T		
Manufacture of — by fermentation.		
(P) Fernbach and Strange .. 333A		
(P) Northrop, and Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research .. 284A		
Manufacture of — and other products of fermentation (P) Desborough and others .. 693A		
Manufacture of — from waste liquors from soda pulp processes. (P) Drewsen, and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. .. 459A		
Micro-method for estimation of —. Ljungdahl .. 924A		
Micro-method for estimation of total — in blood. Ljungdahl .. 108T		
Oils; Examination of —. Jones .. 821A		
Recovery of ether, alcohol, and — from gaseous mixtures. (P) Daniel and Bregest .. 845A		
Vapour pressures and densities of mixtures of methyl ethyl ketone and —. Price .. 782A		
Work of Canadian Electro Products Co. in synthetic production of — from calcium carbide. Matheson .. 687A		
Acetyl value of oils; Determination of the —. Carcano .. 687A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Acetylcellulose. See Cellulose-acetate.		Acids—cont.	
Acetyl chloride; Manufacture of —. (P) Durrans, and Boake, Roberts, and Co.	657A	mineral; Production of — in India	305E
Acetylene and air; Propagation of flame in mixtures of — Macon and Wheeler	618A	New reagent for —. Chauviere	306A
condensations; Pyrolysis —. Meyer and Meyer	35A	organic; Application of Grignard reaction to prepara- tion of — from petroleum derivatives. Wegzyn	278A
Decomposition of — at high temperatures under the influence of various catalysts. Hilpert	565A	organic; Identification of — by means of their phenylacetyl esters. Bather and Reid	199A
Electrochemical method and apparatus for producing synthetic —. (P) Curme, jun., and Union Car- bide Co.	847A	organic; Manufacture of —. (P) Tobler, and Citro Chemical Co.	199A
generation; Treatment of sludge from —. (P) Cohen	940A	organic; Manufacture of — by fermentation. (P) Fennbach and Strange	333A
Interaction of — with mercuric chloride. Chapman and Jenkins	655A	organic; Systematic extraction of — with ether. Pinnow	440A
Manufacture of acetaldehyde from —. (P) Comp. Prof. Chim. d'Alais de la Camargue	740A	produced in the steaming of wood. Franck	314A
Manufacture of ethylidene diacetate from —. (P) Soc. Chim. Valais du Rhône	233A	Pump for —. (P) Tobler	34A
Product of action of silent electric discharge on —. Kaufmann	166A	spent; Construction of graphs for calculating the revivification of —. Fowler	34T
Synthesis of acetaldehyde from —. Shoji	303A	spent nitrating; Removing nitrous and nitric acids from — (P) Tyler	340A
Acetylsalicylic acid. Dahm	157A	sulpho-aromatic fatty; Hydrolysis of fats by —. Ubbelohde and Roederer	425A
Purity of commercial —. Jones	387A	Titration of — by the conductivity method. Meerburg Vessels for containing —. (P) Hayhurst	880A
tablets. (P) Pickard and others	847A	volatile fatty; Determination of — by an improved distillation method. Reilly and Hickinbottom	913A
tablets; Purity of commercial —. Jones	387A	volatile; Possibilities and limitations of Duclaux's method for determination of homologous —. Richmond	694A
Acid anhydrides; Manufacture of organic —. (P) Boake, Roberts, and Co., and Durrans	739A, 846A	waste; Recovery of — in nitrocellulose manufacture (P) Von Vajdaly	879A
chlorides; Manufacture of organic —. (P) Boake, Roberts, and Co., and Durrans	657A, 739A, 846A	waste; Recovery or utilisation of — left adhering mechanically to pulped nitrocellulose. (P) Umbach	306A
liquids; Boiler for —. (P) Prestadius	886A	Aconitic acid; New reaction for detection of —. Taylor in sugar cane juice; Presence of —. Taylor	691A
liquids; Filter-press plate for filtering —. (P) Furness	313A	Aconitine; Reaction of —. Palet	512A
liquors from explosives works; Method of treating —. (P) British Dyces, Ltd., and others	555A	Acrolein; Stabilisation of —. Moureu and Dufraisse	923A
liquors from manufacture of explosives; Concentration or evaporation of waste —. (P) Brooke	92A	Empirical process of stabilisation of —. Moureu and Lepape	923A
mixed; Rupture of cast iron in contact with —. Cumming	31T	Methods of spontaneous alteration of —. Moureu and Dufraisse	923A
mixed; Standardising alkali for control of —. Halsey and Joyce	311A	Actinomyces in the soil; Occurrence of —. Waksman and Curtis	113A
pots or similar vessels; Composition for manufacture or lining of —. (P) Curtis	107A, 614A*	Acyl derivatives of methylarylamines. Morgan	255T
proof compositions. (P) Curtis	107A	Adhesive substances or the like; Converting solutions, emulsions, or suspensions of — into a solid condition. (P) Bauf	783A
resisting cement. (P) Holvey and others	143A*	substances; Manufacture of —. (P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co.	715A
resisting coating for iron	65B	Adhesives; Manufacture of —: (P) Alexander	473A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	679A	(P) Berquist, and Tunnell & Co.	193A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	(P) Grosvenor, and Perkins Glue Co.	689A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	(P) Hildentrant	594A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Manufacture of — from lupin seeds. (P) Thoms and Michalis	299A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Manufacture of — from maize cobs: (P) La Forge	114A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	(P) Monroe	958A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Manufacture of non-drying —. (P) Kichle	24A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Manufacture of — from starch. (P) Stryker, and Perkins Glue Co.	433A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose waste liquor: (P) Dickerson	170A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	(P) Robeson	284A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Manufacture of waterproof —. (P) Buttermann	297A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Adrenaline; Application of Grimbart and Ledere's apo- morphine reaction to —. Deniges	303A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Reaction of —. Deniges	738A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Adsorbents; Use of — and estimation of their adsorptive value. Kolthoff	232A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Adsorption of acids and alkalis by protein molecule; Chemical nature of —. Bracwell	918A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	compounds of dyestuffs. Haller	281A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	of dyestuffs by inorganic substances. Feigl	569A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	of dyestuffs by charcoal. Rona and Michaelis	498A*
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	of electrolytes; Theory of —. Michaelis and Rona of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions and ions of heavy metals by charcoal. Rona and Michaelis	893A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	of organic dyestuffs. Michaelis and Rona	893A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	phenomena in soils. Hissink	918A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	by precipitates. Weiser and Sherrick	481A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	as preliminary phase of chemical union. Wedekind and Rheinboldt	457A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Aerating liqescent material; Method and machine for — (P) Hopkins and others	613A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Kolberg and others	937A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	liquids; Process for —. (P) Kolberg and others	261A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	sewage and other impure liquids. (P) Stott and Jones	961A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	Aeroplane cloths; Coating compositions and process of applying them to —: (P) Nauton Freres et De Marsac, and Tesse	531A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	(P) Tesse	319A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	construction; Dopes or varnishes used in —. (P) Groves and Ward	647A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	construction; Metallography and heat treatment of metals used in —. Grotts	43A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	engines; Aluminium alloys for —. Lea	370A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	fabrics; Lacquer for —. (P) Doeringer	834A
resisting tanks, conduits, and the like; Construction of —. (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke salts of dibasic acids; Rearrangement of — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Sabaltzchik	497A	fabrics; Manufacture of varnishes or dopes for —. (P) Sutherland, and Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.	834A, 954A*

	PAGE		PAGE
Aeroplane—cont.		Albumins; Manufacture of decolorized, odorless, and tasteless— from blood. (P) Terwen and Van Hoogenhuyse ..	511A, 552A
fabrics or materials; Doping — (P) Mond ..	759A	Alcohol, absolute; Method of distinguishing between methyl alcohol and — Sabatier ..	388A
fabrics; Process for diminishing the visibility of — (P) Nauton Frères et de Maracq and Tesse ..	759A	Apparatus for recovering — when baking bread. (P) Krizek and others ..	789A
fabrics; Treatment of — (P) Tesse ..	319A	Denaturant for rendering — unfit for human consumption. (P) Rae and Symons ..	674A
motors; Heat treatment of steel used for — Savoury ..	773A	denatured; Use of — in milk analysis, Frescher ..	384A
wings and other aircraft components; Covering and producing tautness of — (P) Cumber and British Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Co. ..	759A	Detection of methyl alcohol in — Salkowski ..	382A
Agar-agar; Liquefaction of — by calcium salts, Liesegang ..	752A	Wolff ..	594A
Ageing solidified plastic articles; Apparatus for rapidly — (P) Young, and Soap Works Equipment Co. ..	832A	Zimmermann ..	735A
Agglomerates of various materials; Manufacture and utilization of — (P) Rouse ..	324A	Determination of acetaldehyde, acetone and — in mixtures. Hoepner ..	735A
Agglomeration of blast-furnace dust, finely-divided ores, cement, etc. in rotary kilns. (P) Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..	468A	Determination of the freezing-point curves and densities of mixtures of water and denatured — Davis and Harvey ..	434A
of concentrates. (P) Swart and Klugh ..	541A	Determination of small quantities of — in air. Elliott and Dalton ..	342A
of granular masses. Donnan ..	347A	Determination of small amounts of benzene in — Babington and Tingle ..	509A
Agricultural phenomena; Colloids in — Russell ..	749A	Determination of small amounts of ether in — Cox ..	117A
Air; Apparatus for automatic estimation of small amounts of combustible gases in — Greenwood and Zealley ..	897	Effect of — on digestion of fibrin and caseinogen by trypsin. Edie ..	694A
Apparatus for cleaning — (P) Kutsche ..	311A	Effect of projected ban on — on essential oil industry in the United States ..	229E
Apparatus for cooling — (P) Jeenicke ..	3A	Fermentation process for production of acetone and Northrop and others ..	736A
Apparatus for determining oxygen content of — from the upper atmosphere. Aston ..	535A	Industrial — Removal of restrictions on production of — in United States ..	290E
Apparatus for humidifying or filtering — (P) Dunker ..	311A	Industrial; Suggested removal of excise duty on — in Canada ..	7E
Apparatus for liquefying — and separating it into its constituents. (P) Crommett and Cabot ..	75A	Industry in Natal ..	290A
Apparatus for purifying — (P) Lier ..	854A	from lichen. Ellrodt and Kunz ..	333A
(P) Talbot ..	241A	Manufacture of — from acetaldehyde. (P) Elektrizitätswerk Lona ..	28A, 696A
Apparatus for purifying and disinfecting — (P) Calder ..	197A	Manufacture of — from beverages. (P) Schmeibele ..	693A
Apparatus for rapid analysis of confined — Kohlsch ..	476A	Manufacture of — from ethylene. Bury ..	470E
Apparatus for removing suspended particles from — (P) Barclay ..	397A	Manufacture of — from reeds. (P) Verwertung Inländischer Produkte Ges. ..	510A
Apparatus for removing water, dust, and other liquid or solid impurities from — (P) Foster ..	854A	Manufacture in Russia; Resumption of — ..	66A
Apparatus for separating dust or like matter from — and collecting same. (P) Bod ..	314A	Manufacture of — from vegetable ivory. Messard and motor fuel ..	294E
Apparatus for treating — to remove excess moisture (P) Dunker ..	348A	Oxidation of — by means of potassium permanganate. Evans and Day ..	793A
Apparatus for washing — (P) Phillips ..	348A	Power — ..	264E
Apparatus for wet filtering or otherwise treating — with liquid. (P) Cleworth ..	522A	problem in U.S.A. ..	218E
Cooling and drying — (P) Baldwin ..	312A	production in Cuba ..	361E
Destocking — for blast furnaces. (P) Cammen ..	19A	Production in Italy ..	266A
Determination of small quantities of acetone, alcohol, and benzene in — Elliott and Dalton ..	342A	Production of — from marine algae. Kayer ..	793A
diffusing apparatus. (P) Nordell ..	53A	Reciprocal solubility of mixtures of ether, water, and — Boutin and Sanfourche ..	521A
filters: (P) Craven ..	806A	Recovery of ether and — from vapour-laden air. (P) Craig and others ..	612A
(P) Di Santi ..	936A	Recovery of platinum and — from potash determinations. Smoll ..	444A
(P) Williams ..	98A	Recovery of — remaining in material which has been extracted with it. (P) Schunert ..	836A
flow; Differential pressure meters for measuring — Hodgson ..	222E	renatured; Detection of — in spirits. Whitburn and Flinnow ..	332A
hot; Device for producing — (P) Schlatter, and Schlatter, Frorath, & Co. ..	490A	Report on production and utilization of — for power and traction purposes ..	250E
Liquefying atmospheric — and separating it into its constituents, oxygen and nitrogen. (P) Place ..	135A	from sulphite-cellulose waste liquor. Kriebitz ..	571A
liquid; Production of oxygen and nitrogen from — in a fractionating column. (P) "Industriegas" Ges. f. Sauerstoff- u. Stickstoff-Anlagen ..	862A	from sulphite-cellulose waste liquor; Manufacture of — (P) Foster ..	969A
liquid; Use of — for mining in Sweden ..	445E	from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Use of seaweed as nutriment for the ferment in manufacture of — Landmark ..	859A
Means for supplying — in a more or less finely divided state to sewage, etc. (P) Jones, and Jones and Attwood ..	790A	Treatment of sulphite-cellulose waste liquors for production of — (P) McKee ..	71A
Preparation of absorbent masses for purification of — (P) Clemente ..	876A	U.S. Pharmacopoeia test for methyl alcohol in — Ehman ..	874A
Preparation of oxygen from — Banfield ..	413A	Use of mucodines in the production of — Band ..	115A
Process for cleaning — (P) Kutsche ..	311A	vapours; Recovering waste ether and — from atmosphere in factories and the like. (P) Barbet et Fils et Cie. ..	521A
Process for fractionating — (P) Ges. f. Linde-Eismaschinen A.-G. ..	886A	water mixtures; Thermodynamics and fractional distillation of — Müller ..	300A
Process for preliminary cooling of — preparatory to liquefaction and fractionation. (P) Messer und Co. ..	861A	water mixtures; Use of refractometer in analysis of — Faust ..	651A
Production of chemically pure oxygen and nitrogen from atmospheric — (P) Barbet et Fils et Cie. ..	766A	from wood. Likowsky ..	193A
purifier. (P) Fairbanks ..	166A	Yield of — by fermentation of cane molasses under different conditions of working. Magnus ..	786A
Separating aqueous and other vapours from — (P) Paris, Jun. ..	941A	Alcoholic fermentation. See under Fermentation ..	
Separating constituents of — (P) Crommett and Cabot ..	490A	Alcohols; Apparatus for catalytic production of aldehydes from — (P) Calvert ..	794A
superheaters. (P) Bynoe ..	670A	Catalytic formation of alkyl chlorides from primary — Sabatier and Mailha ..	495A
Aircraft construction; Dopes or varnishes for — (P) British Aeroplane Varnish Co., and Groves ..	648A	Isolation and characterization of — as allophanates. ..	439A
engines; Castor oil for — ..	20E	Manufacture of primary — (P) Soc. Chim. des Usines du Rhône ..	739A, 845A
Fabrics for — (P) Dreyfus and Dreyfus ..	626A	Aldehydes; Apparatus for catalytic production of — from alcohols. (P) Calvert ..	794A
(P) Sage and Co., and Feary ..	678A	aromatic; Manufacture — (P) Buge ..	440A
materials and parts; Standardization of — ..	744E, 203E	in soil; Effect of soil constituents unfavourable to crops, and their elimination in practical agriculture. Skinner ..	88A
Alkylates; Oil conversion in — ..	44E		
Albumins; Distillation of egg — under reduced pressure. Fleck and Cramer ..	802A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Aldopentoses; Crystallography and optical properties of three —, Wherry ..	85A	Alkali—cont.	
Aldose sugars. See under Sugars		percarbonates; Manufacture of —, (P) Deutsche Gold- u. Silber-Scheide-Anstalt ..	764A, 818A
Alsevirite tribois kernels; Fatty oil of —, Tespinasse ..	687A	permanganates; Process for making alkali chlorates, hydrogen, and —, (P) Brewster ..	286A
Alsevirite triperme; Fatty oil of —, Gardner ..	952A	salts; Manufacture of — from alkali cyanamides and acids, (P) Hene and Van Haaren ..	577A
Althia. See Lucerne		salts in soil; Inhibition of injurious effects of — by stable manure, Lipman and Gericke ..	689A
Algae, marine; Production of alcohol from —, Kayser ..	266A	sulphonate; Manufacture of — having the properties of a detergent, (P) Divine ..	471A
Alimentary products. See Food products		Alkalimetric titrations in presence of alumina, Bellucci and Lucchesi ..	880A
Aliphatic compounds: New method of synthesising aromatic compounds from —, Komminos ..	27A	Alkaline-earth metal material, (P) Blecker and others ..	723A
compounds; Simple relations between constitution of — and their sweet taste, Oertly and Myers ..	553A	metals; Manufacture of —, (P) Blecker and others ..	723A
Alizarin. See under Anthraquinone dyestuffs		Alkaline-earth methylsulphates; Action of heat on —, Guyot and Simon ..	478A
Alkali bases; Physico-chemical method of estimating alkali carbonates in presence of —, Dubriay and others ..	103A	nitrate; Manufacture of hydrogen sulphide and —, (P) Davis, jun. ..	946A
-bearing rocks; Treatment of — for production of cement with volatilisation of the alkali, (P) Krupp A.-G. Grusonwerk ..	179A	Alkalinity; New scale for expressing —, Wherry ..	548A
caustic; Electrolytic preparation of chlorine and —, (P) Dow, and Dow Chemical Co. ..	75A	Sulphite leuco-derivatives of triaminotriphenylmethane as reagents for — and for dissociation of salts, Guareschi ..	552A
caustic; Electrolytic production of chlorine and — by the mercury process, Yamazaki ..	102A	Alkalis; Production of — in India ..	992A
and chlorine plant, Electrolysis at Leverkusen ..	286R	Alkaloid in <i>Argemone mexicana</i> , Chatterji ..	992A
Determination of free — in alkali hypochlorite solution, Philibert ..	662A	in <i>Coccoloba tridentata</i> ; Discovery of new —, (P) Blecker and others ..	723A
Determination of free — alone or in presence of alkali hypochlorite, Mestresat ..	662A	of <i>Isopyrum thalictroides</i> ; Microchemical reactions and localisation of the —, Miranda ..	197A
Determination of — in permanganate liquors, Craig ..	612A, 967	Alkaloids of <i>Anhalonium</i> (cactus) species, Späth ..	843A
fusion of aromatic sulphonic acids, (P) South Metropolitan Gas Co., and Evans ..	678A	Applicability of cuprammonium sulphate to acidimetric estimation of — by Fällé's process, Kunz-Kraus and Richter ..	737A
Manufacture of cement from alkali-bearing rocks with volatilisation of the —, (P) Krupp A.-G. Grusonwerk ..	69A	Application of Grimbirt and Leclère's apomorphine reaction to —, Deniges ..	303A
Manufacture of hydraulic cement and — from alkaliiferous mineral substances and lime, (P) Patentaktiebolaget Jungner's Kalk-Cement ..	255A	of the betel nut, Freudenberg ..	54A
solutions; Standardising — for mixed acid control, Hearsey and Joyce ..	341A	Changes in — during sterilisation, Zoccola ..	512A
used in pulp digestion; Recovery of —, (P) McAfee, and Dorr Co. ..	630A	cinchona; Simpler — and their dihydro-derivatives, Heidelberger and Jacobs ..	736A
etc. works; Fifty-fifth annual report on — for 1918 ..	315R	Determination of —, Baep ..	838A
Alkali acid sulphates; Recovery of acid from —, (P) Boge ..	323A	Effect of plant injury upon —, Tammann ..	738A
alumino-silicates; Behaviour of — at high temperatures, Leitmeier ..	174A	of <i>Holarthra congoensis</i> , Pyman ..	231A
carbonate; Determination of — in alkali hypochlorite solution, Philibert ..	662A	of opium; Manufacture of solutions of the total —, (P) Stephan ..	281A
carbonate; Determination of — alone or in presence of alkali hypochlorite, Mestresat ..	662A	of the pomegranate tree, Hess ..	477A
carbonates; Physico-chemical method of estimating — in presence of free alkali bases, Dubriay ..	103A	Precipitation of — by liquorice, Plenderleith ..	366A
chlorates; Manufacture of —, (P) C. I. (1914) Syd., and others ..	462A	Production of — in India ..	336A
chlorates; Process for making alkali permanganates, hydrogen and —, (P) Brewster ..	286A	Rapp's method for determination of —, Dieterich ..	55A
chloride electrolyte solutions; Purification of —, (P) Bilber, and Norsk Alkali A./S. ..	630A	Reaction of the ferri-feric reagent with —, Palet and their salts; Extracting, purifying, or "excluding" —, (P) Lloyd ..	513A
chloride solutions; Electrolysis of —, (P) Norsk Alkali A./S. ..	575A	Alkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —, (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basie ..	848A, 926A*
chlorides; Apparatus with horizontal diaphragm for electrolysis of —, (P) Norsk Alkali A./S. ..	945A	CC-Alkylarylbarturic acids; Manufacture of easily soluble compounds of —, (P) Hoffmann-La Roche & Co. ..	233A
cyanamides; Manufacture of alkali salts or fertilisers from —, (P) Hene and Van Haaren ..	577A	Alkyl chlorides; Catalytic formation of — from primary alcohols, Sabatier and Malthe ..	695A
cyanides; Apparatus for manufacture of —, (P) Metzger, and Air Reduction Co. ..	631A	derivatives of certain aromatic compounds; Manufacture of N-mono —, (P) Lapworth, and Levinstein Ltd. ..	847A
cyanides; Manufacture of —, (P) Jacobs, and Air Reduction Co. ..	631A	iodides; Preparation of —, Adams and Voorhees ..	478A
cyanides; Manufacture of — and separation of the same from alkali hydroxide, (P) Metzger, and Air Reduction Co. ..	576A	Allophanic esters for isolation and characterisation of alcohols, Behal ..	439A
cyanides; Synthesis of — from nitrogen, Hara and Hayashi ..	628A	Alloys:	
hypochlorite; Determination of free alkali or alkali carbonate in presence of: ..	662A	(P) Chubb, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. ..	261A
Philibert ..	662A	(P) Cooper Co. ..	542A
hypochlorite solution; Determination of free alkali and alkali carbonate in —, Philibert ..	72A	(P) Hadfield ..	422A
hypochlorite solutions; Stability of —, Fosse-Diacon ..	360A	(P) Hauss and others ..	328A
hypochlorites; Constitution of —, Justin-Müller ..	761A	(P) Kline ..	108A
iodides; Action of chlorine on —, Rae ..	11A	(P) Milliken ..	649A, 780A
iodides; Determination of small quantities of — in presence of bromides and nitrites, Lescauze ..	899A	(P) Reardon, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. ..	685A
manganates; Manufacture of —, (P) Dreyfus and Bloch ..	704A	(P) Pouchain ..	909A
metals; Manufacture of — from their chlorides, (P) Freeman, and American Cyanamid Co. ..	951A	(P) Van Amburgh ..	147A
methylsulphates; Action of heat on —, Guyot and Simon ..	478A	Bearing —, (P) Berry ..	911A
nitrate; Iron and oxygen as necessary agents for the reduction of —, Bandisch ..	820A	Bright annealing of —, (P) Schulz ..	867A
nitrate; Manufacture of — by oxidation of ammonia, (P) Boman ..	361A	Casting, working, and other treatment of —, (P) Mackenzie and Barclay ..	825A
nitrites; Iron and oxygen as necessary agents for the reduction of — by auto-oxidisable compounds, Bandisch ..	820A	Changes in chemical properties of — by mechanical working, Tammann ..	20A
perborates; Manufacture of —, (P) Liebknecht, and Reicher and Hamacher Chemical Co. ..	106A*	Coating metals, alloys, or other materials with protective coats of —, (P) Vaughn ..	43A

	PAGE		PAGE
Alloys—cont.		Aluminium—cont.	
Manufacture of —:		Casting — in iron or metal moulds. (P) Metallind.	
(P) Thofehn, and Light Metals Co.	443A	Schiele u. Bruchsalser ..	374A
(P) Turner and Blackwell ..	234A	coils; Manufacture of — (P) Spezialfabr. für	
Manufacture of — from volatile substances or metals		Aluminium-spulen u. -leitungen ..	544A
and other metals. (P) Burr ..	422A, 528A*	Deposition of — on sheet metal such as sheet iron.	
Manufacture of white bearing — containing silicon.		(P) Lippmann ..	728A
(P) Hassler ..	780A	Determination of — in steel. Johnson ..	537A
Method of melting —. (P) Lissauer und Co. and		dust explosions. Bauer ..	865A
Venator ..	424A	dust; Inflammability of —. Leighton ..	585A
Noble-metal —. (P) Dufour, and Marshall Field and		flares. Brittain ..	964A
Co.	45A	food containers ..	361B
Precious-metal —. (P) Mowrey ..	79A	Furnaces for re-fusing and refining —. (P) Giton ..	224A
Process for refining —. (P) Stabilmonti "Blak"		Impurities in and purification of commercial —.	17A
Pouchain, and Peynetti ..	422A	Industry in Germany ..	418B
of rare-earth metals; Production of castings of —.		Influence of — on the germination of seeds and	
(P) Hirsch and others ..	148A	development of plants. Stoklasa and others ..	113A
Recovery of —. (P) Alexander ..	468A	ingot; Metallography of —. Anderson ..	776A
refractory; Treatment of —. (P) Clarke, and Edison		and intermediate products; Treatment of clay or	
Swan Electric Co. ..	541A	aluminium compounds for production of —. (P)	
rich in phosphorus; Manufacture of —. (P) Demm-		Welford ..	681A
ler, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing		from labradorite ..	87B
Co. ..	148A	and its light alloys ..	563A
Rust-resisting ferrous —. (P) Richardson and Rich-		Merica ..	43A
ardson ..	908A	and its light alloys with copper and with magnesium;	
similar to bearing metal; Analysis of —. Oesterheld		Constitution of —. Merica and others ..	778A
and Honegger ..	824A	Metallography of —. Anderson ..	289A
Soft metal —. (P) Braucher ..	586A	Micrograph of —. Hanson and Archbutt	239A
Allyl alcohol; Determination of —. Stritar ..	199A	plant of the Elektrometallurgische Werke, Horrem.	
Allylamine-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono		Allmand and Williams ..	303B
— (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	926A*	Printing on —. (P) MacGahan, and Westinghouse	
Alsace; German potash undertakings in —		Electric and Manufacturing Co. ..	184A
Output of potash in —	231B	Presence of — as a reason for the difference in the effect	
Petroleum fields of —	377B	of so-called acid soil on barley and rye. Hartwell	
Potash from —	69B, 86B	and Fember ..	112A
Potash works in —	47B	Process of soldering —. (P) Alexandre, and Moll et	
Present position of potash industry in —. Cameron		Cie. ..	468A*
Supply of potash to France from —	437B	Recovery of — from aluminium chloride. (P) Weaver,	
Alsace-Lorraine; Effect of cession of — on German supply		and Weaver Co. ..	370A*
of iron ore ..	8B	Reduction of metallic sulphides by —. Parravano	
Effect of restoration of — on coal supply of France		and Agostini ..	539A
Industrial importance of —	247B	Separation of vanadium and —. Wenger and	
Alum; Manufacture of iron-free —. (P) Laist and others		Vogelson ..	880A
natural; Treatment of —. (P) Barnett and Burgess		Solders for —	584A
Alumina; Abrasive composition containing zirconia and		Ternary alloys of — with magnesium and copper.	
(P) Norton Co., and others ..	223A*	Vogel ..	777A
Alkalimetric titrations in presence of —. Bellucci		Treatment of readily oxidisable metals with —. (P)	
and Lucchesi ..	880A	General Electric Co. ..	327A
Amount of — in oils, fats, waxes, resins, and gums.		-uranium alloys. (P) Vogt, and Standard Chemical Co.	
Gounermann ..	729A	waste; Employment of — in manufacture of explo-	
Costing metallic objects which are harder than aluminium		sives and for other purposes. (P) Vautin, and	
and have a higher melting point with —. (P)		Produce Mortgage Trust ..	468A
Schiele und Bruchsalser ..	918A	-zinc-copper alloys. (P) Stock und Co. ..	369A
Electrolytic determination of iron oxide and — in		Aluminium acetate; Behaviour of cotton-wool towards —.	
Portland cement. Wolf ..	636A	Durst ..	626A
-lime-magnesia; The ternary system —. Meissner		carbide; Manufacture of —. (P) Standard Oil Co.	
-magnesia-silica; The ternary system —. Meissner		and others ..	175A*
Manufacture of —:		-casein compound; Preparation of a water-soluble —.	
(P) Betts ..	414A	(P) Willing ..	925A
(P) Dutt and Dutt ..	74A	chloride; Manufacture of —	
(P) Laist and others ..	462A	(P) Alcott, and Gulf Refining Co. ..	630A
(P) McKee ..	175A	(P) Dutt and Dutt ..	221A
Manufacture of — from clay. Gerber ..	761A	(P) King and others ..	630A
Manufacture of — from clay and similar materials.		chloride; Process of producing and separating silicon	
(P) Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrotem. Ind. Norsk		tetrachloride and — from clay. (P) Weaver,	
Industri-Hypotekbank ..	764A	and Weaver Co. ..	415A*
Manufacture of crystalline —. (P) White, and		compounds insoluble in water; Manufacture of —.	
Norton Co. ..	500A*	(P) Kaufmann ..	925A
Manufacture of sodium and potassium aluminates and		compounds poor in iron; Manufacture of —. (P)	
carbonates, potassium chloride, and —. (P)		Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrotem. Ind. ..	133A, 500A*
Dutt and Dutt ..	323A	compounds; Treatment of — for production of alu-	
Manufacture of sodium and potassium carbonates and		minium, intermediate products, and bleaching	
aluminates, magnesia, calcium chloride, and —.		powder. (P) Welford ..	681A
(P) Dutt and Dutt ..	323A	hydroxide; Apparatus for production of —. (P)	
Production of — from labradorite. Goldschmidt and		Sherwin, and Aluminium Co. of America ..	818A
Goldschmidt ..	439B	hydroxide; Disperse —. Koblischütter ..	174A
See also Aluminium oxide.		hydroxide; Drying and calcining —. (P) Ionides,	
β-Alumina; Manufacture of refractory products containing		Ju. ..	719A
(P) Saunders and others ..	466A*	hydroxide; Manufacture of ammonium sulphate and	
Aluminium; Action of ammonium nitrate solution on —.		pure —. (P) Larson and Bergman ..	322A
Frideaux and Caven ..	354B	hydroxide; Solubility of —. Archibald and	
alloys for aeroplane engines. Lea ..	370A	Habesian ..	40A
alloys; Analysis of —. Travers ..	107A	nitrate; Manufacture of — from clay, argillite, and	
alloys; Heat treatment of —. Grand ..	907A	similar minerals. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk	
alloys; Manufacture of —:		Kvaestofaktieselskab ..	253A
(P) Clarke and Gregg ..	867A	oxide; Manufacture of —. (P) Sherwin, and Alu-	
(P) Gardner ..	19A	minium Co. of America ..	818A
(P) Hall, and Rolla-Boyce, Ltd. ..	586A	oxide. See also Alumina.	
(P) Kirk ..	586A	-potassium silicates; Process of decomposing —. (P)	
(P) Mason ..	586A	Scholes, and Fry Glass Co. ..	719A
(P) Nash ..	728A	-potassium silicates; Process of treating —. (P)	
(P) Pouchain ..	909A	Eberhardt ..	830A
(P) Band and Vautin ..	225A	-sodium chloride; Manufacture of —. (P) Dutt and	
(P) Todesco ..	867A	Dutt ..	221A
(P) Wigam and Grover ..	259A	sulphate; Acidimetric analysis of liquids obtained in	
alloys; Micrograph of —. Hanson and Archbutt		manufacture of —. Bellucci and Lucchesi ..	628A
and its alloys; Process for rendering — more durable		sulphate; Manufacture of powdered —. (P) Muth	901A
(P) Cowper-Coles ..	779A	Alumino-silicates; Behaviour of alkali — at high tempera-	
and its alloys; Solder for —. (P) Leopard ..	867A	tures. Löffmeyer ..	174A
alloys; Technical —. Schula ..	584A	Aluminous abrasives; Manufacture of —. (P) Saunders	
alloys; Tempering of certain —. Guillet and others	776A	and others ..	679A*
-bronzes; Relation of microstructure to phase changes		earths; Treatment of —. (P) Langford ..	630A
in heat-treated —. Seidell and Morvitt ..	776A	materials of high silicon content; Treatment of —.	
		(P) Hall ..	12A

	PAGE		PAGE
Aluminous—cont.		Ammonia—cont.	
materials; Purification of —:		Determination and separation of pyridine and —	129A
(P) Hutchins and Carborundum Co.	631A	Prideaux	129A
(P) Saunders and Norton Co.	578A*	Distillation and recovery of — from ammoniacal	12A
liquors; Purifying — from silica. (P) McDowell	298A	liquor. (P) Wilton	443A
and others	768A	distillations; Scrubber for —. Davison	132A
products; Refractory properties of —. Le Chatelier	945A	Effect of phosphine and hydrogen sulphide on oxidation	332A
and Bogitch	463A	of — to nitric acid. Taylor and Capps	734A
Alunite; Apparatus for calcining —. (P) Chappell	286A	Extraction of — from gases and vapours, and pro-	104A
Process for treating —. (P) Crose and Thwing	12A	duction of nitrogen compounds. (P) Pease	332A
Purifying — from silica. (P) McDowell and others	42A	Extraction of — from liquid manure, urine, and other	219A
Utilisation of —. (P) Moldenke	89B	ammoniacal liquids. Lemmermann and Wiessmann	284A
Alumogene; Treatment of —. (P) Barnett and Burgess	437A	fixing capacity of calcium sulphate. Bear and Work-	331R
Amalgams; Gold —. Parravano	427A	man	350A
Anatol; Disposal of waste —.	74R	Formation of — by the electric discharge. Briner	572A
Amber, imitation; Composition of — for mouthpieces of	365R	and Baerfuss	498A
tobacco pipes, etc., from a hygienic point of view.	92R	Formation of — at high temperatures. Briner	716A
Tarugi and Cioni	246R	Increasing the yield of — from coal	638A
America; Markets for soda products in Latin —.	437R	Increasing the yield of — in coal distillation. Sommer	526A
American Chemical Society	191A	Increasing the yield of — in gasification of air-dried	562A
American Dyes Institute	255R	fuel. (P) Grethe	572A
American Engineering Standards Committee	657A	Influence of diminishing the pressure on formation of	498A
American Institute of Baking	37A	— by means of an electric arc. Briner and	716A
Amides; Action of manganese dioxide on — with a view	55A	Baerfuss	572A
to use of this dioxide as a fertiliser. Leoucl and	27A	Interaction of — with silicofluoric acid. Schwarz	498A
Pieri	844A	liquor; Analysis of —	716A
Amines, aromatic; Methylation of —. Morgan	600A	liquor; Determination of carbon dioxide in coke-oven	538A
Manufacture of —. (P) Rintoul and others	55A	Hilpert	538A
Manufacture of condensation products of formaldehyde	27A	liquor; Determination of cyanogen compounds in	369R
and primary aromatic — for production of azo	37A	concentrated —. Spielmann and Wood 222, 437,	12A
dyes. (P) Nastukoff and Cronenberg	55A	liquor; Distillation and recovery of ammonia from	12A
phenolic; Arsenotungstic and arsenotungstomolybdic	27A	— (P) Wilton	535A
complexes as reagents for —. Gugliumelli	55A	(P) Cederberg and others	680A
Proteinogenus —. Koesler and Hanke	844A	(P) Parsons and others	818A, 946A*
Separation of aliphatic — by partial neutralisation.	844A	(P) Taylor and Knapp, jun.	361A
Werner	788A	Manufacture of alkali nitrates by oxidation of —.	629A
Amino-acid nitrogen; Determination of — in soup ta-	595A	(P) Bensa	462A
bles, etc. Grünhut	190A	Manufacture of — from atmospheric nitrogen:	322A
Amino-acids; Acidimetric titration of — in presence of	55A	(P) Haslup and Gilchrist	766A
alcohol. Birckner	958A	(P) Verein. Chem. Fabr. in Mannheim	322A
from caseinogen. Dakin	55A	Manufacture of — from calcium cyanamide. (P)	766A
Identification of uramino-acids in presence of —.	958A	Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	576A
Rohde	605A	American Cyanamid Co.	901A
In wine and their biological significance. Garino-	529A	Manufacture of cyanogen and —. (P) Starke, and	409A
Canina	712A	Balfour Guthrie Investment Co.	362A
α-Aminalcohols with secondary alcohol function. Fournau	795A	Manufacture of cyanogen compounds and —. (P)	21A
and Ramart-Lucas	339A	Slocum	860A
2-Aminoanthraquinone; Manufacture of —. (P) Geigy	756A	Manufacture of detergents containing — from ammon-	191A
p-Aminoazobenzene; Titration of —. Neitzel	168A	ium salts. (P) Heckt	410A
p-Aminocacryl, a new photographic developer. Lubs	696A	Manufacture of dry — from nitrolic acid by means of	410A
Amino-compounds; Benzoylation of organic —. (P)	117A	superheated steam. (P) Wiedemann	890A
Reverdin, and Newport Chemical Works	695A	Manufacture of fertilisers from —. Bosch	409A
compounds; Manufacture of salts of organic —. (P)	879A	Manufacture of gas and — from coke derived from	409A
Morris and Co., and Morris	927A	low-temperature carbonisation. (P) Limberg	362A
Aminoalcohols; Synthesis of —. Bogert and Marcus	532A	Manufacture of highly concentrated nitric acid from	681A
Aminonaphthol derivatives; Ureides of —. (P) Heymann	381A	— (P) Maxted	72A
and others	532A	Manufacture and purification of —. (P) Landis,	838A
p-Aminophenol derivatives; Determination of — by	532A	and American Cyanamid Co.	499A
hypochlorous acid. Powell	381A	Method of hydrolysing cyanide to —. (P) Hidden,	860A
Aminosulphonic acids; Preparation of — by the aid of	535A	Nitrogen Products Co.	768A
fluorosulphonates. Traube and Brechmer	575A	New method for synthesis of —. Hampel and	134A
Ammon powder; Manufacture of —. (P) Oberhessische	817A	Stein	945A
Kalk- und Steinind. Ges.	817A	nitrogen; Iodometric determination of — in fertilisers.	860A
Ammonal; Analysis of —. Wogrius	817A	Schouten and Tuizing	410A
Ammonia; Absorption of — in concentrated magnesium	532A	Oxidation of —	499A
chloride solution. Niggemann	381A	(P) Gould-Adams and others	768A
Absorption of — by means of sodium bisulphate.	535A	(P) Partington and Riebel	134A
Fischer and Niggemann	575A	(P) Thorsell and Lundén	945A
Absorption of — by superphosphate. Brioux	436A	(P) Toniolo	860A
Activation of catalysts in the synthesis of —. (P)	817A	oxidation; Analytical method for determining efficiency	817A
Maxted and Riddale	535A	of —. Gaillard	410A
and air mixture; Process of forming —. (P) Jones,	575A	Oxidation of — to form nitrogen oxides and nitric	717A
Semet-Solvay Co.	436A	acid. (P) Jones and Parsons	532A
albuminoid; Test for —. Cooper and Heward	817A	Oxidation of — to nitric acid. Landis	629A
Barnes for oxidation of —. (P) Maxted and Smith	575A	oxidation process; Determination of yield in the —.	575A
Catalytic oxidation of —.	860A	Baumann	753A
(P) Maxted and Smith	629A	Precipitation of — by means of carbon dioxide.	532A
Fiscal and Decarriere	497A	Fischer and Hilpert	629A
Catalytic oxidation of — to nitric acid. (P) Hewwood	818A	Pressure furnaces for use in synthesis of —. (P)	575A
Commercial oxidation of — to nitric acid. Parsons	818A	Maxted and Smith	753A
and its compounds; Manufacture of — from carbides.	818A	Process of regulating oxidation of —. (P) Rabinovitz,	172A
(P) Slocum	818A	and Ellis-Foster Co.	452A
content of gases and waste liquors; Apparatus for	898A	in producer-gas. Orita	765A
measuring and continuously recording the —. (P)	690A	Production of — from crude calcium cyanamide	946A
Reisecke	410A	and the time yield under various conditions.	65A
Conversion of synthetic — into a solid product for	410A	Graham	790A
agricultural purposes in conjunction with produc-	708A	production by gasification of coal and coke in presence of	377E
tion of sodium carbonate. (P) L'Air Liquide	133A	steam and air. Salmang	716A
Data on platinum gauze used as catalyst for oxidation	573A	Purification of —. (P) Elbert, and American	761A
of —. Campbell	284A	Cyanamid Co.	620A
Determination of — in aqueous products of distillation	620A	Recovery of —. (P) Davis and Bryan	620A
of shales, lignites, and coals. Nicolardot and	133A	Recovery from coke-oven gas; Effects of —. Smith	620A
Banier	573A	recovery from coke-oven gas; Waste liquor from —.	621A*
Determination of — as ammonium chloride	284A	recovery; Direct — in gas works	
Ange		recovery; Formation of Prussian blue in —. Thau	
Villiers		recovery plants; Replacement of lead in —. Thau	
Determination of some physical constants of —.		recovery process:	
Berthoud		(P) Becker, and Koppers Co.	
		(P) Van Acker, and Koppers Co.	
		Recovery of — from producer-gas. (P) Lyman and	
		Bambush	

Ammonia—cont.	PAGE	Ammonium—cont.	PAGE
Results obtained in long period working of "tri-gas" process, with recovery of —, Pott and Dolansky	523A	sulphate; Manufacture of neutral —, (F) Linder	74A
Simultaneous recovery of sulphur and — in carbonisation of coal, Bartelmann	213A	sulphate; Manufacture of nitric acid and —, (P) Coking, and Kynoch Ltd.	260A, 690A
Sulphate of —, See Ammonium sulphate		sulphate; Manufacture of pure aluminium hydroxide and —, (P) Lanza and Bergman	322A
Synthesis of —:		sulphate; Manufacture of sodium carbonate and — from sodium bisulphate, (F) Via	361A
(P) Marted	690A	sulphate and murate works; Report on — by the Alkali Inspector	318A
Marted	944A	sulphate; Order regulating prices of —	338E
Synthesis of — at high temperatures, Marted	219A	sulphate; Practical experience in manufacture of —, Kramer	627A
Synthetic production of —:		Wolff	103A, 103A, 60E
(P) E. Air Liquide	718A	sulphate production in Germany	288A
(P) Marted	718A	sulphate; Recovery of —, (F) Becker, and Koppers Co.	350A
Treatment of liquor from plants for purifying gases from producers or the like for recovery of —:		sulphate saturators; Testing lead for —, Thorp	1107
(P) Holmes	620A	sulphate; Setting of mixtures of superphosphate and Fowweather	212A
Utilisation of nitre cake in fixation of —, Dawson	987	sulphate; Supply of —	943A
Washing of gas; Present practice in —, Lisse	277A	sulphite compounds of also dyes; Manufacture of — and of lakes therefrom, (P) Brass	381A
Ammoniacal liquids; Extraction of ammonia from —, Lemmermann and Wessmann	332A	superphosphate, Brioux	3697
Liquor, See Ammonia liquor		thiocyanate; Conversion of ammonium cyanide into — by digestion with polysulphide, Spielmann and Wood	27A, 21A
Liquors; Distillation or treatment of —, (F) Wyld	690A	Amorphous fructose; Essential oil of —, Shinosaki and Hoshino	27A, 21A
Ammonification of manure in soil, Conn and Bright	431A	Amyl acetate and its homologues; Manufacture of — from chloro-hydrocarbons of the paraffin series, (P) Oberfell and others	554A
Ammonium bromoplatinate; Solubility of —, Archibald and Kern	40A	Amyl alcohol membrane; Equilibrium across an —, Garner and Doonan	435B
carbonate; Presence of — in evaporator condensed water of cane sugar factories, Van der Linden	650A	Preparation of tertiary —, Adams and others	599A
chloride solutions; Reanalysis of — in kerosene by means of lampblack, Moore	525A	Amylase activity of fresh and dehydrated vegetables, Falk and others	595A
chloride; Volatilisation of — at different temperatures		Amylases; Influence of hydrogen-ion concentration on enzymic activities of three typical —, Sherman and others	229A
Auger	153A	Amylene; Preparation of —, Adams and others	599A
chloride; Solubility of —, Archibald and Kern	40A	Anaesthetic, local; Benzyl alcohol as —	229A
chloroplatinate; Solubility of —, Archibald and Kern	40A	Anaesthetics; α -Amino-alcohols with secondary alcohol function as —, Fourness and Ramat-Lucas	695A
compounds; Manufacture of —, (F) Taylor and Knapp, jun.	818A, 946A*	Analgesics; Manufacture of —, (P) Thorp	22A
compounds; Manufacture of calcium phosphate and — from sewage, Gonné	196A	Analysis; Anti-suck-back device applicable to evolution methods of —, Robinson	880A
compounds; Process for oxidising —, (P) Thorwell and Lundén	134A	biochemical; Precipitation of proteins by ammonium sulphate in —, Holland	624A
compounds; Recovery of — from urine, (F) Wiechelt	901A	electro-chemical; Apparatus for rapid —, King	905A
cyanide; Conversion of — into thiocyanate by digestion with polysulphide, Spielmann and Wood	3697	electro-thermic; Effect of dilution in —, Freak	119A
nitrate; Coating — with nitronaphthalene, (P) Smelling	660A	gastric; Apparatus for rapid —, Miller	929A
nitrate; Determination of chlorate and perchlorate in —, Wogrin and Kuber	173A	Kinetic —, Traut	73A
nitrate; Determination of pyridine in —, Ladd	498A	Met. of tissue — applied to posterior and anterior lobes of cattle pituitaries, MacArthur	798A
nitrate; Effecting and controlling crystallisation of —, Boiling	359A	Micro-elementary —, Diepolder	644A
nitrate; Evaporation of concentrated solutions of —, vapour pressure, heats of solution, and hydrolysis, Pridcaux and Caven	3637	Micro-elementary organic —, Müller and Willenberg	412A
nitrate as fertilizer; Use of —, Russell	222A	Micro-elementary — of organic substances, Dubsky	235A
nitrate; Freezing point and transition temperatures of —, Lowry and Baily	435A	Micro-elementary — of organic compounds containing sulphur, halogens, and oxidised nitrogen, Gränscher	235A
nitrate; Hydrolysis of — in glass and in presence of iron and aluminium, Pridcaux and Caven	3647	micro-; Practical application of quantitative —, Strobinger and Radlberger	556A
nitrate; Manufacture of —:		Notes on chemical standards and their bearing on the unification of —, Eklund and Eklund	15F
(P) Bailey and others	719A	Retraction and its applications in technical —, spectrum; Quantitative determination of constituents of molten steel and other molten materials by means of —, (P) Cornall	504A
(P) Freeth and Cockedge	499A, 600A*	Use of freezing point determinations in quantitative —, Fawcett	661A
(P) Olden	263A	Various applications of pyramidal —, Kechich with X-rays; Chemical —, Hill	663A, 661A
(P) Landis and American Cyanamid Co.	818A	Andropogon Sorghum as a malt substitute	163E
(P) Rivett	764A	as a substitute for barley in malting operations, Viananath and others	382A
(P) Tyrer	414A	Anemometers, (P) Stirling and Hughes	798A
nitrate; Manufacture of — from ammonium bi-carbonate or the components thereof and sodium nitrate, (P) Freeth and Cockedge	263A	Anglo-Persian Oil Co.; Government purchase of shares in —	490E
nitrate; Manufacture of non-hygroscopic — for use as fertilizer, (P) Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	298A	Anhaline, Späth	845A
nitrate; Non-conducting coating for protecting pipes etc. from action of —, (P) Lonsdale	312A	Anhalonium alkaloids, Späth	845A
perchlorate; Manufacture of —:		Anhydrides; Manufacture of organic acid —, (P) Durrans, and Beaka, Roberts and Co.	739A, 846A
(P) Anonson	945A	Anhydrite; Manufacture of a binder for mortar from —, (F) Hartner	905A
(P) Bailey and others	414A	Anilides of α -bromodithyloacetic acid; Manufacture of —, (P) Thorp	26A
(P) Collett	500A	Aniline; Determination of — in dilute aqueous solution, Christiansen	764A
(P) Le Sueur	78A	—; Malignant bladder swellings caused by —, Nasater	922A
polysulphide solutions; Fungicidal properties of —, Eyrn and others	843A	Aniline Black; Production of — upon vegetable textile fibres, silk fibres, or mixtures of same, (P) Calico Printers' Assoc. and Fourness	460A
polysulphide wash; Destruction of powdery mildews by —, Eyrn and others	836A	Aniline hydrochloride; Manufacture of —, (P) Ahlum and Du Pont de Nemours & Co.	529A
salts; Action of — in plant physiology, Söderbaum	607A		
salts; Influence of different — on precipitation of magnesium hydroxide, Brunner	461A		
salts; Manufacture of detergents containing ammonia from —, (P) Hecky	21A		
salts; Manufacture of — from gas liquor in small gas works:			
Frises	628A		
Heineken	251A, 628A		
salts; Manufacture of — using silicon compounds, alkaline earths and nitrogen, (P) Ver. Chem. Fabr. in Mannheim	483A		
salts; Use of — in brewing, Schweizer	498A		
silica, Schwarz	708A		
sulphate; Direct process of making — in gas works			
sulphate; Manufacture of —:			
(P) Linder	584A		
(P) Oakbank Oil Co. and Wishart	584A		
(P) Stann	584A, 780A*		
(P) Scott, jun., and Koppers Co.	684A		
(P) Wilson	696A		

SUBJECT INDEX.

97

	PAGE		PAGE
Animal carcasses; Apparatus for utilisation of — for recovery of glue, fat, etc. (P) Goslar ..	189A, 860A	Antipyrine; Differentiation of dimethylaminoantipyrine from —. Palet ..	5 4A
carcasses; Utilisation of —. Frabot ..	195A	Anti-scorbutic factor in human dietary ..	351B
substances; Apparatus for treatment of — for recovery of glue and fat. (P) Goslar ..	23A	factor; Role of — in nutrition. Drummond ..	435A
substances; Determination of very small amounts of calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in —. Dimes ..	743A	value of dry and germinated seeds. Chick and Delf ..	840A
tissues; Determination of gold in —. Cadwell and Leavell ..	159A	value of fresh, dried, and heated cow's milk; Relative —. Barnes and Hume ..	959A
tissues; Determination of lead in —. Denis and Minot ..	608A	Antiseptic and antifouling composition; Flexible water-proof — (P) Kelly ..	648A
Animals; Fluorine in —. Steinkoenig ..	431A	and germicidal tablets. (P) Davis and Rogers ..	791A*
Anions; Indirect electrolytic determination of — without platinum electrodes. Laasla ..	391A	Sodium carbonate as — in fermentation industries. Bettinger and Delavalle ..	50A
Annealing apparatus. (P) Topley and others ..	728A	Antiseptics containing zinc tribromophenolate. (P) Abrahamson ..	53A
metal bars, tubes and the like; Furnaces for —. (P) Hübbig, and Hackethal-Draht und Kabelwerke ..	827A	in India ..	308R
metal wire by electricity. (P) Alexander and others ..	109A*	Anti-suck-back device applicable to evolution methods of analysis. Robinson ..	880A
of metals and alloys; Bright —. (P) Schulz ..	911A	Antitoxic sera; Precipitation of — by ammonium sulphate and by sodium sulphate. Homer ..	962A
processes. (P) Topley and others ..	728A	Antitoxin and its associated proteins; Separation of —. Increased precipitability of pseudoglobulin and associated — from heat-denatured solutions. Homer ..	439A
Anodes; Method of handling — in electrolytic zinc baths. (P) Stuart, and Electrolytic Zinc Co. ..	425A*	Antozone; So-called —. Rothmund ..	439A
of solid manganese dioxide; Manufacture of —. (P) Huth, and Siemens und Halske ..	377A*	Apatite deposits in India ..	817A
for use in electroplating. (P) Schledorn ..	909A	Substitution of — for bone ash in pottery. Davis ..	228R
Anthocyanins; Colour variation in —. Shibata and others ..	217A	Apomorphine reaction; Application of Grimbirt and Lécère's — to alkaloids and adrenaline. Denigès ..	303A
Anthracene; Manufacture of high-percentage —. (P) Soc. d'Edalrage, Chauffage, et Force Motrice ..	354A	Apparatus; Laboratory —. Vigreux ..	200A
Process of treating crude —. (P) Downs, and Barrett Co. ..	529A	scientific; Production of —. ..	70R
Solubilities, separation, and purification of carbazole, phenanthrene, and —. Clark ..	247A	Apple jam; Manufacture of —. (P) Simpson ..	788A
Anthracene dyestuffs; ..		juice; Effect of methods of extraction of — on its composition. Haynes and Judd ..	959A
Alizarin and its substitution products; Chlorination of —. (P) Holliday and Co., and Law ..	457A	Aqueous vapour; Separating — from air and gases. (P) Paris, jun. ..	941A
Dibenzanthrone dyestuffs; Manufacture of vat —. (P) Perkin ..	458A	β-D-Arabinose; Crystallography and optical properties of —. Wherry ..	85A
Indanthrene; Manufacture of —. (P) Morton and others ..	406A	Arachin; Hydrolysis of —. Johns and Jones ..	89A
(P) Perkin ..	458A	Arachis hypogaea; Proteins of —. Johns and Jones ..	89A
Indanthrene; Manufacture of chlorinated derivatives of —. (P) Ges. für Chem. Ind. in Basel ..	180A, 894A*	Arachis oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	
Manufacture of vat —. (P) Kalscher ..	130A	Aralkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono- —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	848A, 926A*
(P) Meister, Lucius, u. Brüning ..	37A	Aramy resin. Nicolardot and Cofignier ..	951A
Purpurin and similarly constituted anthraquinone compounds; Chlorination of —. (P) Holliday and Co., and Law ..	457A	Araucaria flava; Berberine content of —. Wells ..	791A
Anthracite; Method and apparatus for burning — in any existing furnace or automatic stoker. (P) Bolzard ..	214A	Argemone mexicana; Alkaloid in —. Chatterji ..	99R
Anthraquinone compounds; Chlorination of —. (P) Holliday and Co., and Law ..	457A	Argillite; Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from —. (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab ..	253A
derivatives; Manufacture of —. (P) Kalscher ..	130A	Argon mixtures free from oxygen; Manufacture of —. (P) Ges. für Lindes Eismaschinen A.-G. ..	682A
Manufacture of —. (P) Conover and Gibbs ..	495A*	Army rations; Analysis of —. Stokes ..	84R, 334A
Purification of commercial —. (P) Lewis and Gibbs ..	290A, 406A*	Aromatic by-products; Increasing the yield of — in destructive distillation of carbonaceous substances. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. compounds; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos ..	621A, 27A
series; Manufacture of condensation products of — containing nitrogen. (P) Meister, Lucius, u. Brüning ..	676A	hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.	
Anthrax; Formic acid and mercuric chloride treatment of hides infected by —. Gegenbauer ..	429A	oil; Apparatus for extracting — from crude oil (P) Kuff, and By-Products Manufacturing Co. ..	941A
β-Anthrithides; Manufacture of —. (P) Meister, Lucius, u. Brüning ..	37A	Analyses; Chemico-therapeutics of —. Glensia ..	598A
Antibacillus cylindricus root; Utilisation of —. Collin ..	382A	Arsenation of phenol; Direct —. Jacobs and Heidelberger ..	922A
Anti-bodies; Separation of — from blood of immunised animals. (P) Bächer ..	548A	Arsenic; B.P. quantitative limit test for —. Jones ..	663A
Antibiosis of yeast. Vahlen ..	922A	Determination of — and chemistry of the Marsh-Berzelius process. Evans ..	453R
Antifouling and antiseptic composition; Flexible water-proof —. (P) Kelly ..	648A	Determination of — in ferromolybdenum and other alloys. Binder ..	108A
Antifreezing solutions. (P) Reusz and others ..	937A	Determination of minute quantities of —. Billeter ..	92A
solutions; Corrosion tests on commercial calcium chloride used in automobile —. Rudnick ..	628A	Determination of — in substituted phenylarsinic acids and their reduction products. Farpher ..	843A
Antimonates. Jander ..	11A	Determination of — in volatile cacodyl compounds. Mailard ..	388A
Antimonio acid. Jander ..	11A	Electrolytic Gutzzeit apparatus for determination of —. Wilkie and Rice ..	82R
Antimonious oxide; Manufacture of —. (P) Morris ..	630A	in glass; Condition of — and its rôle in glass-making. Allen and Zies ..	254A
Antimony; Determination of small quantities of —. Beam and Freak ..	162R, 515A	Modifications of Pearce's method of determining —. Waddell ..	929A
Electrolytic process for coating iron or steel with lead or — or their alloys. (P) Marino and Bowen ..	727A	Modified method of determining — as magnesium ammonium arsenate. Bailly ..	663A
Influence of — on mechanical properties of copper. Stahl ..	43A	Removal of — from sulphuric acid by hydrogen sulphide. Moore ..	399T
ores; Refining —. (P) Stief ..	79A	Separation of tin, antimony, and — by Plato's distillation method. Hartmann ..	663A
preparations; Colloidal —. Usher ..	98R	-tin-antimony alloys. Stead ..	375R, 825A
Separation of tin, arsenic, and — by Plato's distillation method. Hartmann ..	663A	White —. See Arsenic trioxide.	
smelting; Starring mixture for —. (P) Wang ..	79A	Arsenic acid; Electrolytic reduction of — to hydrogen arsenide by means of different metallic cathodes. Lamborn ..	627A
-tin-arsenic alloys. Stead ..	375R, 825A	Gravimetric determination of —. Winkler ..	410A
Volumetric determination of — in hard lead. Wogrnin and Göhring ..	777A	Iodometric estimation of —. Kolthoff ..	762A
Antimony colours; Manufacture of —. (P) Morris ..	647A	Arsenic hydride. See Hydrogen arsenide.	
oxide as opacifier in enamels for cast iron. Shaw ..	107A	Arsenoxides; Determination of — in glass. Allen and Zies ..	254A
oxide; Reducing —. (P) Leibn ..	951A	oxides. Reducing —. (P) Leibn ..	951A
Antiseptic properties of certain physiological products. Dutcher ..	788A	sulphide sole; Coagulation of —. Kruyt and Van der Spek ..	861A
		trichloride; Manufacture of —. Smith ..	174A
		trioxide; Direct production of —. Doremus ..	628A
		trioxide and iodine; Reaction between —. Kolthoff ..	762A

	PAGE		PAGE
Arsenical compounds; Manufacture of — (P) Jacobs and others	268A	Aucoumes Klatensis resin. Nicolardot and Collignier ..	249B
medical product; Manufacture of — (P) White	847A	Australia; Copper production in — ..	183B
poisoning in the industries of coal and its derivatives. Bayet and Sloose	836A	Embargo on export of copper ore from — ..	68B
preparations; Manufacture of antisyphilitic — (P) White	794A	Eradication and utilisation of prickly pear in — ..	435B
water; Elimination of vanadium from —, Reichert and Wernicke	961A	Establishment of tinplate manufacture in — ..	25B
Arsenious acid; Electrolytic reduction of — to hydrogen arsenide by means of different metallic cathodes. Ramberg	627A	Immediate trade policy of — ..	125B
Arsenious chloride; Interaction of stannous chloride and —, Durraat	220A	Mineral deposits in — along the Trans-Australian Railway	185B
Arsenious oxide as standard substance in iodimetry. Chapin	806A	Portland cement trade in — ..	254B
Arsenious sulphide; Recovery of — from crude sulphuric acid. (P) Waring, and United Alkali Co.	461A	Possibilities of manufacture of paper-pulp in — ..	356A
Arsenoarylamine group; Aliphatic acids containing an — (P) Oechslin	440A	Production of metals in — ..	143B
Arsenobenzene; Chemo-therapeutics of —, Giemsa ..	598A	Report on trade of — for 1918 ..	401B
Arsenotungstic acid; Use of — in estimation of nicotine. Guglielmelli and Hordh	961A	Science and Industry in —, McCall ..	208B
Arsenotungstic complexes as reagents for phenolic amines. Guglielmelli	55A	Sugar industry in — ..	125B
Arsenotungstomolybdc complexes as reagents for phenolic amines. Guglielmelli	55A	Tanning materials of —, Coombs F.	70B
Arsenic domes leaves; Large siliceous bodies in —, Molisch	337A	Tungsten minerals in — ..	350B
Arysulpho esters of amino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle 848A ..	926A	Zinc and subsidiary industries in — ..	25B
Arysulpho-monooxylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of N-mono- — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	926A	Australian Chemical Institute ..	46B
N-Arythiomorpholines; Manufacture of — (P) Robinson and others	894A	Austria, German; Water power in — and proposed carbide monopoly	341B
Asbestos deposit; Discovery of a rich — in Quebec ..	25B	Austria-Hungary; Mineral wealth of — ..	166B
Exports of — from Hong Kong ..	445B	Autoclaves; Failure of — ..	704A
filter-material; Revivification of used — (P) Oppitz and Paldy	854A	Asides; Initial action of —, Wöhler and Martin ..	741A
plastinised; Manufacture of — (P) Frabetti ..	764A	Manufacture of — (P) Hodgkinson ..	604A, 698A
Ascension-pipes. See under Gas retorts.		Azo dyestuffs:	
Aschamine, a new base from hydrolysed yeast. Abderhalden and Schaumann	652A	Absorption and constitution of the simplest — and related compounds. Haastach ..	495A
Asbes; Determination of copper in plant —, Maquenne and Demoussy	235A	Benzopurpurin 4 B; Influence of salts on dyeing of cotton with —, Böseken and others ..	497A
Device for removal of — from gases and the like. (P) Bangkok Dock Co.	276A	Congo dyestuffs, and adsorption as preliminary phase of chemical union. Wedekind and Rheinboldt ..	457A
of marine plants; Spectrographic study of —, Cornac ..	221A	Congo-rubin; Colloid chemistry of —, Ostwald 306A ..	698A
Asparagus; Composition of —, Rubner ..	230A	Flavonazo-8-naphthol dyes; Synthesis of — ..	168A
<i>Aspergillus niger</i> ; Course of the formation of diastase by —, Went	229A	Ice colours; Production of — on the fibre. (P) Poral-Koschitz ..	524A
<i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> ; Influence of calcium salts on starch-liquefying enzyme of —, Kita ..	508A	Manufacture of — (P) Brassard and Crawford, and Singer ..	894A
Asphalt and coal. Marcussen ..	350A	(P) Levinstein ..	37A
compositions for paving and other purposes; Manufacture of — (P) Jones ..	223A	Manufacture of ammonium sulphite compounds of — and of lakes therefrom. (P) Brass ..	945A
Examination of —, Dubosc and Wavelet ..	954A	Manufacture of brown — (P) Jones, and Butterworth-Judson Corp.	677A
-like composition for roofing felt; Manufacture of — (P) Savage ..	17A	Manufacture of condensation products of formaldehyde and primary aromatic amines for production of — (P) Nastukoff and Cronenberg ..	37A
-limestone; Manufacture of artificial — (P) Zimmer ..	864A	Manufacture of copper compounds of substantive o-hydroxy- — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	457A
Rapid method of determining —, Tauss and Lüttgen ..	754A	Manufacture of dye — (P) Gessler ..	6A
Recovery of fibres and — from roofing scrap. (P) Allison, and Barber Asphalt Paving Co.	288A	(P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	677A
Asphaltic substances; Determination of — in Boryslaw petroleum oils. Proszynski ..	213A	Manufacture of o-hydroxy- — and chromium compounds thereof, and process of dyeing therewith. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	737A
waste products; Method of reclaiming — (P) Ford ..	288A	(P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	737A
Asphalts; Composition of natural and artificial —, Marcussen ..	453A	Manufacture of mono- — (P) Bayer und Co.	354A
Differentiation of natural and oil —, Pallier ..	940A	Manufacture of mordant-dyeing — and metal compounds thereof and their application in dyeing. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	457A, 513A
Melting point of —, Proctor ..	619A	Manufacture of resinous substances for production of — by action of sodium soap of γ -picric acid on naphthols, amionaphthols, and their sulphonic acids. Paul ..	318A
Natural —, Marcussen ..	453A	Manufacture of substantive o-hydroxy- — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	8A
Asphaltum; Determination of softening point of —, Twiss and Murphy ..	406B	m-Nitro-p-toluidine Red. Shirahishi ..	623A
Asphodel tubers; Utilisation of —, Savini ..	302A	Purification of —, Lutz ..	456A
Asphyxiating gas; Manufacture of — (P) Sernagiotto and Orzi ..	552A	Pyrazolone —, Meyer ..	792A
Aspirators; Standardisation of glass — ..	283B	of the pyrazolone series; Manufacture of — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	120A
Aspirin. See Acetylsalicylic acid		from tetrahydronaphthalene. Rowe ..	406A
Association of British Chemical Manufacturers; Annual meeting of — ..	266B	Asosication in soils. Greaves ..	114A
Report of — for year ending May 31, 1919 ..	252B		
Atmospheres; Apparatus for rapid analysis of unhealthy —, Kohn-Abrest ..	476A	B	
Atomic projectiles and their collisions with light atoms. Rutherford ..	244B	Bacilli; Pure-culture apparatus for — (P) Magné ..	334A
weights; Report of International Committee on — for 1919-1920 ..	292B	<i>Bac. acetosynthetum</i> ; Formation of acetone by —, Northrop and others ..	734A
Atomisers for liquids. (P) Andrew ..	314A	<i>Bacillus cereus</i> ; Glycero-reaction for distinguishing — from other micro-organisms in water. Volenest ..	582A
Atomising and drying or evaporating milk or other liquids; Apparatus for simultaneously — (P) Müller ..	841A	<i>Bac. coli</i> ; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in fermentation of sugar, mannitol, and glycerol by —, Neuberg and Nord ..	919A
liquids; Apparatus for — (P) Slater ..	842A	Effects of acids, alkalis, and sugars on growth and indole formation of —, Wyeth ..	454A
liquids or solids and heating, cooling, or mixing the same. (P) Stevenson ..	812A	Effect of acids on the growth of —, Wyeth ..	197A
		Medium with autolyzed yeast water for culture of —, Diémer and Guillard ..	155A
		Production of histamine from histidine by —, Koesler and Halks ..	961A
		Significance of — in judging the quality of water. Quaint ..	585A

	PAGE		PAGE
Bacteria; Destruction of wood and pulp by —, Acree	677A	Barium—cont.	
Effect of cold shock upon death rate of — in food canning, Brunett	195A	sulphate; Precipitation and filtration of — in water analysis, Froboese	652A
in "guanol," a fertilizer prepared from molasses waste; Decomposition of betaine by —, Koch and Oelmer	508A	sulphide; Manufacture of barium hydroxide from —, (P) Barnes	819A
lactic acid; Manufacture of durable preparations of —, (P) Groll	510A	Barley; <i>Andropogon Sorghum</i> as a substitute for — in malting operations, Viswanath and others	382A
Manufacture of nitrates by means of —, (P) Thomsen and Lundén	134A, 819A*	as a foodstuff, Rubner	230A
nitrogen-fixing; Possibility of obtaining nitrogenous fertilizers by utilizing waste materials for fixation of nitrogen by —, Doryland	381A	Presence of aluminium as a reason for the difference in the effect of so-called acid soil on rye and —, Hartwell and Fember	112A
Portable electrical filter for —, Lamb and others	437A	Treatment of —, (P) Heinemann	921A
preparations; Manufacture of permanently-stable dry —, (P) Melster, Lucius, u. Brüning	158A	Barrels; Paper and like materials for —, Searle	337r
Bacterial cultures for fermentation of carbohydrates for production of acetone and butyl alcohol, (P) Weismann	301A	Barytes; Analysis of —, Frenkel	133A
emulsions; Properties of —, Vies	256A	Industry in South Africa	186R
estimations; Opacimeter for —, Lambert and others	444A	Separation of — from ores by decapitation, Lowry in the U.S.A.	453R
Bactericidal action of sunlight (total white light and partial or coloured lights), De Laroquette	90A	Basalt; Construction of monolithic structures of —, (P) Ribbe and Dha	864A*
Bactericide; Manufacture of a new — from lime and bromine, (P) Arthur and Killby	843A	Base-exchanging substances; Manufacture of —, (P) Budorf, and Perault Co.	500A*
Bacteriological culture media and liquids; Manufacture of —, (P) Kammann	28A	Bases; Exchange of — in permutite, Kornfeld	316A
<i>Bacterium volutans</i> ; Use of — in production of lactic acid, etc., (P) Desborough and others	692A	Exchange of — in silicates, Ramann and Spengel	174A
Bacterium; Water — living in bitter wines that can dehydrate glycerol, Volenest	382A	New reagent for —, Chauvierre	308A
Bagasse; Apparatus for macerating —, (P) Deerr	433A	organic; Recovery of —, (P) Barrett Co., and others	803A*
furnaces; Design and control of — in the cane sugar factory, Gartley	433A	organic; Tungstic and molybdic complexes as precipitants of —, Gugliemini	435A
Paper-making qualities of Hawaiian —, Little	895A	<i>Bassia latifolia</i> fat; Presence of palmitic acid in —, Winterstein	544A
Bahamas; Trade of — in 1917	298R	<i>Bassia longifolia</i> fat; Presence of palmitic acid in —, Winterstein	544A
Bakelite and such-like products; Manufacture of a substitute for —, (P) N. V. Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Exploit. van Optiekfabr., and Van Raap	111A	Bast fibres. See under Fibres	
Baking powder; Manufacture of —, (P) Atkinson	156A	Bates for hides; Method of preparing —, (P) Peyrache and Bailly	150A
powder; Manufacture of a durable —, (P) Töller	302A	Bavaria; Kaolin deposits in —	47R
powders; Analysis of phosphate —, Wolfrum and Pinnow	59A	Bay oil. See under Oils, Essential.	
powders Determination of carbon dioxide and carbonate in —, Rupp and Wöhllich	25A	Beakers; Standardisation of cylindrical glass —	280R
powders; Practical experiments on efficiency of —, Brauer	920A	Bean-flour; Deodorising and decolorising —, (P) Yamamoto and others	842A
Ball mills, (P) Hall	805A	Bearing metals. See under Metals.	
mills; Centrifugal —, (P) Barnett	805A	Bearings, friction; Manufacture of —, (P) Hanemann	911A
mills; Means for screening the ground product from —, (P) Smith and Co.	836A	overheated; Use of chemical compounds for detection of —, Pinnock	78R
mills; Pebble or —, (P) Stave	61A	Beating engines; Hollander —, (P) Anderson and others	233A
mills with sifting devices, (P) Candiot	61A	Beech kernels; Fatty oil of —, Vaubel	729A
Ballistite; Manufacture of —, (P) Spica	513A	-nut cake, Honcamp	841A
Balloon envelopes and the like; Fabric for — and method of manufacturing and after-treating it, (P) Wheatley, and North British Rubber Co.	296A	wood; Chemical composition of —, Schwalbe and Becker	624A
fabrics; Determination of permeability of —, Edwards	169A	Beer; Air in gas used for carbonating —, Ling	299A
fabrics or materials; Impregnation of —, (P) Mandelberg, and Mandelberg and Co.	357A, 469A*	alcohol-reduced; Manufacture of —, (P) Heuser	551A
fabrics treated with rubber; Permeability of — to gases, Frenzel	835A	Analyses of war-time German and Belgian —, Hind and Baker	508A
Balloons; Coating fabrics used in manufacture of —, (P) Glasbrook and others	357A	light; Effect of artificial carbonation of —, Schönfeld	300A
Balsam problem in optical instruments, French	29A	light; Nutrition of yeast in —, Schönfeld and Krumhaar	300A
Balsams; Alcoholysis of —, Fournneau and Crespo	638A	Light — and yeast reproduction: Tokoryu	299A
Bamboo; Apparatus for preparing — for pulp extraction, (P) Jardine and Nelson	71A*	Woodbricks	299A
Banana fibre as substitute for hemp —, Eaton	248R	Manufacture of extracts of —, (P) Heuser	194A
flour, Eaton	89A	Manufacture of non-alcoholic malt —, (P) Block	334A*
Bananas; Method of drying —, (P) Pitorz and Stange	789A	Process for brewing —, (P) Heuser	551A
<i>Barbarea barbatifolia</i> ; Extraction of berberine from —, Richert	90A	thin; Carbon dioxide content of —, Schönfeld and Goslich	87A
<i>Barbarea darwinii</i> ; Extraction of berberine from —, Richert	90A	thin; Maladies of —, Windisch	509A
Barium; Volumetric determination of —, Steel	119A	thin; Preparation of — by dilution, and the question of decarbonation, Schönfeld	155A
Barium compounds; Effect of certain — on the growth of plants, McHargue	332A	thin; Production of turbidity in — by yeasts and bacteria after carbonation with carbon dioxide containing oxygen, Lindner	87A
dioxide; Decomposition of — and reactivity of the resulting barium oxide, Hedvall	11A	thin; So-called carbonic odour of —, Windisch	87A
hydroxide; Manufacture of — from barium sulphide, (P) Barnes	819A	thin; Yeasts from — and their working power, Schönfeld and Goslich	154A
nitrate; Manufacture of —, (P) Snelling	134A	worts; Colloidal transformations in the boiling of — by direct flame and by steam, Reichard	86A
oxide; Manufacture of —, (P) Pierce, jun.	576A	Beeswax; African —, Buchner	871A
oxide; Reactivity of the — resulting from decomposition of barium dioxide, Hedvall	11A	East Indian (Ghedda) —, Buchner	871A
products in the U.S.A.	88R	Influence of solvent on composition of wax extracted from expressed residue of —, Buchner	871A
sulphate; Determination of sulphate as —, Kolthoff and Vogelzang	573A, 899A	Beetroot-juice; Dextro-rotatory non-sugar substances in —, Stanek	734A
sulphate pigment; Manufacture of mixed zinc sulphide and —, (P) Deschuy	915A	juice; Manufacture of fodder or fertilizer from —, (P) Claassen	26A
sulphate precipitates; Adsorption by —, Weiser and Sherrick	481A	mare; Carbohydrates of sugar —, Gaertner	957A
		seed; Sugar —, Darbishire	21R
		vinases; Determination of available potassium in — intended for soap making, Benoist and Bregnon	470A
		Beetroots; Aqueous extract of red — as reagent for bases and acids, Chauvierre	306A
		Conditions controlling the successful cultivation of the sugar —, Ogilvie	240R
		Cost of cultivation of sugar — in U.S.A., Moorhouse	872A
		and Summers	958A
		Diffusion battery for —, (P) Masin	958A
		Extraction of juice from sugar —, (P) Thorneycroft	958A
		Extraction of sugar from dried —, (P) Benjamin	960A
		Manufacture of an edible syrup from sugar —, Alexander	G 2

	PAGE		PAGE
Beetmots—cont.		Benzyl alcohol ; Analysis of mixtures containing eugenol, trisocin, and —, Perperot	387A
Manufacture of a substitute for coffee extract from		as local anesthetic	229R
Roasted —, (P) Chem. Ges. Rheinfelden	542A	Benzyl chloride for use as noxious material in war operations.	
Storage of —, Bartos	592A	(P) Hill	443A
Beilstein's "Handbuch der organischen Chemie" ; New		Berberine content of <i>Aronia melanocarpa</i> , Wells	791A
edition of —	126A	content of <i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> cultivated in Austria.	
Belgium ; Blast furnaces in —	231A	Wasicky and Joachimowitz	737A
British zinc ore for —	233R	Determination of —, Wasicky and Joachimowitz	737A
Glass industry in —	231A	Extraction of — from golden seal (<i>Hydrastis cana-</i>	
Position of chemical industry in —	439A	densis rhizome), Schmidt	552A
Report on condition of iron and steel works in — after		Extraction of — from "michal" (<i>Barbarts Darwinii</i>)	
German occupation, Greiner	183R	and "calafate" (<i>B. buxifolia</i>), Richter	90A
War damage in —	270A	Beryl ; Method of treating — for extraction of glucinum.	
Zinc industry in —, Chase	331A	Copeaux	285A
Bell-metal ; Changes of concentration during electrolysis		of —	285A
of —, Pfann	467A	Beryllium , See Glucinum	
Bending oil , See under Oils, Fatty.		Bessemer converter , (P) Rommelaere	504A
Benzaldehyde ; Manufacture of —		process; Present American acid —, McCaffery	283A
(P) Appelbaum, and Import and By-Products		Betaine ; Decomposition of — by bacteria of "guanoli,"	
Co., (P) Putnam, and Dow Chemical Co.	877A	a fertilizer prepared from molasses waste, Koch	
Benzene ; Analysis of mixtures of benzene, chlorobenzene,		and Oehlner	508A
dichlorobenzene, etc., obtained in chlorination of		Betel nut ; Alkaloids of the —, Frodenberg	54A
—, Frankland and others	153T	Beverages ; Manufacture of —, (P) Schneiblé	593A
Analysis of mixtures obtained in chlorination of — in		Manufacture of alcohol-reduced —, (P) Heuser	
presence of catalysts, Jones	216A	Manufacture of alcohol and residue from —, (P)	
Continuous rectification of —, (P) Barbet	893A*	Schneiblé	693A
Determination of — in coal tar and similar products		Manufacture of clear — from fruit juice, (P)	
and in the intermediate products of tar distillation,		Hittinger and others	942A
Colman and Yeoman	57T, 186T	Manufacture of extracts of fermented —, (P)	
Determination of — in crude benzols, Jones	128T	Heuser	194A
Determination of degree of purity of —, Jones	216A	Manufacture of food —, (P) Kellogg and Kasmann	
Determination of monochlorobenzene in products of		Manufacture of liquid-condensed yeast-treated extracts	
chlorination of —, Coppin and Holt	568A	from —, (P) Heuser	194A
Determination — in petroleum, Thole	22A, 39T	Manufacture of non-alcoholic —, (P) Strauss	
Determination of small amounts of — in alcohol,		Manufacture of non-intoxicating hopped —, (P)	
Babington and Tingle	509A	Heuser	551A
Determination of small quantities of — in air, Elliott		Bichromates ; Transforming alkali chromates into —,	
and Dalton	84A, 342A	(P) Vis	631A
Process and apparatus for nitration of —, (P)		Binders ; Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose	
Clayton Aniline Co. and others	480A	waste liquor, (P) Dickerson	170A
Sulphonation of —, (P) Barbet et Fils et Cie.	529A	Binding agents ; Manufacture of —, (P) Ellis, and	
See also Benzol.		Ellis-Foster Co.	715A
Benzenesulphonophonic acid ; Manufacture of —, (P)		material for core sands from waste lyes from cellulose	
Comp. des Prod. Chim. d'Alsace et de la Camargue ..	405A	manufacture, (P) Fuchs	531A
Preparation of —, Guyot	811A	Biochemical method of examination ; Application of —	
Recovery of —, (P) Hamlin, and American Synthetic		to wood and bark of various poplar species,	
Dyes, Inc.	676A	Bridel	685A
Benzenesulphononic acids ; Manufacture of —, (P) Ambler		Birch wood ; Chemical composition of —, Schwalbe	
and Gibbs	405A	and Becker	624A
Benzoic acid ; Agricultural source of —, Moloney and		Bismuth ; Determination of — by the formaldehyde	
Shurtz	512A	process, Tallantyre	656A
as disinfectant, Kaufmann	652A	Exports of — from Hongkong	445R
Manufacture of —		Manufacture of —, (P) Darling, and Ellis-Foster Co.	
(P) Gibbs and Conover	70A*, 70A*	Manufacture of — free from arsenic, (P) Busvold ..	
(P) Leach, and United Alkali Co.	847A	Order relating to supply of —	55R
Manufacture of — by oxidation of toluene, (P)		Bismuth compounds free from arsenic ; Manufacture of —,	
Dieffenbach and Alfeld	440A	(P) Busvold	567A
Benzol ; Apparatus for distilling —, (P) Whitaker ..	756A	compounds; Microchemical reaction of —, Denigès	
Apparatus for purifying —, (P) Blyth and Miles ..	248A	oxides; Manufacture of —, (P) Ellis, and Ellis-	
Apparatus for rectifying —, (P) Soc. Anon. Etabl.		Foster Co.	946A
Egrot	623A	peroxides, Worsley and Robertson	435R
in coal gas, St. Claire Deville	672A	Bismuthinite ; Photoelectric sensitivity of —, Coblenz	
Continuous rectification of —, Baril	942A	Bismuthinite	199A
crude; Analysis of —, Weiss	68A	Bisulphite liquors ; Manufacture of —, (P) Hinke and	
crude; Apparatus for fractional distillation of —,		McIntyre	536A
(P) Goyvaerts and others	62A	Bisulphites ; Method of distinguishing sulphates, sulphites,	
(P) Walker and Walker	101A	bisulphites, sulphides, thiosulphates, and poly-	
crude; Determination of benzene in —, Jones	128T	thionates, Sander	163R
crude; Fractional distillation of —, (P) Walker and		Bitters ; Potash from —	100A
Walker	101A	Bitumens ; Apparatus for distillation of —, (P) Galloupe	
Determination of benzene, toluene, and xylene in com-		Concentration of optically active constituents of —	
mercial —, Colman and Yeoman	58T	by means of osone, Tanaz	402A
Determination of — in gases, St. Claire Deville ..	128A	Bituminous composition or cement , (P) Illemann ..	
extraction from gas; Heavy oil for —, St. Claire		compositions; Manufacture of —, (P) Kirchbraun	
Deville	490A	materials, Langton	494A
homologues; Classifying apparatus for use in distilla-		materials; Carbonisation of —, (P) Bellby ..	
tion of —, (P) Techny	6A	road materials; Ultramicroscopic examination of dis-	
and mixtures containing it; Use of — as motor fuel,		perse colloids in —, Lord	820A
Mackie	808A	substances; Apparatus for low-temperature distil-	
Output of — in Spain	145R	lation of —, (P) Hiller	168A
Present position of manufacture of — in France,		Black-ash solutions ; Apparatus for filtering —, (P)	
Berthelot	942A	Dunkle	946A
Purification of —, (P) Blyth and Miles	248A	Black-lead pencils and their pigments in writing , Mitchell	
Recovery of —, Berthelot	529A*	Dunkle	937T
Recovery of — and of other products from acid tars		Bladder swellings ; Malignant — among workers in the	
obtained in refining operations, (P) Thorp and		organic chemical industry, Nassauer	922A
Thorp	518A	dust; Agglomeration of — in rotary kilns, (P)	
recovery process, (P) Becker, and Koppers Co. ..	620A	Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G.	468A
recovery processes; Process for retarding corrosion of		dust; Sintering — in rotary tube furnaces, (P)	
vessels used for heating wash oils in —, (P)		Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G.	292A
Krieger	130A	dust; Value of — as a potash fertilizer	
Rectification of —, (P) Soc. Anon. des Etabl. Egrot		fine-dust; Manufacture of fertilizers from —, (P)	
Supply of —	623A	Conner	649A
See also Benzene.		gas, See under Gas	65A
Benzopyrrolin , See under Azo dyestuffs.		slugs, See under Slugs	
Benzoylation of organic amino compounds , (P) Reverdin,		Blast furnaces , See under Furnaces	
and Newport Chemical Works	389A		
n-Benzoylhydroxypropiononeglutamic ester ; Pharmacol-			
ogical properties of —, Wichura	198A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Bleaching apparatus. (P) Hinake and McIntyre ..	532A	Bone-ash; Substitution of apatite for — in pottery.	149R
Chlorination of water, alkaline and other solutions for	219A	Davis ..	149R
(P) Turnbull and Morris ..	598A*	-black; Transporting and cooling — after reactivation.	508A
cloth; Machines for —. (P) Jackson ..	132A	(P) Sims, and Sims Automatic Conveyor Co. ..	83R
cotton textiles with warm hypochlorite solutions.	858A	china pottery body; Recent work on —. Mellor	510A
Freiberger ..	715A	preparations and extracts; Biological value of nitrogenous substances of —. Boruttau ..	645A
cotton; Use of stromils instead of lime in —. Welas	132A	Sterilisation of —. (P) Chem. Ges. Rhenania ..	955A
fabrics; Apparatus for use in connection with machines	409A	Book reviews. 15A, 35R, 56R, 75R, 95R, 115R, 132R, 153R,	
for —. (P) Thorner and Henshillwood ..	171A	173R, 195R, 217R, 237R, 257R, 278R, 301R, 320R,	
with hypochlorites containing free acid or free alkali	678A	341R, 361R, 386R, 405R, 425R, 446R, 465R, 485R	
Kier —. (P) Flood ..	71A	Books received: Lists of new —. 16R, 36R, 74R, 96R,	
kiers and the like; Open —. (P) Jackson and	598A*	113R, 132R, 154R, 174R, 196R, 218R, 238R, 255R,	
Bro. and Fish ..	410A	278R, 302R, 322R, 342R, 362R, 386R, 406R, 426R,	
or like treatment of crops; Process and apparatus for	898A	446R, 466R, 486R	
process: (P) Jury, and National India Rubber Co. ..	132A	Borax; Obtaining separately potassium chloride and —	819A
raw fibres or similar material; Apparatus for —.	218A	from certain dry salts. (P) Wrinkle and Kuhnert	
(P) Gebauer ..	626A	Separation of potassium chloride and —. (P)	
striped cotton piece goods. Walsh ..	761A*	Hornsey, and General Reduction Gas and By-	
textile goods; Apparatus for —. (P) Tütsch ..	898A	Products Co. ..	134A
textile materials; Apparatus for —. (P) Mohr ..	532A	Bordeaux Fair ..	74R, 92R
textile materials by means of sodium perborate. (P)	132A	Boric acid; Determination of —. Jannasch and Noll	411A
Chem. Fabr. Grünau, and Nödeke ..	329A	Determination of — in glass. Allen and Zies ..	254A
wool, slubbing, yarn, and other fibrous material;	71A	Extraction of — from boronatrocalcite. Longobardi	411A
Apparatus for —. (P) Kershaw and Cole ..	715A	and Camus ..	817A
Bro. and Evans ..	462A	Manufacture of —. (P) Blumenberg, jun., and	
yarn in hank form; Machines for —. (P) Lord	577A	Chemical Construction Co. ..	631A
and Lord ..	169R	Manufacture of — from crude sodium nitrate. (P)	
yarn and the like in hanks; Machine for —. (P)	80T	Calvert and others ..	631A
MacIntyre ..	681A	Mutual influence on electrolytic conductivity of gal-	
Bleaching powder; Apparatus for manufacture of —.	57A	lannic acid and — in connection with composition	
(P) Rudge, and United Alkali Co. ..	552A	of tannins. Böeseken and Deerns ..	506A
Arrangement for taking up the heat of reaction in	605A	Preservation of liquid eggs with —. McFadden ..	50R
the manufacture of — by artificial cooling.	924A	Selection of indicator for use in acidimetric titration	
(P) Eckelt ..	704A	of —. Prescher ..	359A
chamber; Mechanical —. (P) Eckelt ..	628A	Boric compounds; Manufacture of potassium chloride from a	
Export of —. Meldrum ..	363A	solution containing —. (P) Wrinkle and Kuhnert	681A
Stabilisation of —. Meldrum ..	169R	Boric oxide; Determination of — in glass. Cauwood	
Treatment of clay or aluminium compounds for pro-	80T	and Wilson ..	139A
duction of aluminium, intermediate products,	681A	Borneo; Nipa palm industry in British North ..	512R
and —. (P) Welford ..	57A	Boronatrocalcite; Treatment of —. Longobardi and	
Blende. See Zinc blende		Camus ..	411A
Blood; Determination of potassium in —. Howden ..	57A	Borovilla serrata; Turpentine, resin, and gum from —.	85R
Manufacture of decolorised, odourless, and tasteless	552A	Bottles; Apparatus for washing and cleaning —. (P)	
albumins from —. (P) Tarven and Van Hoogen-	605A	Edwards ..	881A*
huyze ..	924A	for emulsifying purposes. (P) Moderate ..	736A
Micro-estimation of fat in —. Weehuizen and	704A	Brake-linings; Manufacture of —. (P) Pardoe, and	
Weehuizen ..	605A	Thermoid Rubber Co. ..	8A
Micro-method for estimation of total acetone in —.	924A	Brass, alpha-; Influence of certain variables associated	
Ljungdahl ..	704A	with the annealing of cold-worked —. Phillips	583A
pressure; Manufacture of agents for reducing —. (P)	704A	and Gerner ..	906A
Zuelzer ..	704A	Ball or Brinell hardness of cold-worked —. Portevin	
Blubber oils. See under Oils, Fatty		Comparison of internal strains of — after quenching	
"Blue John" and other forms of fluorite. Blount and	183R, 628A	and after cold drawing. Portevin ..	43A
Requira ..	421A	Corrosion of —. Bengough and Hudson ..	258A
"Blue-powder"; Manufacture of —. (P) Farnham,	32R	Corrosion of — in sea water. Bruhl ..	257A
and National Metal Molding Co. ..	66R, 445R	Determination of cadmium in — by the hydrogen	
Board of Trade returns for 1918 ..	313A	sulphide method. Schramm ..	181A
Bohemia; Glass industry of —. ..	165A	foundry practice; Behaviour of crucibles containing	
Bolton compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Williams ..	752A	Ceylon, Canadian, and Alabama graphites under	
economiser plant; Steam —. (P) Jacobus, and	752A	Stull ..	416A
Babcock and Wilcox Co. ..	165A	Ingots from swarf; Analysis of —. Deakin ..	420A
economiser; Steam — and method of operating it.	752A	Liquid-fuel furnaces for melting —. (P) Burdon ..	504A
(P) Jacobus, and Babcock and Wilcox Co. ..	752A	Rapid estimation of lead in —. Hodgson ..	145A
furnaces. See under Furnaces		Recovery of — from foundry ash and the like. (P)	
plants; Economic management of small —. Hinch-	241T	White ..	327A, 644A*
ley ..	22R	Season cracking of —. Hatfield and Thirkell ..	374R, 823A
plants; Saving coal in —. Kreislinger ..	43R	tubes; Method and apparatus for bright-annealing	
scale; Method for diminishing deposition of — by	451A	(P) Moorhead ..	292A
electrolysis. (P) Rummel ..	586A	Brühl; Foreign chemical trade of —. ..	45R
Boilers for acid liquids. (P) ..	749A	Fuel problem in —. ..	353R
Automatically regulating the volume of liquid dis-	277A*	Mineral wealth of Rio Grande district of —. ..	92R
inertant or analogous reagent supplied to —.	437A*	Monazite sand situation in —. ..	114R
(P) Jollivet ..	887A	Paint trade of —. ..	55R
gas-fired; Burners for —. (P) Kirke ..	97A	Quinine in —. ..	49R
Heating of boiler-fed water on steamships and its	228T	Vegetable oil industry in —. ..	
de-aeration for preventing corrosion in —. (P)	935A	Bread; Apparatus for recovering alcohol when baking	
Weir, Ltd., and Weir ..	231R	—, (P) Krizek and others ..	789A
and the like; Apparatus for preventing escape of	213T	Conditions that govern staleness in —. Whymer	115A
steam into the air from —. (P) Voith ..	806A	Control of rope in —. Cohn and others ..	417A
Method of operating economisers for steam —. (P)	212A	Determination of fat in —. Vautier ..	334A
Jacobus and others ..	210R	Improving the baking qualities of flour or meal and	
Recent developments in surface-combustion ..	436R	milling products and increasing the yield of —.	
Bone and Kirke ..		(P) Sutherland ..	268A
steam; Electrically heated —. Warschawski		- making composition. (P) Kohnman and others ..	89A
Surface-combustion — with spiral packing. Bone and		making; Influence of electrolytes on viscosity of dough	
Kirke ..		making; Use of lupin seeds in —. Pohl ..	334A
Waste-heat — in chemical factories. Goodwin ..		Manufacture of —. ..	330R
Boiling liquids; Apparatus for suppressing formation of		(P) Baker and Owen ..	736A
froth or scum when —. (P) Wirth-Frey ..		(P) Fano ..	652A
process. (P) Frischer ..		(P) Graham ..	116A*
Bolivia; Mineral output of — in 1917. ..		Manufacture of concentrated —. (P) Heudebert ..	302A
Wolfram mining in —. ..		Measurement of acidity of —. Cohn and others ..	52A
Bombay Presidency; Industries in —. ..		Method of treating —. (P) Lueders and Treubner	52A
		Toxicological detection of phosphorus in —. Tarugi	694A

	PAGE		PAGE
Breweries; Filters for use in — (P) Timmermans ..	692A	British Commercial Gas Association ..	414B
Brewers' yeast. See under Yeast		British Cotton Industry Research Association ..	246B
Brewing mashes; Process and apparatus for filtering worts from — (P) Metallwerke vorm. Aders A.-G. ..	510A	British Dyestuffs Corporation; Government aid to ..	295B
mashes and worts; Colloidal transformations in the boiling of — by direct flame and by steam. Reichard ..	86A	British East Africa; Report on trade conditions in ..	380B
Brewing: ..		Sugar industry in ..	295B
(P) Moufang, and Nathan-Institut A.-G. ..	115A*	British Gulans; Sugar industry in ..	290B
Industry in Italy ..	692A	British Industries Fair, 1919 ..	72A
materials; Volumetric determination of phosphoric acid in — Wollmer ..	86A	British Non-ferrous Metals Research Association ..	310B
The Pilsch mashing process in — Fries ..	86A	British Photographic Research Association ..	291B
Use of ammonium salts in — Schweizer ..	433A	British Refractories Research Association ..	205B
water; Interaction of salts of — with salts derived from the malt, and fate of gypsum in brewing water. Windisch ..	504A	British Science Guild ..	227A
Brick kiln and dryer; Continuous — (P) Webeter and Kincaid ..	579A	British Science and Key Industries Exhibition, Glasgow ..	429B
making; Apparatus for mixing pulverised dry earths for — (P) Butler ..	416A*	British Scientific Products Exhibition ..	80B, 244B, 245B
Bricks; Application of electrical endosmose in manufacture of — Briggs ..	749A*	Lectures at ..	250B
Chequer — for regenerator chambers of furnaces and the like. (P) Williams, and South Durham Steel and Iron Co. ..	671A*	British textiles; Dyestuffs and —, Morton ..	250B
Drying apparatus for — (P) Moore, and Charles Woodward Co. ..	141A	trade: Openings for .. 13B, 35B, 55B, 71B, 91B, 112B, 131B, 149B, 172B, 192B, 213B, 234B, 256B, 274B, 294B, 315B, 337B, 358B, 382B, 402B, 423B, 441B, 461B, 482B	
Egyptian — Thompson ..	414A	Bromates; Iodometric estimation of — Kolthoff ..	320A
Kilns for burning — (P) Skipper ..	770A	Bromides; Determination of cyanides, cyanates, and — when present together. Velardi ..	815A
and the like; Manufacture of — (P) Spencer ..	256A	Determination of iodides, chlorides, and — in mixtures. Kolthoff ..	899A
Manufacture of — (P) Roberts and others ..	683A	Determination of small quantities of alkali iodides in presence of nitrates and — Lassane ..	890A
Manufacture of vitrified clinker — from calcareous clay. Jorci ..	905A	Bromine; Extraction of potash and — in Tunisia ..	140B
Radioactive — Knoffman ..	634A	Extraction of — from seaweed by dry distillation. (P) Bredenberg and others ..	577A
Silica. See under Silica		Industry in 1918 ..	419B
Tunnel kilns or ovens for firing — (P) Dressler Tunnel Ovens, Ltd., and Rushton ..	418A	Industry in Germany ..	351B
without straw ..	439B	and lime; Manufacture of a new bactericidal compound of — (P) Arthur and Killby ..	843A
Brine; Evaporation of — (P) Ebel ..	489A	Recovering — from gases. (P) Murrell, and Research Corporation ..	286A
Brines; Determination of iodide in — Baughman and Skinner ..	408A	in the United States ..	28B
Briquettes of burnt ore and the like; Manufacture of — (P) Ramen ..	950A	Bromoacetyl isovaleric ester; Manufacture of — (P) Rath ..	304A
fuel; Manufacture of — ..		Bromo-derivatives of indigo and its homologues; Manufacture of — (P) Soc. Chim. des Usines du Rhône ..	757A
(P) Bibb ..	612A	α-Bromodichloroacetic acid; Manufacture of anilides of — (P) Thorp ..	28A
(P) Cash ..	754A	β-Bromoethyl p-nitrobenzoate; Manufacture of — (P) Adams and others ..	268A
(P) Lamberty ..	214A	Bromochloroalbumin; Manufacture of — (P) Bergell ..	28A
(P) Smith ..	100A*	Bromochlorin; Manufacture of — (P) Bergell ..	28A
Corporation ..	65A	Bronze anodes; Electrolytic refining of — (P) Hüttenwerk Niederschönnewitz A.-G. Glinberg ..	911A
fuel; Manufacture of a binding material for — from petroleum residues, lime, and rosin. (P) Eisentraut ..	278A	molybdenum; Manufacture of — (P) Shigeta ..	951A
fuel; Manufacture of — for use in carbonisation, gasification, and the like. (P) Davies ..	526A	Brucine compounds; Application of Kjeldahl method to — Jones ..	843A
Manufacture of ..		salt of a new nucleotide. Jones ..	843A*
(P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co. ..	526A*, 715A	Bucher cyanide process for fixation of nitrogen. Ponsjak and Merwin ..	173B
(P) Ellis, and American Briquet Co. ..	244A	Duckwheat; Solubility of different phosphates and their utilisation by — Pfeiffer and others ..	837A
(P) Smith ..	107A*	Budget statement ..	159B
Metal — (P) Vogel, and General Briquetting Co. ..	423A	Building and insulating material; Manufacture of — (P) Mitchell, and Mitchell and Grenelle ..	142A
Press for production of — (P) Sutcliffe, and Pure Coal Briquettes, Ltd. ..	671A*	material. (P) Jury ..	17A
Briquetting coal, etc. (P) Sutcliffe, and Pure Coal Briquettes, Ltd. ..	86A*	material for closing off water in oil-wells. (P) Grunwald, and National Magnesia Manufacturing Co. ..	905A
coke breeze. Kayser ..	84A	material; Composite — (P) Vleas ..	360B
factories; Skin disease due to pitch dust in — Grempe ..	623A	materials in Italy ..	378B
finely pulverised iron ore. (P) Lämmerhirt ..	826A	Bulgaria; Beet sugar industry in ..	211B
finest dust. (P) Vogel, and General Briquetting Co. ..	706A	Economic condition of — ..	19B
machines for lignite; Coal mixture for adjusting — (P) Neubert ..	244A	Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Societies ..	
machines; Material feeder for — (P) St. Louis Briquette Machine Co. ..	857A*	Bungu. See <i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i> ..	
peat. (P) Lea ..	890A	Bunsen burner; Gas pressure governor for one —, Clark ..	58B
Preparation of iron, steel, and special metal cuttings for hot — (P) Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.-G. ..	540A	Burette; Gas —, Nicolardot and Prevost ..	600A
refuse; Process for — (P) Leenders ..	315A	tubes; Apparatus for accurate calibration of — English ..	6B, 431A
Britannia-metal; Constitution and metallurgy of — Thompson and Orme ..	824A	Burettes; Standardisation of — ..	254B
British America Nickel Corporation ..	170B	Burgundy mixtures; Chemistry of —, Mond and Heberlein ..	790A
British Association for Advancement of Science ..	107B, 543B	Burner nozzles for coke-ovens and the like. (P) Wilpette ..	279A*
Action of — in regard to post-war research ..	897B	Burners for gaseous or liquid fuel. (P) Aldaya and Onions ..	35A
Presidential address to Chemical Section of —, Bedson ..	328B	Thermomac Engineering Co., and Nicholson ..	
British Cellulose Company ..	240B	Injector — for oil-fired furnaces. (P) Brayshaw ..	803A
British Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Co.; Report of committee of inquiry on — ..	317B	Furnaces and Tools, Ltd., and Brayshaw ..	674A*
British chemical industry; Outlook for —, Armstrong ..	447B	for liquid fuel. (P) Curie and Sellar ..	803A
British Chemical and Manufacturing Co. ..	148B	for liquid fuel; Combined atomisers and — (P) Windle ..	755A*
British Columbia; Department of Industries in ..	184B	for oil fuel. (P) Bowden-Smith ..	
Mineral production of — in 1918 ..	416B	Burning explosive gaseous mixtures. (P) Luckey and Gas and Oil Combustion Co. ..	619A, 619B
Minerals, metals, etc., in ..	65B, 184B, 207B	explosive mixtures; Apparatus for — (P) Surface Combustion Co., and others ..	67A, 857A*
Mining Convention in ..	189B	Inferior or anthracite fuel in any existing furnace or automatic stoker; Method and apparatus for —, Bolnard ..	214A
Natural deposits of magnesium and sodium salts in ..	229B	Butane; Recovery of propane and — (P) Garner and others ..	658A
steel industry in ..	85B		
Vegetable oil industry in ..	68B		

	PAGE		PAGE
Butter; Distillation method for detecting adulteration in — Gilmour	453R	Calcium — <i>cont.</i>	
fat; Effect of feeding poppyseed cake on composition of — Annett and Son	959A	bisulphite solution for pulp manufacture; Requirements of a good — Baker	570A
fat; Estimation of coconut fat, palm kernel fat, and — and their mixtures. Blichfeldt	150R	carbide conversion calculations. Knapp	717A
Industry of Holland	166R	carbide; Importation of — into India	124R
Relation between Kirschner, Reichert-Melsel, and — Potemski values of — Richmond	435A	carbide; Improvement in the manufacture of — 247R	
substitutes. (P) Newbould	736A	carbide; Manufacture of —	
Tanks for ripening or souring milk or cream for use in manufacture of — (P) Evis and others	52A	(P) Pocket, and Union Carbide Co. 286A, 631A, 862A*	
Buttermilk; Composition of — Hodgson	595A	(P) Reid	808A
Butyl alcohol; Bacterial fermentation of carbohydrates for production of acetone and — and bacterial cultures for the same. (P) Weismann	301A, 840A*	carbide monopoly in German-Austria; Proposed — carbide plant of A.-G. für Stickstoffdünger, Knapack. Allmand and Williams	341R
Manufacture of acetone and — by fermentation: (P) Picard	787A	carbide; Preparation of crude materials for manufacture of — (P) Slocum	900A, 946A*, 947A*
Speckman	155R	carbide; Substitution of — for manganese in steel manufacture	109R
n-Butyl alcohol-acetone-water; The system —, Reilly and Ralph	924A	carbide; Use of — for deoxidation of ingot-iron and steel. (P) Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.-G.	906A
Manufacture of acetone and — by fermentation from horse-chestnuts. Gill	411R	carbide; Work of Canadian Electro Products Co. in synthetic production of acetic acid and acetone from — Matheson	793A
Preparation of pure —. Orton and Jones	924A	carbonate; Solubility of — of different origins and degrees of fineness in water containing carbon dioxide in its relations to soil and plants. Hager and Kern	837A
Temperature of critical solution of a ternary mixture as criterion of purity of —. Orton and Jones	924A	-casein compound; Separation of — from milk. (P) Hoerger	26A
Butylamine; Preparation of —. Werner	844A	caseinate; Manufacture of a compound of iron glycerophosphate with — (P) Hoerger	304A
Butyric acid; Manufacture of — by fermentation. (P) Lefrang	300A	chloride industry in 1918	419R
Butyrometers; Graduation of Gerber —. Richmond	51A	chloride; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium carbonates and aluminates, magnesias, and — (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A
Butyrene; Preparation of — (P) Hibbert	91A	chloride in the United States	28R
By-products; Recovery and utilisation of —. Frabot	597A	chloride used in automobile "anti-freeze" solutions; Corrosion tests on commercial — Rudnick	628A
		compounds of tannic acid derivatives; Manufacture of — (P) Knoll und Co.	28A
		cyanamide; Apparatus for making —	946A
		(P) Cox, and American Cyanamid Co.	704A
		(P) Slocum	956A
		cyanamide; Avoiding dust and corrosive action with pulverulent — (P) Waage	837A
		cyanamide; Determination of diacyanodiamide in — Von Delfert and Miklausz	837A
		cyanamide; Diminution in value of crude — by presence of diacyanodiamide. Hövermann and Koch	837A
		cyanamide fertiliser; Manufacture of a dustless germicidal — (P) Gerdes	763A
		cyanamide fertiliser; Manufacture of a non-dusty cyanamide fertiliser; capable of being spread. (P) Neuss and Stiegler	298A
		cyanamide; Manufacture of —	333A
		(P) Cox, and American Cyanamid Co.	818A
		(P) Gros et Bouehardy	818A
		(P) Middleton, and American Cyanamid Co.	838A
		(P) Reid, and International Nitrogen Co.	838A
		cyanamide; Manufacture of ammonia from — (P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	832A
		cyanamide; Manufacture of dry ammonia from crude — by means of superheated steam. (P) Wiedemann	680A
		cyanamide; Manufacture of — from phosphate rock. (P) Haslup, and Haslup and Peacock	12A
		cyanamide plant of A.-G. für Stickstoffdünger. Knapp, Allmand and Williams	304R
		cyanamide; Production of ammonia from crude — and the time yield under various conditions. Grahmann	172A
		cyanamide; Use of — for deoxidation of ingot-iron and steel. (P) Zuckschwerdt	908A
		cyanamide works; Proposed new — at Worthington	46R
		cyanamide; World's production of —	271R
		nitrate; Mixed crystals of calcium aluminate and ferrite	173A
		halides and starch; Dry preparations containing — (P) Ritsert	56A
		hypochlorite; Manufacture of — (P) Hofmann and Kropff	500A
		nitrate; Manufacture of —	253A
		(P) Smith, and Ammonia Soda Co.	134A
		(P) Thorsell and Lundén	720A*
		nitrate; Manufacture of — from calcium chloride and sodium nitrate. (P) Glibbert	323A
		oxide; Determination of — in milk of lime. Lenart	533A
		oxide. See also Lime	
		phosphate; Manufacture of ammonium compounds and — from sewage. Gonné	196A
		-potassium double-salts and their occurrence in leaching cement-mill fine dust. Anderson	320A
		pyrophosphate; Manufacture of alkali-soluble compounds of — with proteins. (P) Lechniwerk	794A
		Laves	784A
		sulphate; Ammonia-fixing capacity of — Bear and Workman	285R
		sulphate; Manufacture of sulphuric acid and cement from waste —. Allmand and Williams	839A
		sulphate; Reaction between potassium bitartrate and — in the fermentation of plastered grape must. Borntraeger	
		Calico printing. See under Printing	
		Calomel. See Mercurous chloride	

C

Cabbage; Anti-scorbutic and growth-promoting properties of raw and heated — Delf	194A
Effect of drying on anti-scorbutic and growth-promoting properties of — Delf and Skelton	194A
Cacao butter; Deodorising and decolorising — (P) Co-operative Wholesale Soc., and others	196A
butter; Preparation of — for cooking and like purposes. (P) Martin, and Co-operative Wholesale Society	230A
butter presses and the like; Charging of — (P) Baker and Sons, and Prescott	871A*
crop in Dominican Republic	424R
products; Detection of excess of shell in — Hoepner	435A
shell; Determination of — Knapp and McLellan	115A
See also Cocoa	
Cacodyl compounds; Determination of arsenic in volatile —. Mallard	388A
Cactus alkaloids. Spath	843A
Cadmium-copper alloys. (P) Smith, and U.S. Smelting, Refining and Mining Co.	642A
Determination of — in brass by the hydrogen sulphide method. Schramm	181A
in the United States in 1918	271R
Cadmium suboxide; Preparation of — Denham	534A
tungstate fluorescent screens for radiology. Roubertie and Nemirovsky	696A
Caffeine; Determination of — in vegetable material. Power and Chesnut	791A
Power and Chesnut	791A
Illex vomitoria as a source of — Power and Chesnut	456R
Recovery of — from cocoa and waste products of chocolate manufacture. (P) De Grouseau and Vioigne	155A
Test for distinguishing between theobromine and — Stroup	876A
"Calafate." See <i>Barberis barifolia</i> .	
Calcining earthy matters; Kilns for — (P) Hodson	770A
turnaces. See under Furnaces.	
granular material; Process for — (P) McCourt, and Surface Combustion, Inc.	242A*
Calcium; Determination of magnesium and — in saline solutions. Canals	159A, 797A
Determination of very small amounts of — in animal substances. Dienes	743A
Determination of — in white lead. Hough	914A
Determination of zinc and — in presence of lead. Nyman	683A
Gravimetric determination of — Winkler	29A
Gravimetric determination of — in presence of phosphoric, arsenic, and boric acids. Winkler	201A
Separation of lead in the analysis of metallic — König	370A
Separation of — from magnesium. Winkler	29A
Calcium aluminate; Mixed crystals of calcium ferrite and aluminate; Hydraulic properties of — Bates	178A
aluminate-sulphate as a destroyer of concrete. Nitsche	177A
antimony tartrate; Mordanting by means of — (P) Hermann	627A
bisulphite; Apparatus for manufacture of pure — Poch	40A

	PAGE		PAGE
Calorific value of coal gas; Determination of — by means of the Junkers gas calorimeter. Bunte and Csakó	890A	Caoutchouc—cont.	
value of gases; Apparatus for determining the —: (P) Strache	890A*	Synthesis of —, Standinger	422A
(P) Strache and Kling	939A	Synthesis of —, Dalsberg	188A
value indicator for gasworks use. Brady	938A	Vulcanisation of —, (P) Peachey	688A
value of motor spirit and fuel oils; Determination of —, Philip	939A	See also Rubber	
Calorimeter; Adiabatic bomb —, Holland and others	796A	Capsaicin. Lapworth and Boyle	843A
Calorimeters, bomb; Combustion-pan for —, (P) Roehrich	202A	Constitution of —, Nelson	654A
Some points regarding efficiency of —, White	92A	Capitium; Constitution of capsaicin, the pungent principle of —, Nelson	654A
Calorimetric lag. White	751A	Carbamide. See Urea.	
method and apparatus for measuring steam-flow. (P) Crowell, jun.	92A	Carbamides; Constitution of —, Werner	844A
methods and devices. White	92A	Carbazine dyestuffs, a new class of quinone-imide derivatives. Kehrman and others	813A
precision; Conditions of —, White	92A	Carbazole; Determination of —, Clark	247A
Cambridge University; Endowments for chemistry and metallurgy at —	186A	Process of purifying —, (P) Weiss, and Barrett Co.	509A
Cameroons; Resources of the British Occupied Territory in the —	187A	Solubilities, separation, and purification of anthracene, phenanthrene, and —, Clark	247A
Campor industry in Japan	93A	Carbide. See Calcium carbide.	
Manufacture of synthetic —, (P) Andreau, and monobromide; Determination of — in migraine tablets. Emery	794A	Carbides; Apparatus for treating — with nitrogen. (P) Stutz	901A
production in Formosa	793A	Manufacture of ammonia and its compounds from —, (P) Stocum	813A
production in Japan	377A	Manufacture of nitrogen compounds from —, (P) Carlson	253A
Purification of —	68A	Method of grinding and conveying —, (P) Polysius	819A
(P) Crane, and Arlington Co.	657A	Carbohydrates of vegetables. Busolt	840A
(P) Du Pont de Nemours and Co., and others	696A*	Carbolic acid. See Phenol.	
(P) Loomis, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	657A	Carbon; Activation of —, Chaney	857A
Solubility of — in water. Leo and Rimbach	789A	Apparatus for separating — from slag or the like. (P) Soc. Le Coke Industriel	672A
spirits of; Analysis of —, Uitz	923A	articles: Baked —, (P) Hincley, and National Carbon Co.	679A
Canada; Convention of chemists in —	124A	articles; Purification of lampblack and manufacture of —, (P) Mott, and National Carbon Co.	502A
Copper in Manitoba	435A	black; Manufacture of — from natural gas. (P) Zimmer and others	647A
Developments in steel production in —	376A	blocks; Manufacture of —, (P) Hutchins	502A*
Directory of chemical industries in —	308A	in 80; 20 cups—alikes melted in the electric furnace. Thompson and Barclay	130A
Foreign chemical trade of — in 1918	113A	Decolorizing —. See under Decolorizing.	
Gold in Northern Manitoba	376A	Determination of — in organic substances, soils, etc., by wet combustion, using barium hydroxide as absorbent. Hibbard	629A
Gold refining in —	376A	Determination of — in steel. Rogers	413A
Industrial Commission in —	376A	electric resistor; Zigzag —, (P) Thomson	470A
Industrial conditions in mining centres in —	142A	electric resistors; Preventing — from oxidizing. (P) Thomson	643A
Industrial developments in —	25A	electrodes; Manufacture of —, (P) Steuria	20A
Lignite in Western —	245A	electrodes; Manufacture of protective sheaths for — particularly those used in electric furnaces. (P) Ges. für Teerverwertung	377A
Manufacture of ferromolybdenum in —	326A	electrodes used in electric steel-making furnaces; Radiographic examination of —, Hadfield	424A
Evans	229A	and Main	773A
Meeting of Maritime Chemists' Association in —	308A	Electrolytic resistance method of determining — in steel. Cain and Maxwell	327A
Mineral production of —	164A	Equilibria in the reduction of oxides by —, Slade	174A
New chemical industries in —	85A	Graphitic —	221A
New cyanide plant in —	308A	Kohlschütter	70A
New goldfield in —	329A	Kohlschütter and Haenni	70A
New research organisation in —	222A	manufacture of — from coal tar and the like and also oils and pitch which may be relatively free from uncombined carbon. (P) Major	518A
Nickel exports of — in 1918	85A	Rapid determination of — in steel and cast iron. Piva and Salvadeo	581A
Oil exploration in Alberta	245A	Recovery of — from waste product of oil-cracking. (P) Pike	671A*
Oil refineries in —	376A	retort; Process and apparatus for loosening — from retort walls. (P) Krantz	526A
Organisation of chemists in —	7A, 95A, 101A	Roasting apparatus for granular —, (P) Malcolmson	536A
Shunt	117A	and others	591A
Pitchblende discovery in —	435A	in soils; Wet combustion method for determination of —, Waynick	503A
Production of helium in —	268A	Solubility of — in metals. Ruff and Bergdahl	231A
Progress of chemical industries in —	245A	Carbon bisulphide-air mixtures; Course of reaction in explosions of —, Stewart and Burd	412A
Protection of chemical industries in —	184A	Analysis of mixtures of vapours containing carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbon oxysulphide, and — and similar gaseous mixtures. Stock	506A
Pulp and paper industry in —	105A	and Seelig	182A, 185A
Report on trade of — for 1918. Field	232A	in black varnish. Ling and McLaren	223A
Research in Alberta	7A	Critical examination of methods for determination of Spielmann and Jones	719A
Research Institute for —	435A	Effect of — upon nitrogen-fixing and nitrifying organisms. Galey	175A*
Soda ash production in —	25A	Manufacture of —, (P) Moore and others	180A
Standardisation of dairy products in —	299A	Carbon dioxide; Absorption of — from gaseous mixtures. (P) Kramers	412A
Sugar industry in —	254A	analyser. (P) Butcher	706A*
Tariff changes in —	417A	Analysis of mixtures of vapours containing carbon monoxide, carbon oxysulphide, carbon bisulphide, and — and similar gaseous mixtures. Stock	136A*
Universities of —	184A	and Seelig	40A
Utilisation of fish scrap in —	202A	Apparatus for impregnating liquids with —, (P) Fladstorf	
War chemical industries in —	85A	Apparatus for making nitrogen and —, (P) McCourt	
Water power in —	376A	Determination of — in carbonates. Van Slyke	
Canadian firms; Representation of — at Chicago chemical exposition	416A		
Canadian Industrial Commission	228A		
Canadian Institute of Chemistry	124A		
Canadian Mining Institute	60A		
Canadian Research Council; Work of —, Macallum	85A		
Canadian Steel Corporation; Constructional work of the —	7A		
Candellia wax	871A		
wax. Bughner	419A		
wax; Production of — in Mexico	360A		
Candle industry in Italy	246A		
Candlenut oil. See under Oils, Fatty.			
Candles; Manufacture of — in South Africa	207A		
Cannel coal. See under Coal.			
Cantharides; Detection of so-called Mexican — in poultry, spices and foods. Wallis	358A		
Canvases; Preparing — for receiving an impression in one or more colours. (P) Leurquin	189A		
Caoutchouc-like substances; Process for improving —, (P) Badische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik	831A*		
Manufacture of substances resembling —, (P) Badische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik	781A		
substances; Manufacture of —, (P) Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.			

	PAGE		PAGE
Carbon dioxide—cont.		Carbonic oxide. <i>See</i> Carbon monoxide.	
Determination of — in coke-oven ammonia liquor.		Carbonisation of coal; Apparatus for —, (P) Freeman	317A
Hilpert	533A	of coal in gas-works; Use of low temperatures in	350A
Determination of free — in water:		—, Anderson	
Cresany	476A	of coal and the like; Vertical retorts for continuous	4A
Klut	597A	of coal at low temperatures; New practical method	563A
Determination of — in mine — Wilkes	538A	of —, Fischer and Glud	292E
Determining purity of — (P) Spindler	707A	of coal at low temperatures; New process of —,	101A
Effect of — when present in inflammable gaseous		of coal and other carbonaceous matter by electricity,	212A
mixtures on explosion phenomena David	11A	(P) Simpson and Moorhouse	350A
Equilibrium between carbon monoxide, sulphur dioxide,		of coal at low temperatures; Possibilities of —,	353A
sulphur, and —, Ferguson	11A	Farr	213A
factories; Separation of potassium sulphate from		of coal and recovery of by-products; Some features	491A
potash liquors of — and process for preventing its		of —, Thorp	711A
formation, Lohmann	11A	Low-temperature —:	
Manufacture of —		Clarke	310A
(P) Barrett and Pennington	253A	(P) Veadon and Whitaker	892A
(P) Harger, and Lever Bros.	706A	low-temperature; Manufacture of gas and ammonia	890A
Manufacture of mixtures of nitrogen and — of low		from coke derived from —, (P) Limberg	212A
oxygen content, (P) Munchka	901A	Low-temperature — in relation to production of motor	
Precipitation of ammonia by means of —, Fischer and		spirit, fuel oils, smokeless fuel, and power gas,	526A
Hilpert	532A	Marshall	317A
Rapid determination of — in gases, Hargreaves	391A	Preparation of fuel briquettes for use in —, (P)	
Separation of pure — by solidification from a gaseous		Davies	526A
mixture, Cremlen and Lepape	900A	of wood and the like, (P) Wells	
Carbon hexachloride. <i>See</i> Hexachloroethane.		Carbons; Decolorising —, <i>See</i> under Decolorising.	
Carbon monoxide; Accurate determination of — in		Carbons for electric arc lamps; Manufacture of —, (P)	
gas mixtures, Graham	107	Heape and Grylls	455A, 668A, 622A*
Action of — on nickel steel, Hudson	774A	Carbonyl chloride; Catalytic apparatus for production	
Action of sodium hydroxide on —, Boswell and		of —, (P) Darraze	74A
Dixon	72A	Determination of traces of — in air, Kiling and	439A
Analysis of mixtures of vapours containing carbon		Identification and estimation of —, Kiling and	338A
dioxide, carbon oxysulphide, carbon bisulphide,		Schmutz	
and — and similar gaseous mixtures, Stock		Preparation of — from carbon tetrachloride:	
and Seelig	412A	Grignard and Urbain	574A
Electromotive activity of —, Auerbach	375A	Mauguin and Simon	575A
Equilibrium between carbon dioxide, sulphur dioxide,		"Carboraffin" decolorising carbon; Revivification of	
sulphur, and —, Ferguson	11A	Stanek	650A
Instrument for determination of small quantities of		a decolorising carbon for sugar juice, Stanek	192A
— in hydrogen, Rideal and Taylor	232A	Carboy hampers or crates, (P) Cowburn, and Cowburn	212A*
Material for removing — from gases, (P) South		and Cowpar, Ltd.	
Metropolitan Gas Co., and Somerville	673A	"Carbox," a decolorising carbon prepared from rice hulls	
Production of hydrogen by interaction of — with		and its use in refining sugar, Shilstone	452A
calcium hydroxide, Engels	753A	Carburising material; Manufacture of —, (P) Pressell,	
Purification of hydrogen from —, (P) Rideal and		and Houghton and Co.	292A
Taylor	682A	metals; Rotary furnaces for —, (P) Garbutt	867A
Removing — from gases and manufacture of a		Cardboard; Manufacture of — from garbage, (P)	
material therefor, (P) South Metropolitan Gas		Puttaert and Puttaert	944A*
Co., and Somerville	175A	tubes; Coating interior surfaces of —, (P) Hadfield	
Selective combustion of — in hydrogen, Rideal	807A	and Bawtree	39A
Treatment of mixtures of hydrogen and — to remove		and Bawtree — impervious to fluids, (P)	84, 620A*
the carbon monoxide, (P) Harger and Terrey		Hadfield and Bawtree	
Carbon oxychloride. <i>See</i> Carbonyl chloride.		Carnosine; Constitution and synthesis of —, Barger	196A
Carbon oxysulphide; Analysis of mixtures of vapours con-		and Tutin	
taining carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbon		Carnotite; Rapid determination of uranium in —,	778A
bisulphide and — and similar gaseous mixtures,		Schoell	840A
Stock and Seelig	412A	Carrots; Carbohydrates of —, Busolt	55A
Attempted synthesis of —, Gonzalez and Moles		Carvacrol; Conditions essential for commercial manu-	
Thermal decomposition of —, Stock and others		facture of —, Hickson and McKee	598A
Carbon tetrachloride; Action of concentrated sulphuric		Caryophyllin, Dodge	421A
acid on —, Mauguin and Simon	575A	Case-hardening, (P) Whyte	109A*
Preparation of — from natural gas, Jones and Allison		compound, (P) Munn	723A
Preparation of phosgene from —, Grignard and		furnaces, (P) Netgens	728A
Urbain	574A	of metals, (P) Shimer and Richards	728A
Carbonaceous filtering mediums; Manufacture of —		method, Improvements in the —, Hanson and	183E, 638A
(P) Wehrlich	651A, 785A*	Hurst	
material; Manufacture of —, (P) Hinckley, and		Rotary furnaces for —:	
National Carbon Co.	952A	(P) Garbutt, and British Carbonizing Co.	867A
materials; Charging of retorts for destructive distillation		(P) Garbutt, and Steel	372A
of —, (P) West and Wild	246A	<i>See also</i> under Iron and Steel.	435A
materials; Destructive distillation of —, (P)		Casein, Maynard	925A
West and Glover	168A	aluminium compound; Preparation of a water-soluble	
materials; Destructive distillation of — to increase		—, (P) Wülfing	789A
the aromatic by-products, (P) Perkin, and		Apparatus for drying —, (P) Dietrich	26A
Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co.	621A	calcium compound; Separation of — from milk,	783A
materials; Distillation of —, (P) Wallace, and		(P) Hoering	918A
Wallace Coke, Oil, and By-Products Co.	68A	glue, (P) Roy and De la Grandville	163E
materials; Distillation, gasification, and the like of		Improvement in making —, Sammis	298A
— and separation of volatile matter therefrom,		Industry in Bombay	
(P) Davies	711A	Manufacture of — especially for production of horn-	
materials; Drying process for —, (P) Seaman, and		like masses, (P) Bartels and Chemical Foundation,	955A
Seaman Waste Wood Chemical Co.	398A	Inc.	431A
matter; Apparatus for completely gasifying —		Manufacture of plastic masses from —, (P) Zillich	
(P) Colson	620A	Process for rendering wooden articles impregnated	288A
matter; Behaviour of sulphur towards — at high		with formaldehyde capable of being glued with	29E
temperatures, Wibaut	314A	(P) Luftschiffbau Schütte-Lanz	
matter; Carbonisation and distillation of — by		In soap	
electricity, (P) Simpson and Moorhouse	101A	tannin compounds; Manufacture of —, (P)	304A
substances; Destructive distillation of —, (P)		Abrahamson	
Poore	711A		
substances; Distillation of —, (P) Mulliner and			
Kent	404A		
Carbonate fusions, Niggli	497A		
rocks; Apparatus for studying dissociation of —			
Böle	573A		
Carbonates; Determination of carbon dioxide in —			
Van Slyke	40A		
Determination of — in sugar factory products,			
Stanek and Skola	690A		
Carbonating and filling liquids; Process and apparatus			
for —, (P) Smith	354A*		
Carbonic acid. <i>See</i> Carbon dioxide.			

	PAGE		PAGE
Caselnogen; Amino-acids from —, Dakin ..	194A	Celluloid—cont.	
Effect of alcohol on digestion of — by trypsin. Edie	694A	Manufacture of non-inflammable —. (P) Dreyfus ..	814A*
Casseroles; Soluble lead in glass of —, Masters	140X, 418A*	Manufacture of solutions of — for use as lacquers or	
Cassia oil. See enter Oils, Essential.		varnishes. (P) Gilmour, and Dunville and Co. ..	915A
Cassiterite: Comparison of concentration results with		substitute; Manufacture of material suitable as —	
special reference to the Cornish method of con-		and for like purposes. (P) Broadhurst and others	506A
centrating —, Edser ..	182A	substitutes; Process of recovering proteins for manu-	
Casting metals and apparatus therefor. (P) Auld and		facture of —. (P) Ratow ..	283A
Tennick ..	373A	Cellulose textiles. Kramer ..	281A
Castings: Composition for mending fractures in —, (P)		Cellulose; Analytical examination of vegetable fibrous raw	
Singer and others ..	261A	materials and of — prepared from them. Schwalbe	407A
Malleable — ..	309B	Apparatus for manufacture of —. (P) Schaufelberger	8A*
Process for obtaining dense —. (P) Bouschhoff	542A	containing materials; Treating — and recovering	
and Kourbatov ..	328A	substances used therein. (P) Stage ..	8A
Production of solid —. (P) Walker ..	541A	cotton; Structure and constitution of —, Cross	
Rendering — non-porous to water and other fluids.		and Bevan ..	7A
(P) Lee ..	541A	Decomposition of — in soil by an aerobic organism,	
Castor oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		<i>Spirochaeta cytophaga</i> . Hutchinson and Clayton ..	381A
Catalase action in yeast cells; Increased —, Von Euler		degradation products; Enzyme studies on —.	
and Bitt ..	594A	Pringsheim and Von Markatz ..	594A
activity of fresh and dehydrated vegetables. Falk and		Determination of "copper value" of —, Hägglund	283A
others ..	595A	digesters; Apparatus for charging —. (P) Staempfli	283A
activity of yeast; Augmentation of —, Von Euler		digesters; Circulating apparatus for —. (P) Westad	678A
and Laurin ..	920A	Digesters for use in manufacture of —. (P) Schaufel-	
content of seeds in relation to their dormancy, age,		berger ..	357A
vitality, and respiration. Crocker and Harrington		Extraction of resins, fats, and oils from —. (P)	
Relationship between diastase, peroxidase, and —,		Brune ..	357A
Maggi ..	25A	fibres; Manufacture of gas mantles from —. (P)	
Catalysis. Jordan ..	413B	Mayer ..	756A
Art of —. (P) Ellis ..	544A	Industry in Sweden ..	23B
Process of regulating — in formation of unsaturated		Iron oxide. Haerting ..	893A
organic compounds. (P) Eldred and others ..	658A	Manufacture of —	
Catalysis; Activation of —. (P) Marted and Ridsdale	535A	(P) Looms and Looms ..	714A
containing nickel or its compounds which have been used		(P) Morterud ..	459A
for the hydrogenation of fatty bodies and other		Manufacture of — from cotton linters. Wallace ..	589A
organic compounds; Regeneration of —. (P)		Manufacture of electrical conductors embedded in	
Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim. ..	471A	squirted —. (P) Planer ..	377A
for hydrogenating oils. (P) Schwarzman, and Kellogg		Manufacture of gas mantles from —. (P) Breslau	756A
Products, Inc. ..	46A	manufacture; Moulding powder and binding material	
for hydrogenation of fatty acids or their glycerides;		for core sands from waste lyes from —. (P)	
Manufacture of —. (P) Morrison, and Hydro-		Fuchs ..	631A
genation Co. ..	544A	Manufacture of zinc chloride solutions of —. (P)	
for hydrogenation; Manufacture of nickel —. (P)		Ogawa and others ..	170A
Schuck ..	589A	mixed with alkali; Distillation of —. Fischer and	
for hydrogenation of oils; Manufacture of nickel form-		Niggemann ..	494A
ate —. (P) Ellis ..	378A	mucilage. Schwalbe and Becker ..	858A
for hydrogenation; Process of electrically preparing		Nitration of Hervé ..	56A
—. (P) Ellis ..	471A	Process of dissolving —	
Manufacture of —		(P) Manchester Oxide Co., and others ..	282A, 460A*
(P) Gookl-Adams and others ..	499A	(P) Osterberg ..	897A
(P) Granichstadten ..	832A	products; Manufacture of nitrated —. (P) Thomson	
(P) Henwood ..	629A	and others ..	490A, 742A*
(P) Weintraub, and General Electric Co. ..	451A	Reactions of —, Seibert and Minor ..	713A
Manufacture of hydrogen-free —. (P) Ellis ..	939A	solutions; Manufacture of —. (P) Zellstoff-Fabrik	
for oxidizing reactions. (P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co.	817A	Walshof, and Hosenroth ..	131A
used in hydrogenation of fatty bodies; Regeneration of		solutions; Squirted nozzles for manufacture of strips	
nickel oxide —. (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim.	645A	and the like from —. (P) Courtauld, Ltd., and	
which have been used for hydrogenation of fatty bodies		Crigall ..	479A*
or other organic compounds; Regenerating nickel		solvent. (P) Mersereau, and Chemical Development Co.	805A
—. (P) Vis ..	680A	sulphite; Purifier and cooler for hot sulphurous gases	
Catalytic action of platinum in sulphuric acid contact plants;		from manufacture of —. (P) Blei-Ind. A.-G.	
Effect of cooling burner gases on —, Geary 133r,	196r	vorn. Jung und Lindig ..	894A
actions at solid surfaces. Armstrong and Hilditch	226r, 473r,	textiles; Process of treating — with alkali. (P)	
780A		Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Assoc., and	
agents. See Catalysis.		others ..	759A
apparatus for production of carbon oxychloride and		Treatment of fibrous — for production of hydrated	
other substances. (P) Darrasse ..	74A	derivatives. (P) Cross and Bevan ..	458A
dehydrogenation by nickel in presence of hydrogen.		Viscosity as a criterion of suitability of — for manu-	
Sabatier and Gaudin ..	328A	facture of nitrocellulose. Will ..	479A
formation of alkyl chlorides from primary alcohols.		Valuation of quality of —, Hägglund ..	894A
Sabatier and Mailhe ..	698A	waste lyes. See under Soda-cellulose and Sulphite-	
reactions; Apparatus for —. (P) Calvert ..	794A	cellulose.	
reduction of halogenated acetic esters. Sabatier and		wood; Comparison of nitrocellulose from cotton and	
Mailhe ..	923A	from —. Schwalbe and Schrimpf ..	555A
Catechin group; Syntheses in the —, Karrer and Widner	943A	Wood — as fodder in Sweden. Schwalbe ..	51A
Catechol; Reaction of —, Denigès ..	788A	wood; Process for separating the resin from —. (P)	
Cathode rays; Utilizing the thermic effect of —. (P)		Wandrowsky ..	283A
Stinding-Larsen ..	568A	wood; Relations between the viscosity of nitrocellulose	
Cathodes; Electron-emitting — for vacuum discharge		solutions and the nitration process, with special	
tubes. (P) Western Electric Co. ..	225A	reference to —. Laysieffer ..	294A
Cattle-feed cake; Manufacture of — from yellow mustard		Cellulose acetate. Worden ..	370r
seed. (P) Louvett ..	511A	acetate; Abnormal —. Barr and Bircumshaw ..	713A
-food; Manufacture of —		acetate compositions:	
(P) Makin ..	25A	(P) Dreyfus ..	631A
(P) Molanline Co., and De Whalley ..	561A	(P) Kessler, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	531A
-food; Manufacture of syrup and — from sweet		acetate compositions; Fireproof —. (P) Robinson,	
potatoes. (P) Gore ..	786A	and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	625A
-food from rubber seeds ..	880B	acetate compositions for use as varnishes, lacquers, and	
-food. See also Feeding-stuffs and Fodder.		acetate; Determination of copper number of —	
Caulking composition; Pipe —. (P) Howell ..	187A	Barr and Bircumshaw ..	713A
Cautic potash. See Potassium hydroxide.		acetate dope; Decomposition of — on storage.	
pots; Frames settings for —, Nickle ..	172A	Barr and Bircumshaw ..	713A
seals. See Sodium hydroxide.		acetate; Joining articles made of —. (P) Gilmour,	
Celluloid; Constitution and physical and chemical prop-		and Dunville and Co. ..	896A
erties of —, Dubosc ..	631A	acetate; Manufacture of —	
Industry in Japan ..	93B	(P) Radcliffe ..	759A
-like substances; Manufacture of —. (P) Ratow ..	9A	(P) Stevenson ..	714A
Manufacture of dental filling from —. (P) Black ..	283A	acetate; Manufacture of compositions, etc., having a	
Manufacture of a material resembling — from fish-		base of —. (P) Dreyfus ..	896A
bones. (P) Salzano ..	266A	acetate; Manufacture of dopes, solutions, or composi-	
		tions having a base of —. (P) Dreyfus ..	834A

	PAGE		PAGE
Cellulose— <i>cont.</i>		Cement— <i>cont.</i>	
acetate; Processes of hydrolysis or saponification of — (P) Gross and Dreyfus ..	427A	Manufacture of waterproof — (P) Olson ..	77A, 256A*
acetate soluble in acetone; Manufacture of dopes, varnishes, coatings or plastic films from — (P) Groles and Weyler ..	714A	Manufacture of water-resisting admixtures for hydraulic material; Manufacture of — (P) Bekord-Zement Ind. Ges. ..	366A
acetate solutions; Manufacture of — (P) Cellon, Ltd., and others ..	714A	Method and apparatus for testing — (P) Skinner ..	637A
(P) Gilmore, and Dunville and Co. ..	896A	-mill dust; Nature of the re-combined potash in — Merz and Boss ..	178A
(P) Huebner ..	678A	-mill dust; Process for rendering water-soluble the potash in — (P) Merz ..	134A
acetates; Chloroform-soluble and acetone-soluble —	355A	-mill flue dust; Double salts of calcium and potassium and their occurrence in leaching — Anderson ..	320A
acetates; Process for transforming — (P) Dreyfus ..	358A*	mixtures; Treatment of — for the recovery of potassium compounds. (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	365A
carbamates; Manufacture of — (P) Golsedet ..	714A	New researches on — Endell ..	76A
derivatives; Manufacture of new — (P) Golsedet ..	714A	Non-porous — (P) Mulligan ..	637A
ester compositions. (P) Clarke, and Eastman Kodak Co. ..	678A	plants; Potash from — ..	184R
ester compositions; Manufacture of plastic — (P) Levey ..	897A	plants; Potash recovery at — Wilson ..	137R, 314R
ester dopes or varnish. (P) Goldsmith, and British Esamitha Co. ..	472A*	Portland — Candiot ..	417A
esters; Solutions of — (P) British Aeroplane Varnish Co., and Ward ..	678A	Portland; Effect of addition of slag to — West ..	365A
esters with over 20% of bound fatty acid; Manufacture of — (P) Polotsky, and Deutsche Gasglühlicht-A.-G. ..	358A*	Portland; Electrolytic determination of iron oxide and alumina in — Wolf ..	636A
ethers; Manufacture of plastic compositions from — (P) Seel, and Eastman Kodak Co. ..	8A	Portland; Manufacture of — ..	637A
nitrate. See Nitrocellulose.		(P) Akerman ..	637A
nitro-acetic esters; Manufacture of — (P) Koeschert and others ..	102A*	(P) Pontoppidan, and Smith and Co. ..	948A
Celluloses, cuto-; Constitution of —. Gross and Bevan ..	249A	Portland; Process of treating — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	365A
Cellulosic materials; Manufacture of solutions of — (P) Zellstoff-Fabrik Waldhof, and Hottenroth ..	131A	Portland; Production of — ..	181A
materials; Process for recovering fat, wax, resin, etc., from vegetable — (P) Schwalbe ..	295A	Portland; Setting time of — Ealing ..	517
materials; Saccharification of — with simultaneous production of citrate-soluble phosphate. (P) Chem. Fabr. Rheinfelden, and others ..	896A	Portland; Solubility of — and its relation to theories of hydration. Witt and Reyes ..	177A
Cell-yarns. Leinweber ..	218A	Portland; Trade in — in Australia ..	254R
Cement in 1917 ..	210R	Preparation of the raw material for — (P) Polysius ..	905A
Acid-resisting — (P) Holley and others ..	143A*	Rapid testing of strength of — Nitzsche ..	905A
Agglomeration of — in rotary kilns. (P) Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..	468A	Rapid tests of —, Montemartini and Boncall ..	947A
Bituminous — (P) Hlemann ..	366A*	Rotary kilns for burning — (P) Winqvist ..	417A
composition; Manufacture of an oxychloride — (P) Catlett ..	17A	Sintering — in rotary tube furnaces. (P) Stallwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..	292A
Emulsion for waterproofing — (P) Rekord-Zement Ind. Ges. ..	366A	surfaces; Preparation of — for painting. (P) Andouard ..	769A
Extraction of potash from potash-bearing minerals and conversion of residue into — (P) Auden ..	861A	surfaces; Priming or paint for — (P) Bottomley ..	647A
-fibre boards. (P) Lappen ..	366A	Toxic — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	365A
flue-dust; Increasing the solubility of the potassium compounds in — (P) Moon, and International Precipitation Co. ..	75A	Treatment of articles or plastering containing — (P) Sanders and Sanders ..	863A
Keene's; Manufacture of — (P) Best, and Best Bros. Keene's Cement Co. ..	863A	waterproof; Manufacture of — (P) Davidson, and Bradley and Vrooman ..	142A
Keene's; Manufacture of quick-setting — (P) Hoskins, and Best Bros. Keene's Cement Co. ..	466A	works; Report on — by the Alkali Inspector ..	315R
-kiln dust; Leaching — to recover potassium salts. (P) Anderson, and International Precipitation Co. ..	414A	Cementitious compositions; Manufacture of — (P) Catlett ..	637A
-kiln dust; Utilization of — (P) Nestell, and International Precipitation Co. ..	580A	Cements; Behaviour of different — in solutions of sodium and magnesium sulphates. Nitzsche ..	769A
-kiln gases; Apparatus for recovering potassium compounds from — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	362A	Centrifugal apparatus. (P) Hiller ..	211A
-kiln gases; Cooling — and recovery of dust therefrom (P) Stevens ..	821A	apparatus for breaking up liquids and disseminating them in solids or for mixing and drying liquids and solids. (P) Loring ..	935A
-kiln gases; Manufacture of potassium chloride from — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	362A	dryers. See under Dryers.	
-kiln gases; Manufacture of potassium nitrate from — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	362A	machines ..	
-kiln gases; Recovery of potassium compounds from — (P) Blumenberg, jun. ..	362A	(P) Bryson, and Tolhurst Machine Works ..	398A
(P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co. ..	362A	(P) Sturgeon ..	276A, 523A*
Kilns for calcining — (P) Hodson ..	770A	(P) Williamson ..	853A
kilns; Rotary — (P) Fasting, and Smith and Co. ..	770A	machines; Apparatus for complete separation of extracted liquor and remelted sugar syrup in direct remelting — (P) Lemoine ..	785A
kilns; Treatment of flue gases from — (P) Davis ..	502A	machines; Attachment for — (P) Williams ..	968A
-lime mortars; Compressive strength of — Kirkpatrick and Orange ..	288A	machines; Self-discharging device for — (P) Gibson, and Western States Machine Co. ..	936A
-making materials; Treatment of — (P) Capenberg ..	77A	machines; Turbine-driven — (P) Schmidt ..	704A
Manufacture of — ..	863A	mixers, washers, etc.; Apparatus suitable for use as — (P) Allen ..	561A
(P) Baerlehm ..	770A	process and device. (P) Howell, and The Barrett Co. ..	313A
Manufacture of alkali and hydraulic — from alkali-ferous mineral substances and lime. (P) Patentaktiebolaget Jungner's Kali-Cement ..	255A	pumps for dealing with liquids containing solid, fibrous, and erosive matters. Parsons ..	42R
Manufacture of — from alkali-bearing rocks with volatilization of the alkali. (P) Krupp A.-G. ..	179A	separators. See under Separators.	
Grönswerk ..	247R	Ceramic industries in Italy ..	360R
Manufacture in Finland ..	142A	laboratories; Quartz glass in — Tainer ..	683A
Manufacture of moulded articles of — (P) Windsor-Richards ..	142A	materials; Process for burning — (P) Koppers ..	863A
Manufacture of potassium compounds and — (P) Spencer and Cox ..	719A	ovens and kilns with high thermal efficiency. Bigot ..	106A
Manufacture of printing surfaces of — (P) Grant ..	637A	and similar material; Method and apparatus for treating — (P) Underwood, and Underwood Engineering Co. ..	416A
Manufacture of — and production of magnesium and ferroalloy. (P) Johnson ..	866A	Ceramic Society ..	287A
Manufacture of refractory — (P) Sankay ..	904A	Ceramic tile; Anti-slipping — (P) Jeppson and others ..	287A
Manufacture of sulphuric acid and — from waste calcium sulphate. Altmann and Williams ..	285R	Ceramics; Applications of polarizing microscope in — Pock ..	903A
		Cerataletha sesamoides; Fatty oil of — Bolton ..	588A
		Cereal products; Determination of acidity of — Birkner ..	959A
		Cereals or their products; Treatment of — to improve their dietetic properties. (P) Jones and Coleman ..	960A
		Cerite oxide; Carburation of — Damians ..	174A
		Cerium oxide; Manufacture of — (P) Hirsch and Cerium or its alloys; Manufacture of — ..	643A*
		Determination of — in presence of other rare earths by precipitation as ceric iodate. Brinton and James ..	663A
		Cerium carbides. Damians ..	412A
		nitride. Fabaron ..	892A
		oxide; Manufacture of porous incandescence masses of mixtures of thorium oxide and — (P) Joerling ..	268A
		Cetyl alcohol; Manufacture of — (P) Arellad and Hochstadter ..	268A

	PAGE		PAGE
Ceylon; Graphite industry in	72R	China—cont.	
Proposed sugar cultivation in	452R	Tin mining industry in	340R
Sugar industry in	293T	Trade of Foochow Province in 1918	298R
Chambers for effecting manipulations out of contact with		Trade prospects in	92R
air or in any desired atmosphere. (P) Mouneyrat	163A	Tungsten ore from for the American market	404R
Charcoal; Adsorption of electrolytes by Rona	498A*	Wolfram in South	246R
and Michaelis			
Adsorption of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions and ions of		China clay. See Kaolin.	
heavy metals by Rona and Michaelis	898A	pottery body; Recent work on the bone Mellor	83R
coconut; Adsorptive power of Watson	99R	Chinese citron seeds; Fatty oil of Kobayashi	294A
Decomposition of steam by red-hot Woods	125A	Chlorates; Determination of perchlorates in presence of	
for gas masks	125R Williams	574A
Manufacture of vegetable (P) Penrose and	168A	Determination of in potassium and ammonium	
Penrose nitrates. Wogrinz and Kuber	173A
Manufacture of from wood. (P) Roxburgh and	353A	Electrolytic apparatus for manufacture of (P)	
others Oliva	414A
Method of stripping the illuminants from and of purify-		Electrolytic manufacture of (P) Le Sueur	462A
ing coal-gas by means of (P) Soddy	852A	Manufacture of alkali (P) C. I. (1914) Synd., and	
Pyre for manufacture of (P) Beccari	941A others	482A
wood; Importation of of foreign manufacture	185R	Process for making alkali permanganates, hydrogen, and	
		alkali (P) Brewster	236A
Chaulmoogra oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		Chloreton. See Trichloro-tert-butyl alcohol.	
Chebulinic acid. Freudenberg	591A	Chlorhydrin; Distillation of aqueous solutions of glycol	
Cheese, Emmentaler; Constituents of Winterstein	875A	mono- Bancelin and Rivat	962A
Recovery and making of food matters in whey.		Use of refractometer in examination of Berry	146T
(P) Boer	551A	Chlorhydrins; Manufacture of	
"Chemical Abstracts"; Publication of decennial index		(P) Kerfoot and others	657A
of	437R	(P) McElroy, and Chemical Development Co.	359A
"Chemical Age"	230R	(P) McElroy, and Commercial Research Co.	479A*
"Chemical Age" (New York)	329R	(P) Moness, and Chemical Development Co.	657A
Chemical compendia and abstracts 289R, 328R, 349R, 375R		Manufacture of from oil-gas. (P) Eldred, and	
compendia in the English language. Wynne	239R	Commercial Research Co.	512A
education; Formation of a society to promote	19R	Manufacture of from olefines. (P) McElroy, and	
in Germany	125R	Chemical Development Co.	847A
engineering; Foundation of a laboratory of	62R, 97R, 100R, 288R	Chloride electrolyte solutions; Purification of alkali	
Chemical Engineering Group	22R	(P) Ribber, and Norsk Alkali A/S.	650A
Chemical engineering; Progress in Hinchley	309R	fusions. Niggl	497A
engineering; Proposed establishment of school of	45R	of lime. See Bleaching powder.	
at Michigan University	329A	Chlorides, acid; Manufacture of organic (P) Boake,	
factories; Government in the United States	413R	Roberts, and Co., and Durrans 657A, 739A	846A
Chemical Foundation, Inc. (U.S.A.)	413R	Apparatus with horizontal diaphragm for electrolysis	
Chemical Industries, Shawinigan Sterne	413R	of alkali (P) Norsk Alkali A/S.	945A
Chemical Industry Club	41R, 64R, 184R, 349R	Dehydration of rare-earth (P) Balke, and Pfan-	
Chemical industry; Labour shortage in the heavy	8R	stiehl Co.	195A
industry; Outlook for British Armstrong	447R	Determination of iodides, bromides, and in mix-	
industry; State versus private enterprise in	175R	tures. Kolthoff	399A
industry on Tyne-side. Bedson	80R	Determination of perchlorates in presence of	
industry; Use of statistical work in	430R Williams	574A
machinery; Production of	69R	Electrolysis of alkali (P) Norsk Alkali A/S.	576A
manufacture; Cost analysis in	179R, 224R	Manufacture of anhydrous (P) Heap and New-	
manufactures; Opportunities for British in	 berry	718A
Holland	54R	Manufacture of anhydrous metallic (P) Hulln	630A
materials; Mechanical handling of Zimmer 703A, 749A		Manufacture of metal (P) Heap and Newbery	718A
plants in the Cologne area. Allmand and Williams	285R, 303R	Chlorination; Apparatus for (P) Brown, and Con-	
Chemical Society 62R, 122R, 124R, 183R, 227R, 435R, 453R	 densite Co. of America	304A
Library of the	8R, 447A	of hydrocarbons; Influence of catalysts on	
Chemical standards	286R	Kokatnour	196A
technology; Physical chemistry and Philip	1R	process. (P) Brown, and Condensate Co. of America	304A
wars. Sibert	455R	Process of continuous two-phase (P) Boyd, and	
Chemical Warfare Service of U.S.A.	377R Ohio Fuel Supply Co.	304A
Chemical works; Conference on transport and distribution		Process of photochemical (P) Lacy, and Boesler	
of liquids in	472R	and Hauslacher Chemical Co.	676A
Chemicals; Analysis of pre-war imports of	72R	of the side chains of aromatic hydrocarbons; Process	
fine; Industry of	69R	of (P) Seiden Co., and Gibbs	268A
Imports and exports of	384R	of water. Wolman and Enslow	287A
laboratory; Organized preparation of Forster	263T	of water, alkaline and other solutions for bleaching, etc.	
Chemistry after the war. Pope	411R	(P) Turnbull and Morris	218A
applied; Annual reports on progress of	1R, 77R	Chlorine absorption and chlorination of water. Wolman	
Applied in relation to university training. Morgan	371R	and Enslow	267A
in the national service. Pope	157R	Action of on alkali iodides. Rae	11A
in reconstruction. Tilden	265R	Adaptation of Mohr volumetric method to general deter-	
Chemists; Demobilisation of as pivotal men	26R mination of Yoder	797A
of the Empire; Unky amongst the technical	117R	and alkali plant; Electrolytic at Leverkusen.	
Organization of in Canada	85R, 101R Altmann and Williams	286R
Position of technical after demobilisation	17R	cell; Nelson electrolytic Carrier, jun.	411A
salaries; Munition	295R	cells; Electrolytic (P) Townsend, and Hooker	
in the Special Brigade, R.E.; Position of	310R, 330R Electrochemical Co.	881A
works; Post-graduate training of Carr	103R	Detection of (P) Tait	827A
Chestnut bark; Colour tests of Greaves	430A	Electrolytic cells for manufacture of caustic soda and	
tanning extract; Sugar in Galey and Riehof	430A Horine	573A
Chicago chemical exposition; Representation of Canadian		Electrolytic cells for production of (P) Hutchins	
firms at	376R Electrolytic preparation of caustic alkali and (P)	
Chile; Cost of production of sodium nitrate in	351R Dow, and Dow Chemical Co.	76A
Marco	860A	Electrolytic production of caustic alkali and by the	
New coal deposits in	353R mercury process. Yamazaki	102A
Nitrate industry in	92R	Extraction of (P) Hulln	500A*
Potash production in	145R	In foods; Determination of without incineration.	
Sodium nitrate situation in	152R Waitzel	51A
Chilling animal substances. (P) Shaw	736A	gas; Absorbent power of dry or moist soil with respect	
China; British trade in Brennan	453R	to Berthelot and Traenoy	114A
Copper and gold in	87R	gas; Compressing (P) Bianchini, and Soc. Ital.	
Dynamite standards for	361R di Prod. Electrochimica	720A*
Indigo crop in	459R	Manufacture of	
Iron ore in	87R	(P) Datta	631A
Lead and zinc in	114R	(P) Meyers, and Armour Fertilizer Works	720A
Medicines employed in	114R	Manufacture of aqueous solutions of (P) Thorold	
Optum cultivation in	441R and others	946A
Recovery of	127R	plant at Edgewood Arsenal; U.S. Government caustic	
		soda and Green	578A
		process; Calculation of the equilibrium constant in	
		the Deacon Treadwell	514A

SUBJECT INDEX.

109

	PAGE		PAGE
Chlorine—cont.		Chromium—cont.	
System; hypochlorous acid, sodium hypochlorite	461A	compounds; Oxidation of — with hydrogen peroxide	
De Mallmann	461A	in alkaline solution. Schorlemmer	815A
In water; Influence of carbonate hardness on deter-		and iron compounds; Manufacture of — for use in	
mination of —. Herbig	652A	dyeing, etc. (P) Craig, and Spence and Sons	104A
Chlorine monoxide; Hypochlorous acid and —. Gold-		sulphate; Manufacture of — (P) Mooney	681A
schmidt	410A	Chrysallis fat; Application of — in the textile industry.	
Chlorobenzene; Analysis of mixtures of — with benzene,		Tagliani	377A
dichlorobenzene, etc. Frankland and others 1537,	182A	Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium; Insecticidal principle of	
Preparation of hexanitrodiphenylamine from —		—, Yamamoto	790A
Hoffman and Dame	555A	Chrysanthemum marginatum; Essential oil of —. Shi-	
Chlorobenzenes; Analysis of mixtures of benzene and —		nosaki	877A
Jones	216A	Chrysanthemum parthenium flowers; Production of — in	
Determination of monochlorobenzene in crude		Japan	477B
Coppin and Holt	140A, 568A	Chrysotile; Solubility of the magnesia in —, especially	
Chlorochromates; Use of — for chromium intensification		in regard to soil relationships. Gardiner	380A
of photographic silver images. Lumiere and others	926A	Cider. Paracelsa and others	
Chloroform; Detection of hydrogen chloride in —		Detection of — in wine:	382A
Yorkner	55A	Schälstein	382A
Electrolytic preparation of —. Fryer	590A	Schulte	114A
Manufacture of — (P) Dow and others	740A	Food value of by-products and refuse in preparation	
Preparation of — from natural gas. Jones and		of —. Honcamp and Blanck	300A
Allison	599A	Cinchona alkaloids, and their dihydro-derivatives; The	
Chloro-hydrocarbons; Manufacture of — (P) Harding	513A	simpler —. Heidelberger and Jacobs	736A
from natural gas	329A	bark; Assay of red —. Partridge	287A
Chloroparaffins; Manufacture of amyl acetate and its homo-		bark; Trade in —. Howard	60R
logues from — (P) Oberfell and others	554A	cultivation in Bengal	106R
Chlorophenol. Gardner and Fox	923A	series; Syntheses in the —. Heidelberger and	
High toxicity of — towards certain lower animals and		Jacobs	736A
possibility of using this substance as a parasiticide.		Suggested cultivation of — in Burma	143R
Bertrand	336A	Cinematograph films; Anti-halation coating for —	
Preparation of monomethylamine from —. Frank-		(P) Cocanari	554A*
land and others	233A	films; Colouring — (P) Wyckoff and others	554A*
Chlorosulphonic acid; Action of — on dimethyl sulphate.		films; Manufacture of coloured — (P) Handschigi	648A
Levallant and Simon	695A	films; Process of treating — (P) Hamburger	659A*
Action of — on methyl hydrogen sulphate. Levallant		and like long films; Method and machine for colouring	
and Simon	695A	(P) Lasky	479A*
Manufacture of — (P) Clayton Aniline Co., and	718A	pictures; Colouring — (P) Shorrocks	479A*
others	81R	Cinematography; Polychrome — (P) Hamburger	304A
Chocolate. Bywaters		Cinnabar ores; Working of — at Monte Amiata. Oschatz	370A
Apparatus for heating or cooling — (P) Baker and		Citric acid; Determination of — in milk. Kunz	435A
Sons, and Prescott	788A	Recovery of — from residues from analysis of basic	
Estimation of lignin-free crude fibre in — by oxida-		slag. Popp	474A
tion. Von Fellenberg	596A	Citron seeds; Fatty oil of —. Kobayashi	294A
manufacture; Treating the waste products of — to		Citronella oil. See under Oils, Essential.	
recover theobromine, caffeine, and fat. (P) De		Citronines. Maki	280A
Gronseman and Vicoigne	25A, 155A	Citrus aurantium seeds; Fatty oil of —. Kobayashi	294A
Rapid determination of fat in —. Hughes	735A	Citrus-fruit juices; Preservation of — (P) Bacon, and	
Treatment or preparation of sugar for use in manu-		Newmont Co.	596A
facture of — (P) Peck, Frean, and Co., and	788A	Clarifying apparatus. (P) Davies	2A
others		Clay; Apparatus for determination of air in —. Spurrier	633A
Cholan. See Andropogon Sorghum.		binder; Manufacture of — (P) Kohler	723A
Chromates; Transforming alkali — into bichromates.		Calculation of rational analysis of —. Washington	105A
(P) Vis	631A	of — (P) Humphries	635A
Chrome compounds; Detanning chrome leather for manu-		Coagulating power of some soluble salts on — in	
facture of glue and recovery of — (P) Lamb	872A	soil. Masoni	189A
Ironstone. See Chromite.		Determination of air in plastic —. Spurrier	176A
Liquors and salts; Manufacture of — for tanning,		Dewatering of — by electrical endosmosis. Briggs	740A*
dyeing, etc. (P) Blockey, and Walker and Sons	788A	Effect of electrolytes on some properties of —.	
nickel steel (P) Speer	778A	Schurecht	13A
nickel steel; Brittleness in —. Rogers	774A	Effect of extraction on plasticity of —. Hamor	787A
nickel steel forgings; Andrew and others	348R, 775A	Fusibility of graphite ash and its influence on the	
nickel steel rolls; Manufacture of — (P) Hadfield	950A	refractoriness of bond —. Boozee	287A
nickel steel; Temper brittleness of —		Manufacture of alumina from —:	
Greaves	821A	Gerber	761A
Greaves and others	821A	(P) Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokem.	764A
ore statistics	246R	Ind. Norsk Industri-Hypotekbank	
steel; Process for hardening — for magnets. (P)		Manufacture of aluminium nitrate from — (P)	
Stahlwerke Lindenberg	18A	Norsk-Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab	252A
tanning. See under Tanning.		Manufacture of vitrified clinker bricks from calcareous	
yellow; Determination of chromium in —. Hough	915A	—, Jords	905A
yellow; Manufacture of — (P) Morris	268A	Microscopical examination of —. Somers	254A
yellow and similar pigments; Analysis of —. Mil-		Process of producing and separating aluminium	
bauer and Setlik	646A	chloride and silicon tetrachloride from — (P)	
Chromic acid; Iodometric estimation of —. Kolthoff		Weaver, and Weaver Co.	415A*
and Vogelzang	460A	refractories; Light-weight —. Beecher	578A
Selective oxidation of vanadyl salts by nitric acid in		Requirements of — for glass-house pots. Jenkinson	137A
presence of —. Kelley and others	583A	Requirements for inverted incandescence gas mantles; Manu-	
Chromic hydroxide; Evolution and oxidation of — in		facture of — (P) Mayer, and Welsbach Light	
alkaline solution. Bourlon and Sénéchal	104A	Co.	863A*
Chromite; Errors in analysis of —, and a new process.		Sagger — and mixtures. Brown	176A
Moir	260A	Solubility of — in glass. Davidson and Turner	138A
Chromium-cobalt-nickel alloys; Production and uses of		Tests of plasticity of — by the U.S. Bureau of	
—, Wright	326A	standards plasticimeter. Kirkpatrick and Orange	16A
Determination of —. Terni and Malagutti	462A	Treatment of —:	
Determination of — in chrome yellow. Hough	915A	(P) Fellenheimer	41A
Determination of — in mixed pigments. Hough	915A	(P) Langford	630A
Determination of — in steel. Johnson	637A	Treatment of — for production of aluminium, inter-	
Determination of — in steels by electrometric titra-		mediate products, and bleaching powder. (P)	
tion. Kelley and others	583A	Welford	681A
Electrolytic separation of lead from —. Milbauer		for use in paper making. Roe	282A
and Setlik	646A	wares; Dryers for — (P) Bühner	636A
Iron alloys; Constitution of —. Jancke	821A	Wet separators for treatment of — (P) Draper	348A
Iron-carbon alloys; Structure of —. Murakami	257A	working. (P) Brand	365A
ore; World production of —	68R		
steel. (P) Wile	146A		
Chromium oxide. Oliver-Mandala	815A		
compounds of α -hydroxybenzoic dyestuffs; Manufacture			
of — and process of dyeing therewith. (P) Soc.	756A		
Chem. Ind. in Basle			

	PAGE		PAGE
Clays; Bonding strengths of — between atmospheric temperature and red heat. Saxe and Buckner ..	14A	Coal—cont.	
in Nigeria ..	47R	Distillation of oil from —. (P) Wise ..	354A
Pottery — of Western Australia ..	596R	distillation products; Estimation of ammonia in aqueous —. Nicolagiot and Baurier ..	708A
Properties of bond — for graphite crucibles. Boose ..	633A	distillation products; Recovery of —. (P) Dow, and Dow Chemical Co. ..	941A
Technical analyses of Auckland (New Zealand) —. Jameson ..	633A	Dressing and gasification of —. Herbst ..	618A
Cleaning condenser tubes and the like; Composition for —. (P) Urruty ..	704A	dust; Production of gas from —. (P) Corthey and Castell ..	565A
process. (P) Buchner ..	714A	Experiments on determination of pyrites in —. Wibaut and Stoffel ..	314A
scrap rubber or other substances; Machines for —. (P) Stephen ..	591A*	Exports from foreign countries in exchange for British ..	295R
with volatile solvents. Hey ..	102A	Extracting water or other liquids from washed — especially from fine coal for coking. (P) Burnett ..	751A
Cleansing agents for use in laundries. (P) Escocay Co., and Spaxler ..	46A*	Extraction of — with dilute alkali at high temperatures. Fischer and Gluud ..	938A
material; Manufacture of a —. (P) Paulin ..	226A	Extraction of hydrocarbon products from —. (P) Day ..	245A*
Clip for preventing rubber connections from slipping off glass and metal tubing and for attaching pressure pumps to taps. Keane and Patchin ..	391R	(P) Reed and Day ..	318A*
Cloth; Action of atmospheric influences on —. Kertess ..	496A	Extraction of previously heated —. Fischer and Gröppel ..	499A
Quantitative testing of rainproof and waterproof —. Martin and Wood ..	84R	Features of carbonisation of — and recovery of by-products. Thorp ..	350A
Clouds; Production of intense artificial —. (P) Weiss and Verdier ..	555A	Four visible ingredients in banded bituminous —. Stopes ..	452A
Clover; Influence of farmyard manure on crop of —. Russell ..	474A	Furnaces for distillation of —. (P) Anderson and others ..	810A
Coal. Pictet ..	165A	Fusion bomb for determining sulphur in —. Parr ..	242A
Action of chemical reagents on —. Hilpert and others ..	399A	heaps; System of filling small coal, and prevention of spontaneous heating in —. Morison ..	752A
Ammonia production by gasification of — in presence of steam and air. Salmang ..	452A	Hydrogenation of various kinds of — by means of hydriodic acid. Fischer and Tropach ..	855A
analysis; Method of least squares applied to estimation of errors in —. Davis and Fairchild ..	563A	Importation of American —. (P) Nelson ..	317A
Apparatus for carbonising or distilling —. (P) Freeman ..	317A	Increasing the yield of ammonia in the distillation of —. Sommer ..	350A
Apparatus for distillation of —. (P) Lampfongh and Oil Extractors, Ltd. ..	68A, 317A	Increasing the yield of ammonia from —. Industry ..	460R
(P) Pinet and Debout ..	674A*	Industry Commission Bill ..	331R
Apparatus for low-temperature distillation of —. (P) Miller ..	168A	Industry Commission; Reports by the —. Industry in South Africa ..	272R
Apparatus for screening —. (P) Babcock and Wilcox, and Lennox ..	806A*	Incorporation of organic sulphur of — and its transformations during the manufacture of coke. Wibaut and Stoffel ..	314A
Apparatus for screening and washing —. (P) Pleasance ..	63A	In Ireland; Apparatus and method for cleaning and the like; Apparatus and method for cleaning —. (P) Conklin ..	166A
Apparatus for washing —. (P) Chance ..	754A	Low-temperature carbonisation of —. Clarke ..	310R
ash; Fusibility of —. Selvig and others ..	166A	Low-temperature distillation of —. (P) Nelson ..	317A
ash; Fusibility of — and determination of the softening temperature. Fieldner and others ..	349A	Methoxy content of —. Fischer and Tropach ..	523A
ash; Granular carbon resistance furnace for determining fusion point of —. Lovejoy ..	125A	mines; Apparatus for determination of carbon monoxide in atmosphere of —. Graham ..	10R
Asphalt and —. Marcussen ..	542A	Mines Bill ..	272R
Brickmaking. (P) Sutcliffe, and Pure Coal Bricks, Ltd. ..	36A*	mines; Explosions in —. Haldane ..	338R
brown; Exploitation of — in Victoria ..	350R	mines; Output of — in S. Wales ..	358R
brown; Treatment of — to improve its calorific value. (P) Bone ..	709A	mining in Germany; Waste in —. mixed with alkali; Distillation of —. Fischer and Gluud ..	491A
cannel; Production of oil from — and from allied minerals ..	169R	New process of carbonising — at low temperatures ..	292R
cannel; Utilising residues from —. (P) Broxburn Oil Co., and Findlater ..	892A	Order regulating pit's mouth prices of — output in India ..	273R
Carbonisation of —. (P) Bellby ..	553A	output of United Kingdom ..	30A, 212A
Carbonisation and distillation of — by electricity. (P) Simpson and Moorhouse ..	101A	Oxidation of —. Partington ..	125A
in Celebes (Dutch East Indies) ..	248R	Tideswell and Wheeler ..	671A
Chemical investigation of banded bituminous —. Tideswell and Wheeler ..	614A	Oxidation and ignition of —. Wheeler ..	65A
Chemistry of —. Bone and Sarjant ..	752A	Paraffin from —. Gluud ..	564A
Coking —. (P) Fischer, and "Kohle und Erz" Ges. ..	890A	and petroleum. Marcussen ..	91A
Coking Illinois — in Koppers ovens. McBride and Selvig ..	706A	Petroleum spirit from —. Fischer and Gluud ..	564A
Commission; Recommendations of —. ..	110R	Pithead prices of — in different countries ..	272R
Composition of —. Tideswell and Wheeler ..	614A	Possibilities of carbonisation of — at low temperatures. Parr ..	212A
conservation: Armstrong ..	265R	powdered; Apparatus for burning —. (P) Grindle, and Combustion Economy Corp. ..	808A
Bone ..	163R	Practical method of carbonising — at low temperatures. Fischer and Gluud ..	565A
Cobb ..	64R	Preparation of samples and elementary analysis of —. Zechimmer ..	242A
conservation as aided by the gas industry. Clerk ..	414R	Prices of —. ..	249R, 419R
conservation; Water-gas and —. Moore ..	807A	problem in France; Effect of restoration of Alsace-Lorraine on —. ..	9R
"Constructive" distillation of —. Toogood ..	349A	production ..	420R
consumption in coke-ovens ..	419R	Production of lubricating oil from —. Fischer and Gluud ..	492A
consumption in various industries ..	318R	pulverised; Plant for feeding — to furnaces. (P) Kennedy ..	940A
Conversion of — into soluble products by ozone. Fischer and Niggemann ..	399A	pulverised; Reports on systems for use of — in America. Harvey ..	190R
deposits in Chile; New —. ..	553R	pulverised; Use of — in blast furnaces ..	37R
and its derivatives; Arsenical poisoning in the industries of —. Bayot and Slosser ..	336A	pulverised; Use of — with special reference to its application in metallurgy. Harvey ..	188R
Deterioration of heating value of — during storage: Jones ..	58R	pulverised; Utilization of —. ..	480R
Porter ..	614A	refuse; Process for obtaining a valuable fuel from —. (P) Bergmann-Elektrizitäts-Werke ..	754A
Determination of ash of —. Richard ..	399A	resources of Germany and the Peace treaty ..	247R
Determination of nitrogen in —. Torres and others ..	472R	resources of the Netherlands ..	210R
Determining relative temperatures of spontaneous ignition of samples of —. Sinnatt and Moore ..	106R	Retorts for destructive distillation of —. (P) West and Wild ..	622A
discovery in Queensland ..	106R	Salts extracted from — by washing. Bess ..	204R
Distillation of —. (P) Lampfongh, and Oil Extractors, Ltd. ..	317A	Sampling of —. Sinnatt ..	353R
(P) Toogood, and Dempster and Sons ..	765A	Saving — in boiler plants. Krieger ..	43R
(P) West and Glover ..	168A	Shallow piling as a means of preventing spontaneous combustion of —. Bacon and Hamor ..	161R
Distillation of — in hydrogen at high pressures and temperatures. Fischer and Keller ..	526A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Coal—cont.		Coconut butter; Process for extraction of — (P)	
in South Australia ..	477R	Gandart ..	155A
substance; Action of pyridine on —, Bone and	752A	charcoal; Absorptive power of —, Watson ..	99R
Sarant ..	184A	fat; Estimation of butter fat, palm kernel fat and	
Sulphite —, Streichenert ..	87R	and their mixtures, Blechfeldt ..	150T
supply in Switzerland ..	436R	globulin; Nutritive value of —, Johns and others	384A
lar. See under Tar ..	891A*	group of fats; Distillation method for estimating —	
and transport in France ..	350A	Gilmour ..	453R
Troughs for washing — (P) Blakeley ..	126A	oil. See under Oils, Fatty	
Use of low temperatures in carbonisation of — in gas	614A	press-cake; Nutritive value of —, Johns and others	384A
works. Anderson ..	210R	Cod liver oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	
Use of soft — for making water-gas, Harper ..	4A	Coffee berries; Determination of glaze on —, Friese ..	595A
Utilisation of waste —, Copaux ..	162T	extract; Manufacture of — (P) Hamor and others	875A
Vanadium in Swedish ..	402A	extract; Manufacture of a substitute for — from	
Vertical retorts for continuous carbonisation of —	754A	roasted beans, (P) Chem. Ges. Rhenania ..	842A
(P) Ghever and others ..	186A	substitute; Manufacture of — from lupins, (P)	597A
washer-waste; Utilisation of —, Bacon and Hamor	325A	Thoms and Michaelis ..	312R
washers. (P) Stobart ..	214A	Cohune nut industry in Honduras ..	
Washing —	65A	Coke, acid —; Utilisation of — (P) Pritchard, and Gulf	
(P) Chance ..	348A	Refining Co. ..	214L
(P) Russell ..	855T	Ammonia production by gasification of — in presence	
washing; Advantages of efficient — in connection		of steam and air, Salmaug ..	452A
with manufacture of iron and steel, Graham ..	170A	Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) Sivy ..	4A
washing; Removing loam and clay from water used	504A	Apparatus for quenching — (P) Flood and Flood	316A*
for — by filtration, (P) Herzbruch ..	916A	Apparatus for separating — from slag or the like.	
washings; Settling apparatus for — (P) Burks and	660A	(P) Soc. Le Coke Industriel ..	672A
Hayes ..	319A	breeze; Briquetting —, Kayser ..	34A
Wet separators for treatment of — (P) Draper ..	916A	breeze; Calorific value of —, Norton ..	706A
Coals or shales; Yield of mineral oil from certain low-grade	660A	Calorific value of commercial —, Norton ..	706A
—, Illingworth ..	625A*	derived from low-temperature carbonisation; Manu-	
Coated fabrics; Manufacture of — (P) Du Pont de	170A	facture of gas and ammonia from — (P) Lin-	
Nemours and Co. ..	504A	berg ..	890A
and impregnated sheets of fibrous material; Manu-		Determination of ash in —, Erhard ..	614A
facture of — (P) Byers, and Products Syndicate	916A	Determination of nitrogen in —, Torres and others	399A
metals; Treatment of — (P) Dewey, and American	357A	industry in U.S.A. ..	350R
Sheet and Tin Plate Co. ..	460A*	Inorganic and organic sulphur of coal and its trans-	
Coating with alumina metallic objects which are harder		formations during the manufacture of —, Wibaut	
than aluminium and have a higher melting point.		and Stoffel ..	314A
(P) Schiele und Bruchsalser ..	627A*	Manufacture of —	
apparatus, e.g., for ammonium nitrate, (P) Snelling ..	20A	(P) Duckham ..	129A*
compositions and process of applying them, particularly	422A	(P) Roth and Vincent ..	493A
to aeroplane cloths:	541A	Manufacture of gas and — (P) Wilcox ..	940A
(P) Nauton Freres et De Marsac, and Tesse ..	39A	Manufacture of illuminating gas, power gas, and —	
(P) Tesse ..	916A	(P) Muhler ..	673A
compositions; Manufacture of — (P) Holzappel ..	916A	Method of regulating quality of — (P) Graul, and	
compositions; Manufacture of fireproof — (P)		Semet-Solvay Co. ..	394T
Schneider, and Seattle Asbestomine Co. ..	916A	Moisture in blast-furnace —, George ..	30R
compositions; Manufacture of primings and like —	357A	output of United Kingdom ..	
from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes, (P) Wingen ..	460A*	-oven ammonia liquor; Determination of carbon	
fabrics used in manufacture of balloons and dirigible		dioxide in —, Hilpert ..	533A
airships, (P) Glazebrook and others ..	727A	-oven doors:	
and impregnation of fabrics and the like, (P) Mandie-		(P) Wilputte and Wilputte ..	351A
berg, and Mandelberg and Co. ..	627A*	(P) Wright and Fenton ..	621A*
interior surfaces of cardboard tubes, (P) Hadfield and		-oven gas. See under Gas.	
Bawtree ..	730A	-oven walls; Corrosion of —, Rees ..	204B
Iron or steel with lead or antimony or their alloys;		-ovens:	
Electrolytic process for — (P) Marino ..	20A	(P) Buhler ..	940A
Bowen ..	422A	(P) Moss and Roberts ..	186A
lace and other similar goods and woven or other fabrics	541A	(P) Pieters ..	123A
with metal, (P) Holland ..	600A	(P) Piette ..	808A
metals, alloys, or other materials with protective coats		(P) Piette, and Soc. Franco-Belge de Fours à	
of metals or alloys, (P) Vaughan ..	20A	Coke ..	493A
with metals, (P) Metzger, and Air Reduction Co. ..	422A	(P) Planting ..	526A
metals with other metals; Impregnating and —	541A	(P) Stein et Cie ..	856A
(P) Hyde and others ..	730A	-ovens; Absorption of ammonia from — by means of	
process, (P) Matheson, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.		sodium bisulphate, Fischer and Niggemann ..	532A
process, e.g., for ammonium nitrate, (P) Snelling ..	600A	-ovens; Burner nozzles for — (P) Wilputte ..	278A
processes; Apparatus for protecting from oxidation		-ovens; By-product — fired with producer-gas ..	291E
volatile metals used in — (P) Neukidt u.	20A	-ovens; Charging apparatus for continuous vertical	
Kuhnle ..	730A	— (P) Pieters ..	619A
substances to protect them or render them non-porous;		-ovens; Coal consumption in — ..	419R
Manufacture of materials for — (P) Clegborn,	730A	-ovens; Converting beehive — into by-product ovens.	
and Gayner Pneumatic Co. ..	232A	(P) Zwilling ..	36A*
textile and other fabrics; Apparatus for — (P)		-ovens; Fuel piping for — (P) Roberts ..	709A
Huebner ..	20A	-ovens; Gas and air controlling means for — (P)	
transparent articles with precious metal, e.g., gold, (P)		Feiter, and McKee and Co. ..	244A
Andres ..	586A	-ovens; Horizontal — (P) Soc. Franco-Belge de	
Coatings for insulating pipes and other vessels or articles		Fours à Coke ..	403A
in chemical works; Non-conducting — (P)	312A	-ovens or the like, (P) Marr and others ..	673A
Lonedale ..	586A	-ovens; Means for regulating pressure in gas mains of	
Burst-preventing — (P) Allison and Allen ..	200A	-ovens; Means for regulating pressure in gas mains of	
Cobalt arc; Photographic records of wave lengths in the		(P) Simon-Carves, Ltd., and Preston ..	674A*
red and infra-red spectra of the —, Meggers and		-ovens; Method of heating — (P) Geipert, and	
Klein ..	200A	Dessauer Vertikal Ofen Ges. ..	100A*
-chromium-tungsten alloys; Production and uses of		-ovens; Method and means for feeding the furnaces	
—, Wright ..	328A	of — (P) Masters, and Gibbons Bros. ..	245A*
Cleaning electrodes coated with — (P) Guiterman	329A	-ovens; Properties of refractory materials used in	
-iron alloys; Physical constants of —, Honda ..	532A	construction of —, Hancock ..	806A
-nickel liquors; Treatment of —, Barth ..	639A	-ovens; Retort — (P) Roberts ..	245A*
Rapid determination of nickel and — in ores and		-ovens; Regenerating — (P) Oré ..	710A
alloys, Schoeller and Powell ..	207R	-ovens; Regenerative — (P) Roberts ..	315A
-silver ore; Smelting and refining of —, Wright ..	77A	-ovens; Regenerator for — (P) Piette ..	
Cobalt nitride; Normal —, Vournaes ..	412A	-ovens; Retort —	
Cocaine; Detection and determination of barbituric, veronal,		(P) Becker, and Koppers Co. ..	709A
and — in viscera, Richards ..	512A	(P) Van Ackeren, and Koppers Co. ..	710A
Microchemical identification of —, Douglis ..	198A	-ovens; Vertical — (P) Putsch and Dettmann ..	278A
Resistance of — to putrefaction, Palet ..	438A	plants; Flushing system for by-product — (P)	
Cocoa, Bywaters ..	61R	Underwood and Hitchcock ..	620A
butter. See Cocoa butter.		Precautions necessary in grinding samples of — for	
Estimation of lignin-free crude fibre in — by oxida-		analysis, Findley ..	93T
tion, Von Follenberg ..	506A	Quenching — (P) Flood and Flood ..	318A*
Process of treating — to recover theobromine, caffeine,		Troughs for washing — (P) Blakeley ..	891A*
and fat, (P) De Groussau and Vicoigne ..	155A	Use of — for raising steam, Stober ..	492A
Rapid determination of fat in —, Hughes ..	735A	Coked products; Manufacture of low density — (P)	
		Rodman, and Rodman Chemical Co. ..	66A

	PAGE		PAGE
Coking coal. (P) Fischer, and "Kohle und Ers" Ges.	890A	Colours; Manufacture of printing and stamping — (P)	749A
coal-tar pitch. Fischer	807A	Goldschmidt A.-G.	379A
crude-oil residuum; Method and apparatus for —	279A	Scientific classification of — Ostwald	914A
(P) Murray and Ricketts		Columbia; Platinum output of —	312R
Illinois coal in Koppers type ovens. McFryde and	706A	Combustible atmospheres; Differential detection of —	606A
Saivig	68A	(P) Chance and Chance	
pitch. (P) Lee and Barrett Co.	591A	gases or vapours; Appliance for giving a warning	36A
Collagen fibres; Action of formaldehyde on — Ewald	591A	of the presence of — in the atmosphere. (P)	
fibres of connective tissue; Swelling and contraction	591A	Williams and others	
of — in hot water. Ewald	591A	Combustion apparatus. (P) Garred, and Garred-Cavers	685A
Histological reaction for — Ewald	591A	Corp.	
Colloid-chemistry of congo-rubin. Ostwald	698A	Double — in microelementary analysis of organic	685A
chemistry of Fehling's sugar test. Fischer and Hooker	192A	compounds containing sulphur, halogens, and	
chemistry and its general and industrial applications.	749A	oxidised nitrogen. Gränacher	235A
Donnan and others	306A	Economics of — in metallurgical operations. Escher	18A
chemistry of indicators. Ostwald	33A	in furnaces or their flues; Device for ascertaining the	
chemistry and its industrial applications. Donnan	749A*	progress or condition of — (P) Hintze	750A
and others		of gases in boiler-furnace flues; Means of promoting or	
chemistry in physiology. Baylis	17	completing — (P) Hassall	611A
state; Properties of the — and their application to	98R	gases. See under Gases	
industry. Lewis		process. (P) Garred, and Garred-Cavers Corp.	685A
Colloidal antimony preparations. Usher	918A	Process of promoting — (P) Little	709A
behaviour; Molecular mechanism of —	918A	products; Apparatus for generating — under pressure.	673A
Bracewell	918A	(P) Pattison	
Tolman and Bracewell	719A	products; Generator for producing and utilising mixed	674A
copper compound for fungicidal purposes; Manufacture	349A	steam and — (P) Torax and Webb	
of preparations containing — (P) Mond and	752A	spontaneous; Shallow piling as a means of preventing	184R
Heberlein	218R	— Bacon and Hamor	
fuels — Bates	865A	Comminuting mill. (P) Newhouse	311A
Goodwin		Companies; Amalgamations of British —	301R
gold amalgam. Paal and Steyer		Foreign	14R, 192R
lubricants; Process for increasing the absorbing power		Company news	
of lubricating oil substitutes, especially tar lubri-		Agricultural Industries, Ltd.	425R
cating oils for — (P) Ostwald	891A	Agua Blanca Nitrate	278R
matter; Separation of — from liquids. (P) Barber	858A	Alby United Carbide Factories, Ltd.	443R
membranes; Dialysers made from — Bercader	29A	Allanza Nitrate	300R
platinum; Application of — to preparation of high		American Cyanamid Co.	358R
resistances. Catterton-Smith	203R	Ammonia Soda Co., Ltd.	337R
processes in setting of plaster. Traube	904A	Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd.	128R, 277R, 461R, 464R
selenium. Meyer	360A	Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers (1900),	
selenium; Electrolytic preparation of — Gutbier	679A	Ltd.	284R
silica; Use of — in titration of ferrous iron with		Baldwin's Ltd.	425R
permanganate. Dittler	516A	Boots, Cash Chemists (Eastern), Ltd.	33R
solutions; Manufacture of — (P) Müller	681A	Borax Consolidated, Ltd.	128R, 301R
solutions; Preparation of stable aqueous — (P) Reese	963A	Bradford Dyers' Association	93R
tannin compounds and their applications. Cross and		Brinsdown Lead Co., Ltd.	300R
others	264A	British Aluminium Co., Ltd.	125R
tricalcium silicate. Phillips	904A	British Chemical Trade Association	115R
Colloids; Administration of — in disease. Searle	749A*	British Coalite, Ltd.	13R
in agricultural phenomena. Russell	331A, 331A, 548A	British Cocoa and Chocolate Co., Ltd.	192R
Amphoterie. Loeb	331A	British Cotton and Wool Dyers' Association	191R, 464R
amphoterie; Significance of isoelectric point for		British Cottonseed Products, Ltd.	464R
purification of — Loeb	331A	British Cyanides Co., Ltd.	233R
Consagulation of — Krzyt and Van der Spek	861A	British Dyestuffs Corporation. 210R, 233R, 276R, 336R,	456R
Degrees of dispersion of — and its determination. King	27	British Glass Industries, Ltd.	329R
Electrical synthesis of —		British Oil and Cake Mills, Ltd.	464R
Kohlshütter	911A	British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.	357R
Svedberg	282A	British Window Glass Co., Ltd.	301R
Flocculation of — by salts containing univalent		Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd.	233R
organic ions. Schryver and Speer	561A	Brunner, Mond, and Co., Ltd.	384R
Plant — Samec	691A	Murrah Oil Co., Ltd.	300R
Transformations of — in the boiling of brewery		Bush, W. J., and Co., Ltd.	384R
mashes and worts by direct flame and by steam.	86A	Buxton Lime Kilns Co., Ltd.	384R
Beichard		Calico Printers' Association, Ltd.	383R
Ultramicroscopic examination of disperse — in		Cascel Cyanide Co., Ltd.	13R
bituminous road materials. Lord	820A	Caster-Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd.	13R, 453R
Use of — in washing and cleaning. (P) Buchner	714A	Chemical and Metallurgical Corporation, Ltd.	192R
Cologne area; Chemical plants in the — Allmand	268R, 303R	Consolidated Diamond Mines of South-West Africa, Ltd.	455R
and Williams	66R	Courtauld, Ltd.	114R, 464R
Proposed university at —	458R	Eastern Chemical Co., Ltd.	494R
Columbia; Economic resources of Cartagena District		Electro-Bleach and By-Products, Ltd.	300R, 463R
of —	458R	English Margarine Works (1919), Ltd.	384R
Colophony; Action of sulphuric acid on — Grin and	580A	English Oilfields, Ltd.	337R, 384R
Winkler		Evans, Son, Lescher, and Webb, Ltd.	300R, 424R
Behaviour of an alcoholic solution of lead acetate		Explosives Trades, Ltd.	319R
towards the resinous substances of — Paul	545A	Fanti Consolidated Mines, Ltd.	300R
of high quality; Manufacture of — from old natural		Fortuna Nitrate	71R
resins of conifers. (P) Köhler	428A	Glas Light and Coke Co.	192R
Iodine value of — Grin and Janko	506A	Gossage, W., and Sons, Ltd.	192R
See also Pine resin and Rosin		Jurgens, Ltd.	276R
Coloration method. (P) Ayle	22A	Lagunas Nitrate	253R
Colour changes of organic substances; Theory of —		Lautaro Nitrate	383R
Ostwald	608A	Laves Chemical Manure Co., Ltd.	128R, 263R, 384R, 425R
effects; Producing direct, permanent, natural — spon-		Lever Bros., Ltd.	12R
taneously by action of light rays upon chemical		Levinstein, Ltd.	483R
matter. (P) Goar	564A	Liverpool Nitrate Co.	483R
lakes. See under Lakes		Low Temperature Carbonisation, Ltd.	210R
photography. See under Photography		Lyle, A., and Sons, Ltd.	384R
research; Some possibilities in — Everest	457A	Lysaght (John), Ltd.	383R
Standardisation of — as related to pigments.	262A	Magadi Soda Co., Ltd.	192R
Lavrance		Maguire, Paterson, and Palmer, Ltd.	224R
values in monochromes and a new viewing filter to		Maypole Dairy Co., Ltd.	464R
assist in obtaining them. Rawick	440A	Minerals Separation, Ltd.	299R
Colouring matter. (P) Vegas and Vegas	700A	Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.	18R, 234R, 384R
matter for printers' ink; Manufacture of — (P)		Morgan Crucible Co.	253R
Barton and others	46A	Natal Ammonium, Ltd.	453R
mattings of rawwood pollen; Yellow — Heyl	764A	National Mining Corporation, Ltd.	453R
matters used in printing and dyeing; Manufacture of		Newcastle-upon-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Ltd.	215R
lakes from glucosides of natural — Eubelen	712A	New Facin and Jarpamps Nitrate	830R
matters. See also Dyestuffs.		Nitrate companies	443R
		Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co., Ltd.	253R
		Northern Exploration Co., Ltd.	

Company news—cont.		PAGE			PAGE		
Odams' Nitro-Phosphate and Chemical Co., Ltd.	404R		Condenser tubes and the like; Composition for cleaning	(P) Urruty	704A		
Oilfields of England, Ltd.	301R		Condensers:	(P) Brown and Southerland	124A		
Pacific Phosphate Co., Ltd.	300R			(P) Buhr	2A		
Peat-coke and Oil Syndicate	13R			(P) Hough	629A		
Price's Patent Candle Co., Ltd.	384A			Vigreux	200A		
Radcliff, Ltd.	234R		Apparatus for preventing the corrosion and pitting of the tubes, ferrules, doors, and other parts of surface	(P) Kettle	275A		
Rio Tinto Co., Ltd.	151R		Heat exchangers for use as	(P) Thompson and Brown	241A		
Rubber Plantations Investment Trust, Ltd.	330R		Reflex	(P) Bajda	201A		
Russo-Asiatic Consolidated, Ltd.	464R		for steam and other fluids	(P) Brown	164A		
Salar del Carmen Nitrate	215R		Surface	for condensing steam and other vapours, and method of operation	(P) Morterud	450A	
Salt Union, Ltd.	150R		Tubular	(P) Phillips	704A		
San Lorenzo Nitrate	216R		Vapour	(P) Soc. de Moteurs à Gaz et d'Industrie Mécanique	276A		
San Sebastian Nitrate	254R		Condensing apparatus; Increasing the capacity of tubular tower; Combined atmospheric cooling and	(P) Harbet et Fils et Cie.	750A		
Santa Catalina Nitrate Co., Ltd.	464R		Burhorn		164A		
Santa Rita Nitrate	301R		Conditioning apparatus, (P) Smethurst and drying machine	(P) Allison and others	562A		
Scottish Oil, Ltd.	358R		and drying machine for yarn, etc.	(P) Andrew	479A*		
Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.	276R		leather, yarn, textile and other materials; Machines for drying and	(P) Marr	170A		
South African Carbide and By-Product Co., Ltd.	384R		Conduits; Flexible corrosion-resisting	(P) Rose and others	613A		
Southall Bros. and Barday, Ltd.	151R		Congo dyestuffs. See under Azo dyestuffs.				
South Metropolitan Gas Co.	72R, 310R		Conifer needles; Obtaining fatty and resinous substances from	(P) Richter and Co.	546A		
South Staffordshire Mond Gas Co.	93R		Conifers; Dry distillation of wood of	Huerre	303A		
Tarapaca and Toconilla Nitrate	215R		Construction materials; Manufacture of	(P) Perry, and Barrett Co.	131A		
United Alkali Co., Ltd.	150R, 884R		Contact masses; Activation of	(P) Maxted and Biddale	535A		
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.	301R		material; Manufacture of a durable	for hardening oils	(P) Bremen-Besigheimer Oelfabriken	914A	
United Indigo and Chemical Co., Ltd.	404R		Containers for articles to be heat-treated and the like	(P) Baily and others	291A		
United Promer Oil and Cake Co., Ltd.	192R		for dangerous articles; Shipping	Deistie	3307		
Van den Bergh, Ltd.	301R		Linens for shipping	Arkell	3377		
Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Co., Ltd.	384R		Converters; Bessemer	(P) Rommelaere	504A		
Zambesi Mining Development, Ltd.	463R		and smelters	(P) Miller	779A		
Zinc Corporation, Ltd.	253R		Conveying materials to furnaces; Pneumatic apparatus for	(P) Westly, and Sulitma Aktiebolag	644A*		
Company news; Foreign	341R		Conveyors and their application for drying, mixing, screening, and other processes	(P) Bates and Walker	62A		
Compendia; Chemical	289R, 328R, 349R, 375R		for furnaces; Material	(P) Gram, and Ferguson Furnace Co.	491A*		
Chemical	in the English language	Wynne	Mechanical	for chemical materials	Zimmer	703A	
Composite metal plates and large sheets; Manufacture of	(P) Martin	642A	Coolers	(P) Philippi and others	124A		
Compressibility of solids; Determination of	at high pressures	Adams and others	Double-tube	for oils containing paraffin	(P) Neumann	279A	
Compressing chlorine and other gases	(P) Bianchini, and Soc. Ital. di Elettrochimica	720A*	Heat exchangers for use as	(P) Thompson and Brown	241A		
Concentrates; Process of agglomerating	(P) Swart and Klugh	541A	for hot gases; Purifiers	(P) Blei-Ind. A.-G.	906A		
Concentration of liquids	(P) Matter	750A	form. Jung und Llodig	for steam and other fluids	(P) Brown	98A	
of liquids; Apparatus for	(P) Shaw	398A	Vacuum	with interior absorption	(P) Schou	3A	
of liquids; Apparatus for elevating and/or	(P) Beavell, and Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co.	163A	Cooling air; Apparatus for	(P) Jeenicke	210A		
of liquids at low temperatures. The Marmier and Canonie apparatus for drying and	Marmier	194A	apparatus; (P) Vuilleumier	apparatus with automatically controlled supply of apparatus; Increasing the capacity of tubular	(P) Barbet et Fils et Cie.	750A	
of ores. See under Ores.			apparatus for liquids	(P) Gee	938A		
plant. (P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	805A		apparatus for liquids and gases	(P) West	347A		
of solutions	(P) Westin	805A	chocolate and other plastic materials; Apparatus for	(P) Baker and Sons, and Prescott	768A		
of solutions; Method of	(P) Welch, and International Precipitation Co.	163A	liquid or semi-liquid materials on a revolving cylinder; Apparatus for	(P) Leitch and Warburton	164A		
of sulphuric acid and other liquids	(P) Morgan	575A	liquids or fluids; Spraying or atomising	(P) Stevenson	312A		
of sulphuric and other acids; Apparatus for	(P) Davis	628A	-machines	(P) Gray	210A		
of waste acid liquors from manufacture of explosives	(P) Brooke	92A	Method of	(P) Vuilleumier	Apparatus for pasteurising, ripening, and	(P) Van Kuren, and Cherry Co.	960A
Concrete; Apparatus for mixing	(P) Brown	365A	and oxidation apparatus for gases	(P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	705A		
Apparatus for mixing aggregates for	(P) Lea	804A	plant with means for recovering heat	(P) Roser	804A		
Burnt clay for gravel in	107R		towers:	(P) Eckmann	887A		
Burnt earth	with iron and wood reinforcement	Hodge		(P) Fethke	854A		
Calcium aluminate-sulphate as a destroyer of	Nitrate	178A		(P) Gill, and Davenport Engineering Co.	938A*		
in chemical industry	Andrews	947A		(P) Nordberg	124A		
ferro; Fire tests on buildings of	66R			(P) Pollitz	3A		
Light-weight	Scott	312A	towers; Combined atmospheric condensing and	(P) Burhorn	164A		
Machines for mixing	(P) Trew and Le Bas	312A	towers; Filling material for	(P) Nielsen	614A*		
Manufacture of	(P) Hadfield and Hadfield	466A	towers; Operation of	(P) Fethke	490A		
Manufacture of light-weight	using burned shale	(P) Olsen	towers for water and other liquids	(P) Hobhouse	804A		
Manufacture of porous	(P) Walter	724A	viscous liquids, e.g., sweetened condensed milk	(P) Bala	596A		
Mixing	(P) Brown	365A	Copper	Action of reducing gases on hot solid	Pilling	181A	
Mixing and moving	(P) Kearton and Hann	522A*	alloys; Manufacture of	(P) Berry	147A, 644A*		
Permeability of	Bowman	325R	alloys; Manufacture of	(P) Vereinigte Hüttenwerke Burbach-Eich-Düdelingen A.-G.	585A		
Pipes of great strength; Production of porous	(P) Basemann	580A			H		
products; Curling	(P) Beltonby	406A					
protection	144R						
reinforced; Cause of adhesion of concrete and iron	in structures of	Karpen					
resistant to moisture; Method of making	(P) Horn	580A					
surfaces; Priming or paint for	(P) Bottomley	647A					
Condensation	product; p-Phenylenediamine	(P) Edison					
products of anthraquinone series containing nitrogen	Manufacture of	(P) Meister, Lucius, u. Brünning					
products; Compositions containing phenol-formaldehyde	(P) Scott	647A					
products; Manufacture of phenol-formaldehyde	(P) Handy, and Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory	151A					
products; Manufacture of phenolic	(P) Foster, and Darnard Laquer Co.	834A					
products; Manufacture of phenolic	(P) Beckland, and General Bakelite Co.	590A					
products; Manufacture of	(P) Redman and others	647A					
products; Manufacture of	and of related compounds	(P) McCoy, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.					

	PAGE		PAGE
Copper—cont.		Copper—cont.	
alloys: Properties of —. Rosenhals and Hanson ..	257A	Treatment of cuprodesulphite for recovery of vanadium, lead, and —. Conley ..	421A
or its alloys: Protecting — from attack by atmosphere or liquids. (P) Imperial Trust for Encouragement of Scientific and Industrial Research, and others ..	640A, 911A*	tubes: Method and apparatus for bright-annealing —. (P) Moorhead ..	292A
-aluminium alloys: Constitution of light —. Merica and others ..	778A	Very sensitive reaction for — and its application to analysis of ashes and arabic soils. Maquenne and Demossy ..	235A
Ball or Brinell hardness of —. Portevin ..	906A	Wet extraction of —. Jones ..	5A, 3857
blast-furnace slags: Steel-making process using —. (P) Johnson ..	504A	-zinc-aluminium alloys. (P) Stock and Co. ..	869A
-cadmium alloys. (P) Smith, and U.S. Smelting, Refining, and Mining Co. ..	642A	Copper compound for fungicidal purposes: Manufacture of preparations containing colloidal —. (P) Mond and Heberlein ..	719A
Casting, working, and other treatment of —. (P) Mackenzie and Barclay ..	867A	ferrocyanide membrane: Equilibria across —. Garner and Donnan ..	435K
Catalytic effect of — in oxidation of phenols by gaseous oxygen. Skirrow ..	812A	mercuric iodide: Use of mixtures of silver mercuric iodide and — for detection of overheated machinery and bearings. Placock ..	78A
cathodes: Electro-analyses with amalgamated —. Alemany ..	928A	oxide: Blue —. Schenck ..	461A
cement: Treatment of —. (P) Hall, and Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. ..	148A	oxide: Manufacture of technical hydrated — free from chlorides. (P) Bayerische A.-G. für chem. u. landw.-chem. Fabr. ..	135A
in China ..	87R	oxide: Use of — for combustions in gas analysis. Old salts as antagonistic agents to alkali salts in soils. Lipman and Gericks ..	297A
-coated printing rollers. (P) Taylor, Garnett, Evans and Co., and Basham ..	183A	selenate. Donnan and Koller ..	534A
concentrate: Nodulizing —. Lachmund ..	865A	sulphate: Action of potassium cyanide on ammoniacal —. Jennesmaux ..	133A
Corrosion of —. Bengough and Hudson ..	258A	sulphate: Electrical conductivity and other properties of saturated solutions of — in presence of sulphuric acid. Goodwin and Horach ..	761A
Determination of cuprous — in copper paints. Hough ..	914A	sulphate: Equilibrium in the system: water, sodium sulphate, sulphuric acid, and —. Foote ..	573A
Determination of — in gelatin. Jamieson ..	331A	sulphate: Manufacture of — from ores and minerals. (P) Rigaud ..	327A
Determination of — by means of action of potassium cyanide on ammoniacal copper sulphate. Jennesmaux ..	133A	Coppering iron and steel. (P) Marino ..	727A
Determination of — by means of potassium thiocyanate, potassium iodide, and thiosulphate. Kolthoff ..	119A	Copra: Apparatus for drying — and treating other substances. (P) Rich and Kirk ..	470A
Electrolytic deposition of —. (P) Greenawalt ..	829A	Drying machines for —. (P) Starr ..	427A
Electrolytic determination of — in pyrites and pyrites cinder. Mengler ..	949A	Exports of — from Netherlands East Indies ..	296K
Electrolytic determination of — without platinum electrodes. Gutierrez ..	928A	in New Caledonia ..	194R
Electrolytic process for removing paint, varnish, and grease or oxide or sulphide from —. (P) Marino ..	826A	Coprosma species as source of dyestuffs. Aston ..	169A
Electrolytic production of —. (P) Soc. de Metallurgie Electrolytique ..	641A	Cordite: Decomposition of — by lime. Lowry and others ..	454R
Electrolytic separation of nickel from —. (P) Guess ..	729A*	Coriaria intermedia: Poisonous glucoside in —. Wells ..	791A
Electroplating — on iron from sulphate solution. Waite ..	290A	Cork industry in Italy ..	560R
Extraction of — from copper plating on iron. (P) Heckmann ..	910A	industry in Sardinia ..	352R
Extraction of — from ores: ..		Corn. See Maize.	
(P) Edwards ..	951A	Corn-cockle seeds: Manufacture of fodder from —. (P) Hornbogen ..	355A
(P) Evans and others ..	374A	Cornus sanguinea: Fatty oil from fruit pulp of —. Normann ..	426A
(P) Morse, and Chino Copper Co. ..	420A	Corozo. See Vegetable Ivory	
Gases from ..	292A	Corpus luteum: Manufacture of a menses-controlling preparation from —. (P) Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	928A*
Hydrometallurgy of —. (P) Rosenberg and Sheridan ..	43A	Manufacture of a menses-increasing substance from —. (P) Soc. of Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	926A*
Influence of antimony on mechanical properties of —. Stahl ..	43A	Manufacture of physiologically active substances from —. (P) Frinkel and Hermann ..	551A
Influence of cold rolling upon the mechanical properties of oxygen-free —. Johnson ..	267A	Corrosion of brass in sea water. Brühl ..	257A
Japanese — for Germany ..	236R	by electrical leakage: Peculiar case of —. Patterson ..	339T
leaching. Middleton ..	380A	of gas mains and services: Interim report on internal — ..	521A
Losses of — in furnace slags. Robie ..	728A	of iron. Agostini ..	289A
in Manitoba ..	164A	of metals. Goodfellow ..	522A
matte: Determination of magnetite in —. Hawley ..	725A	of metals. Fourth report to Corrosion Committee of Institute of Metals. Bengough and Hudson ..	258A
mines: Development of Polish —. 293R		and pitting of tubes, ferrules, down, and other parts of surface condensers and the like: Apparatus for preventing the —. (P) Kettle ..	275A
mines: The Mansfield —. 120R		resisting conduit pipes: Flexible —. (P) Rose and others ..	613A
-nickel matte: Refining —. (P) Langer and Langer ..	235A*	tests on commercial calcium chloride used in automobile anti-freezing solutions. Rudnick ..	628A
-nickel matte: Separation of nickel from —. (P) United States Nickel Co. ..	185A*	of vessels used for heating wash oils in benzol recovery processes: Process for retarding —. (P) Erlinger ..	130A
-nickel matte: Treatment of — to separate the metals. (P) Mohr and Heberlein ..	422A	Corrosive gases and liquids: Caustiking iron tubes lined with acid-resisting material for conveying —. (P) Capelle ..	887A
-nickel steel and its manufacture. Colvocoresses ..	326A	liquids: Pumping —. (P) Wallace and Ternan ..	619A
ore: Embargo on export of — from Australia ..	63R	liquids or substances: Apparatus for manufacturing, storing, treating, or transporting —. (P) Wolf ..	614A*
ores: Ammonia leaching of —. Eddy ..	869A	Huile: Tank for transporting — by rail, road, or water. (P) British Dym, Ltd., and others ..	313A
ores: Process of leaching —. (P) Hahn ..	45A	Huile: Transportation of —. Boland ..	335T
ores: Process of treating — by flotation and sulphidation. (P) Christensen, and Metallurgical Improvement Corp. ..	184A	Corrosive sublimates. See Mercuric chloride	
ores: Refining —. (P) Stief ..	79A	Cost analysis in chemical manufacture ..	179R, 224R
ores: Treatment of —. (P) Lockwood ..	45A*	Cotton bolly refuse: Feeding experiments with —. Dowell and Friedmann ..	195A
ores: Treatment of — by liltration with a solution of sulphur dioxide. (P) Christensen, and Metallurgical Improvement Corporation ..	828A	cellulose: Structure and constitution of —. Cross and Bevan ..	7A
ores: Treatment of — by sulphatation and flotation. (P) Christensen, and Metallurgical Improvement Corporation ..	828A	in Colombia ..	453R
output of United Kingdom ..	81R	Comparison of nitrocellulose from wood cellulose and —. Schwaibe and Behrmann ..	555A
production in Australia ..	168R	Constituents of raw —. Knoche and Hall ..	7A
production of U.S.A. in 1918 ..	309R	developing formulae acid: Manufacture of —. (P) Egan ..	760A
Recovery of — from ore and ore-products. (P) Kinsbourn ..	184A	of different degrees of purification: Behaviour of — towards solutions of metallic salts. Haller ..	70A
Roasting and chlorinating cinder, ores, and metallurgical products containing zinc and —. (P) Budden ..	148A		
scarcity in Norway: End of —. 210R			
-silicon alloys. Sanfourche ..	906A		
slags: Determination of magnetite in —. Hawley ..	725A		
slimes: Treatment of electrolytic —. (P) Ferguson ..	596A		
specimens: Treatment of — in the electric furnace. Papenort ..	223A		
sulphate ores containing ferric salts: Method of leaching —. (P) Hoberg St. Stefan Gewerkschaft ..	423A		
supervisors and scrap: Process for treating —. (P) — ..	261A		
Tertiary alloys of — with magnesium and aluminium. Vogel ..	777A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Cotton—cont.		Crystal filaments; Heating device for squirted metallic wire	495A
fabrics; Isolation and examination of the textile in	507	filaments to obtain — (P) Moeller ..	495A
rubber-proofed — Porritt ..	132A*	Crystallisation of substances in solution; Effecting rapid	312A
fabrics; Process for imparting a transparent appearance	132A*	— (P) Reynard ..	312A
to — (P) Heberlein ..	132A*	Crystals; Obtaining — from solutions. (P) Hutchins ..	163A
fabrics; Pressing of wool-like effects on —	132A*	Cuba; Alcohol production in — ..	216A
(P) Heberlein ..	102A*	Cane sugar industry in — ..	230R
fabrics of rayon; Printing coloured discharge effects	10A	Sugar production in — ..	74R
on — (P) Calico Printers' Assoc. and others	477R	Cucumbers; Composition of —. Rubner ..	230A
industry in India ..	478R	Cupferron. See Nitrosophenyldiethylamine-ammonium.	
industry in South Africa; Prospects of the —	497A	Cupola practice; Fuel economy in —. Yates ..	771A
Influence of salts on dyeing of — with Benzopurpurin	569A	Cupolas. (P) Poulson and others ..	885A*
4R. Ebselen and others ..	218A	Mica schist for lining —. Boswell ..	204R
fishers; Manufacture of cellulose from —. Wallace	858A	Proportional weighing and delivering apparatus for	981*
hatters; Suitability of second cut — for paper manu-	218A	charging —. (P) Hartley and Avery, Ltd. ..	981*
facture. Kress and Wells ..	897A	Cuprammonium sulphate; Application of — to acidimetric	
piece goods; Bleaching striped —. Walsh ..	475R	estimation of alkaloids by Fajères' process. Kunz-	
Process for scouring — (P) Bleachers' Association,	296A	Krause and Richter ..	737A
and Higgins ..	858A	Cupric hydroxide; Solubility of — in sodium hydroxide	
research association; Proposed — for U.S.A. ..	358A	and potassium hydroxide. Justin-Mueller ..	11A
Rubber composition containing —. (P) Johnston,	715A	Cupriferous ores; Treatment of —. (P) Irving ..	374A
and Electric Rubber Reclaiming Co. ..	626A	Cuprodesodolite; Treatment of — for recovery of	
shavings; Suitability of — for paper manufacture.	602A	vanadium, lead, and copper. Conley ..	421A
Kress and Wells ..	894A	Cupro-nickel; Carbon in 80 : 20 — melted in the electric	
textiles; Bleaching of — with warm hypochlorite		furnace. Thompson and Barclay ..	130R
solutions. Freiburger ..	894A	Cuprous iodide; Determination of iodine in —. Lascaux	899A
Use of stroma instead of lime in bleaching —. Weiss	894A	oxide; Yellow —. Moser ..	231A
wood; Behaviour of — towards aluminium acetate.	894A	Curcumin. Ghosh ..	354A
Dunst ..	894A	Curd. See under Milk.	
wool and its substitutes in manufacture of nitrocellulose.	894A	Customs tariff decisions, etc. See under Tariff.	
Schwarz ..	894A	Cutoelluloses; Constitution of —. Cross and Bevan ..	249A
yarn; Action of dilute sulphuric acid on tensile strength	894A	Cyanamide; Action of — on development of maize.	
of —. Lawrence ..	894A	Mazé and others ..	918A
Cottonseed hull fibre; Method of purifying —. (P)	814A*	Decomposition of — in the soil. Cowie ..	339A
Stockton, and East St. Louis Cotton Oil Co. ..	814A*	Manufacture of —. (P) Middleton, and American	
hull fibre; Suitability of — for paper manufacture.	858A	Cyanamid Co. ..	818A
Kress and Wells ..	858A	Cyanamides; Manufacture of —. (P) Haslup and	
meat, balls, and links; Method and apparatus for	156A	Gilchrist ..	629A
treating a mixture of —. (P) Mullen ..	156A	Manufacture of alkali salts or fertilisers from alkali —.	
meats; Treatment of —. (P) Phillips ..	21A, 506A*	(P) Hene and Van Haaren ..	577A
oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		Manufacture of ammonia from —. (P) Elbert, and	
Preparation of — for milling. (P) McCaw, and	295A	American Cyanamid Co. ..	765A
Procter and Gamble Co. ..	589A	Manufacture of calcium or other metal —. (P) Reid,	
Process of treating —. (P) Fee and Aevenses ..	43R, 185A	and International Nitrogen Co. ..	393A
Removal of residual fibres from — and their value for	864A	Cyanates; Determination of cyanides, bromides, and —	
non-textile purposes. De Segundo ..	889A	when present together. Velardi ..	815A
Cottrell process; Application of — to recovery of fumes from	889A	Cyanic acid; Formation of — by oxidation of organic	
silver refining. Smith and Helms ..	198R	substances, and its identification based on quan-	
Cottoneers realises. Stern ..	395R	titative analysis. Fosse ..	655A
resins; Technical —. Marcusson ..	395R	Cyanide plant in Canada; New —. Posnjak	
varieties; Examination of —. Wolf ..	395R	process for fixation of nitrogen; Bucher —. Posnjak	
Council; Report of —. ..	395R	and Merwin ..	173A
Coville tridentate; Discovery of new alkaloid in —	395R	process of fixing atmospheric nitrogen. Morimoto ..	10A
Cow-parley. See Anthracis rhytidia.		process; Lime as a settling reagent in the —. Bruhl	583A
Cub-grass. See Digitaria sanguinalis.		solutions; Continuous method of treating —. (P)	
Cream; Apparatus for pasteurising, cooling, and ripening	960A	Trent ..	79
(P) Van Kuren, and Cherry Co. ..	196A	solutions; Determination of oxygen in working —.	420A
Method and apparatus for deodorizing —. (P)	32A	Whits ..	79A
Prickly ..	651A	solutions; Organised apparatus for treating —. (P)	
Tanks for ripening or souring — for use in manu-	248A	Trent and Mudd ..	631A
facture of butter, margarine, and the like. (P)	69A	Cyanides; Apparatus for manufacture of alkali —. (P)	
Revis and others ..	537A	Metzger, and Air Reduction Co. ..	74A
Creaming; Oxidation of — by mercuric acetate. Green-	68A	contained in by-products obtained in gas-works; Re-	
wald ..	528A	covery and utilisation of —. (P) Baker ..	815A
Crocoite oil; Separating and purifying —. (P) Crabb	722A	Determination of cyanates, bromides, and — when	
Crooks; Determination of the three — and of phenol in	471R	present together. Velardi ..	578A*
mixtures of these substances. Dawson and	791A	Extraction of —. (P) Air Reduction Co. ..	
Mumford ..	643A*	Manufacture of —	
Electrochemical oxidation of —. Fichter and	885A	(P) Metzger ..	765A
Ackermann ..	68A	(P) Testrup, and Techno-Chemical Laboratories	764A
and phenol; Freezing points of mixtures of the three	528A	Manufacture of alkali —	12A
— Dawson and Mumford ..	722A	(P) Eastman, and American Cyanamid Co. ..	681A
Separation of — from tar oils by treatment with water	471R	(P) Jacobs, and Air Reduction Co. ..	576A
under pressure. Fischer and Hilpert ..	791A	Manufacture of alkali — and separation of the same	
Cristobalite; Relations between tridymite and —. Fenner	643A*	from alkali hydroxide. (P) Metzger, and Air	
Tross and Bevan essay prize ..	885A	Reduction Co. ..	631A
Croton gubong bark; Examination of —. Goodson and	951A	Method of hydrolysing — to ammonia. (P) Hidden	
Clewer ..	887A	and Nitrogen Products Co. ..	41A
Cruible furnaces. See under Furnaces.		Preventing decomposition of molten —. (P) Freeman,	
Cruibles. (P) Driver-Harris Co. ..	951A	and American Cyanamid Co. ..	765A
Electrically-heated —. (P) Morgan Crucible Co. and	887A	Recovering — from cyanide-bearing material. (P)	
Speirs ..	61A	Arnold, and Nitrogen Products Co. ..	108A
Graphite —. See under Graphite.		Reducing metallic compounds with simultaneous pro-	
Tungsten —. (P) Koyne, and Cooper Hewitt Co. ..	33A	duction of — from other substances. (P) Jacobs,	
Crumfery; Special position of — and of other plants in	311A	Separation of — from other substances. (P) Jacobs,	
regard to nutrition with nitrogenous fertilisers.	491A*	and Air Reduction Co. ..	628A
Hiltner and Kronberger ..	1A	Synthesis of alkali — from nitrogen. Hars and	
Croton oil. See under Oils, Hydrocarbon	106A	Hayashi ..	681A
Crothers. (P) Kraemer ..	682A	Synthetic production of —. (P) Lindblad ..	910A
and pulverisers. (P) Kabil, and American Pulveriser	762A	Cyaniding systems; Filter for —. (P) Tanner, and	
Co. ..	762A	Ideal Continuous Cyaniding Process Co. ..	316A
Crooking and drying machine. (P) Hopper ..	631A	Cyanogen chloride; Preparation of —. Jennings and Scott	
machines. (P) Miller and Lloyd ..	83A	chloride; Preparation of — by Held's method.	
mills. (P) Sturtevant, and Sturtevant Mill Co. ..	491A*	Maugin and Simon ..	631A
ores and the like; Rod mills for —. (P) Land ..	1A	compounds; Apparatus for manufacture of —. (P)	
Cryolite in United States ..	106A	Morgan ..	H 2
Cryptopine. Perkin, jun. ..	682A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Diatase; Action of — on starch. Samec	691A	Dimethylxanthenes; Relationship of phenylxanthenes,	
Course of the formation of — by <i>Aspergillus niger</i> .	229A	Xanthene Brown, and — to coal tar constituents.	
Went	508A	Buxig ..	217A
New theories of formation and action of —. Wohlgemuth	25A	Dinitrodiphenylamine; Manufacture of —. (P) Marshall, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	876A
Relationship between peroxidase, catalase, and —. Magli	299A	Dinitrophenol; Manufacture of —. (P) Brewster ..	812A
Diatatic power of malt; Determination of —. Wilson and Minchin	580A	Manufacture of picric acid from — in crystal form and elimination therefrom of lead sulphate. (P) Holliday and Badler ..	390A
Diatomaceous composition. (P) Caven, and Maryland Products Co. ..	844A	2,4-Dinitrophenol; Manufacture of —. (P) Macdonald and Calvert ..	406A
Diao-n-butane; Preparation of —. Werner ..	844A	Preparation of — by direct nitration of phenol. Marquoyrol and Loriette ..	675A
Diasoethane; Preparation of —. Werner ..	844A	3,5-Dinitrophenoxazine; Derivatives of —. Miaslin and Bau ..	813A
Diasoleptane; Preparation of —. Werner ..	844A	Dinner of the Society; Annual ..	243T
Diasomethane; Preparation of —. Werner ..	844A	Diolefines; Apparatus for producing —. (P) Mercereau, and Chemical Development Co. ..	658A
Diao-oxides; Constitution of internal —. Morgan and Evens	893A	Manufacture of —. (P) Mercereau, and Chemical Development Co. ..	117A
Diao-phenols; Constitution of —. Morgan and Evens	250T	Diphenylamine; Action of nitric and nitrous acids on —. Ryan and Ryan ..	742A
Para-nitrate —. Morgan	943A	Apparatus for manufacture of —. (P) Houshean, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	622A
Diazotisation; Process of —. (P) Bolton, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	844A	derivatives; Action of bromine on some —. Ryan and O'Riordan ..	742A
Dibenzanthrone. See under Anthracene dyestuffs.		Manufacture of —. (P) Rogers, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	813A
n-Dibutylamine; Preparation of —. Werner ..	844A	Diphtheria; Manufacture of preventive and curative agents for —. (P) Plorkowski ..	963A
Dichlorobenzene; Analysis of mixtures of — with benzene, chlorobenzene, etc. Frankland and others	153T, 162R	Disaccharides; Constitution of —. Haworth and Litch	691A
88-Dichloroethyl sulphide. Gomberg	923A	Disazo dyestuffs. See under Azo dyestuffs.	
Continuous vacuum still for —. Streeter ..	337A	Discharge apparatus for tanks containing inflammable fluids. (P) Van Os ..	750A
Manufacture of —. Norris	198A	Disinfectant; Benzene acid as —. Kaufmann ..	652A
Physical constants of —. Adams and Williamson	388A	Disinfectants. (P) Wells	27A, 157A*
Solubility and hydrolysis of — and a new method of estimating small amounts of the same. Hopkins	199A	containing zinc trichlorophenolate. (P) Abrahamson and fertilisers. (P) Gewerkschaft Einigkeit ..	53A
Dicyanide; Preparation of —. Fischer ..	918A	and India	512A
Dicyanodiamide; Action of — on development of maize. Max and others	380A	Solidified soluble coal-tar derivative —. (P) Franck-Philipeon ..	53A
Determination of — in calcium cyanamide. Von Dufert and Miklaus	837A	Disinfecting agents; Effect of different — on metals. Will and Landtblom ..	790A
Dilution in value of crude calcium cyanamide by presence of —. Hövermann and Koch	837A	with formaldehyde; Practical efficiency of some substitutes for the permanganate-formalin method of —. Fozen and Dieter ..	437A
Dielectric liquids; Decomposition of — under the influence of an electric arc. Urbain and Scal ..	424A	Machines for washing, dyeing, and —. (P) Henrici, and Henrici Washing Machine Co. ..	679A
Diesel engines. See under Engines.		and mixing of waste effluents and other liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Vogelsang ..	876A
Diethylbarbituric acid; Detection and determination of cocaine, heroine, and — in viscera. Richards	512A	power of elements and chemical compounds; Relative power of —. Friedenthal ..	476A
Diethylketone; Manufacture of —. (P) Sidgwick and Lambert ..	304A	power of lysine. Sampietro ..	842A
Diffusion of electrolytes into jellies; Relation between distance of — and the concentration. Von Fürth and Bubanovic	22A	composition of matter adapted for use as solution; (P) Ellis, and Chadeloid Chemical Co. ..	552A
Digesters for use in manufacture of cellulose and like operations. (P) Schaufelberger ..	357A	Disintegrating machines. (P) Patterson and others ..	124A
Digesting apparatus. (P) Rankin, and Corrosion Extraction Co.	490A	and screening pulverulent material; Machines for —. (P) Fraser and Peel ..	671A
Digitalis; Chemical evaluation of —. Tschirch and Wolter	386A	Disperse systems; Tyndallmeter for examination of —. Tolman and Vilet ..	306A
glucosides. Kiliani	477A	Disassociation of carbonate rocks; Apparatus for studying the —. Bole ..	573A
leaf extracts; Stability of —. Schmitt and Heyl	654A	of salts; Sulphite-leuco derivatives of triaminotriphenylmethane as reagents for —. Guareschi ..	552A
leaves; Adsorption of the glucosides of —. Mannich	387A	Dissolving chemicals and elevating the solutions; Apparatus for —. (P) Thorold and Sinclair ..	611A
leaves of different origin; Active glucosides of —. Meyer	54A	of solids; Process for the continuous —. (P) Eberhardt ..	211A
leaves; Effect on activity of temperature during drying of —. Hamilton	387A	Distillation. (P) Wright, jun. ..	806A
-like action; Amount of substances in oleander leaves having a — and the manner of their natural occurrence. Straub	27A	apparatus; (P) Chenard ..	523A*
preparations; Standardisation of —. Berry	654A	(P) Doubleday ..	563A
substances. Kiliani	54A	(P) Graham ..	451A
tinctures of different origin; Pharmacological evaluation of —. Joachimoglu ..	387A	(P) Hechenbleikner and others ..	622A
Digitalis purpurea. Koch and Butler	438A	(P) Hechenbleikner and others ..	521A
Digitalis sanguinalis; Composition of ash of — as affected by soil in which it is grown. Buckner	919A	apparatus; Kubierschky's ..	928A
N-Dihydro-1,2,3,4-anthraquinoneazine. See Indanthrene under Anthracene dyestuffs.		apparatus; Simple extraction and —. Van Urk ..	300A
Dihydrohydroxycodone hydrochloride. Freund and Speyer ..	598A	of alcohol-water mixtures; Thermodynamics and fractional —. Mariller ..	680A
Dimethylamine; Preparation of —. Hutin ..	917A	of ammoniacal liquors and the like. (P) Wyld ..	6A
Dimethylaminoantipyrine; Delicate reaction of — and its differentiation from antipyrine. Palet	54A	in —. (P) Tschuby ..	526A
Use of enzymic reagents for detection of —. Palet	55A	of bituminous lignite in vacuo. Schneider and Tropech ..	892A
Various applications of — in analysis. Eschbach	663A	of bituminous shale; Apparatus for —. (P) Robertson ..	68A
Dimethylamine; Determination of purity of —. Jones	217A	inson ..	
Dimethylketone. See Acetone.		of carbonaceous materials. (P) Wallace, and Wallace ..	246A
Dimethylnaphthalene of coal tar: ..	455A	Coke, Oil, and By-Products Co. ..	
Welsinger ..	455A	of carbonaceous materials; Charging of retorts for destructive —. (P) West and Wild ..	621A
Dimethyl sulphate; Action of — on alkali and alkaline-earth sulphates. Guyot and Simon	695A	destructive —. (P) West and Wild ..	711A
Action of chlorosulphonic acid on —. Levaillant and Simon	792A	of carbonaceous materials; Destructive — to increase the aromatic by-products. (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. ..	404A
Action of — on dry alkali chlorides and bromides. Guyot and Simon	845A	of carbonaceous materials and separation of the volatile matter therefrom. (P) Davies ..	494A
Action of metallic hydrides and oxides and alkaline-earth carbonates on —. Guyot and Simon	926A*	of carbonaceous substances. (P) Mulliner and Kent ..	
Manufacture of —. (P) Durrum, and Boake, Roberts and Co. ..	233A	of cellulose and wood mixed with alkali. Fischer and Niggemann ..	317A
Preparation of —. Guyot and Simon	924A	of coal: (P) Lamplough, and Oil Extractors, Ltd. ..	755A
		(P) Togood, and Dempster and sons ..	

	PAGE
Distillation—cont.	
of coal; Apparatus for —:	
(P) Freeman	317A
(P) Lamplough, and Oil Extractors, Ltd.	317A
(P) Pinet and Debout	374A*
(P) Constructive —, Toogood	349A
of coal; "Constructive" —, Toogood	349A
of coal in hydrogen at high pressures and temperatures.	
Fischer and Keller	526A
of coal and like carbonaceous materials; Destructive	
—, (P) West and Glover	168A
of coal and the like; Retorts for destructive —, (P)	
West and Wild	622A
of coal mixed with alkali. Fischer and Glund	494A
of coal and other bituminous substances; Apparatus	
for low-temperature —, (P) Hiller	168A
of coal and other carbonaceous matter by electricity.	
(P) Simpson and Moorhouse	101A
of coal, shale, and the like; Low-temperature —, (P)	
Nelson	317A
of coal, shale, and other like substances; Furnaces	
for —, (P) Anderson and others	810A
of coal tar pitch. Niggemann	529A
column. (P) Gewerkschaft des Steinkohlenbergwerks	
Lothringen	886A
Continuous — of tar and petroleum. Mallet	943A
of crude oil and other hydrocarbons. (P) Von Groeling,	
and Atlas Process Co.	454A*
Fractional — in the laboratory and in practice. Bird	
Heating of oils, fats, and other liquids by electricity for	
—, (P) Alexander and others	587A
of hemp waste. Scagliarini and Minganti	810A
of hydrocarbons; Cracking and —, (P) Cochran	
and Cochran	352A
of hydrocarbons from oil shale. (P) McCaskell	892A
of hydrocarbons or other liquids; Apparatus for —, (P)	
Kelsey	522A
of liquids; Destructive —, Heuser and Skibbebrand	218A
of liquid hydrocarbons. (P) Corthey and Castelli	526A
of liquids; Apparatus for elevating and/or —, (P)	
Reavell, and Kestner Evaporator and Engineering	
Co.	163A
of liquids; Continuous —, (P) Wilton	529A
of liquids; Fractional —, (P) Goudet, and Soc.	
d'Etats-Chim. pour l'Ind.	706A
of liquids; Fractional —, e.g., of crude benzol, and	
apparatus therefor. (P) Walker and Walker	101A
of liquids not miscible with water; Apparatus for frac-	
tional —, (P) Goyvaerts and others	62A
Limits of separation by fractional —, Dufton	5A, 45T
of lower-boiling constituents from oils and other like	
liquids; Apparatus for —, (P) Whittaker	756A
of material containing condensable volatile matter;	
Apparatus for —, (P) Hoover and others	568A
of oil-bearing shale, bituminous hydrocarbons, and other	
elements of a volatile nature; Apparatus for —, (P)	
Galloupe	100A
of oil from coal and the like. (P) Wise	354A
of oil-shale in Germany	378A
of organic materials; Recovery of gaseous products from	
destructive —, (P) Frisch	857A
of petroleum. (P) Frisch	941A
of petroleum and the like. (P) Sherman	129A
of petroleum, tar, etc.; Vertical preheaters for use in	
—, (P) Steinschneider	167A
process. (P) Frischer	212A
Process of fractional or destructive —, (P) Turner	
of shale and the like; Apparatus for —, (P)	
Godfrey	622A
of sodium stearate and oleate under reduced pressure.	
Pictet and Fotok	939A
of solid and liquid substances. (P) Searle	246A
Steam —, Richmond	604A
of tar and the like. (P) Westwood	101A
of tar, mineral, vegetable, and other oils; Apparatus	
for —, (P) Flette	354A
tube. (P) Sperr, jun., and Koppers Co.	490A
of wood, etc.; Apparatus for —, (P) Perry	215A
of wood; Course of destructive — in a vacuum.	
Ascham	353A
of wood; Destructive —, (P) Stafford	215A
of wood; Experiments in — in India	380A
of wood of <i>Juniperus oxycedrus</i> and other conifers.	
Huere	303A
of wood; Kilns for —, (P) Ledoux	216A
of wood liquor. (P) Hudson and others	494A
of wood, woody fibre, peat, and similar carbonaceous	
substances; Destructive —, (P) Foore	711A
Dogwood. See <i>Cornus sanguinea</i> .	
Dolomite; Experiments in dead-burning —, Schurecht	
Kilns for calcining —, (P) Hodson	770A
Dolomitic lime; Method of hydrating —, (P) Warner and	
Wagner	77A
limestone; Decarbonation of — in the rotary kiln.	
Bakins	325A
Dominican Republic; Cocoa crop in —,	424A
Resources of the	194A
Dominion Rubber System, Ltd.; Incorporation of —	
in Canada	81A
Dopes for aircraft construction. (P) British Aeroplane	
Varsiah Co., and Groves	648A
Application of —, (P) Ward	647A
Decomposition of — on storge. Barr and Bircum-	
shaw	713A

	PAGE
Dopes—cont.	
Manufacture of —:	
(P) Barr and Lasell	834A
(P) British Smaltite, Ltd., and Goldsmith	378A 472A*
(P) Cellon, Ltd., and others	296A
(P) Dryfus	884A
Manufacture of — with an acetone-soluble cellulose	
acetate basis. (P) Groles and Weyler	714A
Manufacture of — especially for applying to fabrics of	
aeroplanes and other aerial machines. (P) Suther-	
land, and Wall Papers Manufacturers, Ltd.	534A
Manufacture of plastic or solid materials applicable as	
—, (P) Peachey	110A
used in aeroplane construction. (P) Groves and Ward	
—,	647A
Dough; Influence of electrolytes on viscosity of —,	
Henderson and others	334A
Dracorubin capillary test for identifying and differentiating	
colourless liquids. Dieterich	306A
test for identifying and differentiating colourless liquids.	
Dieterich	306A
Driers for paints; Manufacture of —, (P) Schwarzen	
—,	330A 330A
Drug plants; Cultivation of — in India.	8A
Drugs; Supply of — during the war	292A
Synthetic —, Carr	259T
Trade of Trinidad in —,	359A
Use of guttometer for examination of —, Eschbaum	
—,	157A
Dryers:	
(P) Adt, and Adt Co.	705A
(P) Christie	885A
(P) Douglas, and Douglas Packing Co.	488A
(P) Doxler	612A
(P) Horst	612A
(P) Hutchinson	612A
(P) King and Miller	488A
(P) King, and Pacific Evaporator Co.	277A*
(P) McCormick	92A
(P) Petty	347A
(P) Rea, and Pacific Evaporator Co.	938A*
(P) Shatto	347A
(P) Sinclair	311A
(P) Stover	450A
(P) Wertenbruch, and Larowe Milling Co.	805A
(P) Wittenberg and others	349A*
(P) Zwayer	123A
Agitated batch —, Allott	176T
for bricks. (P) Webster and Kincaid	579A
for clay wares. (P) Bühner	636A
for coated paper. (P) Janson	131A
Continuous —, Allott	178T
Continuous automatic —, (P) Wendell	125A*
Continuous centrifugal —, (P) Downing, jun., and	
others	2A
Continuously operating —, (P) Stevens, and Stevens-	
Aylsworth Co.	488A
Cylindrical film —, Allott	183T
Drum — consisting of several horizontal concentric	
cylinders. (P) Günster	275A
for evaporating fruits, vegetables, and the like. (P)	
Shepard, and Pacific Evaporator Co.	511A
and evaporators. (P) Hill and others	347A
for food products. (P) Horst	335A
for fruit and vegetables. (P) Boyd	921A
for grain, beta, grass, malt, etc. (P) Moblank	209A
for nitrocellulose. (P) Du Pont	480A
Rotary —:	
(P) Hickcox	937A
(P) Johnson	450A
Steam-heated rotary —:	
(P) Hurler	468A
(P) Mertens	209A
Tunnel —:	
(P) Benjamin	2A
(P) Harris	275A
Vacuum —, (P) Schilde Maschinenfabrik, and Boleg	
—,	209A
Drying apparatus:	
(P) Adt Co., and Adt	34A*
(P) Amdurak	123A
(P) American Laundry Machinery Co.	488A
(P) Andrews	2A
(P) Basts	705A
(P) Bogaty, and Philadelphia Textile Ma-	
chinery Co.	398A
(P) Hollister, and Kalbparry Corporation	
—,	488A
(P) Hottmann	450A
(P) Lowenstein	450A
(P) Maschinenfabr. Imperial Ges.	670A 938A
(P) Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co.	706A*
(P) Salt Union, and Malcolm	522A
apparatus for bricks. (P) Moore, and Charles Woodward	
Co.	141A
apparatus for liquids:	
(P) Oechsle	165A
(P) Secord and others	805A
apparatus for paper or fabrics. (P) Ross, and Steurvant	
Co.	131A
chambers. (P) Abbott	61A 491A*
chambers for alimentary pastes. (P) Bardsuel	231A
and conditioning machine. (P) Allcop and others	662A
and conditioning machine for yarn, etc. (P) Andrew	497A*

	PAGE
Drying— <i>cont.</i>	
cocoa and treating other substances; Apparatus for — (P) Bash and Kirk	470A
Counter-current — the temperature of the air current being raised at intervals. Wagner	397A
and crushing machines. (P) Hopper	811A
cylinders. (P) Rigby and others	670A
drums; Suction — (P) Ascherlebenser Maschinenbau A.-G. Schmidt & Co.	937A
edible pastes. (P) Gammel, and Cleveland Macaroni Co.	385A
foodstuffs; Modern methods of drying — Schmidt	384A
gases. (P) Hutchins	275A
gases; Apparatus for — (P) Pfanzstiel, and Pfanzstiel Co.	3A
goods in bulk; Apparatus for — (P) Hofmann	275A
goods such as wheat, fruits, vegetables, or fish. (P) Westerboek, and N. V. "Technema"	155A
granular materials. (P) Huhn	209A, 837A*
granular, pulverulent, and pasty materials; Apparatus for — (P) Alexander	241A, 347A, 488A
hanks or warps of yarn, woven or felted fabrics, leather, and fibrous materials; Machines for — (P) Ogilvie	873A*
by heat in conjunction with mechanical agitation and spreading. Alcock	138A, 173A
hygroscopic materials. (P) Carrier, and Carrier Engineering Corporation	61A
kilns: (P) Hunter	34A*
(P) Perkins	164A
kilns for timber. (P) Rubin	17A
leather, yarn, textile and other materials; Machines for conditioning and — (P) Mart	170A
and like apparatus of materials; Two-stage apparatus for — (P) Erith's Engineering Co., and Erith	123A
liquid, semi-solid, or solid materials. (P) Meister	711A
liquids at low temperatures; The Marmier and Connon apparatus for concentrating and — Marmier	854A
liquids; Machines for — (P) Gildie, and Drying Products Co.	194A
liquids; Process for — (P) Merrell, and Merrell-Soule Co.	491A*
liquids and solids; Centrifugal apparatus for — (P) Loring	632A
liquids such as milk into powders. (P) Beeton, and Trufood, Ltd.	935A
macaroni; Process of — (P) Gammel, and Cleveland Macaroni Co.	694A
machines: (P) Allsop and others	511A
(P) Pirth	612A
(P) Harvey	612A
machines; Centrifugal — (P) Bryson, and Tolhurst	937A
Machine Works	705A
machines for copra. (P) Starr	427A
machines for fabrics. (P) Parkes, and Philadelphia Drying Machinery Co.	458A
machines for fibrous materials. (P) Sargent, and Sargent Sons Corporation	38A
machines for textiles; Doll-head bearings for steam cylinders of — (P) Calico Printers' Assoc., and Boiden	859A*
material in the form of webs; Apparatus for — (P) Andrews	131A
materials; Method of — (P) Hollister, and Kaitberry Corporation	488A
(P) Resa, and Pacific Evaporator Co.	938A*
(P) Stacey, and Carrier Engineering Corp.	705A
materials in sacks or similar vessels; Apparatus for — (P) Dineen	98A*
Method of superimposing films of material on a pair of heated cylinders for — (P) McIntyre, and Milne and Son	312A
milk or other liquids; Apparatus for atomising and — (P) Chem. Verwertungsge.	694A
(P) Müller	841A
moisture-bearing substances; Apparatus for — (P) Beebe	347A
moisture-containing materials. (P) Harris	451A*
New system of — for milk, eggs, etc. Pettit	194A
oils. See under Oils, Fatty.	372A
ovens; Apparatus for — (P) Tallaferra, and Phoenix-Hermes Co.	916A
paper, paper-board, and like material in course of manufacture; Apparatus for — (P) Thames Paper Co., and Privett	131A
plant. (P) Gloess	885A
powdered materials. (P) Ionides, jun.	719A
process and apparatus for tanning and other machines. (P) Boland	282A
process for carbonaceous materials. (P) Soaman, and Soaman Waste Wood Chemical Co.	398A
Process, utilizing heat of condensation of vapours from material being dried. (P) A.-G. Kummier	488A
processes; Conveyor and its application in — (P) Baid and Walker	62A
rooms. (P) Lippert, and Wenborne-Karpen Drying Co.	522A
sand and similar granular material; Apparatus for — (P) Hope	311A
and shrinking device. (P) Jacobs and others	678A

	PAGE
Drying— <i>cont.</i>	
and similarly treating materials; Apparatus for — (P) Brownell	241A
sludges of which the solid constituents are partly impermeable to water. (P) Steen	886A
solid substances precipitated from solution in water or other liquids. (P) Laurie	61A
steamed or boiled vegetables. (P) Pennock	960A
stoves for pottery. (P) Wainford	863A
towers; Standardisation of glass — (P) Goubert	282A
various substances; Process for — (P) Goubert	597A
and Benz	597A
vegetables; Apparatus for — (P) Pennock	841A
vegetables, fruits, and other objects or manufactured products. (P) Savy	875A
vegetables and the like. (P) N.V. Machinefabr. Brons	788A, 921A*
vegetables and other materials; Apparatus for — (P) Morton	See also Dehydrating and Desiccating
Duciaux's method; Possibilities and limitations of — for determination of homologous volatile acids. Richmond	694A
Duralumin; Micro-mechanism of ageing of —. Jeffries	875A, 823A
Tempering of —. Guillet and others	776A
Dust; Apparatus for separating — from air or gases and collecting same. (P) Dod	314A*
collectors. (P) Wegner	3A
Device for removal of — from gases and the like. (P) Bangkok Dock Co.	276A
Separating — from grain and other granular substances. (P) Robinson and Son, and others	671A*
separators; Wet — (P) Sargent, and Midwest Engine Co.	490A
Dutch East Indies; Coal in —	245A
Exports of copra, coconut oil, and quinine from —	299A
Natural indigo in —	459A
Quinine industry in —	32A
Dutch Guiana; Trade of — in 1917	236A
Dyehouses; Composition for floors of — (P) Jury	17A
Dyeing apparatus: (P) Going, and General Textile Machinery Co.	320A
(P) Rudler	10A
cloth; Machines for — (P) Jackson	132A, 898A*
cotton with Benzopurpurin 4B; Influence of salts on — Böseken and others	497A
Direct — (P) Faring, and Robeson Process Co.	71A
with diazo dyestuffs. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	677A
fabrics; Apparatus for use in connection with machines for — (P) Thornber and Henshilwood	132A
fabrics and the like. (P) Wilkinson, and Bradford Dyers' Association	132A*
fabrics; Liquid mordant for use in — (P) Besnier	944A
fur skins. (P) Lubarsky, and Hollander and Son	898A
furs; Machine for — (P) Dickerson, and Hollander	898A
and Son	756A
with o-hydroxyazo dyestuffs and chromium compounds thereof. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	102A
Influence of — on woven fabrics. Midgley	460A
and the like; Apparatus for — (P) Tracy	410A*
and like apparatus; Perforated beam for — (P) Brandwood	71A, 898A*
or like treatment of copra; Process and apparatus for — (P) Clavel and Resch	71A
and like treatment of textiles; Machinery for — (P) Larivel	400A
machines: (P) Allsop and others	62A
(P) British Dyes, Ltd., and others	9A, 171A*, 171A*
(P) Dudley	284A
(P) Nagle	897A
Smith	679A
Machines for washing, disinfecting, and — (P) Henrich, and Henrich Washing Machine Co.	783A
Manufacture of chrome dyes and salts for — (P) Blockey, and Walker and Sons	104A
Manufacture of chromium and iron compounds for use in — (P) Gratz, and Spence and Sons	898A
by means of salts of titanium and iron. (P) Barnes	457A
and others	319A
with mordant-dyeing azo dyestuffs. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	859A*
of mordant dyes in non-aqueous solution; Dry — mordanting and — Fort	859A
and other operations; Frame for supporting hose and like knitted fabrics during — (P) Hawley	9A
process. (P) Gehrein	250A
process; Use of acid colours in the dry — Fort	898A
Properties of some titanium compounds and their use in — Barnes	359A
raw fibres or similar materials; Apparatus for — (P) Gebauer	39A*
red fox skins to silver fox shade. (P) Wolskott	760A
silk; Manufacture of a substitute for sericin soap for — (P) Schmid	532A
staple-fibre goods. (P) Winter	102A
textile and other fabrics in the open state. (P) Calico Printers' Assoc., and Roberts	132A
with volatile solvents. Hey	
wool, slubbing, yarn, and other fibrous material; Apparatus for — (P) Kershaw and Cole	

	PAGE
Dyeing—cont.	
yarn in bank form; Machines for — (P) Lord and	71A
Lord	71A
yarn and the like in banks; Machine for — (P)	460A
Macintyre	715A
yarn and the like; Method of — (P) Ainsworth	320A
yarns or fabrics; Machines for — (P) Bright and	171A*
Brose, and Evans	
yarns, threads, or similar materials; Machines for wind-	
ing and — (P) Ainsworth and Mather	
Dyeings on vegetable fibres; Production of — (P)	715A
Kallab	
Dye-soaps; Manufacture of — (P) Gates, and Sunbeam	624A
Chemical Co.	
Dysentery organisms; Acetaldehyde as intermediate	
product in fermentation of sugar, mannitol and	919A
glycerol by — Neuberg and Kord	
Dyestuff compositions for domestic use. (P) Sunbeam	624A*
Chemical Co.	692
making machinery; Production of —	
New yellow and photographic light filters made	118A
from it. Mees and Clarke	
Dyestuffs; Absorption spectra of a series of — Hnatek	963A
acid; Use of — in the "dry dyeing" process.	9A
Fort	
Adsorption compounds of — Haller	281A
Adsorption of — by inorganic substances. Feigl	569A
Adsorption of organic — Michaels and Rona	893A
Asymmetric — Porter and Hirst	754A
British —	458A
and British textiles. Morton	250T
Carbazine —; a new class of quinone-imide deriva-	
tives. Kührmann and others	813A
companies; Reports of German — for 1918.	254E
Current activities in production of —	79E
derived from quinolinic acid. Ghosh	813A
factories at Ludwigshafen; French control of —	293E
The genus <i>Coprosma</i> as a source of — Aston	159A
German —	460E
Increase in price of aniline — in Germany	299E
Industry; American —	467A
Industry; The British —	246T
Industry in Denmark —	352E
Industry; German —	908E
Industry in Germany; Protest against nationalisation	
of —	49E
Industry; Government scheme for assisting the	173E
Industry of Japan —	347E
Industry in U.S.A. —	246E, 374E
Intermediate products for manufacture of —	255T
Licensing system and disposal of German dyes	385E
Manufacture of —	
(P) Hart	453A
(P) Tootal	130A*
Manufacture of intermediate products for — Evans	250T
Manufacture of new compounds to be employed as,	
or in the production of — (P) Angel	101A
Manufacture of — from pest. (P) Hart	6A
Manufacture of universal — (P) Huffman, and	
Sunbeam Chemical Co.	70A
Manufacture of universal grey — (P) Huffman,	
and Sunbeam Chemical Co.	894A
market in Japan —	194E, 213E
Market outlook in France for —	32E
Mordant — in calico printing. Pomeranz	39A
natural; Production of — in India	306E
New — Chlorines. Maki	280A
New vegetable — (P) Harbottle and Siverson	458A
Photometry of visible light rays by means of leuco-	
bases of organic — Eder	878A
photosensitising; Intermediates used in preparation	
of —	
Lund and Wise	454A
Mikaska and others	456A
photosensitising; Synthesis of — Wise and others	456A
Production of — in China	187E
Pyrazole derivatives as — Meyer	792A
Quality of —	420E
Recovery of — from solutions. (P) Wall, and	
Kalmus, Comstock, and Westcott	530A
Report on situation in Europe in regard to —	268E
scheme; The Government —	26E
in Siam; Foreign —	189E
situation in Germany —	475E
situation in Italy —	92E
Standardisation of — in United States	268E
standards for China —	361E
synthetic drugs, and associated products; Conference	
on —	240T, 260E
trade; Prospects of American — in Far East	340E
trust; New American —	144E
vat; Importation of — into U.S.A.	376E
vegetable; Investigation of — in Japan	463E
works; German — under French control	108E
works in Germany; War-time activities of —	398E
works at Höchst; Position at the —	126E
See also Colouring matters.	
E.	
Earth, fullers'; Treatment of — (P) Husted, and	PAGE
Standard Oil Co.	868A
Fullers' — in U.S.A.	67E, 456E
Earths; Rare — Wichers and others	11A
rare; Dehydration of chlorides of — (P) Baile, and	135A
Planchon Co.	
rare; Determination of sodium in presence of other	
by precipitation as ceric iodate. Brinton and	663A
James	
rare; Manufacture of insoluble or sparingly soluble	
compounds of — (P) Gebr. Siemens und Co.	363A
rare; Manufacture of metals of — or their alloys. (P)	643A*
Hirsch and others	
rare; Process of obtaining precipitates of fluorides	
of — (P) Chase, and National Carbon Co.	813A
rare; Production of castings of metals of the — and	
their alloys. (P) Hirsch and others	148A, 869A*
Treatment of — (P) Langford	630A
East Africa; Economic possibilities of —	299E
East Africa Protectorate; Trade of — in 1916-17	170E
Eastman Yellow, a new dye, and photographic light filters	
made from it. Mees and Clarke	118A
Ebonite and such-like products; Manufacture of a sub-	
stitute for — (P) N. V. Nederlandsche Maas-	
schappij tot Exploit. van Optischglas, and Van	111A
Rasp	
Eckaine; See N-Benzoylhydroxypropylmorpholine ester	
Economiser plant; Steam-boller — (P) Jacobus, and	145A
Babcock and Wilcox Co.	
Economisers; Method of operating steam-boller — (P)	97A
Jacobus and others	
Steam-boller — and method of operation. (P)	752A
Jacobus, and Babcock and Wilcox Co.	92E
Ecuador; Trade of — in 1917	
Edible oils. See under Oils, Fatty.	
Education; Higher — and industry	208E
Effluents, Calvert	103E
Apparatus for disinfecting and mixing waste —	878A
and other liquids. (P) Vogelzang	
Machine for recovery of grain or like matters from	
washing — (P) Robinson and Son, and others	853A
Purification of trade — to make them fit for re-use.	
Wilson	28A
Eggs; New system of drying — Petit	194A
Preservation of liquid — with boric acid. McFadden	50E
Preserving — (P) Fütterer	156A
Treating powdered or other dried — to render them	
emulsifiable. (P) Crossley	385A
Egypt; Manganese ore in —	46E
Phosphate resources of —	187E
Sugar industry in —	294T, 353E
Egyptian bricks. Thompson	414E
Electric accumulator cells; Manufacture of — (P)	
Hawkins	469A
accumulator; Chemical process in the lead —	506A
Very	
accumulators. (P) Pearson, and General Electric Co.	376A
accumulators; Alkaline — (P) Cave	829A
accumulators in Germany during the war	209E
arc; Decomposition of dielectric liquids under the	
influence of an — Urban and Seal	424A
arc device; Inclosed — (P) Devers, and General	622A
Electric Co.	
arc electrodes; Determination of the temperature of	
Hagenbach and Langbein	527A
arc; Influence of diminishing the pressure on formation	
of ammonia by means of an — Briner and	572A
arc; Influence of diminution of pressure on the fixation	
of nitrogen as nitric oxide by the — Briner	814A
and Naville	
arc lamp projectors; Electrodes for — (P) Sperry	675A
Gyroscope Co. and Bassett	317A
arc lamps. (P) Westersamp	
arc lamps; Electrodes for —	
(P) Ledoff, and Westinghouse Electric and	36A
Manufacturing Co.	622A
(P) Mott, and National Carbon Co.	129A
arc lamps; Fume-absorber for — (P) Mott, and	405A
National Carbon Co.	
arc lamps; Manufacture of carbons for — (P)	
Heape and Grylls	465A, 568A, 622A*
arc soldering and deposition of metals; Manufacture	
of electrodes for — (P) Alloy Welding Processes,	830A
Ltd., and Jones	505A
arc soldering; Electrodes for — (P) Jones	
arc treatment of gases; Process and apparatus for	150A
— (P) Wigolski	
arc; Carrying out chemical reactions by means of	
magnetically spread-out — (P) Lipinski	469A, 470A*
arc; Continuous metal vapour — Podzun	828A
arc; Stretching out double or multiple — (P)	150A
Wigolski	

Electric accumulator cells—cont.

	PAGE
batteries:	
(P) Antonoff	548A, 645A*, 645A*
(P) Bauer	149A
(P) Baur and Treadwell	469A
(P) Baxter	20A
(P) Banner and others	149A, 548A, 829A
(P) Chaney, and National Carbon Co.	149A, 294A
(P) French, and National Carbon Co.	46A
(P) French and others	109A
(P) Rabinovitch and Mond	686A, 869A
batteries; Electrodes of —	
(P) Robin	185A
(P) Snelling	185A
batteries; Primary — (P) Ruhoff, and French	
Battery and Carbon Co.	377A
batteries; Wood separators for secondary — (P)	
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., and Heap ..	80A
battery depolariser. (P) Holmes, and National Carbon	
Co.	46A
battery depolarisers; Polymerised manganese dioxide	
— (P) Wells, and National Carbon Co.	376A
battery depolarising agent; Black-streak manganese	
dioxide — (P) Ellis, and National Carbon Co.	149A
battery fluids; Recovery of — (P) Sheib and	
others	46A
carbon resistors; Preventing — from oxidising.	
(P) Thomason	643A
cell plates. (P) Majima	829A
cells:	
(P) Baur and Treadwell	469A
(P) Baxter	20A
(P) Kaplan	376A, 780A*
(P) Schusterpatentes.	912A
cells; Manufacture of manganese dioxide for —	
(P) Kaplan	376A
cells; Metallic electrodes for — (P) Boehringer	
cells with two electrolytes separated by a diaphragm.	377A
(P) Schuster-Patent-Ges.	294A
current interruptor; Wehnelt — (P) Polyphos	
Elektrizitäts-Ges.	687A
current method and apparatus; Oscillation — (P)	
Ajax Metal Co., and Northrup	225A*
discharge apparatus; Vacuum — for lighting.	
(P) General Electric Co.	405A
discharge; Characteristics of spark — and its effect	
in igniting explosive mixtures. Paterson and	
Campbell	139R
discharge through rarefied gases and high vacua.	
Hodley	472R
discharges; Production of chemical change by oscillatory	
— (P) Northrup, and Ajax Metal Co.	425A
dry batteries; Manufacture of — (P) Burgess	
Battery Co.	686A
dry cells; Manufacture of — (P) Burgess, and	
Burgess Battery Co.	587A, 952A*
dry cells; Reconstituting spent — (P) Horit ..	376A, 687A*
dry cells; Testing — during manufacture. (P)	
Elektr. Spezialfabr. f. Kleinbeleuchtung ..	912A
ferromanganese furnaces; Eliminating phosphorus	
and sulphur in —. Loneragan	257A
flame arc; Technical utilisation of atmospheric nitrogen	
by means of the —. Andriessens	814A
furnaces. See under Furnaces.	
fuse-boxes for use in coal mines; Composition for	
manufacture of — (P) Curtis	107A
gas or vapour lamps. (P) Skaupy, and Deutsche	
Gastlicht A.-G.	246A
gaseous conduction lamps. (P) General Electric Co.	
heating; Application of — to concentration of sul-	
phuric acid. Pagliani	171A
heating by high frequency currents. Method and	
apparatus for — (P) Ajax Metal Co., and	
Northrup	225A, 225A*, 375A
heating; Inductive — with high frequency currents.	
Northrup	292A
incandescence arc lamps. (P) Devers, jun., and	
General Electric Co.	280A
incandescence filament lamps. (P) Copelin, and	
Edison Swan Electric Co.	455A
incandescence lamps:	
(P) Hamburger and Lely, jun.	892A*
(P) Hoyt, and Westinghouse Lamp Co.	317A
incandescence lamps; Carbon-filament — filled with	
gas containing hydrocarbons. (P) Schelsinger ..	405A
incandescence lamps; Leading-in conductors for —	
(P) Ohtani	455A
incandescence lamps and like apparatus; Hermetic	
seals for leading-in wires of — (P) General	
Electric Co.	675A
incandescence lamps; Mercury vapour — (P)	
Cornu	622A, 675A
incandescence lamps; Metal-filament — (P)	
Hamburger and others	405A
incandescence lamps; Method of drawing wire filaments	
for — (P) Keyes, and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.	317A
incandescence lamps particularly for high illuminating	
powers. (P) Ver. Glühlampen und Elektrizitäts-	
A.-G.	246A
incandescence lamps; Removal of residual gases	
from —. Hamburger	675A
incandescence lamps; Sealing stems in bulbs in manu-	
facture of — (P) General Electric Co.	811A*
lamp bulbs; Leading-in conductors for — (P)	
Nihon Denki Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, and	
Yanai	527A

Electric—cont.

	PAGE
pocket-lamp batteries; Electrochemistry of —	
Arndt	828A
power; Report of committee on supply of —	
power supply	152R
power supply	69R
safety-fuses. (P) Snelling	185A
smelting; Electrodes for use in — (P) Hazard	
and Morris	376A
sparks; Ignition of explosive gases by —. Morgan	
storage batteries;	128A
storage batteries:	
(P) Edison	469A
(P) Spencer, and National Carbon Co.	870A
storage batteries; Framework for supporting the	
active material in — (P) Akkumulatoren-Fabrik	
storage batteries; Manufacture of electrodes for —	
(P) Ruch, and O. K. Electric Storage Battery Co.	644A
storage batteries; Negative plate for — (P)	
Morrison	80A
storage batteries; Negative plate for lead — (P)	
Morrison	543A, 870A
storage batteries; Preventing formation of an explosive	
gas mixture in — (P) Aicher	294A
storage batteries; Process of making electrodes for —	
and filling mass therefor. (P) Morrison	80A
storage batteries; Utilising gas from — (P)	
Dodds, and Flannery Bolt Co.	688A
storage battery acid; Colorimetric determination of iron	
in —. Nyman	829A
storage battery electrode. (P) Muren	829A
storage battery grids; Process of "posting"	
(P) Spencer, and National Carbon Co.	543A
storage-battery plate and process of treating same.	
(P) Chamberlain, and Gould Storage Battery Co.	687A
welding. See under Welding.	
Electrical apparatus for subjecting articles to varying	
temperatures. (P) Prescott and Baker	255A
apparatus; Seal for — (P) Keyes, and Cooper	
Hewitt Electric Co.	150A
cleaning of blast-furnace gas. Gellert	637A
conductivity as indicator in permanganate titrations.	
Villumbrales	615A
conductivity of insulating materials at high temperatures;	
Methods of measuring —. Silabee and Honaman	
conductivity measurements; Titration of iodides	
by means of —. Kolthoff	574A
conductivity method for titration of acids. Meerburg	
conductors; Covering for — (P) Fullers Wire and	
Cable Co., and Fuller	149A
conductors for electric lamp bulbs and the like; Lead-	
ing-in — (P) Nihon Denki Kogyo Kabushiki	
Kaisha, and Yanai	527A
conductors embedded in squirted cellulose; Manu-	
facture of — (P) Planer	377A
conductors for incandescence electric lamps, high	
vacuum apparatus, and the like. (P) Hogo	68A
conductors; Leading-in — for incandescence electric	
lamps and other vacuum tubes. (P) Ohtani	455A
conductors; Manufacture of coils of metallic — (P)	
Spezialfabr. für Aluminium-spulen u. Leitungen. (P)	
conductors; Manufacture of moulded — (P)	
Trood, and Westinghouse Electric and Manu-	
facturing Co.	20A
conductors of sodium; Manufacture of — (P)	
Luckhardt	377A
endomorse. Briggs	749A*
energy; Supply of — to furnaces or other appliances.	
(P) Travis	470A*
etching; Electrolytes for — (P) Weeks and others	
—	262A, 831A
filter for smokes and bacteria; Portable —. Lamb	
and others	437A
fixation of gases; Apparatus for — (P) Thomas	
heating of fats, oils, and other liquids for distillation	
etc. (P) Alexander and others	587A
insulating mass. (P) Andersen	109A*
insulating material; Manufacture of — (P) Jerns	
insulators; Manufacture of — of cement. (P)	
Windsor-Richards	142A
insulators for transmission lines; Porosity of porcelain	
— Farr	768A
leakage; Peculiar case of corrosion by —. Patterson	
phenomena in textile materials; Atmospheric humidity	
in its relation to —. Shorter	677A
precipitation; Cottrell's work on —	121T
precipitation of dust or other impurities from gases	
or vapours; Apparatus for — (P) Schultz ..	752A
precipitation of tar fog from gas. Davidson ..	315A
precipitation for analysing smokes. Tolman and others	
precipitators. Thum	391A
precipitators. Thum	163A
purification of gases. (P) Siemens-Schuckertwerke ..	451A
resistance alloys. (P) Williams	870A
resistance element. (P) Case	470A, 912A*
resistance; Manufacture of light-reactive — (P)	
Case	831A, 912A*
resistance; New compound showing variable — under	
influence of light. (P) Case	870A
resistance of porcelain at different temperatures. Allen	
resistance; Variable — (P) Case	140A
resistance; Application of colloidal platinum to	
resistances; Preparation of high —. Catterson-Smith	
resistor; Zigzag carbon — (P) Thomson ..	293R
separation of suspended particles from gases; Appar-	
atus for — (P) Huntington, Heberlein, and Co.	470A
and Bingham	164A
separators. (P) Hedberg, and Research Corporation	
—	397A

Electrical—cont.	PAGE	Electrolysis—cont.	PAGE
synthesis of colloids:		Modality of reactions and chemical dynamics; appli-	
Kohlschütter	911A	cation to phenomena of	282*
Svedberg	262A	Process of	548A
treatment of gases; Apparatus for	645A	Process of conducting	462A
and International Precipitation Co.	544A*	of salt solution; Apparatus for	361A
treatment of gases or vapours. (P) Hoofnagle		of solutions. (P) Grüner, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk	
Electrically accelerating chemical reactions; Process and		Kvælstofaktieselskab	886A
apparatus for	587A	Electrolyte solutions; Purification of alkali chloride	
heated crucibles, melting pots, and the like. (P)		(P) Riber, and Norsk Alkali A/S.	630A
Morgan Crucible Co., and Speira	685A	Electrolytes for electrical etching. (P) Weeks, and	
heated steam boiler. Warschalski	935A	others	282A, 831A
indicating presence of saline, alkaline, or acid impurities		Electrolytic alkali and chlorine plant at Leverkusen.	
in liquids. (P) Crockett	930A*	Allmand and Williams	286A
Electricity Distribution of heat, light, and motive power		analysis; Replacement of platinum by an alloy in	
by	104A	apparatus for	235A
Hygiene of gas and	414A	apparatus. (P) Whitehead	149A
Piezoelectricity and its technical application. Thomas		apparatus employing filmed electrodes. (P) Merzhan	
supply	196A	and Riddle	109A
Electro-analyses with amalgamated copper cathodes.		baths; Method of handling amides in	425A*
Alemamy	928A	Stuart, and Electrolytic Zinc Co.	627A
Electrochemical analyses; Apparatus for rapid	605A	cells:	
industry; Development of	951A	(P) Charbonneux	377A
industry of Italy; Recent developments in the	108A	(P) Chubb, and Westinghouse Electric and	
Electro-chemistry; Progress in	229A	Manufacturing Co.	587A
Electro-cleaning apparatus. (P) Ness	868A	(P) Fortescue, and Westinghouse Electric	
Electrodeposited metals; Factors governing structure		and Manufacturing Co.	587A
of	866A	(P) Harris and Rose	425A
Electrodes:		(P) Jenkins, and C. I. (1914) Syndicate, Ltd.	644A
(P) Newbery and Gerrard	294A	(P) Jenkins, and East Stratford Works	829A
(P) Smith	645A	(P) Marsh	544A
arc; Determination of the temperature of		(P) Sawwager and others	543A
Hagenbach and Langbein	527A	(P) Stuart and Blei	543A
Arc-lamp:		(P) Vorse	149A
(P) Laddoff, and Westinghouse Electric and		cells; Diaphragms for	656A
Manufacturing Co.	36A	cells; Diaphragms for separating two liquids in	
(P) Mott, and National Carbon Co.	129A	(P) Thatcher	932A
for arc lamp projectors. (P) Sperry Gyroscope Co.,		cells; Electrodes for	589A
and Bissett	675A	cells for production of chlorine. (P) Hutchins	
Arc-welding	376A	cells for production of oxygen and hydrogen. (P)	
for arc welding and the like. (P) Garbett	468A	Geeraerd and Standfield	645A*
carbon; Manufacture of protective sheaths for		chlorine cell; Nelson	411A
particularly those used in electric furnaces. (P)		chlorine cells. (P) Townsend, and Hooker Electro-	
Gen. für Feuerwerk	377A	chemical Co.	575A
carbon; Radiographic examination of		cleaning and oxidation of metals. Revillon	907A
used in		copper alloys; Treatment of	586A
electric steel-making furnaces. Hadfield and		and Nichols Copper Co.	586A
Main	424A	dissociation theory; Application of	130A
coated with cobalt; Cleaning	829A	separation of pyridine and ammonia. Pridoux	
Coating	830A	gas generators. (P) Levin	587A, 644A
National Carbon Co.	905A	hydrogen generator for the laboratory. Williams	
for electric arc welding. (P) Jones	685A, 780A*	oxidation process and apparatus. (P) C. I. (1914)	
for electric arc welding and metal cutting purposes.		Synd., and others	462A
(P) Boone	827A	process:	
of electric batteries:		(P) Greenwalt	829A
(P) Robin	185A	(P) Guiterman	829A
(P) Seeling	185A	(P) Merritt, and Copper Products Co.	291A
for electric furnaces. (P) Sejournet, and Soc. Electro		process and product. (P) Merritt, and Copper Products	
Métallurgique Française	870A	Co.	291A
for electric furnaces; Improving the conductivity		Electromagnetic separators. See under Magnetic.	
at the joints of	225A	Electrometric titrations; Electrical apparatus for use in	
for electric furnaces; Manufacture of	687A	Robert	880A
(P) Stuart and Blei	543A	titrations, with special reference to determination of	
(P) Zori	586A, 645A*	ferrous and ferric	880A
for galvanic cells; Metallic	377A	Electro-osmosis; Process and apparatus for emptying	
Manufacture of		the dehydrating cells in removing water by	
(P) Page, and Chile Exploration Co.	543A	(P) Bergmann-Elektricitäts-Werke A.-G.	150A
(P) Rouse	324A	Electro-osmotic dehydration; Apparatus for	
Manufacture of carbon	20A	Elektro-Osmose A.-G.	450A
Manufacture of graphitised	952A	dehydration of vegetable, animal, and mineral sub-	
National Carbon Co.	952A	stances; Apparatus for	514A
Manufacture of hollow cylindrical and ring		A.-G.	909A
Schmidt and Schweiger	870A	Electroplating; Anodes for	
Manufacture of homogeneous magnetite	912A	apparatus:	
Hüttenwerk Niederschöneweide A.-G. Glinberg,		(P) Davoran, and Crane and Breed Manu-	
and Soc. Talco e Grafiti	829A	facturing Co.	909A
Process of making storage-battery		(P) Giuliani	291A
mass therefor. (P) Morrison	80A	(P) Ness	168A
Process for regenerating spent pyrolysate	876A	(P) Potthoff	147A
Müller	80A	(P) Woodbury	280A
Silicon-iron	80A	on iron from copper sulphate solution. Watts	
for soldering and depositing metals by the electric		metal. (P) Marino	727A
arc; Manufacture of	830A	Method of	
Processes, and Jones	829A	(P) Davoran, and Crane and Breed Manu-	
Storage battery	829A	facturing Co.	909A
for storage batteries; Manufacture of		(P) Thum and others	280A
and O. K. Electric Storage Battery Co.	644A	Remarkable pitting of	603A
for use in electric smelting and like purposes. (P)		steel articles. (P) General Electric Co.	
Hazard and Morris	876A	See also Piling.	
Electrolyser. (P) Stover	729A	"Electro-potash," a Swedish potash fertiliser and its	
Electrolysis of alkali chloride solutions. (P) Norsk Alkali		action on mineral soils. Ehrenberg and others	332A
A.-G.	576A	Electro-therapeutics. Briggs	76A
of alkali chlorides; Apparatus with horizontal		Electro-thermometric analysis; Effect of dilution on	119A
diaphragm for	945A	Frank	
Cleaning metals by	779A	Element; Conception of the chemical	158, 203A
Device for carrying out chemical processes by		by the study of radioactive change. Boddy	577A
(P) Gerber	470A, 912A*	Elements; Manufacture of pure	
Discharge	911A	and General Electric Co.	
of fused electrolytes. (P) Ingberg, and Norsk Hydro-			
Elektrisk Kvælstofaktieselskab	470A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Elevating liquids; Apparatus for concentrating, distilling, and for — (P) Beavell, and Keetner Evaporator and Engineering Co.	163A	Engines—cont.	
solutions; Process for dissolving chemicals and — (P) Thorold and Sinclair	611A	internal-combustion; Oil-gas producer for use in — (P) West and Parsons	809A
Elmore process; New — for separation of mixed sulphide ores	293R	internal-combustion; Process of obtaining nitrogen compounds from atmospheric nitrogen by means of — (P) Montgomery and Royston	764A
Emetine hydrochloride. Ewe	553A	internal-combustion; Production of explosive fuel mixtures and their use in — (P) Deppé	709A
Emulsifying agent; Process for obtaining an — especially for use in manufacture of margarine. (P) N. V. Jurgens Verzem. Fabr.	652A	internal-combustion; Production of nitric oxide in — (P) Drawe, and Ehrhardt and Behmer	73A
apparatus; Bottles or flasks for — (P) Moderate	736A	for low-temperature expansion of gases. (P) Jefferies, and Jefferies-Norton Corp.	314A*
water in kerosene and solutions of ammonium chloride by means of lampblack. Moore	525A	Engraving; Photo- — (P) Browning	118A
Emulsin; Fixation of formaldehyde by —. Bokorny	475A	L'Entente Chimique	107R
Simultaneous biochemical synthesis of gentiobiose and the two glycol- β -glucosides by —. Bourquelot and Bridel	154A	Miall	141R
Emulsion-oils; Treatment of — (P) Rogers, and Standard Oil Co.	403A	Enzyme action. Falk and others	595A
Emulsions. Hatzschek	749A*	starch-liquefying; Influence of calcium salts on — of <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> . Kita	508A
of adhesive substances or the like; Converting — into a solid condition. (P) Eant	783A	studies on cellulose degradation products. Pringsheim and Von Markatz	594A
Apparatus for electrically separating liquids in — (P) McKibben	562A	Enzymes; Action of — on starches of different origin. Sherman and others	651A
Apparatus for preparation of — (P) Schröder	212A	Breaking down of sugars by —. Euler and Svanberg	734A
Aqueous oil — and their separation. Mocicki and Kling	885A	Fixation of formaldehyde by —. Bokorny	475A
Dehydrating — (P) Harris	34A	of milk; Reducing —. Peritz	38A
(P) Trumble, and Shell Co. of California	494A	Oxidising —. Onslow	494A
Destruction, and avoidance of mineral oil —. Kotschga	213A	proteolytic; Manufacture of an extract of — (P) Kanegafuchi Boseki Kabushiki Kwaisha (P) Muto, and Kanegafuchi Boseki Kabushiki Kwaisha	338A*
Manufacture of — (P) Christensen	687A	Proteolytic — of oil-bearing seeds. Fernandez	329A
Manufacture of fat — for fat-liquoring leather and for oil tanning. (P) Böhm	955A	Studies on —. Biedermann	358A
Modern conception of —. Clayton	101R, 1137	Yeast —. Bokorny	958A
Properties of bacterial —. Vile	266A	Enzymic inversion of sucrose, and influence of products of the reaction on velocity of hydrolysis. Colin and Chaudun	957A
Separation of mineral oil — (P) McKibben	403A	reagents; Use of — for detection of dimethylamino-antipyrine and differentiation of the naphthols. Palet	55A
Separation of water from heavy oil — (P) McKibben for sining; Mixing and atomizing devices for production of — (P) Leckster	403A	Eosins. See under Phthalein dyestuffs.	
Enamel; Action of acetic acid solutions of different strengths on a sheet steel —. Frost	107A	Ephedrine; Preparation of — (P) Nagai	91A
Enamelled ware; Acid test on —. Collins	903A	Epidote; Solubility of the lime in —, especially in regard to soil relationships. Gardiner	380A
ware; Manufacture of — (P) Cooke, and Columbian Enamelling and Stamping Co.	820A	Epitucose. Votocek and Cerveny	734A
ware; Process of marking — (P) Kohler Co. 177A, 579A*	820A	Erbium; Separation of yttrium and —. Wichers and others	11A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Erbium oxide prepared from the oxalate; Purity of —. Wichers and others	11A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Ergot; Manufacture of a product derived from — soluble in water and suitable for injections. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	268A*
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Erinoid; Absorption of water by — on exposure to moist air and the subsequent change in electrical resistance. Allen	149A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Insulating properties of —. Allen	148A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Erythrosins. See under Phthalein dyestuffs.	
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Esters; Manufacture of — (P) Bouke, Roberts, and Co. and others	749A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	(P) Groles and Weyer	794A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Manufacture of polyoxy fatty acid — (P) Zollinger	427A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Processes of hydrolysis or saponification of — (P) Cross and Dreyfus	427A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Etched intaglio printing surfaces; Production of — (P) Saalburg, and Multicolor Intaglio Press Co.	200A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Etching; Electrical — (P) Weeks and others	150A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Electrolytes for electrical — (P) Weeks and others	262A, 831A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	process; Photochemical — (P) Kieder	389A, 878A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	steel or other plates. (P) Eaton	148A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Ethane and air; Inflammation of mixtures of — in a closed vessel; effects of turbulence. Wheeler	127A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Ethanoltriethylarsenium hydroxides; Manufacture of — (P) Guggenheim and others	659A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Ether for anesthesia; Manufacture of — (P) Flaherty, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	740A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Analysis of residual acid from manufacture of —. Caron	845A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Catalytic preparation of — by the dry way. Mallhe and De Godon	902A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Determination of small amounts of — in alcohol. Cox	117A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Impurity in — giving blue coloration with benidine. Weehuizen	238A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Purified — and variations in commercial samples. Jones	655A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Reciprocal solubility of mixtures of alcohol, water, and —. Boutin and Santourelle	793A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Recovery of alcohol, acetone, and — from gaseous mixtures. (P) Daniel and Bregat	521A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Recovery of alcohol and — from vapour-laden air. (P) Craig and others	612A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Recovery of — in fat determinations. Grossfeld	426A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Recovery of — Spontaneous inflammation of mixtures vapour and air; Allaire	838A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	vapours; Recovering waste alcohol and — from atmosphere in factories and the like. (P) Barbet et Fils et Cie	521A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Ethyl alcohol. See Alcohol.	
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A	Ethylcellulose; Manufacture of plastic compositions from — (P) Seel, and Eastman Kodak Co.	8A
Enamelling compounds; Manufacture of opaquing and — (P) Prousser, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	177A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Ethyl chloride. Henning	452R	Explosion during welding of iron vessels. Beythien ..	429A
Ethyl chloride; Hydrogenation of —. Moore	325R	phenomena in inflammable gaseous mixtures; Effect of carbon dioxide on —. David	707A
Ethylene. Mallett and Egloff	315A	Temperature of — for endothermic substances. Datta and Chattopadhyay	579A
Manufacture of alcohol from —. Bury	470R	temperatures; Comparison of — calculated from specific heats and explosion pressures respectively. Muraour	927A
Manufacture of ethylene dichloride from —. (P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co.	847A	Explosions; Aluminium dust —. Bauer	865A
Manufacture of pure —. (P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co.	847A	in coal mines: Haldane	338R
Occurrence of — in nature. Taus	452A	Harker	338R
Ethylene chlorohydrin. Gomborg	923A	Factors limiting maximum pressures developed in gaseous —. David	671A
Ethylene dichloride; Manufacture of — from ethylene. (P) Curme, jun., and Union Carbide Co.	847A	in gas-burning apparatus; Apparatus for preventing —. (P) General Electric Co.	278A
Ethylidene diacetate; Manufacture of —. (P) Kotschet and others	554A*	Origin of radiation in gaseous —. David	807A
Manufacture of — from acetylene. (P) Soc. Chim. Union du Rhône	233A	Explosive black powder; Manufacture of —. (P) Du Pont, and Ball Grain Explosives Co.	665A
Ethylidene-ethylene sulphide; Manufacture of —. (P) Meier	925A	blasting-cap charge. (P) Stine, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	659A
Eucalyptol; Determination of — in eucalyptus oil. Bennett and Salamon	739A	bursting charges; Manufacture of —. (P) Reese, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	660A
Eucalyptus oil. See under Oils, Essential.		(P) Woodbury, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	659A
Eucalyptus tereticornis; Essential oil of —. Ghose	478A	charge for primers. (P) Buell, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	659A, 742A
Eucalyptus crebra; Essential oil of —. Ghose	478A	charges for shells; Process of preparing —. (P) Du Pont, and Ball Grain Explosives Co.	605A
Eucodol. See Dihydrohydroxycodeinone hydrochloride.		composition for detonators. (P) Stine, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	742A
Eugenol; Analysis of mixtures containing triacetin, benzyl alcohol, and —. Perperot	387A	compositions. (P) Swint, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	604A
Evaporating apparatus: (P) Bowman	489A	compounds: (P) Burrows and Burrows	481A*
(P) Carr and Deming	671A*	(P) Hill and others	604A
(P) Dick and Mick	398A	(P) Snelling, and Trojan Powder Co.	660A
(P) Salt Union, and Malcolm	522A	compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Stine, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	659A
(P) Taylor, and Borden's Condensed Milk Co.	613A	compounds; Plant for mixing — and for simultaneously charging shells or the like. (P) Musgrave and Crittall	390A*
apparatus; Increasing the capacity of tubular —. (P) Barbet et Fil et Cie.	750A	force of highly-explosive nitro-compounds; Relationship between the constitution and —. Stettbacher	411A
apparatus and method of operating it. (P) Newhall ..	937A	gases; Ignition of — by electric sparks. Morgan	125A
dilute solutions to dryness; Means for —. (P) Kemmer, and Cannon-Swenson Co.	522A	materials; Manufacture of —. (P) Landrin	742A
explosive mixtures; Apparatus for —. (P) Du Pont, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	305A	mixture. (P) Hill and others	490A
Laboratory apparatus for rapid —. Merrill and Ewing	289A	mixtures; Apparatus for solidification or evaporation of —. (P) Du Pont, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	305A
liquids: (P) Carr and Deming	671A*	mixtures; Characteristics of spark discharge and its effect in igniting —. Farnson and Campbell	130R
(P) Matter	750A	powder B; Pure —. Delpech	755A
(P) Morterud	353A	priming charge: (P) Buell	742A
liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Elektrizitätswerk Lonza, and Danneel ..	451A	(P) Buell, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	659A
(P) Shaw	398A, 613A*	reactions; Determination of temperature reached in —. Muraour	513A
lyes and brine. (P) Ebel	489A	shells; Cooling —. (P) Moxham	742A
milk or other liquids; Apparatus for atomizing and —. (P) Chem. Verwertungsge.	694A	substances; Preventing danger of explosion in preparation and handling of —. (P) Soc. d'Etudes Chim. pour l'Ind.	742A
(P) Müller	841A	volcanic eruptions and their phases. Sabatini	215A
moisture-containing materials. (P) Harris	451A*	Explosives. Francis	60R
moisture from solids; Method of superimposing films of material on a pair of heated cylinders, applicable to —. (P) McIntyre, and Milne and Son	312A	Buildings for manufacturing and storing —. (P) Frenz	927A
pass. (P) Cresson	613A	Calculations on combustion of hydrogen and comparison with ordinary —. Sabatini	215A
pass; Determination of efficiency of heating surface of —. Claassen	609A	chlorate; Increasing the stability during storage of —. (P) Fürstlich Piesdache Miedrunkfabr.	679A
Evaporator coil and fitting. (P) Morton	561A	Concentration or evaporation of waste acid liquors from manufacture of —. (P) Brooke	82A
Evaporators: (P) Benjamin	2A, 183A, 439A	Detonation of —. (P) Sempie	927A
(P) Deor	125A*	Employment of aluminium waste in manufacture of —. (P) Vautin, and Produce Mortgage Trust	460A
(P) Garrigues, and Garrigue and Co.	398A	Fabric for use in manufacture of bags for propellant —. (P) Albrecht	714A
(P) Harvey	83A	Fertilizing —. (P) Snelling, and Trojan Powder Co.	882A
(P) Helm	704A	Fireproof buildings for storing —. (P) Thomas	553A
(P) Jones, and Griscom-Russell Co.	398A	from formaldehyde; New —. Moroschi	553A
(P) Kestner	210A	Forty-third annual report of H.M. inspectors of —. 1918	835A
(P) King and Miller	488A	Gelatinisation of nitrocellulose in manufacture of —. (P) Elmsoul and others	785A
(P) Meroney, and Nupro Evaporator Co.	64A	for grenades, bombs, etc. (P) Hargreaves and others	306R
(P) Beavell, and Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co.	704A	industry; British — and the war	513A
(P) Stover	450A	Manufacture of —: (P) Adde	698A
Continuous removal of salt from —. (P) Fullagar	561A	(P) Becket, and Electro Metallurgical Co.	443A
and dryers. (P) Hill and others	347A	(P) Blackmore and others	514A
Furnaces for —. (P) Clarke	662A	(P) Bradley	514A
having water-seal covers; Method of maintaining vapour pressure in — near atmospheric pressure. (P) Schmeisser	937A	(P) Chiasaviglio, and Bombini Parodi	514A
Heat exchangers for use as —. (P) Thompson	241A	Delino	553A
and the like; Apparatus for preventing escape of steam into the air from —. (P) Voith	837A	(P) Comey, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	67A
Presence of ammonium carbonate in condensed water from — in cane sugar factories. Van der Linden	650A	(P) Griffing and Kennedy	742A
Evening primrose. See <i>Oenothera biennis</i> .		(P) Hansen and Berman	67A
Excess profits duty	89R	(P) Haynes and others	448A
Excise tariff decisions, etc. See under Tariff.		(P) Howley	742A
Exhibition; British Science and Key Industries — at Glasgow	429R	(P) James and others	448A
Chemical industry — in Japan	26R	(P) Johnson	715A
The second British Scientific Products	244R	(P) McKenna	686A
Existence of substances; Range of —. Trautz	73A	(P) Maria	340A, 390A, 555A*, 605A, 646A
Exothermic chemical syntheses; Process of effecting — taking place under pressure and at a high temperature. (P) L'Air Liquide	718A	(P) Nielsen and Larsen	586A
		(P) Palmer-Perchlorate Powder Co. of Canada	260A

EXPLOSIVES.— <i>cont.</i>	PAGE	FABRIC.— <i>cont.</i>	PAGE
Manufacture of —:		balloon: Determination of permeability of —:	
(P) Perchlorate Safety Explosives, and Harris	340A	Edwards	109A
(P) Bintoni and others. 340A, 340A,		Edwards and Pickering	895A
443A*, 513A, 514A*, 555A*	660A*	for balloon envelopes and the like and method of manu-	
(P) Swint, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	659A	facturing and after-treating the same. (P)	
(P) Tiesell	513A	Wheatley, and North British Rubber Co.	296A
(P) Tiesell and Villame	514A	Bleaching, dyeing, or similarly treating textile and	
Manufacture of combustible salt suitable for manu-		other — in the open state. (P) Calico Printers'	
facture of explosives and process for making these		Assoc., and Roberts	532A
— (P) Marin	785A, 927A*	for brake-linings: Manufacture of —. (P) Pardoe,	
Manufacture of gelatinised propellant — (P)		and Thornold Rubber Co.	8A
Nathan and others	450A	Coated — for filter-cloths. (P) Sweetland and	
Manufacture of high —		others	270A
(P) Frank and Rowen	305A	Coating woven or other — with metal. (P) Holland	
(P) Thompson	269A	Composite —. (P) Beardmore and Co., and Meadow-	
Manufacture of propellant —:		croft	758A
(P) Broadbent and others	604A, 743A*	Covering and producing tautness of — especially	
(P) O'Neill, and Du Pont de Nemours and		acropylene wings or other aircraft components. (P)	
Co.	443A, 604A, 698A*	Cumbers, and British Cellulose and Chemical	
(P) Teeple, and Du Pont de Nemours and		Manufacturing Co.	759A
Co.	604A, 660A*	Device for steaming —. (P) Dudley	897A
Modern primers for —. Silver acetylde. Stett-		Doping aeroplane and like —. (P) Mond	759A
bacher	305A	Drying —. (P) Ross, and Sturtevant Co.	131A
of nitro-compound class: Development of inertness		Drying machine for —. (P) Parkes, and Philadelphia	
in —. Mann and Kirtion	848A	Drying machinery Co.	458A
Nitrogen peroxide —. Kast and Günther	928A	Drying and shrinking device for —. (P) Jacobs and	
Nitroglycerin: Determination of stability of —. Will		others	673A
Nitroglycerols as —. (P) Barab, and Hercules Powder		having the property of invisibility: Production of	
Co.	604A	— (P) Cochrane	359A, 532A, 532A*
nitro-: Modern high —. Van Dula and Brackmann		impermeable: Determination of rubber and textiles in	
Nitrosarch —. (P) Waller, and Independent Non-		Dubosc	752A
Freezing Powder Co.	604A	Impregnated and coated —. (P) Perkin and others	
Plastic chlorate —. (P) Brown, and National		Impregnation and coating of —. (P) Mandelberg, and	
Explosives Corporation	659A	Mandelberg and Co.	357A, 460A*
Preservation of —	475R	Influence of dyeing and finishing processes on woven	
in relation to Peace Treaty	270R	— Midgley	102A
Utilisation of trinitrotoluene residues for —. Copis-		Machines for boiling, bleaching, dyeing, sizing, or	
arow	118A	similarly treating —. (P) Bright and Bros.	320A
works: Method of treating acid liquors from —		Machines for drying woven or felted —. (P) Ogle	
(P) British Dyes, Ltd., and others	555A	Machines for treating —. (P) Dudley	673A*
Export prohibitions, etc. 11R, 34R, 52R, 70R, 94R, 111R,		Machines for washing, saturating, and similarly treating	
130R, 148R, 171R, 193R, 215R, 235R, 256R, 273R,		textile — in rope form. (P) Calico Printers'	
297R, 339R, 358R, 381R, 403R, 441R, 459R	481R	Assoc., and Roberts	897A
Exports from foreign countries in exchange for British coal		Manufacture of coated —. (P) Du Pont de Nemours	
Expressing liquid from materials containing the same:		and Co.	460A*, 625A*
(P) Hinchley	397A	Manufacture of pyroxylin-coated —:	
(P) Hinchley and Gortou	275A	(P) Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	460A, 460A*
Liquid from materials, e.g., pent. (P) Hinchley and		(P) Masland, and Du Pont de Nemours Powder	
others	99A, 614A*	Co.	319A
oil or liquid from seeds, nuts, and other oil or liquid-		Mechanical and physical tests for textile —. Pickard	
containing substances: Apparatus for — and		and Wallace	757A
for compressing the residue into solid form. (P)		Process for doping and fireproofing —. (P) Flatters	
Sizer	81A	Process for obtaining dressings for — from seaweed.	
Extraction apparatus: Automatic —. Tcherniac	880A	(P) Hyatt and Fellowes	761A
apparatus: Simple distillation and —. Van Urk		Process for rendering — gas- and water-proof. (P)	
apparatus: Fat —. Griffiths-Jones	201A	Flatters	758A
apparatus: Kubierschky's —. Bormann	521A	Process for printing —. (P) Schult	859A
of juice from vegetable substances. (P) Thornycroft		Process for scouring vegetable —. (P) Bleachers	
of mineral, animal, and vegetable substances. (P)		Association, and Higgins	897A
Anderson	163A	Production of foam baths for treating textile —. (P)	
of oils, fats, sugar, and so forth from materials yielding		Schmid	898A
the same: Apparatus for —. (P) De Raedt	427A	rubber-treated: Manufacture of —. (P) Deutsch	
of organic acids: Systematic — with ether. Pinnow		Scheme for improvement of structure and design of —	
processes: Filtration method of separating particles of		Sheet —. (P) Sage and Co., and Feary	917A
dust mechanically removed by solvent in —		Sizing of textile —. (P) Goldschmidt A.-G.	438R
(P) Bohmann	854A	soil-proof: Manufacture of — for treating textile —	
of solids: Process of —. (P) Howson	63A	Stop-motion for machines for treating textile —	
of soluble substances by volatile solvents: Apparatus		with liquids. (P) Wood and France	250A
for —. (P) Garrigue, and Garrigue and Co.	262A	Testing wearing qualities of —. (P) Schwitz	
of solutions: Continuous — with immiscible liquids.		Versuchsanstalt für Textilind., and Kontroll und	
(P) Bayer and Co.	752A	Versuchsstelle für Textilind. an der Handelshoch-	
of substances: Apparatus for continuous —. (P)		schule	343A*
Melzer	3A	Treatment of —. (P) Tesse	319A
of substances soluble in organic solvents from materials		Treatment of — to render them invisible. (P)	
containing the same: Apparatus for —. (P)		Cochrane	761A
Simon and others	241A	Treatment of textile — to render them less inflam-	
Extractor for determination of water-soluble matter in		mable. (P) Spence and Sons, and Craig	758A
leather. Reed and Churchill	350A	for use in manufacture of bags for propellant explosives.	
Extractors or the like. (P) British Dyes, Ltd., and others		(P) Albrecht	714A
Extracts: Apparatus for obtaining — in a continuous		Use of mercury vapour lamps for testing —. Eustat	
manner. (P) Kestner	751A	used in manufacture of balloons and dirigible airships;	
Fluid —. See under Pharmaceutical.		Coating —. (P) Glazebrook and others	357A
Manufacture of vegetable —. (P) Calvert	506A	for wearing apparel: Durability tests on —	
		waterproof: Manufacture of —. (P) Badische Anilin	
		und Soda Fabrik	859A
		Factice: Action of Ispac on white —. Dubosc	264A
		Factories: Employees in National	460R
		munition: Re-conversion of — to civil uses	109R
		National: Annual report of chief inspector of	
		and workshops:	400R
		for 1918	460R
		Factory at Gretna: Future of H.M.	41R
		managers after the war. Denning	698A
		Fences: Determination of lead in —. Denis and Minot	
		Modified Benedict method for determination of sulphur	
		In —. Halverson	921A
		Fair at Leipzig	405R
		Toronto	376R
		Fairs: Industrial — in Switzerland	424R
		Faraday Society	42R, 162R, 267R

Fat; Apparatus for treatment of animal substances for recovery of glue and — (P) Goslar	23A, 189A	Feeding-stuffs; Determination of glue in presence of coagulable proteins in —	Wagner and Schöler	841A
of <i>Besipia longifolia</i> and <i>B. latifolia</i> ; Presence of palmitic acid in —	Winterstein	Determination of silica and sand in —	Dyer	115A
Determination of — in flour, bread, etc.	Vantier	Lloyd		115A
determinations; Recovery of ether in —	Grossfeld	Manufacture of alcohol and — from reeds. (P)	Verwertung Inländischer Produkte Ges.	510A
distillation residues. Marcussen	453A	Preparation of — from potatoes. (P) Fritzsche		593A
Extracting — from bones and other material. (P)		Rapid filter for use in determination of crude fibre etc. in —	Mach and Lederle	478A
Powling and others	845A	Reduction of quantity of humin nitrogen formed in hydrolysis of nitrogenous constituents of —	Eckstein and Grindley	501A
extraction apparatus. Griffiths-Jones	201A	Quality of —		441R
Extraction of — from cellulose, wood pulp, and paper pulp. (P) Bruns	357A	See also Cattle-food and Fodder.		
Industry at Esbjerg, Denmark	311R	Feeds. See Fodder.		
like substances; Separating solid and liquid — (P) Pink	186A	Feld's polythionate process of gas purification; Economic importance and scientific principles of —	Sander	244A
Micro-estimation of — in blood. Wechulzen and Wechulzen	605A	Felspar; Extraction of soluble potassium salts from — (P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co.		134A
Process for recovering — from vegetable cellulosic materials. (P) Schwalbe	295A	and the like; Treatment of — (P) Body, and Metallurgical Co. of America		134A
Rapid determination of — in cocoa and chocolate. Hughes	735A	Manufacture of potassium salts from — (P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co.		362A
from rice bran. Weinhausen	81A	Separation of mica from — (P) Bancroft		631A
Fatigue; Research Board to consider industrial —	8R	Felt; Manufacture of — (P) Perry, and Barrett Co.		572A, 625A
Fats; Amounts of iron, silica, and alumina in —	Gon-bermann	Manufacture of products having closed structures, such as — (P) Foltz		357A
animal; Preparation of solvents for — from mineral oils. (P) Carper and Tulloch	279A	roofing; Manufacture of asphalt-like composition for — (P) Savage		17A
animal; Recovery of — with benzene	9R	roofing; Manufacture of composite — (P) Perry, and Barrett Co.		131A
Apparatus for extraction of — from materials yielding the same:		roofing; Method of reclaiming — (P) Ford		288A
(P) De Raedt	427A	roofing; Process and apparatus for treating — (P) Perry and others		288A
(P) Simon and others	241A	roofing; Process for treating — (P) Perry, and Barrett Co.		288A
Apparatus for hydrogenating —	262A, 589A*	Felting fibres; Process for — (P) Chem. Fabr. Worms		859A
(P) Lane	645A	Fenugreek seeds; Fatty oil of —	Wunschendorff	586A
(P) Martin	645A	seeds; Proteins of —	Wunschendorff	695A
Bleaching fatty acids obtained by hydrolysing — by means of petroleum sulpho-acids. (P) Happech, and Sudfeldt and Co.	378A	seeds; Saponin in —	Wunschendorff	922A
Catalytic hydrogenation of — with palladium.		Ferment preparations; Manufacture of durable — (P) Groll		510A
of coconut group; Distillation method of estimating —	Gilmour	Fermentation, acetic acid; Establishment of acetaldehyde stage in —	Neuberg and Nord	920A
Complete removal of acidity from — (P) Fremerey	781A	alcoholic; "Amylo" process of —	Delemer	874A
Determination of light hydrocarbons in —	Nor-mann and Hugel	alcoholic; Changed course of — in an alkaline medium. Oelner and Koch		362A
edible; Means for imparting a definite flavour and aroma to — (P) De Bruyn	116A	alcoholic; Character of — in an alkaline medium.	Neuberg and Hirsch	919A
Extraction of — from garbage, house offals, and other refuse containing water. (P) Cobwell Corporation of the grain sorghums. Francis and Friedemann	871A*, 195A	alcoholic; Influence of chlorides on —	Salkowski	300A
Heating — by electricity for distillation, etc. (P) Alexander and others	587A	alcoholic; by living yeast, and yeast growth. Slator		891R
hydrogenated; Digestibility of —	Fahion	Apparatus for disposing of froth during — (P) Reik		959A
Hydrogenation of — in the liquid state in presence of nickel. Armstrong and Hilditch	780A	Application of fixation method in bacterial —	Neuberg and Nord	919A
Hydrolysis of — by sulpho-aromatic fatty acids. Ubbelohde and Roederer	425A	of carbohydrates for production of acetone and butyl alcohol; Bacterial — and bacterial cultures for the same. (P) Weissmann		501A
Hydrolysis of — by Twitshell's process. Bertolo	859A	of fruit wines; Influence of addition of nitrogenous substances on —	Müller-Thurgau and Ompr-walder	833A
Industry of — in Italy	435A	Industries; Conference on recent developments in the —		261R, 271R
Influence of fat-soluble vitamins on metabolism of —	Drummond	Industries; Sodium carbonate as antiseptic in —		50A
Method of hydrolysing — into glycerin and fatty acids. (P) Happech, and Sudfeldt und Co.	427A	Bettinger and Delavalle		202R
Nickel and arsenic in hydrogenated —	Ries	of kelp. Berkeley		919A
Oxidase reaction of — as a means of detecting rancidity. Prescher	81A	with living yeast in alkaline solution. Neuberg and Hirsch		919A
Removing metallic impurities from — (P) Elektro-Osmose A.-G.	832A	Manufacture of acetone by — (P) Northrop, and Rocketeller Institute for Medical Research		334A
Replacement of glycerol in — by mannitol. Halliburton and others	952A	Manufacture of acetone and butyl alcohol by — (P) Ricard		155T
Lapworth and Pearson	952A	Manufacture of <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol and acetone from horse chestnuts by —	Gill	411R
Separating liquid — from solid fatty materials. (P) Schuck, and Superior Oil and Process Co.	378A*	Manufacture of certain organic salts and acids by — (P) Fernbach and Strango		333A
Sulphonic acid sludge for splitting — (P) Divine, and Twitshell Process Co.	953A	Manufacture of fatty acids, particularly butyric acid, by — (P) Lefranc		300A
Technical hydrogenation of — with nickel as catalyst. Ubbelohde and Svanoe	870A	Manufacture of glycerin by — in Germany during the war		237R
waste; Treatment of soap lyes from —	Yates	Manufacture of glycerol by —	Constein and Lidecke	691A
Fatty acids. See under Acids.		(P) Koff, jun.		786A
bodies; Regenerating nickel catalysts which have been used for hydrogenation of — (P) Vis	589A	Koff and others		230R, 300A
materials; Hydrogenation — (P) Ellis	109A	Schweizer		285A
materials; Treatment of solid — (P) Schuck, and Superior Oil and Process Co.	186A, 378A*	Manufacture of glycerin from sugar by —		
residue from Gerber process of determining fat in milk; Use of — for soap-making. Reiss	426A	of plastered grape must; Reaction between potassium bitartrate and calcium sulphate in —	Morn-traeger	839A
substances; Hydrogenation of — (P) Boyce, and American Cotton Oil Co.	295A	process of preparing acetone and its technical applica-tion. Gill		273R
substances; Obtaining — from conifer needles. (P) Richter and Co.	546A	process for production of acetone and alcohol. Northrop and others		786A
substances; Regenerating catalysts containing nickel or its compounds which have been used for the hydro-genation of — (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim.	471A	products; Manufacture of — (P) Danborough and others		693A
substances; Separating solid and liquid — (P) Pink	186A	of sugar; Formation of fumaric acid by —	Krich	800I
Feathers; Manufacture of plastic masses from — (P) Mathew	297A	Wahmer		50A, 509A
Federal Council for Pure and Applied Chemistry	18R, 50R	of sugar, mannitol, and glycerol by <i>B. coli</i> and yeastery and gas gangrene organisms; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in —	Neuberg and Nord	919A
Feeding-olives; Rancidity of —	Furlong	of xylose; Acid —	Frod and others	
Feeding fuel or other material to gas producers or other chambers; Apparatus for — (P) Thuman	236A			
pulverised or finely divided fuel or other material; Apparatus for — (P) Benkin	711A*			

SUBJECT INDEX.

127

	PAGE		PAGE
Fermented masts; Apparatus for rectification of — (P) Barbot et Fils et Cie.	115A	Fertilisers— <i>cont.</i>	
Fermenting wort or wash; Treatment of — with air. (P) Halsey	787A	Manufacture of — from alkali cyanamides and acids. (P) Hone and Van Haaren	577A
Ferric ammonium sulphate; Photographic reduction with — Krause	269A	Manufacture of — from ammonia. Bosch	191A
hydroxide sols; Coagulation of — Kruyt and Van der Spek	861A	Manufacture of artificial — (P) Connor	85A
oxide; Direct determination of combined — in silicates insoluble in acid. Hackl	104A	Manufacture of — from blast-furnace flue-dust. (P) Connor	85A
oxides; Hydrated —. Poesjak and Merwin	412A	Manufacture of — containing available phosphoric anhydride and potash. (P) Gardner	85A
sulphate; Process of treating mine-water containing sulphuric acid and — (P) Hoffman	819A	Manufacture of dustless germicidal calcium cyanamide — (P) Gerdes	783A
"Ferri-ferrie" reagent; Reaction of — with alkaloids, glucosides, and other vegetable principles. Palet	55A	Manufacture of phosphate — containing nitrogen. (P) Fosch and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofabrik	265A*
Ferro-alloys and hardening of steel. Barwick	121R	Manufacture of phospho-potassic — (P) Delacourt, and Ansaldo & Co.	48A
Importation of — (P) Turner	480R	Manufacture of — from raw beet-juice. (P) Claassen	26A
Manufacture of — (P) Turner	369A	Manufacture of — from sewage sludge. (P) Phillips and Smart	90A
Ferrochromium; Manufacture of — (P) Turner	224A	nitrogenous; Dearth of — in Germany	304R
Ferro-concrete. <i>See under Concrete.</i>		nitrogenous; Experiments with various —. Mitscherlich and others	153A
Ferrocyanogen compounds; Behaviour of certain — towards chlorine and bromine, and their application to analysis. Werner	461A	nitrogenous; Possibility of obtaining — by utilising waste materials for fixation of nitrogen by nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Doryland	381A
Ferromanganese; Electrolytic production of sodium permanganate from —. Wilson and Horsch	411A	nitrogenous; Prices of — in Germany	340R
turnaces; Eliminating phosphorus and sulphur in electric —. Loneragan	257A	nitrogenous; Special position of <i>Cruzeiros</i> , and other plants in regard to nutrition with —. Hiltner and Kronberger	837A
Manufacture of — (P) Jones and Howells	184A	nitrogenous; Special position of white mustard in regard to nutrition with —. Clausen	837A
Manufacture of low-carbon — (P) Hadfield	685A	nitro-phosphate; Manufacture of — (P) Cocking, and Kynoch, Ltd.	690A
Manufacture of — from low-grade manganiferous slag. (P) Thaler	19A	phosphatic; Analysis of —. Quartaroli and Bogai	190A
Manufacture of slags rich in manganese for preparation of — of low phosphorus content. (P) Sonnenschein	421A	Physiological — for seeds and plants. (P) Barbery	24A*
production in United States	144R	Poisonous action of artificial — on sheep. Günther and Von Czadek	956A
Ferromolybdenum; Determination of arsenic in —. Binder	108A	Profitable recovery of proteins from tannery waste waters for manufacture of —. Peek	153A
Manufacture of — in Canada	245R	Quality of —	441R
Evans	326A	Shortage of — in Spain	295A*
Ferronickel; Determination of nickel in —. Nicolardot and Gourmain	582A	Sources of error in Lindo-Gladding method for determination of potash in —. Kelt and Shiver	47A
Ferro-tellurion; Manufacture of — (P) Furness, and Electro Metallurgical Co.	78A	Supplies of — in Norway	31R, 169R, 480R
Manufacture of — in blast-furnaces. (P) Johnson, jun.	80A*	Supplies of — in Norway	144R
Manufacture of cement, and production of magnesium and — (P) Johnson	368A	Ten years' experience with manganese compounds and other stimulants as —. Söderbaum	507A
Manufacture of potassium salts and — (P) Johnson, jun.	950A	Use of — in Denmark	270R
Ferrosilicon. Sanfourche	775A	<i>See also Manures.</i>	
Ferrotitanium; Manufacture of — (P) Blackwell	778A	Fertilising-explosive. (P) Snelling, and Trojan Powder Co.	638A
Ferrotungsten; Manufacture of — (P) Blackwell	950A	method and material. (P) Snelling	191A
Ferrous uranium; Determination of uranium in —. Kelley and others	326A	value of stable manure and fluids; Process for increasing the — (P) Stutzer	48A
Ferrovanadium; Determination of phosphorus in —. Johnson	179A	Fibre-board; Filling and indurating — (P) Lander, and General Indurating Corporation	8A
Fertiliser compositions; Manufacture of — (P) Karp-Thomas	650A	board; Impact tester for —. Reed and Veitch	712A
(P) Jackson and Horney	192A	board; Manufacture of water- and fire-resisting — (P) Clapp, and Metalite Co.	8A
Electro-potash, a Swedish potash — and its action on mineral soils. Ehrenberg and others	332A	crude; Digestion apparatus for determination of —. Spears	230A
Experiments with "Kalikalk" as —. Söderbaum	507A	crude; Estimation of lignin-free — in cocoa or chocolate by oxidation. Von Feilenberg	596A
Industry in Japan	207R	crude; Rapid filter for use in determination of — in feeding stuffs. Mach and Lederle	476A
Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association, Ltd.	194R	staple; Dyeing and finishing goods made of —. Winter	760A
Fertiliser material; Continuous process of making — from waste tannery liquors. (P) Kadish and Kadish materials; Manufacture of — (P) Carter	474A	vulcanised; Absorption of water by — on exposure to moist air and the subsequent change in electrical resistance. Allen	149A
(P) Shney	24A, 333A	vulcanised; Manufacture of — and the like. (P) Manchester Oxide Co. and others	358A
potash; Blast-furnace dust as — (P) Shney	333A	woody; Destructive distillation of — (P) Poore	711A
prepared from molasses waste; Decomposition of betaine by bacteria in guanol, a —. Koch and Oelener	649A	Fibres, bast; Retting of —. Kraus	169A, 530A
Sodammonium sulphate, a new —. Dawson	508A	Breaking strain of —. Kraus	895A
Sulphite-cellulose waste lyes as —. Bokorny	218A	Manufacture of useful — from willow bark. (P) Ochli	897A
trade; Report of Departmental Committee on —	90R	Process for felting — (P) Chem. Fabr. Worms	859A
Fertilisers; Apparatus for manufacture of artificial — (P) Goulding and others	298A	Production of foam baths for treating textile — (P) Schmid	898A
Artificial — in Holland	108R	Recovery of asphalt and — from roofing scrap. (P) Allison, and Barber Asphalt Paving Co.	288A
Chemical products for use as — (P) England	228A	or similar material; Apparatus for bleaching, dyeing, washing, impregnating, and opening up of raw — (P) Gebauer	898A
Comparison of two — according to Mitscherlich's law of the minimum. Goraki	836A	textile; Machines for treating — (P) Smethurst	132A
Determination of ammonia-nitrogen in —. Schouten and Tuijning	838A	Textile — from nettles	9R
Determination of potash in —. Steuerwald	548A	Textile; Process for obtaining — (P) Pflanzenfaser Patent Ges.	896A
disinfectants. (P) Gewerkschaft Einkieker and Effect of — on bacterial composition of permanent pasture. Skinner and Noll	690A	textile; Process for producing — from grass, reeds, straw, etc. (P) Brummer	458A
Field trials with by-product lime and marls containing magnesium as —. Tacke	507A	textile; Treatment of — to render them less inflammable. (P) Spence and Sons, and Craig	716A, 768A
Influence of — on the nitrogen and ash constituents of cultivated plants. Maschhaupt	506R	vegetable; Determination of degree of lignification of —. Waentig and Gierisch	530A
of cultivated plants. Maschhaupt	649A	vegetable; Determination of the digestibility of the cellulose part of —. Waentig and Gierisch	195A
and insecticides. (P) Truett	24A	vegetable; Production of fast dyes on — (P) Kallab	715A
Manufacture of — (P) Ansaldo & Co.	482A*	vegetable textile; Comparative examination of —. Haller	407A
(P) Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	48A	vegetable textile; Production of Aniline Black on — and on mixtures of vegetable fibres and silk. (P) Calico Printers' Assoc. and Fourniaux	460A
(P) Brinckle and others	734A		
(P) Meadows	549A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Fibrin; Effect of alcohol on digestion of — by trypsin. Edie	694A	Filtering—cont.	
Swelling of — in alkalis. Tolman and Bracewell	618A	and screening apparatus. (P) Brackett and Co., and Brackets	124A
Fibrom; Destructive distillation of silk —. Johnson and Dasehavy	651A	tanks for separating oil and water. (P) Ten Winkel	451A*
Fibrous materials; Apparatus for dyeing, mordanting, bleaching, scouring, or otherwise treating slubbing, yarns, or other —. (P) Kernhaw and Cole	132A	worts from pressed yeast and brewery mashes. (P) Metallwerke vorm. Aders, A.-G.	510A
materials; Machines for drying —. (P) Ogilvie	678A*	Filters:	
(P) Sargent, and Sargent Sons Corporation	38A	(P) Chapin	164A
materials; Manufacture of impregnated and coated sheets of —. (P) Byers, and Products Syndicate	170A	(P) Desormaux	887A*
materials; Method of obtaining — from sea-tang. (P) Frydenberg	39A	(P) Moore	348A
materials; Treatment of —. (P) Welmar	770A	(P) Pulsmeter Engineering Co., and Björnsstad	210A
materials; Waterproofing —. (P) Bovard	9A	(P) Sweetland, and United Filters Corp.	563A, 705A, 705A
raw materials; Analytical examination of vegetable — and of cellulose prepared from them. Schwalbe	407A	(P) Timmermans	692A
substances; Fireproofing —. (P) Ward and Henshall-wood	758A	(P) Zahn and others	277A*
substances; Retting —. (P) Rinnman	678A	Air —	
Fiji Islands; Report on trade of —. Dalton	336A	(P) Craven	806A
Sugar industry in —	300T	(P) Di Santi	936A
Filaments; Heating device for squirted metallic wire — to obtain crystal filaments. Moeller	495A	(P) Williams	98A*
tungsten incandescence; Connecting — to electrical conductors. (P) General Electric Co.	455A	for cyaniding systems. (P) Tanner, and Ideal Continuous Cyaniding Process Co.	910A
Files; Manufacture of —. Taylor	183R	Cylindrical — with stretching device for the filter-cloth. (P) Ascherslebener Maschinenbau A.-G.	806A
and similar tools; Sharpening — by corrosion. (P) Nielsen and Bressendorf	869A*	Flushing of — with movable filter masses. (P) Rebert	449A
Filling material for absorption, reaction, mixing, and cooling towers. (P) Nielsen	614A*	for gasoline. (P) Burris	509A
material for Glover towers and similar apparatus and continuous means for producing same. (P) Kestner	764A	membrane; Chemical analysis with —. Zeigmondy and Jander	922A
material for reaction chambers; Tubular —. (P) Petersen	752A	and method of making same. (P) Moore	613A
Films; Manufacture of plastic — with an acetone-soluble cellulose acetate basis. (P) Groica and Weyler	714A	Metallurgical smoke —. (P) Bates	468A
of material to be dried; Method of superimposing — on a pair of heated cylinders. (P) McIntyre, and Milne and Son	312A	Oil —. (P) Roots and others	522A*
Use of mercury vapour lamps for testing —. Entat	409A	Process of maintaining — in filtering condition. (P) Kuryla, and Merrill Metallurgical Co.	936A
Filter-cloths; Coated fabrics for —. (P) Sweetland and others	276A	for purification of liquids; Cleaning —. (P) Candy	791A
elements. (P) Kiefer	705A	for purifying water for use in steam generators and for manufacturing purposes. (P) Austin	336A
film or bed and process of making same. (P) Knight	98A	Self-cleaning —. (P) Gminder	165A
films; Apparatus for forming —. (P) Moore	124A	for smokes and bacteria; Portable electrical —. Lamb and others	437A
leaf or disc. (P) Salisbury and United Filters Corp.	276A	Suction	
masses; Washing out — with air and water simultaneously. (P) Rebert Ges.	961A	(P) Beringer	210A, 490A
material; Revivification of used asbestos —. (P) Oppitz and Páldy	854A	(P) Wüster	210A
material; Scouring granular — by means of compressed air and water. (P) Morawe	522A	for sugar-juice; Vallez —. Naudet	838A
medium or other article of manufacture. (P) Sweetland	523A*	with surrounding annular filtering beds. (P) Honigmann	165A
paper; Manufacture of high-grade — in U.S.A. — paper pulp. Use of — in analysis. Hackl	235A	Upright multistage —. (P) Hills	313A
plates; Preparation of highly porous, acid-resisting —. Kill	515A	for use in determination of crude fibre in feeding stuffs, etc.; Rapid —. Mach and Lederle	476A
press plate:		Water —	
(P) Buckley	806A	(P) Lourtie	507A
(P) Hagstrom, and Independent Filter Press Co.	34A	(P) Wilson	33A
(P) Miller	613A	working in manner of a filter-press. (P) Bussu	854A
press plate for filtering acid and other liquids. (P) Furness	313A	Filtration; Gravity —. McLellan	190T
presses:		Porous membranes for dissymmetric —. Benoit	691A
(P) British Dyes, Ltd., and others	241A	Pressure —. McLellan	190T
(P) McClaughlin	313A	Progress in industrial —. Fabre	708A
(P) Mason	348A	Suction —. McLellan	191T
(P) Miller, and Fletcher and Co.	397A	Finely divided material; Heat treatment of —. (P) Blackwell and Emmons	805A
(P) Wilson	210A, 306A*	materials; Process and apparatus for separating —. (P) Schmidt, and International Precipitation Co.	397A
presses; Indicating the thickness of cake formation in —. (P) Nicholson	705A	substances; Manufacture of —. (P) Alexander, and National Gum and Mica Co.	283A
presses for sludge, e.g., peat, operated by compressed air. (P) Döring	449A	Flashing; Influence of — on woven fabrics. Midgley paper, textiles, etc.; Process for —. (P) Schmidt and Heuser	284A
Filtering apparatus:		Finland; Cement manufacture in —	247R
(P) Kuryla, and Merrill Metallurgical Co.	936A	Graphite deposits in —	478
(P) Peck	34A	Mineral wealth of —	278
(P) Salisbury, and United Filters Corporation	64A	Molybdenum ore in —	745
(P) Stone, and Elmet Magnesia Manufacturing Co.	806A	National fair for —	748
apparatus for paraffin wax. (P) Nicholls, and Atlantic Refining Co.	408A	Organisation of the metal industry of —	483B
apparatus, particularly applicable for use with thick liquids, plastic and colloidal materials. (P) N. V. Nederlandsche Rubberfabr.	449A	Wood pulp trade in —	570A
apparatus for water. (P) Smith	356A	Fire wood lignin; Chemical constitution of —. Kisson	570A
Apparatus for wet — of air or gas. (P) Cleworth	522A	Fire-extinguisher from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes. (P) Ekan Erben Ges.	409A
device. (P) Brown	63A	-extinguishing composition. (P) Mork, and American La France Fire Engine Co.	612A
or humidifying air or other gases; Apparatus for —. (P) Dunker	811A	-extinguishing solution having a low freezing point. (P) Ferguson, and Pyrene Manufacturing Co.	315A
liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Milner and Beedy	449A	tests on ferro-concrete buildings	66B
machine; Centrifugal —. (P) Kendrick, and International Instrument Co.	313A	Firebricks; Criticisms by a manufacturer of —. Chance	504B
machines; Continuous automatic centrifugal —. (P) Herr	124A	Crushing strength of —. Emery and Mellor	537A
mediums; Manufacture of carbonaceous —. (P) Weierich	661A, 785A*	for furnaces. (P) Kunster and Lapham	97A
process and apparatus; Continuous pressure —. (P) McCaskill	164A, 614A*	Granular carbon resistance furnaces for determining fusion point of —. Lovejoy	542A

SUBJECT INDEX.

129

	PAGE		PAGE
Fireproofing fabrics; Process for doping and	(P)	Flours; Composition of various — used as substitutes for	PAGE
Flatters	759A	wheat flour, Balland	195A
fibrous substances. (P) Ward and Henahliwood	758A	from tropical starchy products. Eaton	89A
process. (P) Matheson, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	678A	Flow of aqueous fluids, e.g., steam; Method and apparatus	
processes and compositions. (P) Walton	2A	for measuring rate of —. (P) Bailey, and Bailey	398A
wood and other materials. (P) Arent and others	948A	of fluids; Measuring the rate of — especially when	
wood, textiles, etc. (P) Bauholzkonservierung Ges.	77A	under high pressure. (P) Greenwood and Acland	751A
Fires; Extinguishing and controlling oil and gas	327B	Flue-dust; Briquetting —. (P) Vogel, and General	
Bowie	671A*	Briquetting Co.	706A
Process and apparatus for extinguishing —. (P)	735A	-dust; Extraction of potassium compounds from —.	114A
Walker	155A	(P) Haslup, and Haslup and Peacock, Inc.	
Fish meal as food for live stock. Crowther	511A*	-dust; Furnaces for drying, calcining, and sintering	423A
Method and apparatus for drying —. (P) Westerbeek,	788A	Leaching — to recover potassium salts. (P) Henshaw	13A*
and N. V. "Technéma"	265A	and others	
Preservative treatment of — by refrigeration. (P)	184R	-gases. See under Gases.	
Pyers and Watkins	437B	Fluids; Apparatus for applying gas to —. (P) Wallace	
Refrigeration of —. (P) Dahl	332A*	and Tiernan	63A
scales; Treatment of — to produce a material resembling	879A*	Apparatus for measuring —. (P) Gibbs	53A*
celluloid. (P) Sakane	618A	Apparatus for treating —. (P) Goerner	490A
scrap; Utilization of — in Canada	126A	under high pressure; Measuring the rate of flow of —.	751A
skins; Progress in tanning	856A	(P) Greenwood and Acland	
skins; Tanning —. (P) Bendixen	878A	Fluorescent screens for radiography. Roubertie and Nemirsky	696A
Flame, gas, and smoke in this war and the next. Walker	879A*	Fluorides; Field trials on action of — on vegetation.	689A
Propagation of — in mixtures of acetylene and air.		Gautier and Clausmann	
Mason and Wheeler	618A	Influence of — on oximetric determination of nitrous	627A
Propagation of — through tubes of small diameter.		acid, Bellucci	474A
Payman and Wheeler	856A	Influence of — on vegetation. Gautier and Clausmann	474A
velocity in inflammable gases. Morgan	878A	Manufacture of —. (P) Sherwin, and Aluminium	500A
Flameless powders. Delpech	940A	Co. of America	574A
Flash-points; Effect of moisture on —. Philip	736A	Modified "etching" test for —. Partridge	818A
Flasks for emulsifying purposes. (P) Moderate	261B	of rare earth metals; Process of obtaining precipitates of	
Standardisation of glass —.	168A	—, (P) Chase, and National Carbon Co.	363A
Flavone derivatives; Synthetics of —. Bogert and		of rare earths; Manufacture of —. (P) Gebr.	
Marcus	268R	Siemens and Co.	413A
Flavonazo-8-naphthol dyes. See under Azo dyestuffs.	420R	Fluorine; Electrolytic preparation of —. Argo and	
Flax cultivation in Queensland	282A	others	413A
production	407A	Sodium and potassium salts of lead tetrafluoride as	889A
Recovery of grease and the like from water which has	408A	sources of —. Clark	431A
been used for washing or scouring — or from		in soils, plants, and animals. Steinkoenig	
magma obtained from such water. (P) Kelsey	334R	Fluorine compounds; Recovery process for waste gases	363A
Betting of — by means of bacteria. Looser	561A	containing —. (P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical	
spills; Chemical composition of —. Schwaibe and	101A	Construction Co.	
Becker	916A	Fluorite; "Blue-John" and other forms of —. Blount	629A
Flax Growing Committee; Interim report of Empire	26T	and Sequeira	148R
Flexible corrosion-resisting conduit-pipes. (P) Rose and		Discovery of — in Switzerland	144R
others	613A	Fluorspar; Analysis of —. Doyle	533A
Flocculation of colloids by salts containing univalent organic		Effect of additions of — on phosphates in basic slag.	649A
ions. Schryver and Speer	561A	Bainbridge	109R
Flocks; Machines for washing —. (P) Chambers and		in United States	679A
Hammond	916A	Fluorosulphonates. Traube and others	
Floor coverings; Manufacture of —. (P) Ligtierink	26T	Preparation of aminosulphonic acids by the aid of —.	695A
Floorcloth; History and manufacture of —. Jones		Traube and Brehmer	679A
Flotation; Apparatus for concentration of ores by —.		Fluorosulphonic acid. Traube and others	
(P) Minerals Separation, Ltd., and Minerals Separation	45A	Flux from galvanising or like processes; Obtaining by-	147A
and De Bavy's Processes Australia Proprietary, Ltd.	44A	products from waste —. (P) Sanders	39A
apparatus; Design and operation of —. Fahrenwald	585A	Foam baths; Production of — for treating textile	
Apparatus for separation of minerals by —. (P)	78A	materials. (P) Schmid	743A
Robertson	468A	breaker; Turpentine resin in turpentine as	
concentrates; Nodulising — in a rotary kiln with	423A	K-dall.	
powdered coal. Draper	338A	Fodder; Conversion of stomach-contents of animals into	960A
Concentration of galena and blende ores by —. (P)	417R	a dry —. (P) Beckstroem	842A
Edser and others	450R	Manufacture of —. (P) Goldreich	385A
concentration of sulphide ores and raw ore products;	541A	Manufacture of — from horse chestnuts. (P) Elek-	875A
Differential —. (P) Freeman	909A	tro-Osmose A.-G.	26A
Device for aeration and emulsification of ore pulp for	639A	Manufacture of — from raw beet-juice. (P) Classen	875A
—, (P) Taylor		Manufacture of — from straw. (P) Chem. Institut d.	
experiments with hardwood tar oils. Hawley and	909A	Universität Berlin	789A
Haiston	185A	Manufacture of — from straw by digestion with alkali.	
machinery; Use of — for recovery of paper stock	19A	(P) Beckmann	921A
methods of mineral separation; Theory of —.	147A	in —. Halverson	875A
Willows	639A	from straw. Prinzheim	551A
of minerals. (P) Perkins, and Metals Recovery Co.	373A	Straw-cellulose —. Van Kampen	
of minerals; Selective —. (P) Schwarz, and Metals	595A	Treating green — in silos. (P) "Herba" A.-G.	960A
Recovery Co.	603A	Schweiz. Unternehmung für Konservierung von	381A
of ores. Ruth, jun.	50A	Süßgrünfütter	513
of ores; Manufacture and use of mineral selective		Treatment of peat for obtaining —. (P) Bottomley	
and frothing agent for —. (P) Luckenbach	206A	Wood cellulose as — in Sweden. Schwaibe	
Processes Inc.	185A	See also Cattle-food and Feeding-stuffs.	
of oxidized lead ores. Allen	19A	Fogs; Production of intense artificial —. (P) Weiss	555A
process. (P) Gahl, and Utah Copper Co.	147A	and Verrier	
process for concentration of ores. (P) Hernadthaler	639A	Food canning; Utility of blanching in —. Effect of cold	195A
Ung. Eisenindustrie A.-G.	373A	shock upon bacterial death rates. Bruct	
Separation of minerals by —. (P) Betts	595A	for cattle and other animals; Manufacture of —. (P)	551A
test work; Outline for —. Hazen	603A	Molassine Co., and De Whalley	252R
Treatment of ores and the like by —. (P) Appelqvist	384A	Food Investigation Board; Report of — for 1918	361B
and Tyfje	921A	Food containers of aluminium	
Flour; Determination of fat in —. Vautier	842A	Manufacture of — from horse-chestnuts. (P) Elektro-	875A
Determination of grade of —. Gerum	842A	Osmose A.-G.	62A
Determination of moisture content of —. Shutt and	206A	Manufacture of liquid — from soya beans. (P)	597A
Moloney	384A	Moses	
or meal and milling products; Process and apparatus		material; Apparatus for treating —. (P) Belton	651A
for improving the baking qualities of — and		Method of preserving —.	875A
increasing the yield of bread. (P) Sutherland		(P) Falk and others	
or meal and milling products; Treatment of —. (P)		(P) Hirth	I
Sutherland			
Removal of mouldy smell and flavour from —. (P)			
Von Gersdorf			
Treating — to increase its absorptive capacity during			
baking. (P) N. V. Ind. Maatsch. v.h. Noury and			
van der Lande			
Treatment of —. (P) Greville			

Food—cont.		PAGE
pastes; Drying chamber for —, (P) Barducci ..	521A	
preparations consisting of cereals and milk; Preparing and preserving —, (P) Stevens and Dunlap ..	116A	
problem; Physiology and the —, Halliburton ..	65R	
problems; Present-day —, Armstrong ..	199R	
products; Content of zinc in some —, Birchmer ..	595A	
products; Dryers for —, (P) Horst ..	386A	
products; Manufacture of —:		
(P) Douglas, and Douglas Packing Co. ..	752A*	
(P) Graham ..	302A	
(P) Pierson ..	52A	
(P) Townsend ..	841A	
products; Manufacture of flaked cereal —, (P) ..	156A	
products; Manufacture of — from fruits and vegetables, (P) Welch, and Welch Grape Juice Co. ..	385A	
products; Manufacture of milk —, (P) Turney ..	156A	
products; Manufacture of vegetable —, (P) Campbell and Glover ..	789A	
products; Preserving —, (P) Kern ..	511A	
products; Separating fibrous and non-fibrous materials in —, (P) Gehring ..	842A	
products; Treatment of potatoes for obtaining — (P) Dowling ..	267A	
substances; Manufacture of —, (P) Gridley, and Minute Tapioca Co. ..	596A	
substances; Organic — with specific action, Abderhalden and Schaumann ..	652A	
value of synthetic oils with glycerol replaced by mannitol, Halliburton and others ..	952A	
Foods; Anti-scorbutic value of various — ..	351R	
canned; Temperature-time relations during sterilisation of —, Thompson ..	661A	
Determination of chlorine in — without incineration, Weisel ..	51A	
Determination of small quantities of lead in —, Warren ..	510A	
Determination of sulphur in —, Kriebel and Mangum ..	840A	
Hydrogen ion concentration of —, McClendon and Sharp ..	840A	
Modified Benedict method for determination of sulphur in —, Halverson ..	921A	
Preventing formation of mould on —, (P) Pilsance, and Balcron Purina Co. ..	736A	
Process for preserving fugacious components of —, e.g., in making coffee extract, (P) Hamor and others ..	875A	
Refrigeration of —, (P) Dahl ..	788A	
Report on work of inspectors of — for 1917-18, McEdden ..	50R	
tinned; Galapiezometer for measuring the pressure of gases in —, Le Roy ..	301A	
Foodstuffs for human beings, cattle and other animals, or birds; Manufacture of —, (P) Makin ..	25A	
Manufacture of the assimilable organic phosphorus compound contained in vegetable —, (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Biele ..	231A*	
Manufacture of —, rich in albumin, from lupine, (P) Thoms and Michaelis ..	597A	
Modern methods of drying —, Schmidt ..	384A	
Presence of zinc in —, (P) Ges. f. Volksnahrungsmittel, (P) ..	231A	
Substitutes for tinplate containers for —, ..	384A	
such as grain, fish, etc.; Sterilisation of stale —, (P) Chem. Ges. Rheinland ..	842A	
Value of flaxseed products of horn as nutrients and —, Brahm and Zuntz ..	302A	
Foreign trade; Board of Trade memorandum on ..	297A	
Forest products in Colombia ..	458R	
Forest Products Laboratory of U.S.A. ..	416R	
Formaldehyde; Apparatus for producing —, (P) Olvert ..	511A	
Disinfection with —, Practical efficiency of some substitutes for the permanganate-formalin method, Posen and Dieter ..	437A	
Fixation of — by enzymes, Bokorny ..	475A	
gelatin jellies; Crystallisation phenomena in —, Mosler ..	918A	
Manufacture of condensation products of — with primary aromatic amines for production of azo dyes, (P) Nastukoff and Groneberg ..	37A	
New explosive from —, Moreschi ..	555A	
-phenol condensation products; Compositions containing —, (P) Scott ..	647A	
-phenol condensation products; Manufacture of —, (P) Handy, and Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory ..	151A	
(P) Potter, and Damard Lacquer Co. ..	834A	
Photosynthesis of —, Kugel ..	738A	
Polymerisation of — by alkalis, Mannich ..	304A	
Process for rendering wooden articles impregnated with — capable of being glued with casein, (P) Luftschiffbau Schütte-Lanz ..	288A	
solutions; Preparation of stable —, (P) Elkan Erben Ges. ..	736A	
Substitute for the permanganate-formalin method of fumigation with —, Horn ..	231A	
Supposed degradation of starch by —, Jacoby ..	508A	
Supposed diastatic properties of —, Sellinger ..	483A	
vapour; Disinfection of seeds by —, Thomas ..	474A	
Formulas; Nature of solutions of starch in — and quantitative re-conversion of formalin-starch into starch, Von Kaufmann and Lewite ..	508A	
Formates; Manufacture of —, (P) Metzger ..	766A	
Formic acid; Manufacture of paper, cotton, wool, etc., developing —, (P) Elkan Erben Ges. ..	780A	
Presence of —, in stinging hair of the nettle, Dobbin ..	228R	
as reaction product of alkali-sawdust fusions, Mahood and Cable ..	655A	
solutions; Dehydration of —, Jones ..	362R	
Formosa; Camphor production in — ..	377R	
Fortunella japonica seeds; Fatty oil of —, Kobayashi ..	291A	
Foundry work; Moulding sands for non-ferrous —, Boswell ..	825A	
Fourdrinier machines, See under Paper.		
Fox skins; Dyeing red — to silver fox shade, (P) Wolaskoff ..	359A	
Fractionating column, Vignoux ..	200A	
column; Laboratory — and its efficiency, Robert ..	515A	
France; Casein industry in — ..	296R	
Chemical market in — ..	445R	
Devastated factories of —, Beld ..	322R	
Export of spraying mixtures to — ..	110R	
Growth of chemical industry in — ..	397R	
Industrial notes ..	478R	
Industrial outlook in — ..	396R	
Manufacture of pharmaceutical products in — ..	138R	
Market outlook in — for chemicals and dyes ..	32R	
Fast and prospective progress in the iodine industry in —, Gloess ..	900A	
Position of chemical industry in — ..	436R	
Present position of benzol manufacture in —, Berthelot ..	942A	
Reconstruction of iron and steel industry in — ..	27R	
Vegetable oil production in Southern — ..	311R	
Freezing animal substances, (P) Shaw ..	736A	
point determinations; Use of — in quantitative analysis, Fawcitt ..	861A	
point of solutions with special reference to solutions containing several solutes, Fawcitt ..	661A	
Friction bearings; Manufacture of —, (P) Hanemann ..	911A	
Static —, and lubricating properties of certain chemical substances, Hardy and Hardy ..	611A	
Froth baths, See Foam baths.		
Suppressing formation of — when boiling liquids, (P) Wirth-Frey ..	806A	
Fruit; Composition of the mesocarp cells and their relation to the mellowing of —, Griebel and Schäfer ..	595A	
Dryers for —, (P) Boyd ..	921A	
Dryers for evaporating —, (P) Shepard, and Pacific Evaporator Co. ..	511A	
Drying ..		
(P) Savy ..	841A	
(P) Westerbeek, and N.V. "Technema" ..	155A*	
Food value of by-products and refuse in preparation of beverages from —, Honcamp and Blanck ..	300A	
juice; Manufacture of clear beverages from —, (P) Hüttlinger and others ..	842A	
juice; Process for preserving —, ..	89A	
(P) Gore ..	511A	
juice; Process for refining —, (P) Ayres, Jun., and Sharples Specialty Co. ..	804A	
juice; Use of hydrofluoric acid for preserving —, Beythieu and Fannwitz ..	25A	
kernel cake, Honcamp ..	841A	
kernels; Stone — and oils therefrom, Alpers ..	729A	
Mechanism of preservation of — in cold water, Bertrand ..	551A	
Obtaining marmalades and jellies of — having the natural aroma of the fruit, (P) Monti ..	980A	
Preservation of —, ..	596A	
(P) Ney and Ney ..		
(P) Van Dantsig, and N.V. Chem. & Pharm. Lab. ..	266A	
preserves prepared in the cold without addition of sugar, alcohol, or antiseptics, Bertrand ..	510A	
Fuel, artificial; Apparatus for manufacture of —, ..	940A	
(P) Bowen ..	619A	
(P) Schaub, and American Linseed Co. ..	619A	
artificial; Manufacture of —, ..	351A	
(P) Arkell ..	708A	
(P) Brigham, and American Linseed Co. ..	711A*	
(P) Dalton ..	619A	
(P) Evans ..	528A	
(P) Goulding and Mead ..	711A*	
(P) Schaub, and American Linseed Co. ..	621A*	
(P) Taylor ..	625A	
(P) Twynam ..	65A	
briquettes, See under Briquettes.		
burning apparatus, (P) Schuts, and Schuts Hawley Co. ..	867A	
Burning inferior or anthracite — in any existing furnace or automatic stoker, (P) Bolzard ..	214A	
Colloidai ..	165A	
Bates ..	218R	
Goodwin ..	882A	
consumption of muffle kilns in enamelling industry, Veltuber ..	771A	
control in metallurgical furnaces, Hadfield and Sarant ..	241A	
Economising — in furnaces, (P) Waterson ..	387A	
economy ..	107B	
economy; British Association committee on ..	355R	
economy and consumptions in manufacture of iron and steel; Report on —, Bone and others ..	770A	

SUBJECT INDEX.

131

	PAGE		PAGE
Fuel—cont.		Fuel—cont.	
economy in cupola practice. Yates	771A	pulverised; Furnaces of steam generators for employ-	
economy in German iron and steel industry of occupied		ment of —. (P) Robinson	706A*
territory on left bank of the Rhine; Report on		pulverised; Regenerative metallurgical furnaces burn-	
present status of —. Johns and Earls	380R, 770A	ing —. (P) Soc. Anon. la Combustion Rationelle	504A
economy; Report of British Association committee		pulverised; Use of — in furnaces of locomotive steam	
on —		generators. (P) Robinson	672A
for explosion motors. (P) Tenfer	355R, 753A	pulverous; Furnace with mixing chamber for —.	
finely-divided; Drum firing for —. Hermanns	754A	(P) Von Porat, and Motala Verkstad Nya	
gas. See under Gas.	887A	Aktiebolag	316A*
gaseous; Utilisation of — in commercial practice,		pulverulent; Combustion of —. (P) Soc. Anon. la	
types of gas-fired furnaces, and methods for their		Combustion Rationelle	890A
control. Kpworth	617A	pulverulent; Feeding —. (P) Covert	214A
Heating or vaporizing liquid —. (P) Burgess	891A	pulverulent; Feeding devices for —. (P) Motala	
for internal combustion engines:		Verkstad Nya Aktiebolag	568A*, 621A*, 810A*
(P) Fayd'herbe	245A	pulverulent; Fire-boxes for burning —. (P) Fuel	
(P) Midgley, and Dayton Metal Products Co.	352A	Saving Co.	404A*
for internal combustion engines: Manufacture of liquid		research	314R
—		smokeless; Low-temperature carbonisation in relation	
(P) Lopez	891A	to motor spirit, fuel oils, power gas, and —.	
(P) Spicer and Jackson	621A	Marshall	212A
lignin: Plant for preparation of — from sulphite-		Sold —. (P) Boissier	565A
cellulose waste lyes. (P) Mürbe	454A	sulphite; Strehlenert's process of making —.	
Liquid		Müller	758A
(P) Backhaus, and U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co.	353A, 585A, 711A	from sulphite waste lyes	332R
Guislain	65A	supplied to boiler furnaces or the like; Drying —.	
(P) Pearson and Son, and others	672A	(P) Wood	312A
liquid; Apparatus for burning —. (P) Griffith	66A	Use of solid — for power production. (P) Michie and	
liquid; Application of — to heavy oil engines.		others	454A*
Wilson	474R	waste; Combustion of —. (P) Ekström	315A
liquid; Atomizing and vaporising — for burning.		waste; Gas producers for —. (P) Senior and Bates	710A
(P) Johnson	621A*	Fuels; Engineering problems in the utilisation of —.	
liquid; Burners for —. (P) Curle and Sellar	674A*	Bacon and Hamor	166T
liquid; Combined atomizers and burners for —. (P)		motor; Evaporation velocities and evaporation curves	
Windle	803A	Dieterich	244A
liquid; Smelting furnaces using —. (P) Ruzhion		Problems in the utilisation of —. Bacon and Hamor	161T
and Hand	779A	Treatment of — to improve their calorific value. (P)	
low-grade; Drum firing for —. Hermanns	887A	Bone	709A
low-grade; Furnaces for —. (P) Hope	803A	Fullers' earth. See under Earth.	
low-grade; Production of steam from — and a		Fulminates; Initial action of —. Wöhler and Martin	741A
chemical works power plant. Parrish	234T, 327R	Fumaric acid; Formation of — by fermentation of sugar	
low-grade; Utilisation of —. Bacon and Hamor	162T	Ehrlich	59A
Manufacture of —:		Wehmer	59A
(P) Gonville	803A	Fume pipes; Joint for —. (P) Fletcher	242A*
(P) Harmon	35A	Treatment of —. (P) Gibbs and others	670A
(P) Hughes and Lovell	493A	Fumes; Production of — by combustion of mixtures of	
(P) Markle	128A	chemical substances. (P) Berger	555A
(P) Meyers	526A	Funzi; Destruction of wood and pulp by —. Acree	677A
Manufacture of —. (P) Wagner, and Sternau and		Process for culture of —. (P) Ehrlich, and Con-	
Co.	860A	sorium f. Elektrochem. Ind.	920A
Manufacture of — from coal-tar pitch and the like.		Fungicidal copper preparations; Manufacture of —. (P)	
(P) Pearson and Son, and others	672A	Mond and Heberlein	719A
Manufacture of — for explosion-motors or other com-		properties of certain spray-fuels. Eyre and others	843A
busion engines. (P) Knottenbelt	891A	Fungicides. (P) Chem. Fabr. Flörsheim	791A
Manufacture of infusible solidified liquid —. (P)		Chemistry of Burgundy mixture —. Mond and	
Poulton, and Sternau and Co.	404A	Heberlein	790A
Manufacture of — from paper. (P) Edwards	760A	Funnels; Standardisation of glass — and its	
Method of burning —. (P) Schutz, and Schutz		Funtumia elastica; Latex from uncultivated — and its	
Hawley Co.	567A	consolidation. Henry and Ammann	835A
Method of utilising — in treatment of metals. (P)		Fur skins; Dyeing —. (P) Lubarsky, and Hollander	
Breaker, and American Incandescent Heat Co.	541A	and Son	893A
mixtures; Production of explosive — and operating		Furfural; Action of — on phenols. Beckmann and Dehn	646A
internal combustion engines therewith. (P) Deppe	709A	condensation products of tannins and their use in tannin	
moist; Producing gas from — in furnaces, gas pro-		analysis. Laufmann	379A
ducers, and similar apparatus and simultaneously		Determination of acetone, methyl alcohol, and — in	
recovering by-products. (P) Thäberg	316A	presence of each other. Pringsheim and Kuhn	877A
Motor	354R	Manufacture of —. (P) Ricard	658A
motor; Apparatus for making —. (P) Hall	100A	Use of — in rubber analysis. Dubose	752A
motor; Manufacture of —:		Furfuroids; Determination of — in beet-sugar factory	
(P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co.	891A	products. Gillet	331A
(P) Mueller	404A	Furfuroans. See Furfuroids.	
(P) Penhale	35A	Furnace dust; Sintering —. (P) Schumacher	643A
oil; Burners for —. (P) Bowden-Smith	755A*	flues; Means for promoting or completing combustion	
oil; Determination of free acid in —. Philip	940A	of gases in boiler —. (P) Hassall	611A
oil; Heat exchangers for use as heaters in installa-		fronts for solid or liquid fuel or both together. (P)	
tions for —. (P) Thompson and Brown	241A	Zulver and Smith	853A
oil; Reservoir for — at Rosyth	126R	gases; Device for causing combustion of —. (P)	
oil; Calorific values of various —. Hilpert	525A	Brown, and Combustion Improvement Co.	166A
oil; Determination of calorific value of —. Philip	939A	installations using producer-gas; Interpretation of	
oil; Low-temperature carbonisation in relation to		analyses of waste gases from —. Ostwald	492A
smokeless fuel, power gas, motor spirit and —.		lining materials; Manufacture of —. (P) Meyer,	
Marshall	212A	and Davison Co.	465A
oil; Manufacture of —. (P) Tinker	711A, 856A	linings; Manufacture of — from dead-burned mag-	
oil; Manufacture of — from crude oil. (P) Tinker	621A	nesite. (P) McNally	579A
powdered; Combustion of —. (P) Pruden	619A	linings; Protecting refractory —. (P) Chappell	611A
powdered; Furnaces for burning —. (P) Mann,		Furnaces:	
and General Electric Co.	492A	(P) Batchelor	1A, 451A*
powdered; Report on experimental use of — for		(P) Crow and Schaffer	241A
puddling furnaces. Simons	771A	(P) Frankfort	706A*
Preparation of — in briquetted form for utilisation		(P) Hachtmann	937A
in carbonisation, gasification, and the like. Davies	526A	(P) Hill and Watterson	936A
problem in Brazil	43R	(P) Hinds and others	123A
Pulverised		(P) Joubert	449A
(P) Ekblund	129A*	(P) Knox, and Blaw-Knox Co.	804A
Grounds	122R	(P) Pelter	958A
pulverised; Apparatus for burning —. (P) Gadd	808A	(P) Richards and others	611A
pulverised; Apparatus for feeding —.		(P) Roberts	803A
(P) Fuel Saving Co., and Wood	568A*	(P) Rison	803A
(P) Rankin	711A*	(P) Roberts	1A, 242A*, 347A, 459A
pulverised; Bibliography of —. Goodwin	219T	(P) Smallwood	803A
pulverised; — in chemical factories. Goodwin	216T	(P) Stevens	706A*
pulverised; Firing with — or the like. (P) Wester-		(P) Zulver and Smith	I 2
berg	709A		

Furnaces—cont.	PAGE
Alloying — (P) McJahan	183A
Annealing —	
(P) Bally, and Electric Furnace Co.	124A
(P) Beeman, and Standard Fuel Engineering Co.	441A
(P) Lane	291A
(P) Wood and others	147A
for annealing or heat-treating, (P) Best	44A
for annealing metal bars, tubes, and the like. (P) Hiffbig, and Hackethal-Draht und Kabelwerke	827A
for annealing metal plates. (P) John	183A
Arresting sparks and economising fuel in — (P) Watterson	241A
bagasse; Control and design of — in the cane sugar factory. Gartley	733f
Blast —	
(P) Bingham	540A
(P) Frankignoul	372A
(P) Kennedy	540A
blast; Apparatus for charging — (P) Wrightson	729A*
blast — in Belgium	231R
blast — in Bengal	143R
blast; Dedicating air for — (P) Cammen	19A
blast; Electric resistance furnaces for heating gases for — (P) Simon and Sarron	779A
blast; Heat-recuperating process and apparatus for — (P) Dove	827A
blast; Increased volatilisation of potash in — due to addition of salt to the charge. Rossiter and Dingley	370r
blast; Manufacture of iron of low carbon content in — (P) Thaler	504A
blast; Method of blowing down and blowing out — (P) Dougherty	641A
blast; Operation of — (P) Weaver and Gayley	290A
blast; Preventing gas explosions in — during temporary stops. (P) Dougherty	641A
blast; Process of recovering nitrogen compounds from — (P) Haslop and Gilchrist	629A
blast; Producing ferroilicon in — (P) Johnson, jun.	80A*
blast; Tuyères of — (P) Miller	422A
blast; Use of pulverised coal in —	87E
blast; Utilisation of steel turnings in — Tripler	637A
boiler; Drying fuel supplied to — (P) Wood	312A
for burning powdered fuel. (P) Mann, and General Electric Co.	402A
for calcining sodium bicarbonate. (P) Hill and Watterson	286A
Case-hardening — (P) Nettgens	728A
Channel — (P) Brand	242A*
Charging steel melting or other — (P) Stein et Cie.	729A*
coal-fired; Recovery of potash from gases from — (P) Hoskins	576A
Construction of —	
(P) Roberts and Booth	669A
(P) Robinson	123A
Construction of doors for metallurgical and like — (P) Nutt and Harvey	685A*
Construction of —, and firebricks therefor. (P) Kunsler and Lapham	97A
Continuous —	
(P) Smythe, and Smythe Co.	611A
(P) Wood	803A
Continuous — for heating ingots, slabs, billets, bars, etc. (P) Richards and Kane	540A
Continuous reduction — (P) Richardson, and Swift and Co.	469A
for converting energy of fuel into force. (P) Wells and Wells	754A
Crucible —	
(P) Davis and Twigg	224A
(P) Wigley	779A
(P) Williams	827A
Crucible melting — (P) Basse und Selve	868A
Crucible — for melting metals:	
(P) Alken	261A
(P) Parsy	586A*
crucible; Rocking — (P) Mathy	641A
Crucible smelting — (P) Tylor and Sons, and others	182A
Determining and indicating heat losses in — and the constituent elements of these losses. (P) Chopin	670A
Devices for indicating and regulating state of combustion in — (P) Allista	885A
for distillation of coal, shale, and other like substances. (P) Anderson and others	810A
for drying, calcining and sintering powdered ores, fluo-dust, etc. (P) Schumacher	423A
for effecting reactions between one or more solid substances and one or more gaseous substances; Stirring device for — (P) Carlson and others	562A
Electric —	
(P) Bibby	424A
(P) Booth, and Booth-Hall Co.	188A
(P) Boving	20A*
(P) Cadwell, and Electric Railway Improvement Co.	292A
(P) Clawson	587A
(P) Colby, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	587A
(P) Colby and others	587A
(P) Collins, and General Electric Co.	46A

Furnaces—cont.	PAGE
Electric—cont.	
(P) Crosby	870A
(P) Dyraesen	912A
(P) Fitzpatrick and others	830A
(P) Fleming	830A
(P) General Electric Co.	588A*, 780A*
(P) Grammont	80A
(P) Gray	830A
(P) Greaves and Etchells	409A, 505A*
(P) Greene	425A
(P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	642A
(P) Hoyle and Fawcett	689A
(P) Hutchins, and Carborundum Co.	643A
(P) Industrial Electric Furnace Co.	542A
(P) Keene	687A*
(P) Lawton and Hampton	830A
(P) Marriott	687A
(P) Morgan Crucible Co., and Speirs	686A
(P) Reid	689A
(P) Remerfelt	542A
(P) Rondelli	542A
(P) Rowand, and New Jersey Zinc Co.	150A
(P) Sahlin	150A*
(P) Simpson and Sroufe	150A
(P) Soc. Electro-Metallurgique Française	611A
(P) Teixeira	830A
(P) Von Schlegel and Fletcher	801A
(P) Watson and Co., and others	801A, 780A*
(P) Weidenthal, and Herron Co.	543A
(P) Wright and Wright	372A
electric; Application of — to industrial processes. Etchells	373A
Electric arc —	
(P) Bibby	830A
(P) British Thomson-Houston Co., and Ash	830A
(P) Coates, and Watford Electric and Manufacturing Co.	686A
(P) La Cour, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvælstofaktieselskab	377A*
(P) Remerfelt	329A*
(P) Waelgolaaki	424A
Electric arc — with auxiliary heating by means of induced currents. (P) Maschinenbau Anstalt Humboldt	645A
Electric arc melting — (P) Westdeuts. Thomas-phosphat-Werke	431A
Electric blast — (P) Bibby and Boving	867A
electric; Change-over switch for — (P) Campbell	952A*
electric; Charging apparatus for — (P) Moore	831A*
electric; Coating electrodes for — (P) Mott, and National Carbon Co.	830A
electric; Commercial testing of metallurgical — St. John	866A
electric; Control of —	
• Hill and Fleming	375A
(P) Howard	294A
electric; Control apparatus for — (P) General Electric Co.	588A*
(P) Winne, and General Electric Co.	644A
electric; Control of power absorbed in — (P) Gow and Campbell	425A
electric; Crucible — heated by means of multi-phase electric current. (P) A. G. Brown, Boveri & Co.	543A
electric; Design of — Gorow	780A
electric; Electrode holder for — (P) Spear and Jackson, Ltd., and Marriott	587A*
electric; Electrodes for — (P) Bejournet, and Soc. Electro Metallurgique Française	870A
Electric — for experimental work. Fitzgerald and Moyer	828A
electric; Extraction of zinc in — (P) Berglund	467A
Electric — for fixation of nitrogen. (P) Scott and Howies	469A
Electric — for fusing metals. (P) Thomson	643A
Electric — for fusing metals contained in crucibles. (P) Thomson	643A
electric; Gas supply for counter-current — (P) Shoeld, and Armour Fertilizer Works	912A
electric; Granular carbon resistance — for determining fusion point of coal ash and firebrick. Lovejoy	542A
Electric heating and melting — (P) Stoble	544A*
electric; Improving the conductivity at the joints of electrodes for — (P) Kayser and Macdonald	225A
Electric induction —	
(P) Böckman	587A*
(P) Brophy	376A
Electric induction — having unidirectional circulation. (P) Wyatt, and Ajax Metal Co.	687A
Electric induction — using high-frequency currents: (P) Ajax Metal Co., and Northrup	375A
Northrup	225A, 225A*
electric; Introduction of — into foundry practice. Moore	420A
Electric iron and steel — Bibby	466A
electric; Laboratory — (P) Planstiel, and Planstiel Co.	80A
electric; Manufacture of artificial abrasives in — Brockbank	438A
electric; Manufacture of carbon-free alloys in — Northrup	777A
electric; Manufacture of electrodes for — (P) King	687A

Furnaces—cont.		PAGE
electric; Manufacture of protective sheaths for carbon electrodes, particularly those used in — (P)		
Gas, für Verwerwertung		377A
electric; Manufacture of silicon-manganese in — Klugh		638A
electric; Manufacture of steel in — (P) Benjamin		779A
(P) Stobbe		503A
electric; Mechanism for regulating electrodes of (P) Turner and Walker		46A*
Electric melting — (P) Bally and Cope		887A*
(P) Schmarje		543A
(P) Shipton		827A
Electric metallurgical — (P) Moore		372A, 543A
Electric —, and method of operating them: (P) Harbeck and Norton		376A
(P) Moore		644A
electric; Mounting of electrodes of — (P) Gow		829A
Electric muffle — for heat treatment of steel, (P) Jones		77A
electric; Polyphase — (P) Shoeld, and Armour		912A
Fertilizer Works		
electric; Process for charging closed — (P) Bonasche Elektrizitäts-A.-G.		543A
electric; Process of making iron and steel in — Humbert		80A*
Electric radiant resistor — for zinc distillation, Fitzgerald		823A
electric; Regulator for — (P) Smith		294A
Electric resistance — (P) Collins, and General Electric Co.		644A
Electric resistance — for heating gases for blast-furnaces, (P) Simon and Sarron		779A
Electric resistance heat-treating —, Clark		639A
Electric smelting — (P) Industrial Electric Furnace Co.		146A
electric smelting; Eliminating carbon dioxide and oxygen in — (P) Thomson		643A
Electric — for smelting ores, (P) Bookwalter		422A
electric steel; Current economy in — Hartig		821A
Electric — in the steel industry		903A
electric steel-making; Radiographic examination of carbon electrodes used in —, Hadfield and Main		424A
Electric steel — of new type, Sahlin		467A
Electric steel refining —, Bibby		368A
electric; Supply of energy to — (P) Travis		470A*
electric; Symposium on —		291B
electric; Temperature control apparatus for — (P) Collins, and General Electric Co.		149A
electric; Temperature uniformity in —, Ferguson		293A
Electric — and transformer for use therewith, (P) Berry		425A*
electric; Treatment of copper speiss in —, Papen-cordt		223A
Electric — for treatment of ores and minerals, (P) Hechenbleikner, and Southern Electro-Chemical Co.		462A
electric; Use of — for improving the quality of grey iron, Elliott		417A
electric; Water-cooled electrode-holders for — (P) Kayser and Robinson		109A*
Electric zinc — (P) Rader		147A
Electrically heated — with vertical shaft, (P) Boge		912A
Electro-converter — and manufacture of steel therein, (P) Sarron and Simon		778A
Enamelling — (P) Boland		177A
for evaporators, (P) Clarke		562A
or flues; Device for use with — to enable progress or condition of combustion to be ascertained, (P) Hintze		750A
for forging, etc., (P) Smallwood		182A
Gas and air reversing valves for steel melting and other — (P) Richards and Kane		45A*
Gas burner for — (P) Smart, and Standard Oil Co. of New York		166A
gas; Control and regulation of combustion in — (P) Allata		316A
Gas-fired — (P) Smooton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., and Wright		489A
(P) Smooton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., and others		669A
Gas-fired roasting — (P) Donnersmarkhütte Oberschles. Eisen- u. Kohlenwerke		641A
gas-fired; Types of — and methods for their control, Epworth		617A
Gas-heated — (P) King and others		347A
(P) King, Taudovin, and Gregson, and others		609A
(P) Waller		97A
Gas-heated crucible and like — (P) South Metropolitan Gas Co., and Chandler		827A
Gas-regulating valves for — (P) Simons and Evans		734A
of gas-retort settings, coke ovens, muffles, and the like; Method and means for — (P) Masters, and Gibbons Bros., Ltd.		245A*
for generation and combustion of producer-gas, (P) Grocott		66A
Glass —, See under Glass		
for heat treatment, (P) Smallwood		262A*
for heat treatment of metal bars, tubes, rods, and other articles, (P) Gibbons Bros., and Timmins		540A

Furnaces—cont.		PAGE
for heat treatment of metals, (P) Walter		468A*
for heat treatment of steel, (P) Fahrwald		44A
Heating, annealing, welding, and like — (P) Richards and Kane		19A
for heating articles or pieces, (P) Albin and August		669A
for heating bars, shells, etc., (P) Smallwood		372A
for heating blooms, ingots, and the like, (P) Soc. Franc. d'Exploit. de Fours Spéciaux à Haute Température		685A*
for heating granular or powdered material, (P) Baumann		750A
for heating metal articles and other like uses, (P) Gibbons Bros., and Masters		422A
Heating — with removable hearths, (P) Soc. Anon. Ital. Ansaldo & Co.		209A
for heating and treating articles, (P) Smallwood		706A*
High-temperature — with oxidizing atmosphere, Podszus		449A
Intergenerative — (P) Schutz, and Schutz		567A
Lead smelting — (P) National Lead Co., and the like		828A
(P) Colombo and others		611A
(P) Francart		184A
Liquid-fuel — (P) Burdon and others		614A*
(P) Wright		897A
Liquid-fuel — for melting brass, (P) Burdon		504A
Liquid-sealed — for heat treatment of metals, (P) Bolton		372A
for low-grade fuel, (P) Hope		863A
for manufacture of glass and like purposes, (P) Kilson		324A
Material conveyors for — (P) Cram, and Ferguson Furnace Co.		491A*
Means for controlling temperature in — (P) Freeman		1A
Means for preventing or consuming smoke in — (P) Huclin		312A
Mechanical roasting — (P) Gröndel		78A
Melting — (P) Muckle, and Case Manufacturing Corp.		147A
Melting — with crucibles of quartz or quartz-glass, (P) Westinghouse Metallfaden-Glühlampenfabr.		422A
Melting — for easily oxidised metals, (P) Heimsoth u. Volmer		910A
for melting glazes and materials of similar melting point, (P) Riess		904A
for melting lead and other soft metals and for other purposes, (P) Morfett		641A
Melting and pouring — (P) Kormutt		183A
for melting steel, iron, or the like, (P) Soc. Franc. d'Exploit. de Fours Spéciaux à Haute Température		726A
for melting steel and other metals, (P) Hall and Bailey		290A
Metal-heating — (P) Rockwell, and Rockwell Co.		147A
Metallurgical — (P) Borchardt, and New Jersey Zinc Co.		868A
(P) Kralund, and Doehler Die Casting Co.		78A
(P) Stabilimenti "Blak" Pouchain		540A
(P) Zobel		146A
metallurgical; Fuel control in —, Hadfield and Sarjant		771A
metallurgical; Heating of —, Leecoc		327A
metallurgical; Lining for — (P) Ely		78A
metallurgical; Pneumatic apparatus for conveying materials to — (P) Westly, and Sultelma Aktiebolag		614A*
metallurgical; Roofs for — (P) Griffin		328A*
Method of operating superposed hearth — (P) Carlson		164A
Muffle — (P) Hutchins		1A
(P) Torsell		313A
Muffle — for roasting zinc blende and other sulphurous ores, (P) Hommel		373A
Oil-fired glory-hole and like — (P) Burdon's, Ltd., and Burdon		41A
Oil-fired — and injector burner therefor, (P) Brayshaw Furnaces and Tools, Ltd., and Brayshaw		803A
Open-hearth — (P) Downs		641A
(P) Griggs		951A*
(P) Hird		373A
(P) Miller		641A
open-hearth; Action of iron oxides on structure of acid —, Whiteley and Hallimond		349B, 772A
open-hearth; Basic refractories for —, McDowell		464A
open-hearth; Construction of roofs of — (P) Carson		504A
open-hearth; Furnace ends of — (P) Stein et Cie.		728A
open-hearth; Shortening the treatment period in — (P) Mathiesius		422A
Open-hearth smelting — (P) Topham		728A
Pressure —, particularly for use in synthesis of ammonia, (P) Maxted and Smith		629A
Producing gas from moist fuel in — and simul-taneously recovering by-products, (P) Thaberg		316A
Puddling — (P) Charles and others		19A
Puddling, reheating, and similar metallurgical — (P) Cliff		372A
Puddling; Report on experimental use of powdered fuel for —, Simons		771A
for pulverous fuel, (P) Von Porst, and Motala Verks-tads Nya Aktiebolag		316A*

Furnaces—cont.	PAGE	Gallium chloride; Purification by sublimation, and analysis of —, Biohards and others	PAGE
Pyrites — (P) Braeg	252A	Gallocyanines. See under Oxazine dyestuffs.	221A
Recuperative — of new type. Rosenhain and Coad-Fryor	204A	Gallotannic acid; Mutual influence on electrolytic conductivity of boric acid and — in connection with composition of tannins. Böcken and Deerns ..	506A
Roomperators for — (P) Smeaton-Wright Furnaces, Ltd., and others	671A*	Galvanic batteries and cells. See Electric batteries and cells.	
for reducing ores. (P) Jones, and New Metals Process Co.	184A	Galvanised iron; Removing the coating from — (P) Kramer	826A
for reducing tungsten trioxide. (P) Pfautschel, and Pfautschel Co.	148A	sheet iron; Resistance of — to rusting. Schlöbter ..	256A
Reduction — (P) Bally and others	291A	Galvanising; Dry — (P) Ward, and Ward Nail Co. process for hollow bodies. (P) A.-G. "Weser" ..	327A, 628*
for refining zinc. (P) Nestmann	19A	processes; Obtaining by-products from waste flux from — (P) Sanders	586A
Refuse-destroyer — (P) Leask	598A*	Galvanoplastic method and apparatus. (P) Merritt, and Copper Products Co.	147A
for re-fusing and refining metals. (P) Cliton ..	224A	process and product. (P) Merritt, and Copper Products Co.	291A
Regenerative — (P) Bally and others	123A	Gambia; Trade of — in 1917	218A, 298A
(P) Duncan	64A	Garbage; Apparatus for extracting grease and oils from — (P) Edgerton	295A
(P) Stevens	34A	disposal; Method of — (P) Wallace and Prescott ..	598A*
Regenerative gas-fired — (P) Davis and Twigg ..	209A	Extraction of fats, oils, and other greases from — (P) Cobwell Corporation	871A*
regenerative; Gas-reversing valves for — (P) Knowles	563A*	and the like; Extracting values from — (P) Wells, and Cobwell Corp.	653A
Regenerative metallurgical — burning powdered fuel. (P) Soc. Anon. La Combustion Rationelle ..	504A	Manufacture of pulp and paper from — (P) Puttaert and Puttaert	283A, 944A*
Regenerative or recuperative gas — for heating or melting metals. (P) Harvey Gas Furnace Co., and Harvey	540A	Gas absorption; Chemical apparatus for — (P) Hart ..	343A
Regenerative — for reheating metals or smelting ores. (P) Brooks	641A	and air-mixing apparatus for producer or suction gas generators and like purposes. (P) Sharp and Preston, Ltd., and Docking	711A*
Regenerative tipping — (P) Aubert	224A, 623A*	analyser. (P) Kemp	665A
Regulating atmospheric conditions in — (P) Wood	803A	analysing apparatus: (P) Aktiebolaget Ingeniörfirma Egnell ..	270A, 606A, 744A
reverberatory; Construction of roofs of — (P) Carson	504A	Freymuth	928A
Reverberatory — for melting metals. (P) Meinel ..	868A	(P) Rohde, and Aktiebolaget Egnell	482A*
reverberatory; Treatment of ores and metals in — (P) Carson	374A	(P) Wener, and Svenska Aktiebolaget Mono ..	58A
Roasting — (P) Gould	951A	analysing apparatus; Means for fixing the zero line of — (P) Rohde, and Svenska Aktiebolaget Mono ..	849A*
roasting; Air-cooled rabble-arm for mechanical — (P) Errickson, and Walrath	868A	analysis by absorption with solid substances; Apparatus for — (P) Strache and Kling	30A
roasting; Mechanical feeding — (P) Gröndal ..	290A	analysis apparatus; Automatic — (P) Fries	665A
roasting; Muffled chambers suitable for use as — (P) Harbord	372A	analysis; Bubblers for — Burke	38A
for roasting ores. (P) Martin and Richards ..	327A	analysis; Complete — Smith	888A
for roasting ores and the like. (P) Cortese	19A	analysis; Use of copper oxide for combustions in — Ott	269A
for roasting ores, e.g., yellow ochre. (P) Goldthorpe and others	330A, 869A*	Apparatus; Gas-diverting valve, of the rotating type, for use with — (P) Dempster and Rodger ..	316A*
for roasting pyrites and blends; Mechanical — Schefzik	949A	Apparatus for generating — from vegetation. (P) Pfeiffer, and Straw Gas and Crocote Distilling Co. ..	495A
roasting; Shaft for — (P) Fowler, and General Chemical Co.	225A	Apparatus for manufacture of — from carbonaceous substances. (P) Fehn	809A
Rotary — (P) Aubert	1A	Apparatus for washing and collecting — (P) Hermansen, and Sandusky Cement Co.	66A
(P) Gaffney, and Potash Extraction Corporation ..	885A	asphyxiating; Manufacture of — (P) Sernagiotto and On	532A
Rotary — for carburising and case-hardening: (P) Garbutt	867A	bags or containers and sheets applicable therefor; Manufacture of — (P) Dreyfus	496A
(P) Garbutt, and British Carbonizing Co. ..	372A	Benzol recovery from — Berthelot	615A
(P) Candiot	750A	blast-furnace; Electrical cleaning of — Gellert ..	637A
Smelting — (P) Poulson and others	685A*	urette, Nicolardot and Prevost	600A
smelting; Liquid fuel — (P) Rushton and Hand Superposed-hearth — for continuous roasting of sulphide ores and the like. (P) Dolbet	779A	burner for furnaces. (P) Smart, and Standard Oil Co. of New York	166A
Tempering — (P) Carlisle and Harbord	19A	burner; Regenerative effect as influencing the lighting efficiency of the inverted incandescence — Thomas	168A
Temporary repairs to open-hearth and like — (P) Griggs	540A	burners; Atmospheric — (P) Weyman	245A
Thermal conductivity and specific heat of refractories used in construction of — as basis for thermo-technical calculations. Czako	634A	-burning apparatus; Apparatus for preventing explosions in — (P) General Electric Co. ..	278A
Tilting — (P) Stein et Cie.	224A	-cleaning apparatus: (P) Freyn, and Freyn and Co.	809A
Tilting mechanism for crucible smelting — particularly applicable to the lip-axis type. (P) Tylor and Sons, and others	225A*	(P) Liversedge and Davidson	89A
for treating articles. (P) Smallwood	706A*	coal; Action of — on trees. Wehmer	332A
Tunnel — (P) Bigot	769A	coal; Analysis of — Buckley and Sinnatt	889A
for use in rendering metals articles non-oxidisable. (P) Mate and Rourke	540A	coal; Benzol in — St. Claire Deville	672A
Valve for steel-making — (P) Smith, and Wellman, Seaver, and Head, Ltd.	911A*	coal; Determination of calorific value of — by means of the Junkers gas calorimeter. Dunte and Czako ..	890A
with vertical retorts for zinc distillation. (P) Siegel and Thede	225A	coal; Determination of total sulphur in — Hirsch ..	707A
Vertical zinc — (P) Fiechtl	281A	coal; Direct recovery of pitch and tar oils from crude — Emminghaus	492A
Zinc retort — (P) Jones and Metallurgical Co. of America	79A	coal; Extraction and recovery of vaporous and gaseous constituents from — (P) Lesang	6A*
Furs; Machine for dyeing — (P) Dickerson, and Hollander and Son	898A	coal; Generation of — in retorts. (P) Walster and Walster	35A
Fusing temperature of materials; Apparatus for ascertaining the — (P) Olsson	799A	coal; Hydrocyanic acid as the most detrimental constituent of — in its action on plants. Wehmer ..	332A
		coal; Method of stripping the illuminants from and of purifying — by means of charcoal. (P) Soddy ..	352A
		coal; Mixtures of blue water-gas and — Kandell ..	689A
		coal; Piles of —	460A
		coal; Purification of — (P) Adam	566A
		(P) Berlin-Anhaltische Maschinenbau A.-G. ..	566A
		coal; Purification of — from hydrogen sulphide. Schumann	277A
		coke-oven; Ammonia, tar, and benzol recovery process for — (P) Becker, and Koppers Co.	620A
		coke-oven; Ammonia and tar recovery process for — (P) Van Ackern, and Koppers Co.	620A

135

Gas-coal.	PAGE	Gas-coal.	PAGE
colp-oven; Direct recovery of pitch and tar oils from crude — Emminghaus ..	492A	Manufacture of — from moist fuel in furnaces, gas producers, and similar apparatus, and simultaneously recovering by-products. (P) Thiberg ..	316A
colp-oven; Effects of ammonia recovery from — Smilh ..	65A	Manufacture of — from sewage sludge. Honig ..	617A
colp-oven; Semi-direct process of treating — (P) Pietzke, and Soc. Franco-Belge de Fours à Coke ..	809A	Manufacture of — in vertical retorts. (P) Jackson, and Woodhall and Duckham, Ltd. ..	940A
colp-oven; Skinninggrove surface-combustion boiler for — Bone and Kirke ..	229T	Manufacture of — from water or oil. (P) Ansaldo ..	566A
colp-oven — for town supply ..	456R	Manufacture of — from wood. Sander ..	865A
colp-oven; Utilization of — for town use ..	65R	Manufacture of — from wood and peat. Ott ..	315A
colp-oven; Washing light oil fractions from — Schreiber ..	126A	mask absorbents. Lamb and others ..	457A
colp-oven; Waste liquor from ammonia recovery from — Marsson and Weldert ..	790A	mask fabrics; Effect of exposure to weather on rubber — Perrott and Plumb ..	408A
Combustion of — (P) Maxon ..	245A, 273A*	mask and absorbents; Methods of testing — Fieldner and others ..	511A
cooling. Becker ..	707A	mask; Charcoal for — against industrial gases. Fieldner and others ..	125R
Cooling, cleansing, and filtering devices for — (P) Smilh ..	38A	mask; Protection afforded by — against industrial gases. Fieldner and others ..	852A
for cutting and welding purposes. (P) Harris ..	541A	mask; Use of Army — in atmospheres containing sulphur dioxide. Fieldner and Katz ..	552A
detector. (P) Nobles and Russell ..	799A	mask; Uses of — in a more or less finely divided state to sewage, etc. (P) Jones, and Jones and Attwood ..	790A
dissolved in liquid; Production of an absorbent storing mass for — (P) Dalen, and American Gas-accumulator Co. ..	568A	natural; Analysis of — and calculation and application of results. Anderson ..	315A
Distribution of heat, light, and motive power by — Clerk ..	104R	natural; Chlorinated hydrocarbons from — (P) natural; Determination of gasoline in — Kling ..	826A
Effect of inert constituents on efficiency of town's — Leasing ..	400A	natural; Manufacture of carbon-black from — (P) Zimmers and others ..	647A
from electric storage batteries; Utilising — (P) Dodds, and Flannery Bolt Co. ..	686A	natural; Preparation of carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, and hexachloroethane from — Jones and Allison ..	590A
Electrical precipitation of tar fog from — Davidson ..	315A	natural; Recovery of gasoline from — (P) Merriam ..	587A
engine; Manufacture of nitric oxide in — Gerhardt ..	591A	natural; Recovery of gasoline from — by compression and refrigeration. Dykema ..	99A
evolved in a chemical reaction; Apparatus for measuring the volume of — Nicolardot and Robert ..	661A	natural; Testing — for gasoline content. Oberfell and others ..	243A
— fired boilers; Burners for — (P) Kirke ..	277A*	oil; Manufacture of chlorhydrons from — (P) Eldred, and Commercial Research Co. ..	512A
flow; Differential pressure meters for measuring — Hodgdon ..	222T	oil; Thermodynamic study of the production of — and the mixture in Diesel engines. Neumann ..	452A
fuel; Apparatus for generation of — from incandescent carbonaceous material for use in internal combustion engine. (P) Parker and Goldschmidt-Abrahams ..	403A	ovens; Charging apparatus for continuous vertical — (P) Pieters ..	619A
fuel; Efficiency of different kinds of industrial — Dolensky ..	401A	port; Suction — (P) Hart ..	869A
fuel; Manufacture of — (P) Freuler ..	129A	Portable cubic-foot standard for — Stillman ..	796A
fuel; Treatment of — containing hydrogen sulphide. (P) Leamon ..	891A	power; Low-temperature carbonisation in relation to motor spirit, fuel oils, smokeless fuel, and — Marshall ..	212A
furnaces. See under Furnaces.		power; Manufacture of illuminating gas, coke, and — (P) Muhlert ..	673A, 755A
gaseous organisms; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in fermentation of sugar, mannitol, and glycerol by — Neuberg and Nord ..	919A	Present and future of — Parr ..	212A
generators; Electrolytic — (P) Levin ..	20A*	Present practice in ammonia washing and oxide purification of — Lie ..	277A
generators. See also Gas producers.		pressure governor for one Bunsen burner. Clare ..	38T
Heavy oil for benzol extraction from — St. Claire Deville ..	400A	Process for removing tar from — (P) Heise ..	710A
Hygiene of electricity and — for lighting. Kideal ..	414R	producer; Ammonia in — Ovitz ..	753A
illuminating; Furnace for production of — (P) Streumann ..	245A*	producer; Ammonia and tar recovery process for — (P) Becker, and Koppers Co. ..	620A
illuminating; Manufacture of power gas, coke, and — (P) Muhlert ..	673A, 755A	producer; (P) Van Ackern, and Koppers Co. ..	291R
illuminating; Recovering by-products of — (P) Fulweiler, and United Gas Improvement Co. ..	673A	producer; By-product coke-ovens fired with — (P) Grine, and Gas Power Machinery Co. ..	710A
illuminating; Simultaneous production of water-gas in manufacture of — in continuous vertical retorts. (P) Birkholz ..	214A	producer; Control and regulation of combustion in furnaces fired with — (P) Aliata ..	316A
Industry; Coal conservation as aided by the — Clerk ..	414R	producer; Determination of tar vapour in — Zschimmer ..	242A
Industry; Possible developments in the — Wiegman ..	855A	producer; Fucores for generation and combustion of — (P) Grocott ..	66A
Influence of quality of — on efficiency of gas-mantle lamps. McBride and others ..	100A	producer; Interpretation of analyses of waste gases from firing installations using — Ostwald ..	492A
liquor; Manufacture of ammonium salts from — in small gas works: — Friese ..	628A	producer; Manufacture of Grine and Gas Power Machinery Co. ..	710A
liquor; Method and means for treatment of — (P) Croft and others ..	245A	producer; (P) Helps and Harger ..	565A
liquor; Simple apparatus for production of ammonium salts from — in small gas works. Heineken ..	251A	producer plant; New — Krieger ..	888A
Liquor works; Report on — by the Alkali Inspector Low grade — Cranfield ..	316R, 707A	producer; Plants for manufacture of — (P) Bamber ..	35A
main of coke ovens and the like; Means for regulating pressure in — (P) Simon-Carves, Ltd. and Preston ..	674A*	producer; Recovery of ammonia from — (P) Lyman and Raunshub ..	621A*
main and services; Interim report on internal corrosion of — ..	524A	producer; Scrubbers, cleansers, and coolers for — (P) Smith ..	5A
mantles. See under Incandescence.		producer; Surface-combustion boilers with rigid block packing for — Bone and Kirke ..	230T
Manufacture of — ..		producers: — (P) Barth ..	856A
(P) Brousson ..	711A*	(P) Beswick ..	565A
(P) McKee ..	36A	(P) Cambridge and Nelson ..	891A*
(P) Simpson and Hilslop, jun. ..	710A	(P) Chapman Engineering Co., and Chapman ..	806A
(P) Wilcox ..	196A	(P) Clements and Allen ..	856A
Manufacture of ammonia and — from coke derived from low-temperature carbonisation. (P) Limberg ..	890A	(P) Clerc ..	856A
Manufacture of — from coal dust or the like. (P) Cortisney and Castelli ..	565A	(P) Huntley, and Hampden Cloncurry Copper Mines, Ltd. ..	454A*
Manufacture of coke and — (P) Wilcox ..	940A	(P) Jeffries, and Morgan Construction Co. ..	66A
Manufacture of combustible — (P) Pickard and Dobson ..	128A	(P) Lunnals, and Morgan Construction Co. ..	566A
Manufacture of combustible — from carbonaceous material. (P) Palmer ..	857A	(P) Marcouet ..	673A
Manufacture of combustible — from sewage. (P) Flicker ..	843A*	(P) Millman ..	68A
Manufacture of — from lignite. Bunte ..	243A	(P) Modlin ..	68A
		(P) Nelson ..	68A
		(P) Perdue, and Morgan Construction Co. ..	244A
		(P) Polk and Lucade-Christy Clay Products Co. ..	6A
		(P) Smith ..	454A*
		(P) Wollaston ..	890A
		(P) Zoller ..	454A*
		producers; Apparatus for feeding fuel to — (P) Thumson ..	35A

Gas—cont.	PAGE
-producers; By-product recovery — (P) A.-G. 890A	
2. Brennstoffvergasung — (P) Lummis, and Morgan Construction Co. 67A*	
-producers; Feeding mechanism for — (P) Lummis, and Morgan Construction Co. 67A*	
-producers; Gas and air mixing apparatus for use in connection with — (P) Sharp and Preston, Ltd., and Docking 711A*	
-producers; Gas-regulating valves for — (P) Simons and Evans 754A	
-producers and the like. (P) Colombo and others 611A	
-producers and the like; By-product recovery from — (P) Testrup and Rigby 810A*	
from producers or the like; Treatment of liquor from plant for purifying — for recovery of ammonia. (P) Holmes 620A	
producers and method of working them: (P) Francart 566A	
(P) Stewart 403A	
-producers; Oil — for use in internal-combustion engines. (P) West and Parsons 809A	
-producers; Poking apparatus for — (P) Wilson 621A*	
-producers; Preheater for — (P) Helse 710A	
-producers; Producing gas from moist fuel in — and simultaneously recovering by-products. (P) Thaberg 316A	
-producers; Recent improvements in design of — Atkinson 394R	
-producers; Standard tests on efficiency and economy of — Bunte and Viehoff 890A	
-producers; Suction — (P) Barrow and others 710A	
-producers; Theory of gasification process in — Ostwald 400A	
-producers using lignite as fuel; Tar from — Schulz and Kabeleir 246A	
-producers for wood refuse or waste fuel. (P) Senior and Bates 710A	
purification; Economic importance and scientific principles of Feld's polythionate process of — Sander 244A	
purification; Secondary reactions of oxide of iron — Weyman 213A	
Purification of suction — from lignite as it comes from the producer. (P) Schiesser 891A	
-purifiers: (P) Milbourne 316A	
(P) Modlin and Miller 809A	
-purifiers; Construction of grids for — (P) Spencer 621A*	
-purifiers; Gas-diverting valve of the rotating type, for use with — (P) Dempster and Rodger 316A*	
-purifiers with removable baffle-walls. (P) Schulte 316A	
-purifying apparatus. (P) Kawai 566A	
pycnometer. Kling and Suchowiak 879A	
reactions; Process and apparatus for effecting — (P) Bradley, and Research Corporation 490A	
Relative efficiencies in use of different grades and compositions of — 524A*	
Report on employment of — as source of power, especially in motor vehicles, in substitution for petrol and petroleum products 207R	
-retort settings; Method and means for feeding the furnaces of — (P) Masters, and Gibbons Bros. 245A*	
-retort systems; Comparison of different — Bunte 491A	
-retort walls; Process and apparatus for loosening retort carbon from — (P) Krantz 526A	
retorts: (P) Bancroft and Hansford 403A	
(P) Ehrhardt u. Behmer 4A	
(P) Rew 351A	
Retorts and apparatus in connection therewith for use in manufacture of — (P) Drakes, Ltd., and Drake 128A	
retorts; Arrangement and operation of vertical — (P) Firth, Blakeley, Sons and Co., and Shaw 244A	
retorts; Comparative tests on Glover-West and Dessau (1912 model) vertical — Bunte 616A	
retorts; Efficiency tests on Dessau vertical — Bunte 855A	
retorts; Heat economy of — Peischer 707A	
retorts; Heating of horizontal — (P) Toogood, and Dempster and Sons 351A	
retorts; Regenerative-fired — Peischer 212A	
retorts; Steaming — Willen 989A	
retorts; Steaming of horizontal — Ellacott 671A	
Rew 99A, 707A	
retorts; Steaming horizontal and inclined — Toogood 349A	
retorts; Steaming tests with vertical — Willen 314A	
retorts; Stoking machines for — (P) Aldridge and Ashley 857A*	
retorts; Stoppages of ascension-pipes of — Condelou 615A	
retorts; Vertical — (P) Yeasou 565A	
retorts; Water-gas production in horizontal — Goffin 523A	
retorts. See also under Retorts.	
Sale of — on basis of its heating value 407R	
scrubbers; Apparatus for use in distribution of liquids in — and for analogous purposes. (P) Dent, and United Alkali Co. 278A	
scrubbers and coolers; Suction — (P) Smith 528A*	
scrubbers and coolers; Suction — (P) Hart 755A	
Simultaneous production of — and of slag suitable for agricultural purposes from lignite and other combustible materials. (P) Ansaldo & Co. 215A*	

Gas—cont.	PAGE
smoke, and flame in this war and the next. Walker 879A*	
standards; Report to Board of Trade on — 191R	
standards and sale of gas — 414R	
and steam generator; Combined — (P) Bassett and others 805A	
stoves for cooking, lacquering, drying, etc. (P) Etna Lighting and Heating Co., and others 214A	
superheaters. (P) Bynoe 870A	
supplies; Calorific standard of — 441R	
supply; Quality of — 90A, 420R	
Toluol recovery from — McBride and others 401A	
tri; Results obtained in long period working of process of manufacture of — with recovery of low-temperature tar and ammonia. Pott and Dolensky 523A	
warfare at the front. Goss 879A*	
washers: (P) Dinglerische Maschinenfabr. A.-G. 755A	
(P) Liveridge and Davidson 670A	
washing and absorption apparatus; Laboratory — Friedrichs 879A	
-washing apparatus. (P) Stevens and Barnett 278A	
water; Acceleration of reaction of formation of — by means of iron. Engels 753A	
water; Adaptation of dust or like arresting means to plant for manufacture of — (P) Dempster, Ltd., and Bellingall 620A	
Water- — and coal conservation. Moore 807A	
water; Economics of production of — Gelpert 617A	
water; Manufacture of — (P) Rew 316A	
water; Mixtures of coal gas and blue — Randall 939A	
water; Principles of production of — Gwozdz 125A	
water; Production of — in horizontal retorts. Goffin 523A	
water; Shortcomings of process of manufacture of — Harger 616A	
water; Simultaneous production of — in manufacture of lighting as in continuous vertical retorts. (P) Birkholz 214A	
water; Soft coal for — Harper 126A	
water; Use of exhaust steam in generators for production of — Greene 617A	
-works; Direct process of making ammonium sulphate in — 708A	
-works; Heat value indicator for use in — Brady 802A	
-works; Recovery and utilisation of cyanides contained in by-products obtained in — (P) Baker 74A	
-works; Use of chamber ovens in — Koppers 707A	
Gaseous explosions; Factors limiting maximum pressures developed in — David 671A	
explosions; Origin of radiation in — David 807A	
fuel; Utilisation of — in commercial practice, types of gas-fired furnaces, and methods for their control. Epworth 617A	
mixtures; Apparatus for burning explosive — (P) Surface Combustion Co., and others 67A, 857A*	
mixtures; Apparatus for quantitatively analysing — (P) Gerdien, and Siemens und Halske 515A*	
mixtures; Burning explosive — (P) Lucke, and Gas and Oil Combustion Co. 619A, 619A	
mixtures; Division limits of inflammability of — Coward and others 126A	
mixtures; Effect of carbon dioxide in inflammable — on explosion phenomena. David 707A	
mixtures; Process for fractionating — (P) Ges. f. Linde Eismaschinen A.-G. 886A	
mixtures; Proportioning of combustible — (P) Ionides, Jun. 129A	
mixtures; Separation of — (P) L'Air Liquide 719A	
products from plants for destructive distillation of organic materials; Recovery of — (P) Bury and others 857A	
reactions under high pressure; Apparatus for carrying out — (P) Medgyes 349A*	
Gases; Accurate method for measuring the density of — Maass and Russell 92A	
Apparatus for applying — to fluids. (P) Wallace and Tiernan 63A	
Apparatus for continuous testing of — with special reference to acid or alkaline constituents. Kling 6R, 337	
Apparatus for cooling — (P) Jenckle 3A	
(P) West 347A	
Apparatus for detection and measurement of — (P) Shakespeare 393A, 515A*	
Apparatus for determining calorific value of — (P) Strache 930A*	
(P) Strache and Kling 930A	
Apparatus for drying — (P) Pfannstiel, and Pfannstiel Co. 3A	
Apparatus for effecting contact between liquids and — (P) Davidson 563A*	
(P) Kirkham, Hollett, and Chandler, and others 522A	
(P) Webb 342A	
Apparatus for electrical fixation of — (P) Thomas 587A	
Apparatus for electrical precipitation of dust or other impurities from — (P) Schultz 752A	
Apparatus for electrical separation of suspended particles from — (P) Huntington, Heberlein, and Co. 164A	
and Bingham 645A	
Apparatus for electrical treatment of — (P) Schmidt, and International Precipitation Co. 645A	

SUBJECT INDEX.

137

Gases—cont.		PAGE	Gases—cont.		PAGE
Apparatus for humidifying or filtering — (P) Dunker	311A		Ignition of — by hot wires. Thornton	888A	
Apparatus for impregnating liquids with — (P) Pindstoffe	706A*		Industrial analysis of mixtures of — by means of the refractometer. Ponchon	661A	
Apparatus for measuring the density of — (P) Naturgas Ges.	393A		Inflammable; Disposition of — (P) Spice	876A	
Apparatus for mixing — with other gases or with fine powders. (P) Enke	887A		Inflammable; Flame velocity in — Morgan	856A	
Apparatus for purifying — (P) Lier	854A		Inflammable; Valuation of — on the basis of their speed of inflammation. Hofass	807A	
Apparatus for purifying — by passage through narrow slits. (P) Bähring	887A		Liquefied; Vaporisation of — for maintaining a supply of gas. (P) Dildin	705A	
Apparatus for removing dust and like impurities from — by means of a rotating electric field. (P) North and Loosell	887A		Lower limits of inflammability of some mixed — with air. Coward and others	126A	
Apparatus for removing solids from — (P) Goerner	490A		Manufacture of aqueous solutions of — (P) Thorold and others	946A	
Apparatus for removing suspended particles from — (P) Barclay	297A		Means for spraying liquids and mixing therewith — (P) Hoffmann	397A	
Apparatus for removing water, dust, and other liquid or solid impurities from — (P) Foster	554A		Method of obtaining temperature changes in — (P) Ramage	451A	
Apparatus for saturating liquids with — (P) Malmeidler and Neumayer	854A		Method of treating — (P) Hechenbleikner, and Southern Electro-Chemical Co.	462A	
Apparatus for separating dust or like matter from — and collecting same. (P) Dod	311A*		Mixing and proportioning — (P) Edison, and Surface Combustion Co.	566A, 810A*	
Apparatus for separating foreign material from — (P) Baldwin	312A		obtained from coal and other carbonaceous substances; Treatment of — to recover cyanogen compounds. (P) Espenhahn	810A*	
Apparatus for separating suspended liquid from — (P) Helmer	562A		poisonous; Manufacture of — in Germany. Carr	468A	
Apparatus for subjecting — to the action of heat and pressure. (P) Sommermeier	124A		Poisonous; Detection of — (P) Tait	881A	
Apparatus for subjecting materials to action of — (P) Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co.	706A*		Poisonous; Driving off — Ayrton	397A	
Apparatus for subjecting subdivided solids to the action of a current of — (P) Kirby	33A		polyatomic; Calculation of the chemical constants of — Langen	252A	
Apparatus for treating — (P) Mount, and Nitrogen Products Co.	562A		Producing reactions in — at high temperatures. (P) Summers	262A	
Apparatus for treating materials with — (P) Slocum	704A		Production of reactions in — in closed systems. (P) La Cour, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvalstøf-fabriksselskab	176A*	
Apparatus for treating — to remove excess moisture. (P) Dunker	348A		Purifier and cooler for hot — (P) Bleind, A.-G. vorm Jung und Lindig	806A	
Apparatus for use in treating liquids, e.g., water, with — (P) Menzies	63A		Quantitative analysis of small quantities of — Ryder	52A	
Apparatus for use in treatment of liquids with — (P) Magrath	885A		Recovery process for waste — containing fluorine compounds. (P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	363A	
Apparatus for wet filtering or otherwise treating — with liquid. (P) Cleworth	522A		Removal of sulphur and sulphur-containing compounds from — (P) Rideal and Taylor	710A	
Apparatus for automatic determination and recording of sulphur dioxide in — (P) Abramski	361A		Removing — from liquid, particularly water. (P) Holle	26A	
Column for reactions between liquids and — (P) Gewerkschaft des Steinkohlenbergwerks Lothringen	856A		Rendering liquids homogeneous and simultaneous concentration therein of — (P) Schröder	451A	
combustible; Apparatus for automatic estimation of small amounts of — in air. Greenwood and Zsallay	87A		Separating aqueous and other vapours from — (P) Paris, Jun.	941A	
combustible; Appliance for giving a warning of the presence of — in the atmosphere. (P) Williams and others	20A		Separating mixed — (P) Crommett and Cabot	490A	
combustion; Oxidation of — (P) Chanow	567A		Separating suspended particles from — (P) Hunting-ron, Heberlein, and Co., and others	521A	
Comparison of different systems of liquefying and separating — Cottrell	124A		Specific heats of — for calculations concerned with technical heating. Neumann	618A	
compressed; Transportation of — Beistie	337A		sulphur burner; Analysis of — Williams	572A	
Compressing — (P) Bianchini, and Soc. Ital. di Elettrotecnica	720A*		Treating liquids with — (P) Slocum	818A	
Conveying and absorbing — (P) Frasch	74A		Treating material with — (P) Williams	90A*	
Cooling and oxidation apparatus for — (P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	705A		Upper limits of inflammability of some — singly and mixed, in air. Coward and others	126A	
Determination of — in gaseous mixtures. (P) Krüger and others	236A		War — McIntosh	101R	
Determination of vapour pressures in — (P) Davis and Davis	744A*		war; Manufacture of — in Germany. Norris	792A	
Device for measuring small quantities of moisture in — Crockett and Forster	61R, 95A		waste; Apparatus for washing — and utilising the heat thereof. (P) Sargent and others	313A	
Device for removal of ash, dust, and like matter from (P) Bangkok Dock Co.	276A		waste; Interpretation of analyses of — from pro-duct-gas firing installations and suction gas engines. Ostwald	492A	
Differential apparatus for purification of — (P) Unglische Maschinenfabr. A.-G.	620A		Gasification of air-dried fuel; Increasing the yield of ammonia in the — (P) Grethe	526A	
distillation; Purification of — of coal. (P) Eiselet and Deguide	404A*		of carbonaceous materials and separation of volatile matter therefrom. (P) Davies	711A	
Drying — (P) Hutchins	275A		of carbonaceous matter; Apparatus for complete — (P) Colson	620A	
dust-laden; Treatment of — (P) Gibbs and others	670A		Preparation of fuel briquettes for use in — (P) Davies	526A	
Electric arc treatment of — (P) Wielgolaski	150A		Gasoline; Apparatus for making — from crude oil. (P) Danckwardt	810A	
Electrical purification of — (P) Siemens-Schuckert-werke	451A		Determination of — in natural gas: Kline	856A	
Electrical separation of suspended particles from — (P) Burns	61A		Oberrill and others	243A	
Electrical treatment of — (P) Bradley	81A, 97A		Extraction of — from kerosene. (P) Howard	67A	
Electrically heated apparatus for evolving — from liquids. (P) Cooper and Griffiths	544A*		Filters for — (P) Burris	809A	
Engine for low-temperature expansion of — (P) Jefferies, and Jefferies-Norton Corp.	314A*		kerosene mixtures; Flash and burning points of — Robson and Withrow	753A	
exhaust; Treatment of — (P) Stansfield	209A		Manufacture of — (P) Weir	36A	
explosive; Ignition of — by electric sparks. Morgan	128A		Process of obtaining — from hydrocarbon gases. (P) Garner and Hope Natural Gas Co.	404A	
flue; Analysis of — (P) Sharp	103A		Recovery of — (P) Walker	567A	
flue; Portable tester for — (P) Bergmann	965A		Recovery of — from natural gas, etc. (P) Merriam	56A	
flue; Testing apparatus for — (P) Gilbert	807A		Recovery of — from natural gas by compression and refrigeration. Dykema	92A	
flue; Treatment of — from cement kilns, etc. (P) Davis	502A		Refining apparatus for natural gas — (P) Snelling, and Consolidated Liquid Gas Co.	245A	
furnace; Device for causing combustion of — Brown, and Combustion Improvement Co.	166A		Gastric analysis; Apparatus for rapid — Miller	929A	
furnace; Treatment of — (P) Stansfield	209A		Gauges; Pressure or vacuum and temperature indicating — (P) British Refrigerating Co., and Jodrey	670A	
Grass-free valve for — Stock	803A		gelatin; Absorption of water by — Shreve	296A	
Heating of — (P) London, Jun.	458A		Biological value of nitrogenous substances of — Boruttau	510A	

	PAGE		PAGE
Gelatin—cont.		Germany—cont.	
formaldehyde jellies; Crystallisation phenomena in —, Moeller	918A	Prospects of the chemical industry in —	66R
Influence of valency of anions upon physical properties of —, Loeb	548A	Prospects of sugar industry in —	246R
Influence of valency of cations upon the physical properties of —, Loeb	331A	Protest against nationalisation of dyestuffs industry in —	49R
light filters; Selection of spectrum bands by means of —, Husek	963A	Rapprochement between metal and chemical industries in —	445R
Liquefaction of — by calcium salts, Liesegang	732A	Raw materials of the printing industry in — during the war	271R
Mutarotation of — and its significance, Smith	228A	Report on food conditions and agricultural conditions in — and agricultural statistics, Starling and others	422R
Relation between distance of diffusion of electrolytes into — and the concentration, Von Fürth and Bubanovic	22A	Reports of dye companies in — for 1918	272R
Significance of isoelectric point for purification of —, Loeb	331A	Sale of linseed oil to —	212R
soils; Velocity of gelation and hydrolysis of —, Shoji	955A	Socialisation of the potash industry in —	209R
solutions; Setting point of —, Cobenzl	430A	Standardisation of laboratory glassware in —	203R
Sterilisation of —, (P) Chem. Ges. Rhensania	955A	Sugar production in —	209R
Gelatinous compositions for use in reproduction of line documents, (P) Dord	697A	Sulphuric acid industry in —	352R
Gentiobiose; Simultaneous biochemical synthesis of the two glycol-β-glucosides and — by emulsion, Botquet and Bridel	154A	Sulphuric acid prices in —	351R
Geochemistry, its problems and potentialities, Greenwood and the war, Boswell	40R	Synthetic nitrogen compounds in —	440R
Geodorum vulgare rhizome; Water-soluble gum in —, Wells	364R	Trading with —	66R
Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology; Transfer of — to Department of Scientific and Industrial Research	791A	Use of reeds in the textile industry in —	398R
Germicidal and antiseptic tablets, (P) Davis and Rogers	441R	War-time activities of dye plants in —	219A
Geraniol; Constitution of —, Verley	232A	War-time production of nitrogen compounds in —	730A
Determination of — in citronella oil, De Jong	232A	Waste in coal mining in —	87R
Geranium oil. See under Oils, Essential.		Zinc industry in —	153R
German dyeworks under French control	108R		
Industry and the peace negotiations	230R		
iron and steel industry of occupied territory on left bank of Rhine; Report on present status of fuel economy in —, Johns and Ennis	380R, 770A		
mining operations in Serbia	47R		
German Technologists; Union of —	167R		
Germanium; Extraction of — from zinc oxide, Fogg and James	539A		
Germany; Accumulators in — during the war	209R		
Allocation of potash sales in —	230R		
Aluminium industry in —	418R		
Ammonium sulphate production in —	66A		
Artificial honey in —	417R		
Associations of academic and technical workers in —	126R		
Bromine industry in —	351R		
Claims of employees in technical industries in —	88R		
Coal resources of — and the Peace treaty	247R		
Commercial treaty between Switzerland and —	255R		
Commission to visit munition factories in —	170R		
Crisis in sugar industry in —	49R		
Death of nitrogenous fertilisers in —	304R		
Distillation of oil-shale in —	378R		
Dye industry of —	208R		
Dye situation in —	475R		
Effect of socialisation of potash industry of —	299R		
Financial developments in chemical industry of —	438R		
Fine chemical industry of —	208R		
Formation of the potash deposits of —, Jänecke	533A		
Formation of a society to promote chemical education in —	19R		
Future of the nitrogen industry in —	167R		
Importation of potash from —	399R		
Impressions of tour of glass factories of —, Jenkinson	244R		
Increase in price of aniline dyes in —	290R		
Industrial position in —, Keene	417R		
Industrial substitutes in —	87R		
Iron industry in —	27R, 331R		
Iron and manganese ore deposits in —	352R		
Japan; Resumption of trade relations between — and Japan	171R		
Japanese copper for —	236R		
Labour conditions and recent plant extensions in chemical works in occupied area of —, Allan	427R		
Linoleum industry in —	167R		
Main factors in development of the chemical industry of —, Allan	408R		
Manganese ores from Caucasus for —	33R		
Manufacture of glycerin by fermentation in — during the war	287R		
Manufacture of lethal gases in —, Carr	468R		
Manufacture of war gases in —, Norris	792A		
Metals required for the steel industry of —	167R		
Mineral wealth of —	145R		
Nitrate production in —	87R		
Nitrogen fixation in —	189R		
Nitrogen industry in —, Worden	310R		
Nitrogen monopoly in —	309R		
Nitrogen syndicate in —	254R		
Nitrogen works in —	378R		
Oil Mills Trade Association in —	195R		
Platinum deposits in —	248R		
Position of sugar industry in —	330R		
Potash industry in —	167R, 293R		
Potash output in —	209R		
Present condition of chemical industry of —	308R		
Pre-war mineral output of —	148R		
Prices of sulphuric acid and nitrogenous fertilisers in —	340R		
Proposed socialisation of the chemical industry in —	199R		
		Germicidal and antiseptic tablets, (P) Davis and Rogers	791A
		Germination of seeds; Effect of certain organic substances on —, Fred	154A
		Gilbert and Ellice Islands; Trade of — in 1917-18	208R
		Ginger; Pungent constituent of —, Nomura	309R
		root; Extraction of a pungent principle from —, (P) Nomura	658A
		Glass, alabaster; History and composition of —, Silverman	13A
		analysis; Methods of — with special reference to boric acid and the two oxides of arsenic, Allen and Zies	254A
		-annealing furnaces, (P) Morton	324A
		-annealing lehrs, (P) Keith and Keith	222A
		-annealing oven, (P) Lents, and Owens Bottle Machine Co.	141A
		Apparatus for annealing —, (P) Hughes	863A
		Apparatus for delivering molten —, (P) Blank	365A
		Apparatus for drawing and blowing —, (P) Standley	76A
		and others	330A
		Apparatus for production of sheet —, (P) McCoy	830A
		articles; Method and apparatus for operating on tubular —, (P) English and Gibbons	636A
		articles; Drawing hollow —, (P) Empire Machine Co.	636A
		(P) Wells, and Window Glass Machine Co.	463A
		and batch therefor, (P) Taylor, and Corning Glass Works	255A
		Blue —, Mellor	103R
		Boroscillate — for use as a filter to produce daylight effects, (P) Corning Glass Works	416A
		Bottle — and glass bottle manufacture, Turner	6R
		bottles; Production of —	129R
		bulbs exhausted of oxygen; Sealed-in wires for apparatus with —, (P) Schweiz. Glühlampenfabrik A.-G.	246A
		coloured yellow by carbon, Springer	820A
		Controlling the outflow of — from melting tanks, (P) Miller	16A
		cylinders; Method of drawing hollow —, (P) Monro	324A
		and Window Glass Machine Co.	337A
		Delivering molten —, (P) Graham	141A
		Delivering molten — from furnaces, (P) Howard	141A
		Determination of boric oxide in —, Cauwood and Wilson	139A
		Devitrification of —, Bowen	500A
		Drawing —, (P) Spinasse	41A
		Effect of temperature on rate of corrosion of —, Cauwood and Turner	139A
		Electrical apparatus for annealing —, (P) Prescott and Baker	255A
		factories of Germany; Impressions of tour of —, Jenkinson	244R
		Feeding or controlling the feed of molten — from glass furnaces or tanks, (P) Forster	636A
		furnace; Experiments with a gas-fired pot —, Travers	245R, 720A
		furnaces	
		(P) Douchamp, and Smethport Glass Co.	465A
		(P) Kilson	177A, 324A
		(P) Peeters	289A
		(P) Peeters, and N.V. Glasfabriek Leerdam	388A
		(P) Schram, and Drey Automatic Glass Machine Co.	141A
		(P) Westbury and Skelton	324A
		furnaces; Devices for discharging predetermined quantities of glass from —, (P) British Thomson-Houston Co., and Gray	769A
		furnaces; Recent improvements in design of —, Atkinson	394R
		gold ruby; Development of improved —, Bellamy	501A
		Identification of "stones" in —, Bowen	135A
		Illuminating —, (P) Handy, and Macbeth-Evans Glass Co.	141A
		Industry in Belgium	331R
		Industry in Bohemia	66R, 468R

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Glass—cont.</i>		<i>Glass—cont.</i>	
industry in Bombay Presidency ..	436R	ware; Machines for making hollow ..	537A*
industry; Bottle — in Switzerland ..	255R	ware partially covered with enamel; Manufacture of	
industry; Fuel problems in the ..	Bacon and	hollow — (P) Allgemeine Elektrizitätsges. ..	904A
Hamor ..	167r	-wool; Machine for manufacture of — (P) Holmes ..	635A
industry in Holland ..	463R	-works; Silica refractories for use in — Rees ..	137A
industry in Italy ..	360R	-works use; Properties of British fireclays suitable for	
industry; The optical ..	186R	—, Fifth and others ..	245R
industry; Refractory materials and the ..	Cobb 137A	Glasses, coloured; Influence of temperature on trans-	
industry; Research association for ..	349R	mission factor of —, Lucklesh ..	903A
industry of U.S.A. Boswell ..	83R	lime-soda; Annealing temperature of —, English	
for lamps workers; Proposed standard formula for		and Turner ..	722A
—, Branson and Branson ..	453R	lime-soda; Resistance of — to water and other	
or like material; Separation of quantities of molten		reagents, Cauwood and others ..	83R
from mass. (P) Tucker and Reeves ..	502A*	lime-soda; Thermal expansion of —, English and	
making before and during the war. Powell ..	205R	Turner ..	83R
making; Condition of arsenic in glass and its rôle		Precautions necessary in replacing potash or soda in	
in —, Allen and Zies ..	254A	Springer ..	902A
making; Provisional specifications for refractories		for protecting the eye from injurious radiations; Recent	
for — ..	204R, 463A	progress in manufacture of —, Coblenz ..	767A
Manufacture of —:		Reactivity of powdered —, Nicolardot ..	722A
(P) Chambers ..	635A	Specific heats of —, White ..	140A
(P) Drakenfeld, jun. ..	863A	Glauber's salts. See Sodium sulphate.	
(P) Gage, and Corning Glass Works ..	324A	Glauconite; Rotary kiln for treating — (P) Tschirner	
(P) Gage and others ..	579A	and similar substances; Process of treating — (P)	
(P) Galt ..	723A	Tschirner and Wagner ..	286A
(P) McCoy ..	76A	Glaze of casseroles; Soluble lead in —, Masters 140R,	
(P) Sullivan and others ..	579A	416A*	
manufacture at the end of the war. Travers ..	388R	Glazes; Cobalt-uranium green — for terra-cotta. Wilson	
Manufacture of moulds for — (P) Gilligan ..	947A	Crystalline — for stone-tiles. Zirn ..	682A
Manufacture of sheet — (P) Danner ..	403A	Determination of elasticity of —, Rieke and Steger	
-mating process. (P) Ueda ..	579A	Furnaces for melting — (P) Riess ..	904A
-melting furnaces:		Modulus of elasticity of stoneware —, Steger ..	947A
(P) Ghislen, and X. V. Vitrite Works ..	324A	Phenomena in reduction of salt —, Henderson ..	15A
(P) Roibrant ..	635A	Globulin, coconut; Nutritive value of —, Johns and	
-melting tanks; Resistance of firebricks used in —		others ..	384A
Baldernann ..	862A	Glover towers; Filling material for — and continuous	
objects; Manufacture of — (P) Treuhant-		means for producing same. (P) Kestner ..	764A
Vereinigung A.G. ..	863A*	Glucinum; Method of treating beryl for extraction of —	
optical; Cooling of melts of —, Roberts ..	721A	Copaux ..	285A
optical; Effect of certain impurities in causing milkiness		Glucinum oxide; Manufacture of —, Copaux ..	816A
in —, Fenner and Ferguson ..	105A	<i>L</i> -Glucosan. See Levoglucosan.	
optical; Examination of — in relation to weathering		Glucose industry in Italy ..	
properties. Elden and others ..	721A	Manufacture of — from maize cobs. (P) La Forge ..	154A
optical; Formation of seed in melts of —, Williams		starch; Determination of — in molasses by	
optical; Improved method of manufacture of —		polarisation at 87° C. Johnson ..	85A
Morey ..	364A	See also Dextrose.	
optical; Industry of — in U.S.A. ..	373R	Glucosephenylazone- <i>p</i> -carboxylic acid sodium salt, a new	
optical; Manufacture of — ..	578A	yellow dye, and photographic light filters made	
Fenner ..	632A	from it. Mees and Clarke ..	118A
Williams and Rand ..	33R	Glucoside from <i>Loroglossum atricium</i> ; Loroglossin a	
optical; Manufacture of — in Sweden ..		new —, Bourquelot and Bridel ..	337A
optical; Presence of iron in the furnace atmosphere		Poisonous — in <i>Coriaria intermedia</i> . Wells ..	791A
as a source of colour in the manufacture of —		Glucosides of digitalis. Kiliani ..	477A
Washburn ..	137A	of digitalis leaves; Adsorption of —, Mannich ..	387A
optical; Rapid electrometric determination of iron		of natural colouring matters used in printing and dye-	
in —, Ferguson and Hostetter ..	364A	ing; Manufacture of lakes from —, Zuhlen	712A
optical; Technique of melting of —, Fenner ..	682A	Reaction of the ferric-ferrous reagent with —, Palet ..	55A
optical; Use of optical pyrometers for control of		Synthetic —, Karrer and others ..	477A
furnaces for melting —, Fenner ..	682A	in wood and bark of various poplar species; Detection	
optical; Volatilisation of iron from pots for melting		of — by the biochemical method. Bridel ..	695A
by chlorine at high temperatures. Hostetter		β -Glucosidogallic acid; Structure of —, Fischer and	
and others ..	578A	Bergmann ..	47A
Ovens for use in manufacture of splinterless —		Glue; Apparatus for treatment of animal substances for	
(P) Goldreich ..	769A	recovery of fat and — (P) Goelar 23A, 189A,	
Potash — for use as a filter to produce daylight		Casein — (P) Roy and De la Grandville ..	783A
effects. (P) Corning Glass Works ..	138A	Cologne; Use of — in the photoceramic pigment	
pots; Apparent causes of failure of lead —, Gorton		process. Fleck ..	635A
pots; Attack of —, Coad-Pryor ..	138A	Detanning chrome leather for manufacture of —	
pots; Casting porcelain —, Bight and Fuller ..	766A	(P) Lamb ..	872A
pots; Equipment of a casting plant for making —		Determination of — in presence of coagulable proteins	
Riddle ..	766A	in feeding-stuffs, etc. Wagner and Schöler ..	841A
pots; Phenomena of attack on —, Rosenbain 204R,		-extracting process. (P) Turner ..	112A
pots; Preparation of raw materials for and manu-		and the like; Manufacture of —	
facture of —, Allen 12.R, 720A		(P) Mumford, and Refining Products Cor-	
pots; Requirements of clay for —, Jenkinson ..	137A	poration ..	153A, 956A*
Quartz — See under Quartz.		(P) Schweizer, and United Chemical and	
Relation between physical properties and chemical		Organic Products Co. ..	955A
composition of —, Formation of molecular		Liquid — (P) Channon ..	189A
compounds. Tillotson, jun. ..	13A	Manufacture of — (P) Paiton, and Osro Chemical	
Glass Research Association ..	133R	Co. ..	918A
Glass; Separating quantities of molten — or like material		and similar substances; Quantitative separation of	
from mass. (P) Tucker and Reeves ..	769A*	— in vegetable glues. Donsett ..	547A
sheets; Process for forming — (P) Shaw ..	287A	Sterilisation of — (P) Chem. Ges. Rhenania ..	955A
Solubility of clay in —, Davidson and Turner ..	138A	stock; Sterilisation of — (P) Chem. Ges. Rhenania	
and some of its problems. Jackson ..	182R	for treating walls of porous vessels. (P) Hadfield and	
surfaces; Decorating — (P) Wurga, and American		Hawtree ..	473A
Lithographic Co. ..	76A	vegetable; Manufacture of —	
table ware; Manufacture of — in tank furnaces.		(P) Bergquist, and Tunnel & Co. ..	193A
Prink ..	394R	(P) Grosvenor, and Perkins Glue Co. ..	682A
tube manufacture. (P) Keyes, and Cooper Hewitt		Water-resistant —, Browne ..	732A
Electric Co. ..	287A	Gluten; Action of acid and alkali on —, Henderson	
tubes; Method and apparatus for forming — (P)		and others ..	834A
Kueppers ..	466A*	Determination of —, Marchadier and Goujon ..	785A
tubing; Apparatus for manufacture of articles from		Process of drying — (P) Olson ..	156A
(P) Whatenough ..	723A*	Glycerides; Manufacture of catalysts for hydrogenation	
vessels; Permanent marking of —, Bock ..	287A	(P) Morrison, and Hydrogenation Co. ..	544A
ware; Chemical — in U.S.A. ..	373R, 437R	Process of saponifying — (P) Reuter, and Reuter	
ware; Committee on the standardisation of laboratory		Process Co. ..	427A*
ware; Effect of heat on chemical —, Sherwood ..	77R	Processes of hydrolysis or saponification of — (P)	
ware, laboratory; Report of committee on standard-		Cross and Dreyfus ..	427A
isation of —	250R		
ware, laboratory; Standardisation of — in Germany	298A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Glycerin: Determination of organic impurities in 80% —	94r	Gold Coast Colony; Legislation in regard to oils, seeds, and	
Yates	94r	Kernels in —	90r
Determination of water content of — from the specific		Trade of — in 1917	396r
gravity and boiling point. Grün and Wirth	295A	Golden seal; Extraction of hydrastine and berberine from	
from dextrose	44r	Schmidt	552A
Distillation of — (P) Soc. Franç. des Glycéries		Gomphocarpus root; Usarin from —. Köfler	738A
544A, 544A, 545A*	914A*	Goniometer. Smith	123r
Industry in Italy	359r	Government employees and Whitley councils	58r
Manufacture of — (P) Lemmens and Fryer	471A	laboratory; Report on work of — for year ended	11r
Manufacture of fatty acids and — from fats and oils.		Mar. 31, 1919	494r
(P) Happach, and Stiefeldt and Co.	427A	laboratory; Report on work of — for year ended	212r
Manufacture of — by fermentation. Schweizer	230r	Mar. 31, 1919	494r
Manufacture of — by fermentation in Germany during		laboratory; Temporary chemical assistants in the	
the war	287r	orders; Various, etc.	12r, 35r, 53r,
Manufacture of — by means of castor-seed lipase.		70r, 94r, 111r, 130r, 149r, 172r, 193r, 215r,	
Sudborough and Varma	99r	256r, 273r, 297r, 381r, 403r, 459r,	481r
Manufacture of — from molasses. Ling	175r	Governor; Gas pressure — for one Bunsen burner. Clare	38r
Process of obtaining pure — from highly impure		Grading finely divided material. (P) Hitchcock	937A
glycerin or glycerin waters. (P) Billvader Seifen-		materials of all kinds; Method and apparatus for —	
u. Glycolinfabrik.	913A	(P) Payne	63A
Manufacture of — from sugar by fermentation	883A	and separating materials; Process and apparatus for	802A
Roff and others	786A	(P) Sutton and others	802A
Purification of commercial —. Bertolo	832A	solid materials; Process and apparatus for — (P)	242A
substitute. (P) McKroy, and Chemical Development		Reed	595A
Co.	847A	Grain extracts; Acidimetric titration of — in presence of	
substitute for technical, pharmaceutical, and cosmetic	600A	alcohol. Birckner	853A
purposes. (P) Chem. Fabr. Flörshelm		Machine for recovery of — from washing effluents.	
See also Glycerol.		(P) Robinson and Son, and others	804A
Glycerol; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in fer-		Pneumatic apparatus for transporting — (P)	921A
mentation of — by E. coli and dysentery and	919A	Simon, Ltd., and Bentham	921A
gas gangrene organisms. Neuberger and Nord	295A	Removal of mouldy smell and flavour from — (P)	671A*
Determination of — in wine. Canonica	114A	Von Gersdorff	671A*
Determination of — in fats; Replacement of — by mannitol		Separating dust and other particles from — (P)	202A
Haltburton and others	952A	Treatment of — for preserving it. (P) West	242A*
Lapworth and Pearson	952A	Granular material; Process for calcining or treating —	
Manufacture of — by fermentation		(P) McQuirt, and Surface Combustion, Inc.	522A
Connstein and Lüddecke	691A	material; Treatment of — with liquids in a shaking	
(P) Roff, jun.	874A	trough. (P) Stegmeyer	671A*
Schweizer	300A	substances; Separating dust and other particles from	
nitric esters; Absorption spectra of —. Hepworth	659A	(P) Robinson and Son, and others	839A
residues from Reichert-Meißel determinations; Re-	46A	Grape must; Reaction between potassium bitartrate and	
covery of —. Wolff	470A	calcium sulphate in fermentation of plastered	
Specific gravity and refractive power of solutions of —		Bornträger	960A
Wolff	119A	Grapes; Manufacture of marmalades and jellies from —	
See also Glycerin.		having the natural aroma of the fruit. (P) Monti	476A*
Glyceryl methyl ether dinitrate. Jones	923A	Method of treating — (P) Welch, and Welch Grape	
Glycol; Oxidation of — with alkaline potassium perman-		Juice Co.	287A
ganate. Evans and Adkins	154A	Graphite ash; Fusibility of — and its influence on the	
Glycol-β-glucosides; Simultaneous biochemical synthesis		refractoriness of bond clay. Boose	416A
of gentiobiose and the two — by emulsin.		Behaviour under brass foundry practice of crucibles	
Bourquelot and Bridel	923A	containing Ceylon, Canadian, and Alabama	
Glycolic acid; Oxidation of — with alkaline potassium		Still	801A, 801A
permanganate. Evans and Adkins	923A	colloidal; Process for increasing the absorbing power of	
Glycolic aldehyde; Oxidation of — with alkaline potas-		lubricating oil substitutes, especially tar lubricat-	
sium permanganate. Evans and Adkins	438A	ing oils, for — (P) Ostwald	633A
Glycolonitrilechloride; Synthesis of —. Fischer and		of — Schurecht	633A
Anger	962A	crucibles; (P) Köttertsch	47r
Glycol-monochlorhydrin; Distillation of aqueous solutions		crucibles; Properties of bond clays for — Boose	439r
of —. Bancella and Rivat	91A	deposits in Finland; Discovery of —	
Glycols; Manufacture of —		deposits in Siberia	578A
(P) McKroy, and Chemical Development Co.	846A	Effect of variable pressure and tar content on briquetting	
(P) Weizmann and Balbridge	923A	of Alabama. Still and Schurecht	829A
Glycyrrhizin; Gravimetric determination of —. Astruc		electrodes; Manufacture of natural — (P) Riddell	72r, 152r
and Pichard	923A	and Soc. Talo e Gradit	901A
Glyoxal; Oxidation of — with alkaline potassium per-		Industry in Ceylon	373A
manganate. Evans and Adkins	332A	ores; Concentration of — (P) Wheeler and Robbins	863A
Glyoxylic acid; Oxidation of — with alkaline potassium		Process of recovering — from ores. (P) Arslinger	733A
permanganate. Evans and Adkins	201A	Refining flake — for manufacture of crucibles. Moses	386r
Gold in 1917		Structure of — in relation to crucible making. Thiesen	221A
alloys; Action of fused alkalis on crucibles made of		Graphites; Composition of various —. Mitchell	
— Nicotardot and Chatelet	42A	Graphitic acid. Kohlschütter and Haenel	174A
amalgams. Parravano	865A	Kohlschütter	221A
amalgams rich in gold. Parravano and Jovanovich	181A	Kohlschütter and Haenel	932A
Apparatus for screening and washing — (P)		Graphitised electrodes; Manufacture of — (P) Hinchley,	
Pleassance	63A	and National Carbon Co.	458A
Attack of — by alkalis. Quennessen	514A	Grass; Process for producing textile fibres from — (P)	2A
in China	87r	Brunner	295A
Coating transparent articles with — (P) Andres	20A	Gravel; Machine for washing — (P) Dull, and Dull Co.	241A
in Columbia	459r	Grease; Apparatus for extracting — from garbage. (P)	
Determination of — especially in animal tissues.		Edgerton	862A
Cedwell and Leavell	159A	Apparatus for extracting — from materials containing	
discoveries in Siberia	144r	the same. (P) Simon and others	262A
discovery in Western Australia	350r	Apparatus for extracting — by volatile solvents. (P)	
Electro-analysis of — without platinum electrodes.		Garrigues, and Garrigue and Co.	871A*
Gurman	514A	Extraction of — from garbage, house refuse, and other	
Electrodeposition of —. Christy	376r	refuse containing water. (P) Colwell Corporation	835A
field; New — in Quebec	829r	Extraction of leather stuffing — from sand. Veitch	
mines of Transvaal in 1918	308r	and Hunt	
in Northern Manitoba	876r	and the like; Recovering — from water which has	
Obtaining silver and — from their ores. (P) Lock-		been used in scouring or washing wool, hides,	
wood	45A*	flax, jute, etc., or from magma obtained from such	
palladium alloys; Tests of — as platinum substitutes.		water. (P) Kelsey	299r
Gurevich and Wobers	514A	Great Britain; Chrome tanning industry of —. Lamb	299r
Recovery of — from extremely dilute solutions, par-		Greece; Demand for chemicals in —	29r
ticularly sea-water. (P) Baur and Nagel	867A	Magnesia in —	
refining in Canada	181A	Nationalisation of lignite mines in —	
refining; Electrolytic —. Griewald	775A		
Solubility of — in cyanide solutions. White	269A		
Use of o-tolidine as a colorimetric reagent for —	105r, 869A		
Tollard			
Volatilisation of —. Rose			

141

Grassland; Manufacture of potassium hydroxide from — (P) Peacock and Glichrist	420A	Halogens—cont.	Liquid ammonia-sodium method for estimation of — organic compounds, formation of cyanide, and method of removing it from solution. Clifford	668A
Value of — as source of potassium for plant culture. True and Geise	191A	Halotrichite; Treatment of — (P) Barnett and Burgess		12A
Gretna; Future of H.M. factory at —	400R	Hardness; Apparatus for testing — (P) Toney, and Carborundum Co.		93A
Gretna Green munition factory	313R	of bodies; Measuring the — (P) Soc. Lorraine des Anc. Etabl. Dietrich et Cie.		900A
Grignard reaction; Application of — to preparation of acids from petroleum derivatives. Wegryzn	278A	Brinell and scratch tests of — Unwin		949A
reagent; Action of halogens on the — and replacement of halogen atoms by one another. Datta and Mitter	232A	of materials; Means for testing the — (P) Richardson and Avery, Ltd.		482A
Grinders. (P) Jolits	450A	of metals; Machine for testing the — (P) Winder and Burgan		556A
Grinding bodies for tube-mills. (P) Watkins	852A	of metals and other materials; Means for ascertaining the — (P) Craig and others		605A
device and process of producing same. (P) Forsyth machines:	612A	in metals; Recent advances in the measurement of — Thompson		241A
(P) Chambers	561A	Harmaline. Perkin, jun., and Robinson		791A
(P) Forsyth	612A	Harmaline. Perkin, jun., and Robinson		791A
(P) Lyon and Ross	33A	Harrison memorial fund		479R
(P) Miller and Lloyd	491A	memorial lecture. Carr		417B
(P) Stevenson	805A	Hat manufacture; Dissolving or "breaking-down" shellac for use in — (P) Mackenzie		379A
(P) Whitham	450A*	Heat accumulator. (P) Praetorius and Co.		165A
mills:		Apparatus for transmitting and utilising waste — (P) Pease		97A
(P) Bair	450A	changes; Method and apparatus for inducing — (P) Vulliammer		210A
(P) Garrow and others	311A	conductivity of porous materials. Mellor		140R
(P) Griffith and Griffith	311A	conveying circuits using viscous liquids. (P) Merrill		612A
(P) Harding	222A	Distribution of — by gas and electricity. Clerk		104R
(P) Newell and Co., and Woodhouse	311A	exchangers:		
(P) Newhouse	32A	Bastien		749A
(P) Schir	805A	(P) Kohl, Neels, and Eisdelf		885A
(P) Stevenson	371A	exchanging apparatus; Heat exchangers for use as feed water heaters, evaporators, condensers, coolers, and the like, particularly as heaters for use in oil fuel installations. (P) Thompson and Brown		241A
ores; Machine for — (P) Park	218R	exchanging apparatus:		
Groundnuts; Cultivation of — in Mesopotamia	284*	(P) Ramage		451A
Guaiaol; Manufacture of — (P) Zollinger and Roehling	55A	(P) Zimmermann, and Schutte and Koerting Co.		165A
Guaiaol resin; Constitution of substances from — Schroeter and others	185R	—insulating chambers, walls, floors, and ceilings. Manufacture of — (P) Davies and Jones		502A
Guano; Concession for exploiting the deposits of — in Mexico	228R	—insulating compositions. (P) Headson		77A*
—phosphate from Cape Cross	505A	—insulating compositions and articles made therefrom. (P) Headson		579A
Guano; Decomposition of betaine by bacteria in — Koch and Oelsner	168R	—insulating material; Manufacture of — (P) Castor		142A
Guatemala; Mineral resources of	156A	(P) Toles, and Union Fibre Co.		17A
Gulonic lactone; Leavening agent containing — (P) La Forge	600A	—insulating material; Manufacture of — from paper. (P) Edwards		760A
lactone; Manufacture of — (P) La Forge	187A	insulation of kilns. Mellor		140R
Gum benzoin; Stiresinol from Siamese — Zinke and Lieb	207R	insulation and lagging materials. Gard		97A
kauri industry in New Zealand	85R	insulation; Method and apparatus for — (P) Fessenden		451A
from oilbaum (<i>Bonordia acrobia</i>)	86A	—insulator. (P) Mock		863A
Preparation of — from maize cobs. La Forge and Hudson	791A	—interchanging apparatus. (P) Fyee		242A*
in rhizome of <i>Geodorum nigrum</i> ; Water-soluble — Wells	729A	—interchanging apparatus. Determining and indicating losses in furnaces. Determining and indicating the constituent elements of these losses. (P) Chupka		670A
Gums; Amount of iron, silica, and alumina in — Goeremann	593A	—inter-, compensated — Frey		749A
Manufacture of — (P) Lenders, and Douglas Co.	10A	Process of employing — for production of power. (P) Lillie		806A
Treatment of insoluble natural — for production of thickenings suitable for calico and other textile printing and finishing. (P) Calico Printers' Assoc., and others	36A	treatment of finely-divided material; Method and apparatus for — (P) Blackwell and Emmons		805A
Guacotton; Determination of nitrogen in — Hirtz and the like; Treatment of — (P) Crane	904A	value. See Caloric value.		
Manufacture of — (P) National Explosives Co., and Bate	698A	of waste gases; Apparatus for utilising the — (P) Sargent and others		313A
Means for nitrating — (P) Fussell	390A	Heating appliances; Construction of — (P) Roberts and Booth		609A
Sensitiveness of — to shock	187R	chambers for heat treatment of metals. (P) Thompson		540A
Gunpowder; Manufacture of — (P) Luxham	340A	chambers; Mechanical — (P) Phillips		673A
Gur; Factors affecting hardness of — Swadi	784A	— (P) Baker and Sons, and Prescott		788A
Guttaferri, and its use for examination of drugs and poisons. Eschbaum	157A	by electric induction; Method and apparatus for — (P) Ajax Metal Co., and Northrup		225A
Gutvacine	477A	of gaseous fluids. (P) Londres, jun.		455A
Hesse and Leibbrandt	232A	Inductive — with high-frequency electric currents. Northrup		292A
Wienstein and Weinlagen		liquid or semi-liquid materials on a revolving cylinder; Apparatus for — (P) Leigh and Warburton		164A
		liquids; Apparatus for — (P) Reilly		887A
		liquids or fluids; Spraying or atomising and — (P) Stevenson		312A
		liquids by heat generated by chemical reactions; Apparatus for — (P) Turrotini		246A
		Method and apparatus for — (P) Vulliammer		210A
		oils, fats, and other liquids by electricity for distillation, etc.; Method and apparatus for — (P) Alexander and others		587A
		of ovens and the like; — (P) Byrnes		62A
		Specific heats or gases — for calculations concerned with technical — Newman		618A
		Radium literature; Bibliography of — Weaver		329R
		Production — in Alberta		1227R
		Recovery of — from natural gas. Cottrell		473R
		Secondary spectra of — Merton		649A
		Hemlock; Tannin of the Canadian — Manning and Nierstein		

	PAGE		PAGE
Hemp; Banana fibre as substitute for —	248R	Horn-like masses; Manufacture of casein for production of — (P) Bartels, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	955A
Process of preparing — by warm water retting. (P) Kuhn	282A	Value of fission products as — as nutrients and food-stuffs, Brahm and Zuntz	302A
spills; Chemical composition of —, Schwalbe and Becker	408A	Horse-chestnuts; Manufacture of <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol and acetone from — by fermentation, Gill	411R
waste; Distillation of —, Scagliarini and Minganti	810A*	Manufacture of a food or fodder or starch from — (P) Elektro-Osmose A.-G.	875A
Heroin. See Diacetylmorphine.		Preparation of starch from —, Wischo	786A
Hesperis; Variation in —, Whitby	954A	Preparation of sugar from —, Winterstein	475A
Herva rubber. See under Rubber.		Utilisation of — for preparation of starch, etc. Heldschka	49A
seeds; Fatty oil from —, Dubosc	544A	Humic acids, Marcussen	98A
Hexachloroethane; Preparation of — from natural gas, Jones and Allison	599A	Humidifying or filtering air or other gases; Apparatus for — (P) Dunker	311A
Hexamethylenetetramine; Devulcanisation of rubber by — under pressure, Dubosc	284A	Humus; "Chlorine index" as a measure of comparative richness of soils in —, Lapique and Barbé	114A
Manufacture of preparations of addition compounds of iodine and — (P) Pegram	440A*	Hydantoin derivatives; Manufacture of new — (P) Molster, Lucius, u. Brünig	117A*
Quantitative study of breaking down of —, Trendelenburg	738A	Hydantoins; Manufacture of — (P) Chem. Fabr. von Heyden	389A
Hexamethylenetetramine nitrate; Preparation of — (P) Zentralst. f. wissenschaftl. Unters.	925A	Hydrastine content of <i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> cultivated in Austria, Wasicky and Joachimowitz	737A
Hexanitrodiphenylamine; Preparation of — from chlorobenzene, Hoffman and Dame	555A	Extraction of — from golden seal (<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> rhizome), Schmidt	552A
Salts of —, Kast and Langhans	927A	Hydrastine and its homologues; New syntheses of —, Rosenmund	386A
Hide substances; Effect of concentration of a chrome tanning liquor on adsorption by —, Baldwin	732A	<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> ; Content of hydrastine and berberine in — cultivated in Austria, Wasicky and Joachimowitz	737A
Hides affected by anthrax; Formic acid and mercuric chloride treatment of —, Gegenbauer	429A	Rhizome of —, Belloni	438A
Deliming agent for — (P) Fuchs	955A	rhizome; Extraction of hydrastine and berberine from —, Schmidt	552A
Liming — (P) Owen	649A	Hydration; Method of — (P) Rhodes	948A
Liming and tanning — (P) Randall	918A	Hydraulic presses; Oil-cake and like — (P) Barton	61A
Method of preparing bates for — (P) Peyrasche and Bailly	189A	Hydrazine; Manufacture of metal compounds by means of — (P) Sulzberger	530A*
Pits used for liming and tanning — (P) Randall	591A*	Hydrobromic acid; Preparation of —, Pickles	679A
Plant used in soaking, liming, tanning, chroming, etc., of — (P) Walker	331A	Hydrocarbon liquids; Manufacture of — for use in internal-combustion engines. (P) Winch	494A
Recovering grease and the like from water which has been used in scouring or washing — or from magma obtained from such water. (P) Kelsey	282A	products; Extraction of — from shale and coal: (P) Day	245A*
Recovery of proteins from waste liquors from treatment of — (P) Dorr Co., and Peck	872A*	(P) Reed and Day	316A*
Tanning or impregnating — (P) Haring, and Anhydrit-Leder-Werke	112A	residues; Treatment of — for production of lower boiling hydrocarbons. (P) Robertson and others	279A
Tanning, liming, and like operations on — (P) Kay and Platt	649A	Hydrocarbons; Apparatus for cracking — (P) Coast, jun., and Process Co.	245A, 621A
Treatment of — (P) Mauerhofer	836A	(P) Slocum and others	494A, 494A
(P) Ribeiro da Silva	507A	Apparatus for distillation of — (P) Galloupe	109A
Himeahiso. See <i>Mosla grosserrata</i> .		(P) Kelsey	622A
Histamine. See β -Iminazolyethylamine.		aromatic; Cracking petroleum oils to obtain —, Lidoff	402A
Histidine; Production of histamine from — by <i>B. coli</i> communis, Koesler and Hanke	962A	aromatic; Detection of — in light petroleum oils by means of the picric acid value, Tausz and Schnabel	940A
Quantitative separation of — from histamine, Koesler and Hanke	962A	aromatic; Determination of — in petrol, Colman and Yeoman	82R
<i>Holarthra congolensis</i> ; Alkaloids of —, Pyman	231A	aromatic; Process of chlorinating the side chains of — (P) Selden Co., and Gibbs	268A
<i>Holarthra</i> , a new alkaloid from <i>Holarthra congolensis</i> , Pyman	231A	aromatic; Process for oxidising the side-chains of — (P) Gibbs	701A*
Holland; Artificial fertilisers in —	108R	aromatic; Sulphonation of — (P) Bender and Beach	495A
Chemical industry in —	195R	Chemistry of —, Tausz	452A
Coal resources of —	210R	Continuous treatment of — with liquid sulphur dioxide. (P) Allgem. Ges. für Chem. Ind.	167A
Glass industry in —	469R	Cracking — (P) Isom, and Sinclair Refining Co.	100A, 568A*
Imports of chemical products and raw materials into —	462R	Cracking and distilling — (P) Cochran and Cochran	352A
Industrial developments in —	33R	Critical temperatures of solution in aniline of mixtures of —, Chavanne and Simon	672A
Iron industry for —	270R	Determination of light — in fats, Normann and Hugel	505A
Margarine and butter industry in —	186R	Distillation of — (P) Von Groeling, and Atlas Process Co.	434A*
Match factories of —	424R	Distillation of liquid — (P) Cortesay and Castelli	526A, 810A*
Mineral resources of —	210R	Distilling — or converting them into products of lower boiling point. (P) Clark	809A
Opportunities for British chemical manufacturers in —	54R	Extraction of lighter hydrocarbons from heavier — (P) Howard	67A
Phosphate deposits in —	292R	Influence of catalysts on chlorination of —, Kokatnur	199A
Position of chemical industry in —	458R	Manufacture of halogen compounds of — (P) Lacy, and Boeswiler and Haasler Chemical Co.	138A*
Salt deposits in —	144R	Manufacture of halogen compounds of — by action of light. (P) Snelling	158A
Superphosphate industry in —	292R	Manufacture of halogen derivatives of — (P) Dow, and Dow Chemical Co.	658A
Hollander beating engines. (P) Anderson and others	268A	Preparation of some volatile, saturated acyclic or cyclic — contained in light petroleum, Chavanne and Simon	564A
Hollow objects of compressed metallic powder; Production of — (P) Pfanzstiel, and Pfanzstiel Co.	373A	Process of oxidising — (P) McKroy, and Chemical Development Co.	658A
Homotropine tropic acid ester; Pharmacological properties of —, Wichura	598A	Pyrogenic decomposition of —, Glud	625A
Homotropines; Pharmacological properties of —, Wichura	598A	Recovery of — (P) Walker	667A
Howduras; Cohune nut industry in —	312R	Residues of — during the war, Failard	942A
Honey; Artificial — in Germany	417R	Separating — from water. (P) Brown and White	621A
artificial; Manufacture of — in Germany, and its examination, Behre and Ehrecke	382A	Sulphonation of — (P) Downs, and Barrett Co.	496A
Hongkong; Exports of blamuth, mica, and asbestos from —	445R		
Exports of vermilion from —	464R		
Foreign trade of — in 1918	275R		
Trade of — in 1918	462R		
Hop boiling; Coloration produced in — and influence of tannin thereon, Windisch	509A		
<i>Hopla dealbata</i> resin, Nicolardot and Cognigni	954A		
<i>Hopla odorata</i> resin, Nicolardot and Cognigni	954A		
<i>Hopla ricopi</i> resin, Nicolardot and Cognigni	954A		
Hops; Apparatus for extraction of oils and resins from — (P) Wolf	920A*		
Effect of fertilisers on composition of —, Russell	265A		
Hormones; Process of obtaining — (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	741A*		

Hydrocarbons—cont.	PAGE	Hydrogen—cont.	PAGE
Treatment of —:		purifying, cleaning, and circulating system, (P)	
(P) Downs, and Barrett Co.	529A	Fansdel, and Fansdel Co.	135A
(P) Forwood and Taplay	856A	Recovery of — from a mixture of hydrogen and air.	415A
Treatment and production of —. (P) Forwood and Taplay	567A	(P) Dellwik and Cutler, jun.	807A
Treatment of hydrocarbon oils and residues for production of lower boiling —. (P) Robertson and others	279A	Selective combustion of carbon monoxide in —. Rideal	719A
Hydrochloric acid; Estimation of — by weighing as ammonium chloride. Anger	133A	Separation of — from gaseous mixtures. (P) L'Air Liquide	728A
Manufacture of sulphuric acid and —. (P) Welch, and International Precipitation Co.	133A	Soldering and welding with —. (P) Deuts. Oxyhydric A.-G.	375A*
Tank for transporting — by rail, road, or water. (P) British Dyes, Ltd., and others	313A	Treatment and circulation of — in connection with reduction of tungsten trioxide. (P) Fansdel Products Co.	577A
Hydrocyanic acid; Detection and determination of traces of — in complex mixtures. Chelle	899A	Treatment of mixtures of carbon monoxide and — to remove the carbon monoxide. (P) Harger and Terrey	175A
Determination of — by means of action of potassium cyanide on ammoniacal copper sulphate. Jennesseaux	133A	Treatment of spathic iron ore for use in manufacture of (P) British Oxygen Co., and others	627A
gas; Effect of — under vacuum conditions on subterranean larvae. Sasser and Sanford	53A	Hydrogen arsenide; Electrolytic reduction of arsenious and arsenic acids to — by means of different metallic cathodes. Ramberg	793A
Generation of — in the seeds of <i>Schleicheria trijuga</i> . Sengupta	451R	Hydrogen cyanide; Catalytic reduction of —. Barrett and Tilley	322A
Manufacture of —. Pelton and Schwarz	251A	See also Hydrocyanic acid.	
Manufacture of liquid —. (P) Dingle	575A	Hydrogen fluoride; Manufacture of —. (P) Catlin, and Catlin Shale Products Co.	223A
as the most detrimental constituent of coal gas in its action on plants. Wehmer	332A	See also Hydrofluoric acid.	
Recovery of —. (P) Buchanan, and American Cyanamid Co.	946A	Hydrogen peroxide; Bleaching wood by —. Marggraf	414A
Transformation of — into thiocyanic acid during putrefaction: experiments <i>in vitro</i> . Chelle	900A	Electrolytic process for manufacture of —. (P) Levin, and Commercial Electrolytic Corporation	574A
See also Hydrogen cyanide.		Estimation and conservation of —. Kolthoff	534A
Hydrofluoric acid; Apparatus for condensing and utilising —. (P) Sherwin, and Aluminium Co. of America	322A	Hydrogen sulphide; Anomalous protective action of dissolved — in coagulation of metal sulphide hydrosols. Mukherjee and Sen	534A
Manufacture of —. (P) Fickes	818A	Determination of — in gas mixtures by titration. Czako	761A
(P) Ridoni, and Soc. Talco e Grafiti Val Chisone	175A	Effect of — on oxidation of ammonia to nitric acid. Taylor and Capps	132A
Manufacture of — and of its salts. (P) Sherwin, and Aluminium Co. of America	500A	Influence of — on occlusion of hydrogen by palladium. Maxted	816A
Use of — for preserving fruit juices. Beythien and Panowitz	25A	Manufacture of alkaline-earth nitrates and —. (P) Davis, jun.	946A
See also Hydrogen fluoride.		Modification in technique of Fischer's reaction for —. Palet and Fernandez	411A
Hydrofluosilicic acid gas; Apparatus for absorbing — and separating silicic acid therefrom. (P) Stahl	815A	Recovery of sulphur from —. (P) Datta	766A
Hydrogen; Apparatus for carrying out a process involved in manufacture of —. (P) Dempster, Ltd., and Ballingall	415A	Reduction of sulphurous acid by — in aqueous solution. Heinze	573A
Apparatus for manufacture of —. (P) Mackie	323A	Removal of — from coal-gas. Schumann	277A
(P) Moses	577A	Treatment of fuel gases containing —. (P) Leamon	891A
Behaviour of — towards iridium. Gutbier and others	679A	Hydrogenated compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Bayer and Co.	158A
Behaviour of — towards platinum. Gutbier and Malsch	680A	fats; Digestibility of —. Fabrian	510A
Calculations on combustion of — and comparison with ordinary explosives. Sabatini	213A	fats; Nickel and arsenic in —. Riess	913A
Combustion of —. Sabatini	213A	oils; Use of — as foods. Bordas	787A
Combination of oxygen and — under the influence of radium emanation. Lind	360A	Hydrogenation of arachis oil. Helm and others	426A
Detection of — in gaseous mixtures. (P) Bassett	606A	of fats; Catalytic — with palladium. Nord	913A
Distillation of coal in — at high pressures and temperatures. Fischer and Keller	526A	of fats in the liquid state in presence of nickel. Armstrong and Hilditch	780A
Electrolytic cell for production of oxygen and —. (P) Geeraerd and Stanfield	645A*	of fats; Technical — with nickel as catalyst. Ubbelohde and Svanoo	870A
gas-bags or containers and sheets applicable thereto; Manufacture of —. (P) Breyfus	496A	of fatty acids or their glycerides; Manufacture of catalysts for —. (P) Morrison, and Hydrogenation Co.	544A
gas plants; Heat-controlling means for —. (P) Dempster, Ltd., and Ballingall	766A	of fatty bodies or other organic compounds; Regenerating catalysts containing nickel or its compounds which have been used for —. (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim.	471A
generator; Laboratory electrolytic —. Williams	353R	(P) Vis	589A
Influence of hydrogen sulphide on occlusion of — by palladium. Maxted	816A	of fatty bodies; Regeneration of nickel oxide catalysts used in —. (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim.	645A
Instrument for determination of small quantities of carbon monoxide in —. Rideal and Taylor	252A	of fatty materials. (P) Ellis	109A
ion concentration; Colorimetric estimation of — in small quantities of solution. Haas	516A	of fatty oils. (P) Ellis	544A
ion concentration of foods. McClelland and Sharp	840A	of fatty substances. (P) Boyce, and American Cotton Oil Co.	295A
Iron ores for manufacture of —. Von Skopnik	717A	Manufacture of nickel catalyst for —. (P) Schuck	568A
Liberation of — from mixtures containing it. (P) L'Air Liquide	765A	Method of effecting —. (P) Steward	295A
-making plants; Process relating to reducing operations in —. (P) Dempster, Ltd., and Ballingall	415A	of oils; Catalysts for —. (P) Schwarzman, and Kellogg Products, Inc.	46A
Manufacture of —. (P) Badische Anilin und Soda Fabr.	135A*	of oils and fats; Apparatus for —. (P) Lane	262A, 569A*
(P) Comp. Gén. d'Electro-Chimie de Javel	338A	(P) Martin	645A
(P) Harger, and Lever Bros.	766A	of oils, fats, and like materials. (P) Maxted	730A*
(P) Maxted	364A	of oils; Manufacture of a durable contact material for —. (P) Bremen-Besigheimer Oelfabriken	914A
(P) Maxted and Ridsdale	363A	of oils; Manufacture of nickel formate catalyst for —. (P) Ellis	378A
(P) Mittasch	536A	— (P) Ellis	20A
(P) Rideal and Taylor	765A	of oils; Negative catalysts in —. Ueno	21A
Manufacture of — by action of water or water vapour on carbon or carbon-containing substances. (P) Prins	577A	of oils; Velocity of —. Ueno	320R
Manufacture of compressed —. (P) L'Air Liquide	719A	of oleic acid; Formation of solid iso-oleic acids by —. Moore	320R
Manufacture of a mixture of nitrogen and —. (P) Maxted and Ridsdale	323A, 463A*	Process for electrically preparing catalysts for —. (P) Ellis	471A
Penetration of iron by —. Fuller	804A	of unsaturated bodies. (P) Ellis	109A
Preventing the scorifying and agglomeration of the heated iron masses in the manufacture of —. (P) Näher and Nöding	287A	Hydrometers. (P) Stevenson	30A
Process for making alkali permanganates, chlorates, and —. (P) Brewster	288A	Hydrosols; Coagulation of metal sulphide —. Mukherjee and Sen	534A
Production of — by interaction of carbon monoxide and calcium hydroxide. Engels	753A	Influence of filtration on —. Malarski	11A
Purification of — from carbon monoxide. (P) Rideal and Taylor	682A	Hydrosulphites in sugar manufacture. Dutilloy	957A
		Hydroxyalkyl ethers of <i>p</i> -acetaminophenol or substitution products thereof; Manufacture of —. (P) Tcherniac	27A

	PAGE		PAGE
Hydroxyazo dyestuffs. See under Azo dyestuffs.		Impregnating—cont.	
Hydroxycholesterol. Lifschütz ..	922A	process. (P) Moore, and Westinghouse Electric and	121A
Hydroxy compounds of aromatic hydrocarbons; Manu-		Manufacturing Co.	808A
facture of —. (P) Dennis ..	943A	raw fibres or similar material; Apparatus for —. (P)	
4-Hydroxyhygric acid; Isolation of — from <i>Croton</i>	791A	Gebauer ..	808A
<i>gubonga</i> bark. Goodson and Clewer ..		Incandescence burner; Regenerative effect as influencing	
Hydroxylamine; Volumetric determination of —	844A	the lighting efficiency of the inverted —. Thomas	168r
Bray and others ..		electric lamps. See under Electric.	
Hydroxymethylantraquinones; Comparison of — from		filaments; Connecting tungsten — to electrical con-	
<i>Rumex crispus</i> and from certain other drugs.	477A	ductors. (P) General Electric Co. ..	455A
Beal and Okey ..		gas mantles; Manufacture of —	
Hydroxyphenylaridic acids; Isomeric —. Jacobs and	922A	(P) Goemann ..	811A
Heidelberger ..		(P) Mayer ..	811A
p-Hydroxyphenylethylamine; Preparation of —. Koesler	962A	gas mantles; Manufacture of — from cellulose:	
and Hanke ..		(P) Breslau ..	756A
6-Hydroxy-2-phenylpyridine-5-carboxylic acid; Preparation	696A	(P) Mayer ..	756A
of —. (P) Schering ..		gas mantles; Manufacture of clay rings for inverted	
o-Hydroxyquinoline sulphate; Reaction products of —	269A	— (P) Mayer, and Weisbach Light Co. ..	863A*
with different metals. Schoorl ..		light; Production of —. (P) Flehinghaus ..	892A
Hygrosopic composition. (P) McKelroy, and Chemical	847A	mantle lamps; Influence of quality of gas and other	
Development Co. ..		factors on efficiency of —. McBride and others	100A
materials; Method and apparatus for drying, con-		mantle; Physical study of the Weisbach —. Ives	167A
ditioning, and regulating the moisture content of		masses; Manufacture of porous — from mixtures	
— (P) Carrier, and Carrier Engineering Cor-	61A	of thorium and cerium oxides. (P) Joerling	892A
poration ..		Incendiary compositions. (P) Vickers, Ltd., and Webb	796A
<i>Hypocyanus niger</i> . Koch ..	267A	material. (P) Chanard ..	796A
Hypochlorite solutions; Assay of —. Moerk and Foran	860A	incinerating kelp and like materials; Apparatus for —	
solutions; Determination of free alkali and alkali		(P) Oppenheim ..	12A
carbonate in alkali —. Philibert ..	72A	Income tax; Position of learned societies in regard to	240r
Hypochlorites; Action of sodium thiosulphate on —		Indamines and Indophenols. Heller ..	858A
Dienert and Wandenbulcke ..	574A	Indanthrene. See under Anthracene dyes.	
Constitution of alkali —. Justin-Müller ..	761A	Indexing; System of — for a factory library. Barbour	37r
Determination of free alkali or alkali carbonate in		India; Apatite deposits in —	225B
presence of alkali —		Blast-furnaces in Bengal ..	143r
Metzner ..	662A	Caseln industry in Bombay ..	163r
Philibert ..	662A	Chemical industries of —	22A
Stability of solutions of alkali —. Fonze-Diacon	360A	Bernard ..	305A
Hypochlorous acid and chlorine monoxide. Goldschmidt	410A	Sudborough and Simonsen ..	143r
System: chlorine, sodium hypochlorite, —. De		Chemical industry in — in the United Provinces ..	106B
Mallmann ..	461A	Cinchona cultivation in —	124r
Hypophosphites; Iodometric determination of —		Coal output in —	477r
Boyer and Bauzil ..	73A	Cotton industry in —	27A
Hypophysis gland; Extractive product from — and		Drug plant production in —	27A
its salts. (P) Meister, Lucius, und Brünig ..	389A*	Forecast of indigo crop of — for 1918-19 ..	106B
		Government iron works in —	124B
		Importation of calcium carbide into —	137r
		Industrial development of — with special reference	
		to chemical industries. Morris ..	454B
		Industrial progress in —	308A
		Industrial scholarships in —	27A
		Industries of — during the War ..	378r
		Industries in Travancore ..	272r
		Japanese imports into —	106B
		Mineral output of — in 1917 ..	8A
		Mining industry of —	63r
		Salt industry in —	225B
		Soil surveys in —	382r
		Sugar industry in —	380A
		Wood distillation in —	
		Indian corn. See Maize.	
		Indian Industrial Commission; Report of —	50r
		Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; Chemistry at	
		the —	4B
		Indian Science Congress, 1919; Chemistry at the —	96B
		India-rubber. See under Rubber.	
		Indean; Improved method of preparing — from indigo-	
		yielding plants. Amin ..	354A
		Indicator-papers; Coloured —. Kolthoff ..	696A
		Indicators; Colloid chemistry of —. Ostwald ..	306A
		Quinone-phenolate theory of —	
		Birge and Acree ..	662A
		Brightman and others ..	662A
		White and Acree ..	796A
		Spectrophotometric study of "end points" and	
		"fading" of phenolsulphophthalein —. Bright-	
		man and others ..	662A
		Theory of —. Ostwald ..	696A
		Indigo crop in China ..	459B
		crop for 1918-19; Forecast of Indian —	27B
		Industry; Present position and future prospects of	
		the natural —. Davis ..	248A
		Manufacture of bromine derivatives of — and of	
		its homologues. (P) Soc. Chim. des Usines du	
		Rhône — in Dutch Indies ..	757A
		Nigerian —	459B
		plant; Effect of superphosphate manuring on yield	
		and quality of the —. Davis ..	203B
		production in China ..	248A
		Revival of —. Armstrong ..	116B
		yielding plants; Improved method of preparing	
		indian from —. Amin ..	354A
		Indigoid dyestuffs:	
		Diacylindigotin. Vorländer and Von Pfeiffer ..	454A
		Indigo Grey; Eilers' —. Haller ..	897A
		Indigo Yellow series; Manufacture of leuco-compounds	
		of the —. (P) Meister, Lucius, und Brünig ..	757A
		Indirubina. Martinet ..	676A
		Manufacture of —	
		(P) Hart ..	458A
		(P) Jolles ..	894A

Ice colours. See under Azo dyestuffs.

Ignitable metallic mixtures. (P) Vautin, and Thermalloy, Ltd. .. 642A, 911A*

Ignition of explosive mixtures; Characteristics of spark discharge and its effect in —. Paterson and Campbell .. 139r, 888A

of gases by hot wires. Thornton .. 139r, 888A

spontaneous; Determination of flammability of substances to —. Schoper .. 614A

Ilex vomitoria as a source of caffeine. Power and Chesnut .. 791A

Imidazole derivatives; Microchemical colorimetric method for estimating —. Koesler and Hanke .. 962A

β-Iminazolyethylamine; Production of — from histidine by *B. coli communis*. Koesler and Hanke .. 962A

Quantitative separation of histidine from —. Koesler and Hanke .. 962A

Synthesis of —. Koesler and Hanke .. 27A

Immunity reactions; Application of iodine-starch reaction to colorimetric estimation of proteins in —. Lange .. 698A

Impact tester for fibre-board. Reed and Veltch .. 712A

Imperial College of Science and Technology .. 46r

Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau. Truncott .. 469r

Imports, prohibitions, etc. 53A, 94B, 111A, 180A, 149B, 171A, 193A, 215A, 235A, 256A, 273A, 297A, 399A, 441r, 814B

restrictions; Appointment of advisory committee on .. 295r

restrictions on chemicals .. 313B

Imports; Analysis of pre-war chemical — .. 72r

and exports regulation bill .. 459r

Impregnated and coated sheets of fibrous material; Manu-

	PAGE		PAGE
Indigotin derivatives substituted at the nitrogen atom. Albert	37A	Invert-sugar. <i>See under Sugar.</i>	
Indirubin. <i>See under Indigoid dyestuffs.</i>		Iodates; Iodometric estimation of —, Kolthoff	320A
Iodo-China; Industrial developments in French	32R1	Iodides; Action of chlorine on alkali —, Rae	11A
Mining industry of —	418R	Determination of —, Godfrin	815A
Iodole derivatives substituted at the nitrogen atom. Albert	37A	Determination of bromides, chlorides, and — in mixtures, Kolthoff	899A
Effect of acids, alkalis, and sugars on formation of — by <i>Bac. coli</i> . Wyeth	436A	Determination of — in mineral waters and brines. Baughman and Skinner	498A
Iodophenine reaction. Wray	83T	Determination of small quantities of alkali — in presence of bromides and nitrates, Lascaux	899A
Iodophenols and Indamines. Heller	858A	Titration of — by means of electrical conductivity measurements, Kolthoff	574A
Indoxyl, its homologues and their derivatives; Manufacture of —, (P) Bourcart, and Comp. Nat. de Mat. Colorantes et de Prod. Chim.	281A*	Iodimetry; Arsenious oxide as standard substance in —, Chapin	306A
Indurated organic substance; Manufacture of a —, (P) Simonson and others	648A	Iodination of phenols; Active substance in the —, Colman	227R, 812A
Industrial unrest	57R	Iodine and arsenic trioxide; Reaction between —, Kolthoff	722A
Industry and higher education	208R	Churchill's ducture of —, Raubenheimer	188A
and science. Wood	453R	Determination of — in cuprous iodide, Lascaux	899A
Inflammability of gaseous mixtures; Dilution limits of —, Coward and others	126A	Extraction of — from seaweed by dry distillation, (P) Bredenberg and others	577A
of textile fibres and fabrics and other porous and absorbent substances; Reducing the —, (P) Spence and Sons, and Craig	716A, 758A	Industry in France; Past and prospective progress in the —, Gloess	900A
Inflammable fluids; Discharge apparatus for tanks containing —, (P) Van Os	750A	in nitric acid and sodium nitrate used for nitroglycerin manufacture. White	795A
Liquids; Double-walled container for —, (P) Beutinger	938A	Occurrence of — in plants, Winterstein	285A
Liquids; Transportation of —, Beistle	533T	Oxidising action of potassium bichromate compared with that of pure —, McCrosky	20A
Solids; Transportation of —, Beistle	531T	Reaction of thiosulphate with —, Kolthoff	717A
Solvents; Recovery of volatile — in industrial operations. Bestini	123A	Recovery of — from residues. Arndt	574A
Infusions; Apparatus for obtaining — in a continuous manner. (P) Kestner	751A	solutions; Colour of —, Von Kaufmann and Lewitz	509A
Ink; Writing —, (P) Shinozaki	22A*	starch reaction, Kolthoff	311A
Inositol hexaphosphate; Synthesis of — and its identity with the phospho-organic reserve principle of green plants. Posternak	605A	starch reaction and its application to colorimetric estimation of proteins in immunity reactions. Lange	698A
Insect powder; Insecticidal principle of <i>Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium</i> —, Yamamoto	790A	value; Modification of Wijs' solution for determining the —, Hill	589A
Insecticide; Derris as an —, McIndoo and others	790A	value; Technique of determination of —, Allan	477A
Insecticides; Comparative efficiency of certain volatile substances as —, Bertrand and Rosenblatt	437A	Iodoform; Action of reducing agents on —, Gutmann	235A
and fertilisers. (P) Truffaut	24A	Iodotannic reagent; The red —, Tsakalotos and Dalmas	43R
for tea plants. (P) Speyer	791A	Ionisation theory; Discussion on present position of —, Ruzicka	844A
Institute of Chemistry	6R, 84R, 105R, 140R, 271R, 291R	Ionones; Relations between irone and the —, Ruzicka	86R
Institute of Metals	123R, 203R, 287R, 374R	Ireland; Coal in —	398R
Institution of Civil Engineers	42R	Developments in industry in — during the war	295R
Institution of Gas Engineers	206R	Peat and oil in —	
Institution of Mechanical Engineers	183R	Iridium; Behaviour of hydrogen towards —, Gutbier	679A
Institution of Mining Engineers	348R	Separation of platinum and —, Archibald and Kera	40A
Institution of Mining and Metallurgy	105R, 207R	Iron; Acid-resisting coating for —	85R
Institution of Petroleum Technologists	24R, 101R, 204R, 393R, 434R	Action of ammonium nitrate solution on —, Frideaux and Caven	354T
Institution of Sanitary Engineers	139R	Advantages of efficient coal washing in connection with manufacture of —, Graham	325A
Insulating and abrasive compositions. (P) Olson and Becker	636A	Alloying zinc with —, (P) Dimm and Dimm	586A*
and building material; Manufacture of —, (P) Mitchell, and Mitchell and Grenelle	142A	Alloys; Dependence of magnetic properties, specific resistance, and density of — on their thermal treatment. Gumlich	179A, 822A
compositions; Heat —, (P) Headson	77A	or its alloys; Electric welding of —, (P) Hyde	640A
mass for electric use. (P) Andersen	109A*	and its alloys; Heat treatment of —, (P) Morley	17A
material; Manufacture of —, (P) Illmann and Montgomery	16A	alloys; Magnetic —	826A
material; Manufacture of composite —, (P) McCulloch, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	149A	(P) Ibe	950A
material; Manufacture of heat —	142A	(P) Johnson, Jun.	261A
(P) Castor	17A	(P) Speer	146A
(P) Tolea, and Union Fibre Co.	17A	alloys; Manufacture of articles from pure powdered —, (P) Alchem. Elektricitäts-Ges.	908A
materials; Methods of measuring conductivity of — at high temperatures. Silabee and Honaman	469A	alloys; Rust-resisting —, (P) Richardson and Richardson	799A
materials; Penetration of moisture in —, Rottmann	869A	Amount of — in oils, fats, waxes, resins, and gums. Gonnermann	18A
materials; Thermal conductivities of — in relation to lagging of steam pipes. Thomas	357T	Anti-rust treatment of —, (P) Mate	200A
pipes and other vessels or articles in chemical works; Non-conducting coating for —, (P) Lonsdale	312A	arc; Photographic records of wave lengths in red and infra-red spectra of the —, Meggers and Kless	871A
properties of erinoid. Allen	97A	articles; Removing rust from —, (P) Badische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik	727A
Insulation; Heat — and lagging materials. Gard	451A	articles; Rust-proofing —, (P) Thomson, and Ferrotherm, Ltd.	261A
Method and apparatus for heat —, (P) Fessenden	142A	articles; Solution for rust-proofing —, (P) Allen, and Parker Rust Proof Co. of America	366A
Insulators; Manufacture of electrical — of cement. (P) Windsor-Richards	262R	-carbon alloys; Graphitisation in —, Tawara	37A
Inter-Allied Chemical Conference	208T	and Asahara	37A
Inter-Allied Chemical Federation. Pope	208T, 259R	-carbon alloys; Melting and freezing temperatures of the eutectic in —, Ruer	257A
Conference on —	246R	-carbon-chromium alloys; Structure of —, Murakami	366A
Inter-Allied Federal Council for Pure and Applied Chemistry	255T	-carbon diagraph; The liquidus in the —, Cesaro	367A
Intermediates; Colour-producing —, Morgan	250T	Carburisation of — at low temperatures. McCance	107A
Manufacture of —, Evans	250T	cast; Antimony oxide as opacifier in enamels for —, Shaw	256A
Internal-combustion engines. <i>See under Engines.</i>		cast; Determination of phosphorus in —, Travers	148A
International Research Council	306R	cast; Determination of phosphorus and silicon in —, Cavazzi	176A
Invar; Theory of —, Honda and Takagi	267R, 821A	cast; Enamels for —, Staley	107A
Inventors; Awards to —	212R	cast; Formation of grey — on annealing. —, Morice and Gurevich	638A
Invertase; Content and formation of — in yeast. Von Euler and Svanberg	920A	cast; Graphitisation of white — on annealing. —, Morice and Gurevich	15A
Influence of viscosity on velocity of hydrolysis by —, Colin and Chandrasekhar	550A	cast; Ground-coat enamels for — at low temperatures. Hurst	581A
solutions; Method of preparing very active —, Colin	50A	cast; Heat treatment of grey —, (P) Hamilton	375A*
		cast; Manufacture of grey —, Ridsdale	23T
		Methods for analysis of —, Ridsdale	K

	PAGE
Iron—cont.	
cast; Rapid determination of carbon in — Piva	581A
and Salvadeo	
cast; Rupture of — in contact with mixed acid.	317
Cumming	
cast; Suggested unification of methods of analysis	256A
of — Marinot	143A, 771A
cast; Synthetic — Keller	348R
cast; Tinning of — Schott	180A
cast; Welding — (P) Wilson	641A
castings; Malleable — (P) Perry and	309R
castings; Production of malleable — (P) Perry and	44A, 911A
Industrial Inventions, Ltd.	
chilled; Manufacture of rolls and other castings	778A
in — (P) Muirhead	821A
-chromium alloys; Constitution of — Jänecke	582A
-cobalt alloys; Physical constants of — Honda	
Colorimetric determination of — in storage battery	829A
acid. Nyman	
and its compounds with non-metals; Laws of chemical	
action of gases on — at high temperatures.	418A
Schmida	
Contact process for coating — with lead. (P)	908A
Berlin Burger Eisenwerk	727A
Coppering — (P) Marino	289A
Corrosion of — Agostini	
Critical study of Ledebur method of determining	
oxygen in — Cain and Pettijohn	389A
cuttings; Preparation of — for hot briquetting. (P)	
Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-	
A.-G.	
Decoxidation of ingot — (P) Wüst	540A
Deposition of aluminum on sheet — (P) Jäppmann	950A
Determination of — in iron ores by permanganate.	729A
Brandt	662A
Schwarz	821A
Schwarz and Rolles	179A
Determination of — in iron ores by Reinhardt's	
method. Fresenius	683A
Determination of oxygen in — Oberhoffer	256A
Determination of phosphorus in — Ridsdale	581A
Determination of sulphur in —	
Marinot	418A
Molyneux	725A
Electrolytic — Macfadyen	101R, 475R
Electrolytic deposition of — from ferrous sulphate	
solutions. (P) Schlöter	908A
Electrolytic deposition of — from organic solvents.	
Archibald and Pignet	42A
Electrolytic method of cleaning — (P) Marino	685A
Electrolytic process for coating — with lead or anti-	
mony or their alloys. (P) Marino and Bowen	727A
Electrolytic process for removing paint, varnish, and	
grease or rust from — (P) Marino	826A
electrolytic; Properties and preparation of — Vie	580A
Electrometallurgy of — Bibby	103R
Electrometric determination of ferrous and ferric	
Hostetter and Roberts	880A
Electroplating on — from copper sulphate solution.	
Watts	290A
Extraction of copper from copper plating on — (P)	
Heckmann	910A
Extraction of — from slags. (P) Jones	950A
Extraction of — by means of the oxidation	
potential. Kolthoff	950A
Fuel economy and consumption in manufacture of —	
Bone and others	444A
furnaces; Electric — Bibby	770A
Furnaces for melting — (P) Soc. Franc. d'Exploit.	355R, 466A
de Fours Speciaux à Haute Température	
Galvanised — See under Galvanised.	726A
grey; Improving the quality of — by the electric	
furnace. Elliott	417A
group of metals; Limits of combination of silicon with	
Sanfourche	911A
Hydrochloric acid colour method for estimating —	
Hostetter	906A
Industry; Fuel problems in the — Bacon and Hamor	929A
Industry in Germany	167T
Industry in Holland	27R, 331R
Industry in Italy; Future of the —	270R
Industry in Japan	188R
Industry in occupied territory on left bank of Rhine;	
Reports on present status of fuel economy in German	
Johns and Ennis	290R
Industry; Reconstruction of — in France	770A
Industry of Russia and the Ukraine	27R
Industry in Spain	60R
Industry in Sweden	488R
ingot; Use of calcium carbide for decoxidation of —	
(P) Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-	
A.-G.	247R
ingot; Use of calcium cyanamide for decoxidation	
of — (P) Zuckerswerdt	908A
-manganese ore held in Java	47R
Manufacture of —	
(P) Ouzon	182A
(P) Jarvis	421A, 506A
(P) Stahlwerke Lindenberg	908R
(P) Whyte	371A
Manufacture of articles from pure powdered	
Allgem. Elektrizitäts-Ges.	146A

	PAGE
Iron—cont.	
Manufacture of — direct from ore. (P) Lund	950A
Manufacture of — in electric furnaces. (P) Humbert	801R
Manufacture of highly carbonised spongy — (P)	
Pooler	371A
Manufacture of — of low carbon content in blast-	
furnaces. (P) Thaler	504A
Manufacture of pure — (P) Muench	290A
Manufacture of — from steel turnings and scrap. (P)	
Stock	727A
Metallic coatings for rust-proofing — Rawdon	
and others	419A, 508A
Method of treating — (P) U.S. Alloys Corporation	542A
mines in Sweden; Dannemora	47R
nickel alloys. (P) Hadfield	503A
Oberhoffer's etching reagent for detecting areas high in	
phosphorus in — Harnecker and Rasow	42A
Order relating to purchases and returns of stocks of —	
ore in China	35R
ore; Delivery of minette — from Lorraine to West-	
phalia	144R
ore; Deposits of manganese and — in the Idarwald.	
Germany	552R
ore deposits in Russia	47R
ore deposits in Tasmania	105R
ore developments in the United Kingdom; Recent	
Hatch	219R
ore production in U.S.A. in 1917	311R
ore resources of Spain	145R
ore supply of Germany; Effect of cession of Alsace-	
Lorraine on —	8R
ores; Briquetting finely pulverised — (P) Lam-	
merkt	836A
ores containing silica or silicates; Dressing of —	
(P) Wüst	640A
ores; Determination of titanium in titaniferous —	
Waddell	775A
ores for manufacture of hydrogen. Von Skopnik	717A
ores; Process of cleaning clayey — (P) Goltra and	
others	467A
ores; Reduction of — (P) Jakova-Merturi	684A
ores; Smelting and refining — (P) Mambourg	
and Mambourg Continuous Iron and Steel Furnace	
Co.	778A
ores; Smelting of titaniferous — (P) Industrie-en	
Mijnbouw-Mij "Titan"	108A
or other articles; Treatment of — (P) Baines	
and Cleveland Metal Products Co.	501A
output of United Kingdom	31R
oxides; Reduction of — (P) Lash	371A
-oxygen; The system — Smits and Bijvoet	144A
Penetration of — by hydrogen. Fuller	864A
Periodic passivity of — Smits and Lobry de Bruyn	144A
pig; Determination of phosphorus in — Johnson	179A
pig; Manufacture of basic — (P) Comp. des Forges	
de Châtillon Commeny et Neuves Maisons	726A
pig; Manufacture of steel and high-phosphorus slag	
from — (P) Walker	421A
pig; Recovery of potassium salts in the manufacture	
of — (P) Twynam	146A
plate; Coating — (P) Ewers and Co.	916A
plates or sheets; Pickling — (P) Thomas and	
Davies	640A
Precipitation of sulphates in presence of — Koelsch	341A
Preventing rusting or oxidation of — (P) Chadwick	908A
and others. (P)	
Process for removing tin from — (P) Tatso and	
others	869A
Puddling of — (P) Fletcher	146A
Rapid determination of phosphorus in — Schmidt	467A
Rapid electrometric determination of — in some	
optical glasses. Ferguson and Hostetter	768A
Recrystallisation of — Oberhoffer and Oertel	965A
Removing rust from and preventing formation of rust	
on — (P) Ingle	950A
Rusting of —	
Archibald	121R
Goudriaan	822A
Rusting of — in contact with other metals and alloys.	
Bauer and Vogel	144A
Rust-proof coating for — (P) Allen	182A
Rust-proofing — (P) Colquhoun, and Parker Rust-	
Proof Co. of America	727A
Sensitiveness of various tests for — Mitchell	380R
sheeting material; Exposure tests of — Hoyt	725A
sheets; Production of — by electrodeposition. (P)	
Procter, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufac-	
turing Co.	806A
-silicon alloys; Manufacture of — (P) Hadfield	640A
-silicon electrodes. (P) Page, and Chile Exploration	
Co.	80A
Solution for rust-proofing — (P) Allen, and Parker	
Rust-Proof Co. of America	146A, 261A
in South Australia	477R
sponge; Transforming — into solid iron. (P) Binding-	
Larsen	542A, 348R
Iron and Steel Institute	183R
Iron surfaces; Protection of — (P) Parkinson Stove	
Co., and Thompson	108A
Thermo-electric measurement of critical ranges of pure	
iron. Baines and Scott	417A
-titanium-silicon alloys; Manufacture of — (P) U.S.	
Alloys Corporation	542A
or tools or articles made therefrom; Protecting —	
from oxidation when heated to a high temperature.	
(P) Dendinos	640R

SUBJECT INDEX.

147

	PAGE		PAGE
Iron— <i>cont.</i>		Japan— <i>cont.</i>	
trade; Bearing of chemical composition and its accurate determination on the ———, Ekladale	200R	Copper from ——— for Germany	236R
trade; Chemical standards in relation to ———, Brearley	97R	Dye market in ———	194R
tubes lined with acid-resisting material for conveying corrosive gases and liquids; Caulking of ———, (P) Capella	887A	Fertiliser industry in ———	347R
turnings, scrap, and the like; Treatment of ———, (P) Haddfield	503A	Foreign chemical trade of ———	330R, 424R
Use of colloidal silica in titration of ferrous ——— with permanganate, Dittler	516A	Future of the wood pulp industry in ——— and Germany; Resumption of trade relations between ———	171R
vanadium alloys; Magnetic properties of ———, Dieterle	949A	Imports from ——— into India	272R
works in Lorraine, in the occupied areas of Germany, in Belgium, and in France; Report on conditions of ———	422R	Iron and steel industry in ———	230R
works in Mysore; Government ———	106R	Menthol and peppermint oil market in ———	404R
wrought; Manufacture of ———, (P) Charles and others	19A	Mineral oil industry in ———	310R
wrought; Refining process in the manufacture of mild steel and ———, Osann	367A	Mineral production of ——— in 1917-1918	164R
Iron and chromium compounds; Manufacture of ——— for use in dyeing, etc. (P) Craig, and Spence and Sons	104A	Paint market in ———	32R
glycerophosphate; Manufacture of a compound of calcium caseinate with ———, (P) Hoering	895A	Petroleum production of ———	477R
oxide-cellulose. Haerting	304A	Potassium chlorate manufacture in ———	26R
oxide; Electrolytic determination of alumina and ——— in Portland cement, Wolf	649A	Potato starch industry in ———	26R
oxides; Action of ——— on acid open-hearth furnace structure, Whiteley and Hallimond	349R, 772A	Production of <i>Chrysanthemum parthenium</i> flowers in ———	477R
oxides; Reduction of ———, (P) Lash	371A	Rubber industry of ———	385R
oxides; Separation of ——— from ores, (P) Adell	950A	Salt monopoly in ———	207R
pyrolignite; Analysis of ———, Vle	861A	Sugar industry in ———	377R
pyrophosphate; Manufacture of alkali-soluble compounds of ——— with proteins, (P) Leduwerk	794A	Sulphur production of ———	329R
Laves	808A	Vegetable oil industry in ———	45R
salts; Dyeing, staining, and mordanting by means of titanium salts and ———, (P) Barnes and others	547A, 732A	Japan; Manufacture and application of ———, (P) Davey, and General Electric Co.	330A*
salts; Tanning hides with ———, Casaburi	547A, 732A	(P) General Electric Co.	81A
sulphide; Treatment of ——— for recovery of the sulphur combined with the metal, (P) Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokem. Ind.	809A	Manufacture of non-inflammable ———, (P) Davey, and General Electric Co.	370A
Iron: Relations between the ionones and ———, Ruzicka	844A	Japanese porcelain, Kitamura	767A
type of polymethylcyclohexenones; Preparation of ———, Ruzicka	302A	Jarrah wood; Rapid seasoning of ———, Tomlinson	724A
Isoatin series; New isomerides in the ———, Heller and its substitution derivatives; Manufacture of ——— and of intermediate products, (P) Gelgy	624A	<i>Jasminum odoratissimum</i> ; Essential oil and wax from flowers of ———, Tsuchihashi and Tasaki	117A
Isoatins; Condensation of isonitrosoacetanilides to ———, Sandmeyer	456A	Java; Manganese-iron ore field in ———	47R
Isobutyl oleate; Manufacture of ———, (P) Preiswerk	268A	Sugar industry in ———	292R
Isoeucaine, Winterstein and Weinbaum	232A	Javel extracts. See Alkali hypochlorite solutions	
Isoiktu. See <i>Chrysanthemum marginatum</i>		Jellies; Relation between distance of diffusion of electrolytes into ——— and the concentration, Von Fürth and Bubanovic	22A
Isonitrosoacetanilides and their condensation to isatins, Sandmeyer	456A	Juar. See <i>Andropogon Sorghum</i>	
Iso-oleic acid; Determination of oleic acid, stearic acid, and ——— in a mixture, Moore	320R	Juglone; Halogenation of ———, Wheeler and Scott	712A
Formation of solid ——— by hydrogenation of ordinary liquid oleic acid, Moore	324R	Jugo-Slavia; Chemical information bureau in ———	311R
Oxidation of ——— by means of ozone, Moore	324R	Principal industries of ———	457R
Preparation and properties of pure ———, Moore	477A	<i>Juniperus oxycedrus</i> wood; Dry distillation of ———, Huerte	303A
Isopelletierine; Natural occurrence of ———, Hess	479A*	<i>Juniperus procera</i> grown at Nairobi, British East Africa; Essential oil distilled from ———, MacCulloch	364R
Isoprene; Manufacture of ———, (P) Grant and others	197A	Jute; Recovery of grease and the like from water which has been used for scouring or washing ——— or from magna obtained from such water, (P) Kelsey	282A
<i>Isopterum thalictroides</i> ; Microchemical reactions and localisation of the alkaloid of ———, Mirande	763A		
Isotopes; Possibility of separating ———, Chapman	473R	K	
Spectra of ———, Merton	360A	Kafirin; Hydrolysis of ———, Jones and Johns	51A
Isotungstic acid; Existence of ———, Barbe	92R	"Kalikalk"; Experiments with ——— as fertiliser, Söderbaum	507A
Italy; Aniline dyestuffs situation in ———	359R	Kaolin; Apparatus for removing deposited sand in obtaining ———, (P) Nalder	947A*
Chemical and allied industries of ———	270R	in Lornholm, Denmark	47R
Chemical Federal Council of ———	255R	deposits in Bavaria	166R
Company news	188R	deposits in Norway	680A
Future of the iron industry in ———	188R	for tannin analysis, Frey	
Magnesium in ———	255R	Kauri gum. See under Gum.	
Match industry in ———	188R	Kelp; Apparatus for incinerating ———, (P) Oppenheim	12A
Mineral production in ———	247R	Fermentation of ———, Berkeley	292R
New chemical institute for ———	445R	Manufacture of decolorising carbon from ———, (P) Zerban	108A
Olive oil situation in ———	217R	Potash from ———	149R
Perfume and essential oil industry in ———	424R	Recovery of pure potassium salts from ———, (P) Oppenheim	75A
Phosphate situation in ———	247R	Kerosene; Emulsification of water and ammonium chloride solutions in ——— by means of lampblack, Moore	525A
Radioactive minerals in ———	247R	Extraction of gasoline from ———, (P) Howard	67A
Recent developments in the electrochemical industry of ———	108R	gasoline mixtures; Flash and burning points of ———, Robson and Withrow	750A
Sulphur production in ———	293R	Ketones related to zingerone; Comparative pungency of synthetic aromatic ———, Pearson	654A
Varnish market in ———	217R	"Key industries" in U.S.A.	373R
		Kieserite; Manufacture of potassium-magnesium sulphate and potassium sulphate from ———, (P) Kaliwerk: Grossherzog von Sachsen A.-G., and Hejke	945A
		Kiln, tunnel: The Zwermann ——— and its operation, Zwermann	14A
		Kilns:	
		(P) Bone	562A
		(P) Francart	706A*
		(P) Munhollon and Lockhart	705A
		(P) Owens	141A, 142A
		(P) Roberts	803A
		(P) Schaffer	936A
		(P) Scheffers and Van Roggen	325A
		(P) Webster, and Webster and Kincaid	325A
		(P) Zwermann	579A, 636A, 863A*
		Apparatus for utilising the waste heat and increasing the circulation of air during drying and burning processes in ———, (P) Sullivan	64A

Kilns—cont.	PAGE		PAGE
for bricks; Continuous — (P) Webster and Kinsaid	579a	Lactalbumin; Stability of — towards heat. Emmett	598a
for burning lime, bricks, etc. (P) Skipper ..	770a	and Lucas ..	598a
calcining; Preheating the incoming charge in ..	490a	Lactic acid; Manufacture of — (P) Richter, and	598a
(P) McCall and Stevenson ..	490a	Brown Co. ..	598a
for ceramic and similar material. (P) Underwood, and	416a	Oxidation of — and its influence in analysis of milk	840a
Underwood Engineering Co. ..	416a	preserved with potassium bichromate. Marchadier	840a
Charcoal — (P) Beccari ..	941a	and Goulon ..	840a
Continuous calcining — (P) Hoff ..	811a	and its salts; Manufacture of — and recovery of	668a
Device for continuously discharging — (P) Candiot	780a	volatile fatty acid by-products. (P) Desborough	668a
for drying granular, pulverulent, and pasty materials.	347a	and others ..	668a
(P) Alexander ..	347a	Lactose; Action of acids and alkalis on —. Bailard ..	919a
Gas-fired shaft — for burning or roasting non-	836a	Determination of — in milk:	51a
sintering substances. (P) Steiger and Steiger ..	836a	Hilt ..	301a
Heat conductivity of porous materials and heat insula-	140a	Salomon and Diehl ..	301a
tion of —. Mellor ..	106a	Determination of — in milk after the milk has been	25a
of high thermal efficiency. Rigot ..	770a	heated with sodium bicarbonate. Forcher and	25a
for lacherein of earthy matters and dolomites, limes,	164a	Bons ..	25a
and cements. (P) Hodson ..	951a	Determination of — in milk preserved with potassium	475a
Ore-treating — (P) Winkelman and Buchmann ..	365a	bichromate. Defrance ..	475a
for pottery and the like; Fuel economiser or heat	41a	Oxidation of — and its influence in analysis of milk	840a
regulator for — (P) Tilstone and Tilstone ..	324a	preserved with potassium bichromate. Marchadier	840a
for pottery, tiles, and other ware. (P) Maddock and	372a	and Goulon ..	840a
Maddock ..	372a	Solubility of —. Bailard ..	919a
for refractory materials. (P) Donald ..	41a	Lactos <i>scariole oleifera</i> ; Fatty oil from seeds of —.	226a
roasting; Muffled chambers suitable for use as —	276a	Griffiths-Jones ..	226a
(P) Harbord ..	276a	Laevoglucosan; Manufacture of — (P) Pictet ..	293a
Rotary ..	705a	Laevulose; Muta-rotation of —. Nelson and Beegle ..	382a
(P) Boeck ..	705a	Utilisation of — by higher plants. Collin ..	382a
(P) Fastling, and Smith and Co. ..	276a	Lagging materials and heat insulation. Gard ..	97a
(P) Tschirner and Wagner ..	706a*	Lake pigments; Manufacture of — (P) Barton and others	151a
rotary; Adjustable cutters for removing crust forma-	468a	Lakes, colour; Manufacture of — (P) Morris ..	318a
tion in — (P) Vogel-Jørgensen ..	417a	colour; Theory of —. Baudisch ..	943a
rotary; Agglomeration of blast-furnace dust, finely-	886a	Manufacture of — from ammonium sulphite com-	712a
divided ores, cement, etc., in — (P) Stahlwerk	286a	pounds of azo dyestuffs. (P) Brass ..	712a
Thyssen A.-G. ..	325a	Manufacture of — from glucosides of natural colouring	712a
Rotary — for burning cement and the like. (P)	489a	matters used in printing and dyeing. Zubelen ..	712a
Wingvist ..	489a	Lamp oils. See under Oils, Hydrocarbon.	
rotary; Preventing crust-formation in — (P)	125a*	Lampblack; Emulsification of water and ammonium	525a
Polydus ..	164a	chloride solutions in kerosene by means of —.	525a
rotary; Use of — for decarbonation of dolomitic	223a	Moore ..	525a
limestone. Eakins ..	723a	Manufacture of —:	599a
Shaft ..	313a, 723a	(P) Bendit ..	599a
(P) Schmatolla ..	223a	(P) Curbishley ..	545a
(P) Steiger and Steiger ..	142a	(P) Hutchins ..	378a, 472a, 648a*
and similar structures. (P) Straight ..	223a	Purification of — and manufacture of carbon articles.	602a
for tiles, pottery, etc.; Combustion chamber for —	723a	(P) Mott, and National Carbon Co. ..	317a
(P) Marlow ..	416a	Lamps; Electric arc — (P) Westercamp ..	622a
for tiles, pottery, and other ware. (P) Marlow ..	142a	electric arc; Electrodes for — (P) Mott, and	405a
Tunnel ..	416a	National Carbon Co. ..	405a
(P) Benjamin ..	142a	electric arc; Furne-absorber for — (P) Mott, and	405a
(P) Francart ..	416a	National Carbon Co. ..	405a
tunnel; Continuous — (P) Benjamin ..	416a	electric arc; Manufacture of carbons for — (P)	455a, 568a
tunnel; Controllable draught for — (P) Owens	521a	Hoese and Grylls ..	455a, 568a
Tunnel — for firing bricks, pottery, and the like,	204a	Electric gas or vapour — (P) Skaupy, and Deutsche	246a
and for other purposes. (P) Dressler Tunnel	204a	Gaaglicht A.-G. ..	246a
Owens, Ltd., and Rushion ..	204a	Electric gaseous conduction — (P) General Electric Co.	811a*
tunnel; Muffle — (P) Owens ..	204a	electric glow; Removal of residual gases from —	675a
Kinematography. See under Cinematography.		Hamburg ..	675a
Kjeldahl's method; Simplification of — in clinical	664a	Electric incandescence arc — (P) Devers, jun., and	280a
chemistry. Pittarelli ..	849a	General Electric Co. ..	280a
Kjeldahl-Gunning method; Use of sodium sulphate in	751a	electric incandescence; Carbon-filament — filled	405a
the —. Dowell and Friedeman ..	917a	with gas containing hydrocarbons. (P) Schlesinger	405a
Kneading apparatus. (P) Hind ..	707a	Electric incandescence filament — (P) Coppel, and	455a
Knopper gall; Tannin of the —. Nierenstein ..	708a	Edison Swan Electric Co. ..	455a
Koppers chamber ovens in gas works; Use of —. Koppers	521a	electric incandescence; Hermetic seal for leading-in	675a
ovens; Coking Illinois coal in —. McBride and	204a	wires of — (P) General Electric Co. ..	675a
Selvig ..	204a	electric incandescence; Leading-in wires or conductors	68a
Kubierschky's desluffing, washing etc. apparatus. Bormann	204a	of — (P) Hoge ..	68a
Kumquat seeds; Fatty oil of —. Kobayashi ..	204a	electric incandescence; Manufacture of —:	68a*
		(P) Gill, and General Electric Co. ..	892a*
		(P) Hamburger and Ley, jun. ..	317a
		(P) Hoyt, and Westinghouse Lamp Co. ..	317a
		electric incandescence; Metal-filament — (P)	405a
		Hamburger and others ..	405a
		electric incandescence; Method of drawing wire fila-	317a
		ments for — (P) Keyes, and Cooper Hewitt	317a
		Electric Co. ..	317a
		Electric incandescence —, particularly for high	246a
		illuminating powers. (P) Ver. Glühlampen und	246a
		Elektrizität A.-G. (P) ..	246a
		electric incandescence; Sealed-in wires for —	246a
		(P) Schweiz. Glühlampenfabrik A.-G. ..	246a
		electric incandescence; Sealing stems in bulbs in	811a*
		manufacture of — (P) General Electric Co. ..	100a
		gas-mantle; Influence of quality of gas and other factors	675a
		on efficiency of —. McBride and others ..	675a
		Mercury vapour incandescence — (P) Cornu ..	409a
		mercury vapour; Use of — for testing fabrics, films,	508a
		etc. Entat ..	508a
		Quartz — for sterilising by means of ultra-violet	953a
		rays. (P) Keyes, and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co. ..	953a
		Laundries; Cleansing agents for use in — (P) Esceles	461a*
		Co., and Spauler ..	171a
		Laundry goods; Oxygen tendering of —. Haas ..	471a

SUBJECT INDEX.

149

	PAGE
Lavender oil. <i>See under Oil, Essential.</i>	
Leaching: Continuous counter-current —. Büeler de	487A
Fluorin —. (P) Meyer	3A
roasted minerals. (P) Braumüller	910A
Lead accumulator: Chemical process in the —. Fery	505A
or its alloys: Coating metals with —. (P) Thompson	668A
and Morrison	79A
alloys: Refining —. (P) Stief	504A
blast-furnace slags: Steel-making process using —.	184A, 225A*
(P) Johnson	114A
bullion: Process of treating —. (P) Hulst	908A
in China	908A
coatings of vessels: Increasing the mechanical resist-	251A
ance of soft —. (P) Schlie	510A
Contact process for coating iron and steel with —.	698A
(P) Berlin Burger Eisenwerk	661A
Determination of — in lead salts. Morris	586A
Determination of small quantities of — in foods	727A
and substances containing calcium phosphate.	646A
Warren	78A, 542A*
Determination of — in urine, faeces, and tissues.	65A
Dens and Minot	827A
Determination of zinc and calcium in presence of —.	641A
Nyman	452A
Electrolytic deposition of —. (P) Harbaugh	34A*
Electrolytic process for coating iron or steel with	267B
antimony or — or their alloys. (P) Marino and	261A
Bowen	259A
Electrolytic separation of — from chromium. Mil-	108A
bauer and Sellik	920A
Extraction of —. (P) Berglund	293B
Extraction of — from its ores. (P) Elmore	370A
Extraction of zinc and — from their ores. (P) Elmore	260A
Furnaces for melting —. (P) Morlett	31R
Influence of impurities in — on its behaviour	907A
when heated with concentrated sulphuric acid.	290A
Barrs	647A
linings for accumulator boxes, cistern boxes, and the	547A
like: Manufacture of —. (P) Cloughton and	145A
Cloughton	539A
magnesium alloys. Ashcroft	19A
Manufacture of spongy —. (P) Yourieff	19A
Metallurgy of dry processes for extraction of —.	761A
Friedrich	370A
Method of refining —. (P) Werner and Spicer	186R
Microchemical detection of —. Deniges	826A
mines: Development of Polish —. Deniges	292A
ores: Chemical equilibrium between lead sulphide	429A
and the products of roasting —. Schenck and	370A
Albers	350A
ores: Flotation of oxidised —. Allen	825A
output of United Kingdom	421A
plating from fluoroborate solutions. Blum and others	777A
plating: Remarkable pitting of —. Watts	292A, 374A, 869A
powder: Manufacture of metallic —. (P) Nelson and	500A*
White	
Rapid electrolytic determination of — in rubber	
compounds. Donaldson	
Rapid estimation of — in brass and alloys. Hodgeson	
Recovery of vanadium and — from vanadinite. Conley	
reinforced: Manufacture of —. (P) Wales and	
others	
reinforced: Manufacture of pipes of —. (P) Wales	
and others	
Replacement of — in ammonia-recovery plants.	
Thau	
Separation of — in the analysis of metallic calcium	
and "lurgy" metal. König	
sheets: Laminated —.	
smelting furnace. (P) National Lead Co.	
sodium alloy. (P) Stockmeyer and Hanemann	
Softening, desilverising, distillation, and cupellation	
of —. Von Schlippenbach	
sulphide and the products of the roasting process:	
Chemical equilibrium between —. Schenck	
and Albers	
Testing — for ammonium sulphate saturators.	
Thorp	
Thorium —. Hönlischmidt	
Treatment of cuprodecadate for recovery of vanadium,	
copper, and —. Conley	
Volumetric determination of antimony in hard —.	
Woprius and Göhring	
zinc alloy. (P) Falkenberg	
zinc pigments: Manufacture of —. (P) Singmaster	
and others	
Lead acetate: Manufacture of —.	
(P) Camas and others	
(P) Morris	
alkyl sulphate: Use of — in making playing-balls.	
(P) Schlipphaus	
arsenate: Manufacture of —.	
(P) Löhme, and Grassell Chemical Co.	
(P) Lytle, Jun.	
(P) Biches and Pivov	
carbonates used as pigments. Klein	
compounds: Manufacture of —. (P) Thompson	
compounds: Soluble — in glass of caseoires.	
Masters	
oleate: Use of — in rubber manufacture	
oxides used as pigments. Klein	
salts: Manufacture of —. (P) Nelson and White	

	PAGE
Lead—cont.	
salts: Determination of lead in —. Morris	251A
salts: Manufacture of —. (P) Harrington and	631A
Sperry	220A
subacetate. Denham	220A
subsulphate. Denham	901A
sulphate, basic: Manufacture of —. (P) Wilson,	471A
and Purex, Ltd.	868A
sulphates used as pigments. Klein	
tetrafluoride: Sodium and potassium salts of — as	
sources of fluorine. Clark	
White —. <i>See under White lead.</i>	
Leather: Apparatus for soaking or similarly treating —	
with liquid. (P) Walker	955A
Artificial: Analysis of —. Lauffmann	7R
artificial: Manufacture of —. Lauffmann	227A
(P) Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	473A*, 473A*
(P) Matheson, and Du Pont de Nemours and	
Co.	836A
chamois: Manufacture of —. Moeller	782A
chemistry: Recent developments in —. Procter	83A
chemists: Conference of — in Paris	415R
chrome: Detanning — for manufacture of glue and	
recovery of chrome compounds. (P) Lamb	872A
chrome: Utilisation of waste —. (P) Wolf	331A
Detection of sulphite-cellulose in —. Kernahan	835A
Determination of free sulphuric acid in —. Immer-	
hiser	227A
Determination of moisture in —. Harvey	955A
Determination of total, soluble, and insoluble ash	
in —. Seitzer	472A, 732A
Determination of water-soluble matter in —. Frey	
and Clarke	836A
Effect of grease on the tensile strength of strap and	
harness —. Whitmore and others	380A
Examination and valuation of military —. Seel	
and others	431A
Extraction of grease and oil from —. Wilson	380A
Extractor for determination of water-soluble matter	
in —. Reed and Churchill	380A
fibre: Elementary structure of —. Moeller	835A
imitation: Manufacture of products having closed	
structures, such as —. (P) Foltz	357A
Impregnating — with liquid or plastic materials. (P)	
Carter and others	732A
Machines for drying —. (P) Ogil	678A*
Machines for drying and conditioning —. (P) Marr	
Manufacture of —.	170A
(P) Doran	591A
(P) McCay	431A
Manufacture of fat emulsions for fat-liquoring —.	955A
(P) Böhm	
Manufacture of a vulcanisable composition with a base	
of compounded —. (P) Campbell	473A*
patent or jappaned: Drying —. (P) Heyl and	
Nohstadt	836A*
Portable or stationary apparatus for waterproofing —.	
(P) Walker and others	872A*
Principles of molecular physics of —. Moeller	835A
samples: Preparation of — for analysis. Stacey	547A
serap: Manufacture of composition from —. (P)	
White	112A
Shark skin —. Rogers	430A
sol-: Absorption of tannic acid in manufacture of —.	
Rogers	153A
sole: Effect of long soaking on composition of —.	
Churchill	472A
sole: Manufacture of — with Australian tanning	
materials. Coombs	70R
stufing oils and greases: Extraction of — from sand.	835A
Vetch and Hunt	227A
substitutes: Analysis of —. Lauffmann	591A
substitutes: Compositions for use as —. (P) Smith	
substitutes: Manufacture of —.	928A
(P) Goldrich, and Stern and Co.	153A
(P) Meier and others	955A
(P) Respass	331A
(P) Scheuer and Scheuer	531A
(P) Zellkoll Ges.	
substitutes: Manufacture of material suitable as	
and for like purposes. (P) Broadhurst and others	508A
substitutes: Manufacture of waterproof —. (P)	
East-Küttmann and Crist-Doos	331A
Theory of currying and fat-liquoring of —. Moeller	917A
Treatment of —. (P) Manerhofer	836A
Leavening agent. (P) La Forge	106A
Leers. <i>See Lehrs.</i>	
Leward Islands: Trade of — in 1917-18	339R
Legal intelligence:	
Aluminium sulphate contract dispute	461R
Backlund patents: Application for use of	250R
Caustic soda contract dispute	88R
Colbrook Chemical and Explosives Co., Ltd.; Liquidation	
of —	481R
Contract disputes in regard to sales of chemicals	10R
Contracts with an enemy firm: Claim to dissolve	250R
Contracts with enemy subjects: Borax	80R
Contracts with enemy subjects: Phosphate	29R
Contracts: Pre-war enemy	68R
Contracts: Pre-war enemy phosphate	88R
Excess profits duty assessment	89R
Explosion: Liability for damages due to an	294R
Failure of a firm of manufacturing chemists	68R

	PAGE		PAGE
Legal intelligence—cont.		Lignite—cont.	
German patents; English partnership in	461a	Large-scale laboratory tests of carbonisation of	
Mineral jelly; Sale of — for edible purposes	440a	Stanford and Gilmore	491a
Naphthalene contract dispute	88a	mines in Greece; Nationalisation of	22a
Nitrate cargo disputes	10a	Production of gas from —, Bunte	243a
Patent agents; Exclusion of a Fellow from Chartered Institute of	212a	Purification of suction gas from — as it comes from the producer, (P) Schiemer	891a
Patent; Application for exclusive use of enemy	68a	Simultaneous production of gas and of slag suitable for agricultural purposes from —, (P) Ansaldo & Co.	215a*
Patents; Application for use of enemy	170a	tar. See under Tar.	
Patents; Application for use of German	379a	Treatment of — to improve its calorific value, (P) Bone	709a
Phytol Chemical Co., Ltd.; Alteration of memorandum of association of	481a	waste; Drum firing for —, Hermanns	887a
Poison gas manufacture; Workmen's compensation and	461a	in Western Canada	25a
Pyrogallic acid; Customs seizure of	370a, 415a, 481a	Lignites; Classification of —, Salvadori and Mondini	563a
Road-spraying material; Supply of	29a	Lignocellulosic substances; Manufacture of fibrous pulp from —, (P) Van Wessum	625a
Saccharin; Claim for increased import duty on	52a	Ligno-tanning material; Manufacture of — from waste sulphite liquor, etc. (P) Drewsen, and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co.	507a
Salicylic acid plant	148a	Lime-alumina-magnesia; The ternary system —, Meisner and bromine; Manufacture of a new bactericidal compound of —, (P) Arthur and Kilby	843a
Soap contracts dispute	148a	burning in a gas-fired continuous kiln. Mount by-product; Field trials with — as fertiliser. Tacke	360a
Soap trade dispute	68a, 89a	Determination of available calcium oxide in —, Melkejohn	507a
Soda ash contract arbitration	10a	Determination of value of agricultural —, Conner in epiphyte; Solubility of — especially in regard to soil relationships. Gardiner	173a
Sodium ferrocyanide; Prohibition of export of	250a	industries in U.S.A.	47a
Sulphuric acid contract	30a	Kilns for burning —, (P) Skipper	380a
T.N.T. factory; Claim for insurance in respect of a fire and explosion at a —, 193a, 390a	440a	Kilns for calcining —, (P) Hodson	311a
Trade mark; Application to restore an avoided enemy	52a	kilns; Rotary — at Muscle Shoals, U.S.A.	770a
Lehrs; Muffle —, (P) Thompson	16a	magnesia-silica; The ternary system —, Ferguson	85a
Leipzig Fair, 1919	405a	magnesia-silica; Wollastonite and related solid solutions in the ternary system —, Ferguson and Merwin	679a
Lemonade powders; Manufacture of —, (P) Börner	302a	magnesian; Method of hydrating —, (P) Warner and Warner	768a
Lethal gases. See Poison gases.		Manufacture of —, (P) Dwight and others	77a
Lettuce, Egyptian; Fatty oil from seeds of —, Griffiths-Jones	226a	milk of; Determination of calcium oxide in —, Lenar	531a
Leucite and the like; Treatment of —, (P) Rody, and Metallurgical Co. of America	134a	Necessity for a supply of pure agricultural —, Robertson	783a
Leuco-bases of organic dyestuffs; Photometry of visible light rays by means of —, Eder	378a	Process for the continuous slaking of — with sugar juice or water, (P) Eberhardt	211a
Leverkusen works of Farbenfabr. vorm. F. Bayer und Co.	285a	Process of treating —, (P) Caillet	637a
Levinstein, Ltd.; Inquiries in Parliament in regard to	249a	—sand bricks; Manufacture of mixtures for —, (P) Neumann	325a
Library of the Chemical Society	8a, 447a	as a setting reagent in the cyanide process. Bruhl	583a
facilities for members of the Society	77a	sludge from acetylene generation; Treatment of —, (P) Cohen	946a
Organisation of a factory —, Barbour	37a	sludge recovery in soda wood pulp mills. Hoje	858a
of Patent Office	460a	See also Calcium oxide.	
Lichen substances; Synthesis of —, Fischer	429a	Lime juice; Analysis of —, Huerre	604a
Lichens; Alcohol from —, Ellrodt and Kunz	333a	Limes; Tests of plasticity of — by the U.S. Bureau of Standards plasticimeter. Kirkpatrick and Orange	16a
Carbohydrate content of —, Salkowski	300a	Limestone, asphalt; Manufacture of artificial —, (P) Zimmer	864a*
Liesegang phenomenon. Hatschek	740a*	Comparative agricultural value of various forms of —, Stewart and Wyatt	733a
Lifting insoluble or semi-solid matter; Apparatus for —, (P) Adams	212a*	Conversion of — into compressible artificial stone. (P) Zimmer, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	948a
Light; Absorption of — by thin tungsten layers. Hamburger and others	675a	Decarbonation of dolomite — in the rotary kiln. Eakins	325a
Bactericidal action of total white light and coloured —, De Laroquette	90a	Linalool; Constitution of —, Verley	232a
Distribution of — by gas and electricity. Clerk	104a	Synthesis of —, Ruzicka and Fornasir	393a
—filter; Photographic —, (P) Clarke, and Eastman Kodak Co.	305a	Linalmarin; Synthesis of —, Fischer and Anger	438a
—filters; Preparation of —, Potapenko	848a	Linolenic acid; A new —, Heiduschka and Lift	426a
—filters; Selection of spectrum bands by means of gelatin —, Hnatok	963a	Linoleum cement; Manufacture of —, (P) Craven, and Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Co.	263a
Manufacture of compounds by action of —, (P) Snelling	158a	History and manufacture of —, Jones	207a
—rays; Producing direct, permanent, natural colour effects spontaneously by action of — on chemical matter, (P) Seer	554a	Industry in Germany	167a
—sensitive films; Law of blackening of —, Hall and Schuller	28a	and the like; Manufacture of —, (P) Craven, and Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Co.	110a
—sensitiveness of organic chemical compounds; Cause of —, Plotnikow	553a	Manufacture of —, (P) Craven, and Yorkshire Dyeware and Chemical Co.	263a
Lighting; Hygiene of gas and electricity for —, Rideal	414a	Manufacture of linseed oil substitutes for —, (P) Wilkins and Co. and Alsebrook	111a
Lighting; Protection of oil tanks against —, 160a		substitute; Manufacture of —, (P) Ligterink	916a
Lignified plant membranes; New method of selective coloration of —, Bugnon	202a	Utilisation of linseed oil residual fatty acids for oxidation for manufacture of — and of like products. (P) Witter	187a
Lignin. Haggund	895a	Linseed cake; Shortage of —, oil. See under Oil, Fatty	460a
Acetyl content of —, Fringsheim and Magus	714a	Oil from British-grown	65a
Destructive distillation of —, Heuser and Skoldébrand	215a	Lipase; Action of — on white fat. Duboc	264a
of fir wood; Chemical constitution of —, Klason	570a	Manufacture of glycerin by means of castor seed —, Sudborough and Varma	80a
fuel from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Plant for preparation of —, (P) Mürbe	464a	Lipoids; Micro-estimation of — by titration. Bang	30a
Precipitating — from waste sulphite liquor, (P) Söras	358a	Liquefaction of atmospheric air and separating the same into its constituents, oxygen and nitrogen. (P) Pines	135a
—producing substances; Process for obtaining the so-called — from wood, (P) A.-G. f. Zellstoff-u. Papierfabr.	218a	of gases; Fractional —, (P) Ramsay	451a
Lignite; Carbonisation of —, Stanford and Gilmore	67a	and separation of gases; Comparison of different systems of —, Cottrell	124a
Coal mixture for adjusting briquetting machines for —, (P) Neubert	244a	Liquid; Apparatus for treatment of one — with another. (P) Chace and Hunt, and others	397a, 614a*
Combustion experiments with North Dakota —, Krossinger and others	618a	Liquidambar, Pterocarya, Hance; Natural resin from —, Tsuchihashi and Tanaka	616a
Distillation of —, in vacuo. Schneider and Tropach	526a		
Estimation of ammonia in aqueous products of distillation of —, Nicolardot and Beurrier	708a		
Gasification of — in modern revolving-grate producers. Neumann	888a		
Increases in yield of mountain wax by extraction of — under pressure; Fischer and Schneider	492a		
Schneider and Tropach	523a		

SUBJECT INDEX.

151

	PAGE		PAGE
Liquids; Apparatus for aerating — (P) Kollberg and others	937A	Liquorice; Precipitation of alkaloids by —, Flender-leith	386A
Apparatus for atomizing and drying or evaporating — (P) Chem. Verwertungsges.	694A	"Litho" oils; Effect of heating linseed oil under pressure and its bearing on —, Coffey	472R
Apparatus for automatically recording supply of — to chemical or other plant. (P) Turner and Barnes	450A	Lithopone; Importation of —, Coffey	441R
Apparatus for automatically taking samples of — (P) Roberts	210A	Loroglossin, a new glucoside from <i>Loroglossum hircinum</i> . Bourquelot and Bridel	337A
Apparatus for desiccating — (P) Collis, and Collis Products Co.	960A	Low temperatures; Measurement of — with thermocomplex. Spooner	444A
Apparatus for effecting contact between gases and — (P) Davidson	563A*	Lubricants; Process of regenerating — (P) Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory	316A*
(P) Kirkham, Hulett, and Chandler, Ltd., and Hervey	522A	Process of treating used — (P) Handy, and Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory	34A, 353A
(P) Webb	548A	Saponified —, Kraus	889A
Apparatus for expressing — from materials containing the same. (P) Hinchley	397A	Lubricating greases. Kraus	889A
Apparatus for expressing — from seeds, nuts, and other liquid-containing materials, and for compressing the residuum into solid form. (P) Sizer	814	greases; Process for making — (P) Mason	279A
Apparatus for heating — (P) Beavell	887A*	Lubricating oil substitutes, especially tar lubricating oils; Process for increasing the absorbing power of — for colloidal lubricants, e.g., colloidal graphite. (P) Ostwald	891A
Apparatus for impregnating — with carbonic acid or other gases. (P) Plindstoffe	706A*	oils; Apparatus for clarifying or recovering — (P) Helmes	891A
Apparatus for mixing — (P) Walker and Hogan	348A	oils; Conversion of naphthalene into a thickening material for —, Fischer	528A
Apparatus for mixing — in closed vessels. (P) Hansen	750A	oils; Manufacture of — (P) Brownlee	621A
Apparatus for production of powders from — (P) Ellis and Gardner	551A	(P) Grant	494A
Apparatus for purifying water and other — (P) Wilson	53A	(P) Wells and Southcombe	674A, 891A*
Apparatus for raising — (P) De Preville	561A	oils; Manufacture of highly viscous — from oils of low viscosity such as gas oil, etc. (P) Zeller und Gmelin	245A
Apparatus for saturating — with gases. (P) Mal-mender and Neumayer	854A	oils; Process of separating — from impurities. (P) Skidmore and Conerty	454A*
Apparatus for separating immiscible — (P) Sands	210A	oils; Production of — from coal. Fischer and Glud	492A
Apparatus for separating impurities from — (P) Morse	691A	oils; Purification of used — (P) Rialland	755A
Apparatus for separating sludge from — (P) Brühn-Königsfelder Maschinenfabrik	211A	oils; Recovery of used —, Rialland	246R
Apparatus for separating solids from — (P) French	613A	oils; Regeneration of used —, Rialland	754A
Apparatus for separating solids or semi-solids from — (P) Smith	562A	oils; Substitute for — (P) Meister, Lavius, u. Brüning	36A
Apparatus for separating suspended solids from — (P) Waterman	2A	oils; Tar —, Brühl	405A
Apparatus for treating — with ultra-violet rays. (P) Fole, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	961A	oils; Tar — in Germany. Grossmann	331R
Apparatus for use in treating — with gases. (P) Magrath	885A	oils; Testing —, Dubray	4A
(P) Menzies	63A	oils; Treating waste and other — for elimination of sulphur and in the case of waste oils for elimination of other impurities. (P) Mantle	454A
Centrifugal separation of slimy solids from — (P) Mann	886A	properties of certain chemical substances: Static friction, and —, Hardy and Hardy	611A
Centrifugal separation of solids from — (P) Hughes and others	491A*	purposes: Increasing viscosity of oils for —, Hilpert	7T
colours; Dracourubin and dracourubin capillary tests for identifying and differentiating — Dieterich	506A	Lubrication; A problem in —, Hardy	476A
Column for reactions between gases and — (P) Gierwerkschaft des Steinkohlenbergwerks Lotharingen	886A	Lucerne saponin. Jacobson	230A
Conference on transport and distribution of — in chemical works	472R	sludge; Bacteriological studies on —, Hunter	293R
contaminated; Treatment of — (P) Linden	552A, 653A*	Ludwigshafen; French control at —	293R
Cooling apparatus for — (P) West	347A	Lumbago; Soft —, See <i>Alseutites trispinata</i>	674A
Distribution or separate delivery of — according to their specific gravity. (P) Arnott	488A	Luminescence due to radioactivity. Karrer and Kabakjian	110A
Drying apparatus for — (P) Seord and others	803A	Phenomena of — more especially those connected with radioactive luminous paints. Baht	590A
Drying — into powders. (P) Beeton, and Truford, Ltd.	694A	Luminous material; Manufacture of self — (P) Parade	207T
Electrically heated apparatus for evolving gases from — (P) Cooper and Griffiths	751A	Luncheon; Proceedings at — at Annual General Meeting	299A
Electrically indicating presence of saline, alkaline, or acid impurities in — (P) Crockett	930A*	Lupin seeds; Manufacture of adhesives from — (P) Thoms and Michaelis	436A
Expressing — from material containing the same. (P) Hinchley and Gorton	275A	seeds; Removal of bitter and poisonous constituents of — (P) Sarason	921A
(P) Hinchley and others	99A, 614A*	seeds; Removal of bitter principles from — (P) Riedel A.-G.	921A
Machines for drying — (P) Gildie, and Drying Products Co.	491A*	seeds; Treatment of — for conversion into dietary products. (P) Backhaus	330R
Means for spraying — and mixing therewith other liquids or gases. (P) Hoffmann	397A	seeds; Use of — in bread making. Pohl	597A
Purification of — (P) Laird and Doherty	958A	Lupins; Manufacture of a coffee substitute from — (P) Thoms and Michaelis	597A
Purification of sewage and other — (P) Jones, and Jones and Attwood	197A	Manufacture of food-stuffs rich in albumins from — (P) Thoms and Michaelis	959A
Raking or forcing — (P) Humphrey and others	348A*	Removal of bitter substances from —, Claassen	370A
Removal of — from solid materials soluble therein. (P) Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co.	269A*	"Lurgi" metal; Separation of lead in the analysis of —, König	22A
Removing gases from — (P) Holle	26A	Linting composition; Manufacture of — (P) Tamarl	489A
Removing suspended particles from — (P) Titan Co. A. S.	704A	Lyes; Evaporation of — (P) Ebel	7R
Rendering — homogeneous and simultaneous concentration of gases therein. (P) Schröder	451A	Lyons fair; Canadian representation at —	842A
Separating solids from suspension in — (P) Gee	403A	Lysine; Disinfecting power of —, Sampietro	85A
Separation of associated — (P) McKibben	853A	s-d-Lyxose; Crystallography and optical properties of —, Wherry	85A
Separation of colloidal matter from — (P) Barber	751A		
Separation of mixtures of — (P) Cunningham	160R		
Separation of solids from — (P) McLellan	314A*		
Separator and cleaner for — (P) Packer	936A		
and solids; Process of treating — (P) Kargia, and Merrill Metallurgical Co.	90A*		
Treating — with gases. (P) Wallace and Tiernan	164A		
Vessels for containing — (P) Hayhurst	611A		
volatile; Separating the constituents of mixtures of — (P) Green, and Levinstein, Ltd.	209A		
Washing — with liquids. Bornmann			

M

Macaroni; Process of drying — (P) Gammel, and Cleveland Macaroni Co.	511A
Madagascar; Tanning materials from —, Jalade	782A
Magnesia-alumina-silica; The ternary system —, Meissner	820A
bricks; Manufacture of — (P) Hanson and others in chrysolite. Solubility of — especially in regard to soil relationships. Gardiner	380A
crystalline; Conditions of formation of —, Meissner	944A
lime-alumina; The ternary system —, Meissner	820A
lime-silica; The ternary system —, Ferguson and Merwin	679A

	PAGE		PAGE
Magnesia—cont.		Magnetizing roasting of pyrites. Young	725A
lime-silica; Wollastonite and related solid solutions	768A	Magnetite; Determination of — in matte and slag.	725A
in the ternary system —, Ferguson and Merwin		Hawley	725A
Manufactures of alumina, sodium and potassium car-		electrodes; Manufacture of homogeneous —, (P)	912A
bonates and aluminates, calcium chloride, and	323A	Hüttenwerk Niederschönau A.-G. Glinberg	
— (P) Dutt and Dutt	373A	Magnets; Process for hardening chrome-steel for —,	18A
Production of hollow objects of compressed, finely-	944A	(P) Stahlwerke Lindenberg	
divided —, (P) Pfanzagl and Pfanzagl Co. ..	797A	Malice; Action of cyanamide and dicyanodiamide on	918A
Purification of —, Meunier	105A	development of —, Mazé and others	958A
Separation and determination of — in presence of	635A	cobs; Extraction of material suitable for use as adhesive	
fixed alkalis, Nicolardot and Dandurand ..		and for other purposes from —, (P) Monroe ..	114A
Sintering of —, Ferguson	77A	cobs; Manufacture of an adhesive from —, (P)	154A
Use of — as an opacifier in enamels. Schory ..	320A	La Forge	86A
Magnesian lime; Method of hydrating —, (P) Warner	352R	cobs; Manufacture of glucose from —, (P) La	
and Warner	723A, 904A*	Forge	560A
Magnetite; Analysis of —, Macri	456R	cobs; Preparation of gum, sugars, and acetic acid from	
in Greece	419R	—, La Forge and Hudson	332A
in Italy	395R	cobs; Preparation of xylitol from —, Monroe ..	
Manufacture of bricks and furnace linings from dead-		cultivated and sheltered from bacteria; A purely	
burned —, (P) McNally	797A	mineral solution capable of assuring the complete	
refractories; Manufacture of —, (P) Pike ..	776A	development of —, Mazé	
from South Africa	964A	oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	
in U.S.A. in 1918	743A	Product from steep water from —, (P) Brindle, and	
Uses of	643A	Corn Products Refining Co.	736A
Magnesium in 1918	267R	Separating fibrous and non-fibrous materials in —,	842A
Alkalimetric determination of small amounts of —,	728A	(P) Gehring	788A
Hibbard	366A	Soft —, its chemical composition and nitrogen dis-	
aluminum alloys; Constitution of light —, Merica		tribution. Spitzer and others	423A
and others	728A	Malleable metals; Production of — from cast metals.	
and its compounds; Reduction spectra of —,		(P) Weiler and Ireland	299A
Meunier	126R	Malt; Determination of diastatic power of —, Wilson and	
Determination of calcium and — in saline solutions.		Minchin	99R
Canals	370A	restrictions and the vinegar industry. Mitchell ..	163R
Determination of very small amounts of — in animal	29A	Substitute for barley	
substances. Dienes	777A	Maltase-activity; Dependence of — on state of develop-	
Electro-deposition of —, (P) Seward, and American	605A	ment of yeast. Schönfeld and others	156A
Magnesium Corporation	463A	Capacity of — for penetrating the wall of the yeast	
Lead alloys. Ashcroft	463A	cell, and its dependence on the cultivation of the	
Manufacture of —, (P) Blecker and others ..	463A	yeast in light and heavy works. Schönfeld and	
Manufacture of cement, and production of ferro-silicon		others	
and —, (P) Johnson	463A	Malting drum (P) Petermann, and Gallaad-Henning	
product analogous to zinc dust. (P) Blecker and		Pneumatic Malting Drum Mfg. Co. ..	874A
others	463A	and a new process for reduction of malting loss. Nowak	
production in United States	463A	Maltose. Haworth and Letch	691A
Reaction between sodium chloride solution and metallic		Constitution of —, Irvine and Dick	650A
—, Hughes	370A	Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society 103A, 161R, 434R	
Separation of calcium from —, Winkler ..	29A	Manchester Steam Users' Association; Report to —,	
Ternary alloys of — with copper and aluminium.		Stromeyer	49R
Vogel	777A	Manganates; Manufacture of —, (P) MacMillan ..	916A
Volometric determination of phosphoric acid applied	605A	Manufacture of alkali —, (P) Dreyfus and Bloch ..	764A
to indirect determination of —, Springer ..	463A	and permanganates. Schlesinger and others ..	321A
Magnesium ammonium chloride; Manufacture of anhy-		Manganese alloys in open-hearth practice. Hoyt ..	
drous —, (P) Wallace, and General Electric Co.	463A	Determination of — in special steel by the per-	
ammonium phosphate; Properties of —, Karaog-	40A	sulphate method. Nicolardot and Levi	774A
lanow and Dimitrow	600A	Extraction of —, (P) Van Arsdale and Maier ..	500A
butyrate as glycerin substitute. (P) Chem. Fabr.		Influence of — on physical properties of carbon steels	
Flörsheim	785A	Matsushita	47R
carbonate, basic; Manufacture of —, (P) Chem.	414A	iron ore field in Java	148A
Fabr. Buchan	105A	Manufacture of —, (P) Jones and Howells ..	906A
carbonate; Manufacture of —, (P) Grünwald & Mele		Modification of Reddrop and Ramage method for	
carbonate; Manufacture of light —, (P) Grünwald,	576A	determination of — in steel. Robinson	163R
and National Magnesia Manufacturing Co. ..	576A	ore	352R
chloride and the like; Manufacture of —, (P)		ore deposits in Panama	168R
Barstow, and Dow Chemical Co. ..	576A	ore in Egypt	46R
carbonyl; Manufacture of — in blast-furnaces.		ore output in U.S.A.	23R
(P) Haslup, and Gilchrist, Haslup, and Peacock ..	576A	ore in the Transvaal	435R
chloride; Manufacture of anhydrous —, (P) Hultin		ore; United Kingdom output and imports of —	
630A, 631A*		ores; Blast-furnace treatment of low-grade —	
chloride solution; Absorption of ammonia in concen-	461A	Cordes	17A
trated —, Niggemann	946A	ores; Process of extracting values from —, (P)	
chloride solution; Moistening paper or surfaces of		Haslup and Peacock	291A
other materials with —, (P) Ekan Erben Ges.	945A	ores; Supply of Caucasus — for Germany ..	33R
hydride; Influence of different ammonium salts on	40A	-silicon; Manufacture of — in the electric furnace.	
precipitation of —, Brunner	229R	Klugh	638A
nitride; Manufacture of —, (P) Burke and others	901A	slags and ores; Treatment of —, (P) Bayer und	
-potassium sulphate; Manufacture of — from	726A	Co.	951A
Kieserite. (P) Kallwerke Grossherzog von Sachsen	290A	Source of — for agricultural purposes. McHargue	332A
A.-G. and Hejke		steel; Manufacture of —	
pyrophosphate; Properties of —, Karaoglanow	542A	(P) Hadfield	871A, 371A, 643A*
and Dimitrow	542A	(P) Nichols, and American Manganese Steel	
salts; Natural deposits of sodium and — in British	506A	Co.	261A
Columbia	909A	-steel; Process of recovering —, (P) Nichols, and	
sulphate; Manufacture of sulphur dioxide from —	184A	American Manganese-Steel Co. ..	261A
(P) Klemmayer, and Hannoverische Kaliwerke ..	45A	-steel scrap; Remelting —, (P) Hadfield ..	727A
(P) Chukosho	949A	-steel sheets; Manufacture of — and helmets made	
Magnetic concentration of pyrrhotite ores. Bonard;		therefrom. (P) Hadfield	866A
hardness of ferrous metals; Method of measuring the		Substitution of calcium carbide for — in steel	
— and its utility for research work on thermal	581A	manufacture	109R
treatment. Wild	17A	-zinc alloy. (P) Goldschmidt A.-G. ..	809A
iron alloys	911A*	Manganese compounds; Effect of — on growth of wheat.	
material; Treatment of —, (P) Berry	542A	McHargue	352A
ore separators	542A	compounds; Manufacture of highly oxidized —	466A
(P) Donnermarkhütte Oberschles. Eisen- u.	506A	(P) Adell	507A
Kohlenwerke	909A	compounds; Ten years' experience with — as	
(P) Gröndal	184A	fertilizers. Böderbaum	191A
(P) Rowand, and New Jersey Zinc Co. ..	45A	dioxide; Action of — on nitrogenous organic sub-	
ore-vader. (P) Davis	949A	stances, especially amides, with a view of using this	
ores; Apparatus for treatment of —, (P) Davis ..	910A	dioxide as fertilizer. Leoncini and Pieri ..	
permeability of steel. Fahy	542A	dioxide; Course of reaction between potassium hy-	
properties of iron-vanadium alloys. Dietrich ..	909A	droxide, oxygen, and —, Schlesinger and others	321A
separators			
(P) Donnermarkhütte Oberschles. Eisen- u.			
Kohlenwerke			
(P) Föls			
(P) Seisinger, and Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.			

SUBJECT INDEX.

153

	PAGE		PAGE
Manganese—cont.		Measuring flasks and cylinders; Standardisation of glass	
dioxide depolariser; Polymerised — (P) Wells, and National Carbon Co.	376A	fluids; Apparatus for — (P) Gibbs	285R
dioxide depolarising agent; Black-streak — (P) Ellis, and National Carbon Co.	149A	and mixing liquids; Apparatus for —, e.g., in water softening. (P) Smith	53A
dioxide; Manufacture of — (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A	rate of flow of aqueous fluids, e.g., steam; Method and apparatus for — (P) Bailey, and Bailey Meter Co.	653A
dioxide; Manufacture of anodes of solid — (P) Euth, and Siemens und Halske	377A*	the rate of flow of fluids especially when under high pressure. (P) Greenwood and Acland	398A
dioxide; Manufacture of — for galvanic cells. (P) Kaplan	376A	Meat; Ammonia test for spoiled —, Falk and McGuire	751A
dioxide; Manufacture of sulphuric acid and — (P) Van Arsdale and Maier	500A	Chemistry of spoiled —, Falk and others	383A
dioxide; Regeneration of —, Hulot	252A	Chilling and freezing — (P) Shaw	736A
peroxide; Manufacture of — (P) Kaplan	135A	Determination of approximate quantity of — in sausages and meat pastes. Stubbs and More	334A
salts; Sensitive reaction of —: Caron and Raquet	574A	Determination of small quantities of nitrites in salted —, Auerbach and Riess	920A
Water	900A	extracts, their composition and identification. Emery and Henley	473A
Manganin. Hunter and Bacon	725A	frozen; Electrical process for thawing carcasses of — (P) Alcock and others	921A
Manganous oxide; Reducing action of —, Macri	816A	Method of preserving — (P) Falk and others	651A
Manihot seeds; Technical utilisation of different species of — as oil seeds. Grimes	831A	pastes; Analysis of —, Stokes	842, 331A
Manitoba; Copper in Northern —	181R	pastes; Determination of approximate quantity of meat in —, Stubbs and More	342, 334A
Manjak; Industrial uses of — in Trinidad	479R	Process of curing — (P) Legg	52A*
Mannitol; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in fermentation of — by <i>B. coli</i> and dysentery and gas gangrene organisms. Neuberg and Nord	919A	Supposed occurrence of methylguanidine in —, Greenwood	651A
—; Food value of —, Halliburton and others	952A	Mechanical handling of chemical materials. Zimmer 703A, 749A	
Replacement of glycerol in fats by —: Halliburton and others	952A	Meconic acid and its behaviour in estimation of isorphine in opium. Heldushek and Paul	737A
—; Halliburton and others	952A	Preparation and physiological action of some derivatives of —, Lautenschläger	922A
Lapworth and Pearson	952A	Medical Research Committee; Work of the —	125R
Mannose; Yeast which ferments —, Mezzadrelli	509A	Medicinal articles; Preparation of — (P) Zueblin	513A
Mansfield copper mines	126R	tablets; Manufacture of friable — (P) Bayer and Co.	440A
Maure; Ammonification of — in soils. Conn and Bright	431A	Medicines employed in Chinese therapeutics	114R
farm; Effect of — in stimulating the yields of irrigated field crops. Scofield	190A	Trade of Trinidad in —	359R
farmyard; Influence of — on clover crop. Russell	474A	Meeting of the Society; Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual general — at London	1977, 259R
liquid; Extraction of ammonia from —, Lemmermann and Wiessmann	332A	<i>Metakeya variata</i>; Redn and wax of outer bark of —, Smith	506A
stable; Changes in the composition of the soil and of the water extract of the soil following addition of —, Hibbard	733A	Melting points of the elements and standard temperatures	67R
stable; Increasing the fertilising value of — (P) Stutser	48A	points; Method of determining — (P) Clubb and others	270A
stable; Inhibition by — of injurious effects of alkali salts in soils. Lipman and Gerike	689A	—; (P) Driver-Harris Co.	643A*
works; Report on chemical — by the Alkali Inspector	318R	—; Electrically-heated — (P) Morgan Crucible Co. and Speirs	685A
Maures; Biological determination of relative availability of different nitrogenous organic — in black cotton soil. Piyman and Bal	783A	Membrane filters; Chemical analysis with —, Zsigmondy and Jander	923A
Distribution of Kaserer and Schöngen methane organisms in farm — (Giglioli and Masoni	190A	Membranes; Equilibria across copper ferrocyanide and amyl alcohol —, Garner and Donnan	485R
Eradication of weeds by —, Brenchley	333A	Porous — for asymmetric filtration. Benoist	661A
Export of compound —, Brenchley	129R	<i>Meritha longifolia</i>; Essential of —	143R
green; Rate of nitrification of different — and of parts thereof. Joshi	783A	Menthol market in Japan	404R
organic; Agricultural value of —, Russell	592A	Optical activity and estimation of — dissolved in engonol and phenol. Von Friedriels	439A
Treatment of peat for obtaining — (P) Bottomley	381A	Mercerising. (P) Jones	897A
See also Fertilisers.		hose and other knitted fabrics; Machines for — (P) Hawley and others	859A*
Maple sugar in Canada	229R	material saturated with strong caustic soda. (P) Schreiner and Granert	897A
sugar and syrup	105R	and other operations; Frame for supporting hose and like knitted fabrics during — (P) Hawley and others	859A*
Maple deposits in South Africa	106R	yarn in hank form; Machines for — (P) Lord and Lord	71A
Margarine; Churning or kneading apparatus for — (P) Rasmussen	736A*	Merchandise Marks Act; Appointment of committee of enquiry on —	402R
Determination of water content of —, Moubanji	631A	Mercurials; Bibliography of literature of organic —, Whitmore	963A
industry of Holland	166R	Mercuric chloride; Impregnation of wood with limited amounts of —, Nowotny	502A
industry in Italy	360R	chloride; Interaction of acetylene with —, Chapman	655A
industry of the United Kingdom	89R	and Jenkins	719A
Manufacture of — (P) Norton	52A	chloride; Manufacture of — (P) Moosy	322A
Process for obtaining an emulsifying agent for use in manufacture of — (P) N. V. Jurgens Vereen. Fabr.	652A	oxide; Manufacture of — (P) Elektrizitätswerk Lonza and Kuhn	576A
production	129R	oxide; Manufacture of decoulet — (P) Danneel	338A
production in United Kingdom	108R	Mercurous chloride; Preparation of a very voluminous —, Duret	910A
Rapid determination of water in —, Frank	551A	Mercury; Apparatus for recovering — from its ores. (P) Gould	304A
Tanks for ripening or souring milk or cream for use in manufacture of — (P) Bavis and others	52A	catalysts; Method of regenerating — (P) Morton, and Union Carbide Co.	688A
Marine animal oils. See under Oils. Fatty.		Colour reaction for detection of — in mercury compounds. Abelnmann	233A
plants; Spectrographic study of ashes of —, Cornee	221A	Determination of — in mercury catalyze. Costantino	341A
Marls containing magnesium; Field trials with — as fertilizer. Tacke	507A	Electrolytic estimation of — without platinum electrodes. Guzman and Peol	57A
Marmalade; Manufacture of — having the natural aroma of the fruit. (P) Monti	960A	Exact and rapid determination of — in most of its compounds. Pina de Rubies	907A
Maut; Cracking of Russian —, Aschan	401A	Fume and other losses in condensing — from furnace gases. Duschak and Schuette	341A
Match boxes; New coating for safety — (P) composition; Apparatus for powdering — (P) Fleming, and Diamond Match Co.	341A	Gravimetric and volumetric determination of — precipitated as mercury zinc thiocyanate. Jamieson	31R
composition; Manufacture of — (P) Fairburn and others	200A	Imports of United Kingdom	684A
factories; Amalgamation of Dutch —	424R	ores; Technical analysis of —, Heath	
industry in Italy	255R		
Matches; Manufacture of — (P) Aronson	900A, 927A*		
Treatment of — to render them immune to moisture. (P) Johnson and Orr	514A, 660A*		
Maté. See Yerba maté.			
Mauritius; Sugar industry in —	294T		
Trade of — in 1917	170R		
Meal; Treating — to increase its absorptive capacity during baking. (P) N. V. Ind. Maatsch. v. h. Noury and van der Lande	812A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Mercury—cont.		Metals, alkaline-earth; Manufacture of — (P) Blecker and others	728A
Preparation of stable solutions of starch and oxalic acid by means of metallic — Junk	481A	Annealing — (P) Jacobson	951A
Process of oxidising — (P) Matheson	819A	Anti-rust treatment of — (P) Mate	18A
Production in 1916	145R	Apparatus for carrying out processes of winning — (P) Weaver, and Weaver Co.	468A*
Production in U.S.A. in 1917	311R	Apparatus for casting — (P) Tilla, and Präzisions-gießwerke Schmidt-Belchardt Ges.	468A*
pump; Automatic — with device for collecting the aspirated gases. Beutell and Oberhoffer	964A	Apparatus for determining thermal conductivity of — Wilkes	777A
pump; Self-acting — Stook	803A	Apparatus for disintegrating — (P) Hall, and Metals Disintegrating Co.	828A
Recovery of — from mercury sludge. (P) Matheson	819A	Apparatus for electric dissolution and precipitation of — (P) Holden	374A
Recovery of — from its ores. (P) Gould	828A	Apparatus for protecting from oxidation volatilised — used in coating processes. (P) Neufeldt u. Kuhnke bearing; Manufacture of white — containing silicon. (P) Hasler	20A
vapour incandescence lamps. (P) Cornu	622A	Bolting points of — Ruff and Bergdahl	374A
vapour lamps; Use of — for testing fabrics, films, etc. Entai	409A	Bright annealing of — (P) Schulz	911A
Mercury-amino compounds and complex salts of the same; Manufacture of — (P) Schweiz. Serum- u. Impfstitut	28A	Casting — and apparatus therefor. (P) Auld and Tennick	373A
chloride compresses; Evaluation of — Uitz	739A	Casting, working, and other treatment of — (P) Mackenzie and Barclay	867A
derivatives of phthalic and similar substances; Manufacture of — (P) Fahlberg, List, u. Co.	56A	Catalytic effect of — in oxidation of phenols by gaseous oxygen. Skirrow	812A
fulminate; Analysis of — Langhaus	389A	Cleaning — by electrolysis. (P) Jasowicz and Rosenbaum	779A
fulminate; By-products in the preparation of — Langhaus	442A	coated; Treatment of — (P) Dewey, and American Sheet and Tin Plate Co.	504A
fulminate and some of its impurities. Nicolardot and Bonnet	305A	Coating with — (P) Metzger, and Air Reduction Co.	422A
oxide; Manufacture of — (P) Kuhn	415A*	Coating lace and other similar goods and woven or other fabrics with — (P) Holland	627A*
salicylate; Determination of mercury in — Costantino	233A	Coating — with lead or its alloys. (P) Thompson and Morrison	868A
salts; Volumetric determination of — Uitz	739A	Coating metals, alloys, or other materials with protective coats of — (P) Vaughn	20A
solutions suitable for injection; Preparation of — by means of osuocinimide. (P) Chinoln Fabr. Chem-pharm. Prod. A.-G.	339A	Colouring liquor and method of staining — (P) Mathers and Papish	642A
zinc cyanide; Analysis of — and of gauze prepared therewith. Harvey and Mackley	162R	contained in crucibles: Electric furnaces for fusing — (P) Thomson	643A
Mesopotamia; Cultivation of groundnuts in —	248R	Contrast and exposure in X-ray photography through — Slade	479A
Minerals and manufactures in —	47R	Corrosion of — Goudriaan	822A
Metabolism of yeast. Vahlen	922A	Corrosion of — Fourth report to Corrosion Committee of Institute of Metals. Bengough and Hudson	258A
Metal articles; Furnaces for heating — (P) Gibbons Bros., and Masters	422A	Crucible furnaces for melting — (P) Aitken	261A
articles; Furnaces for use in rendering — non-oxidisable. (P) Mate and Kourke	540A	(P) Parsy	586A*
articles to be heat-treated and the like; Containers for — (P) Bailly and others	291A	Determination of the compressibility of — at high pressures. Adams and others	145A
articles; Rendering — non-porous to water and other fluids. (P) Lea	541A	Determining the condition of — when under heat-treatment. (P) O'Gorman and Thomas	640A
bars, tubes, rods, and other articles; Furnaces for heat treatment of — (P) Gibbons Bros., and Timmins	540A	Discussion on examination of — with X-rays	162R
bearing; Analysis of — Oosterheld and Honegger	824A	Effect of different disinfecting agents on — Will and Landtblom	700A
bearing; Observations on a typical — Fry and Rosenheim	824A	Effect of work on — Ellis	290A
bearing solutions; Method of treating — (P) Trent	79A	Electric furnace for fusing — (P) Thomson	643A
bell; Changes of concentration during electrolysis of — Piant	467A	electrodeposited; Factors governing structure of — Blum	866A
boring; Process and mechanism for melting — (P) Huber and Schwanhauser	643A	Electrolytic preparation of — in the form of paste or sludge. (P) Leech, and Slater, Ltd.	376A
briquettes. (P) Vogel, and General Briquetting Co.	423A	Electrolytic production of — (P) Soc. de Metallurgie Electrolitique	641A
coated plates or sheets; Manufacture of — (P) Thomas and others	328A*	Electrolytic refining of — (P) Bart	374A
coated sheets; Manufacture of — (P) Thomas compounds; Manufacture of — by means of hydrazine. (P) Sulzberger	902A	Examination of — by means of Röntgen rays. (P) Fürstenau	910A
cutting purposes; Electrodes for — (P) Boorne	827A	Extraction of — (P) Alexander	468A
cuttings; Preparation of — for hot briquetting. (P) Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.-G.	540A	(P) Lohmann	539A
dust; Apparatus for manufacture of — (P) Newell, and Albys Co.	328A	Extraction of — from their compounds. (P) Weaver, and Weaver Co.	373A*
rust; Manufacture of — (P) Hall, and Metals Disintegrating Co.	185A	Extraction of — electrolytically from their ores. (P) Harbaugh	586A
industry of Finland; Organisation of the —	74R	Extraction of — from ores: (P) Antkell	45A
objects; Method of testing the surface structure of — (P) Deutsche Waffen- u. Munitionsfabriken	866A	(P) Larson, and Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentration Co.	80A
objects which are harder than aluminium and have a higher melting point; Coating with alumina — (P) Schiele und Bruchsalzer	916A	Extraction of — from silicates. (P) Jackson and Horney	542A
plates and large sheets; Manufacture of composite — (P) Martin	642A	ferrous; Method of measuring magnetic hardness of — and its utility for research work on thermal treatment. Wild	581A
powder; Production of hollow objects of compressed — (P) Pfanstiehl, and Pfanstiehl Co.	373A	Furnaces for heat-treatment of — (P) Walter	468A*
reflectors. (P) Fery	685A	Furnaces for heating — (P) Rockwell, and Rockwell Co.	147A
scrap; Treatment of — (P) Sutcliffe	225A*	Furnaces for melting — (P) Hall and Bailey	290A
soils; Mechanism of therapeutic action of — Marshall	203R	Furnaces for melting soft — (P) Morfett	641A
spraying apparatus. (P) Worthington	78A	Furnaces for re-fusing and refining — (P) Giton	224A
surfaces; Preservative preparation for protection of — (P) Morley	642A	Gas for cutting and welding — (P) Harris	541A
surfaces; Preserving — (P) Jensen	78A	Heating chambers for heat treatment of — (P) Thompson	540A
testing machines; Notched-bar — (P) Humfrey	965A*	Impregnating and coating — with other metals. (P) Hyde and others	422A
vapour arcs; Continuous — Podzus	828A	Industrial X-ray examination of — Schneider	419A
Metallic mixtures; Ignitable — (P) Vautin, and Thermoalloy, Ltd.	642A	Inter-crystalline fracture of — under prolonged application of stress. Rosenheim and Archbutt	139R
reductions; Process for economising — (P) Gutsch	780A	of iron group; Limits of combination of silicon with — Sanfourche	906A
Metallurgical process and apparatus. (P) Longyear and others	184A	Lacquering sheet — (P) Taliferro, and Phoenix	790A
Metallurgical furnaces. See under Furnaces.		Hermite Co.	
operations; Economics of combustion in — Echer	18A	Liquid-sealed furnaces for heat treatment of — (P) Bolton	372A
process. (P) Jones and Howells	184A		
smelt filter. (P) Bates	468A		
Metallurgy in France	436R		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Metals—cont.</i>		<i>Metals—cont.</i>	
Machine for testing the hardness of — (P) Winder and Burgan ..	556A	Vapour pressures of — at very high temperatures. Ruff and Bergdahl ..	503A
magnetic; Treatment of — (P) Berry ..	911A*	Variation of specific heat during melting and heat of fusion of some —, Itaka ..	866A
Manufacture of electrodes for deposition of — by the electric arc. (P) Alloy Welding Processes, and Jones ..	830A	volatile; Method of refining — (P) Huldé ..	424A*
Manufacture of wires and tubes of two — (P) Martin ..	909A	Meteorites from Adare and Enselsheim. Prior ..	123B
Means for ascertaining the hardness of — (P) Craig and others ..	665A	Meter; Automatic compensating flow —, Oberfell and Mase ..	390A
Means for melting and casting — (P) Hall ..	643A*	Meters; Differential pressure — for measuring air, gas, and steam flows. Hodgson ..	322F
Mechanical tests of —, Frémont ..	884A	Gas flow — for small rates of flow. Benton ..	690A
Melting — (P) Bristol, and Bristol Co. ..	827A	Methane. Malliss and Egloff ..	35A
Melting furnace for easily oxidised — (P) Heimsoth u. Vollmer ..	910A	and air; Inflammation of mixtures of — in a closed vessel. Wheeler ..	3A
Method of indicating condition of magnetisable — during heat treatment: (P) O'Gorman and Thomas ..	467A	Biological absorption of —, Giglioli and Masoni ..	190A
(P) Pope and Thomas ..	467A	Chlorination of —, Pfeiffer and others ..	924A
Method of melting — (P) Lissauer und Co., and Venator ..	424A	Determination of — in mine air. (P) Krüger and others ..	236A
Method of smelting ores and melting — in electric furnaces. (P) Wright and Wright ..	372A	organisms; Distribution of Kaserer and Söhngen — in soils, muds, and farm manures. Giglioli and Masoni ..	190A
Method of utilizing fuel in treatment of — (P) Breaker, and American Incandescent Heat Co. ..	541A	Methoxyl group; Determination of the —, Hewitt and Jones ..	392A
and their mixed crystals; Changes in chemical properties of — by mechanical working. Tammann ..	825A	groups; Determination of — in substances containing sulphur. Hösig ..	235A
New method of investigating stresses in — noble; Mechanical process for concentrating — (P) Nisner ..	268E	Methyl alcohol; Action of concentrated sulphuric acid on —, Guyot and Simon ..	924A
non-ferrous; Pyrometers for measuring temperatures of molten — (P) Klievits, and Kynoch, Ltd. ..	869A	Action of sulphuric anhydride and of oleum on —, Guyot and Simon ..	924A
picking and electrolytic oxidation of —, Revillon ..	541A	Action of — on sulphuric chloride and on methyl chlorosulphonate. Levaillant and Simon ..	907A
precious; Alloy of — (P) Mowrey ..	79A	Detection of — in ethyl alcohol: Salkowski ..	382A
precious; Coating transparent articles with — (P) Andres ..	20A	Wolf ..	874A
precious; Recovery of — (P) Lyons ..	328A	Zimmermann ..	594A
Precipitating — from solutions. (P) Crowe, and Merrill Metallurgical Co. ..	20A	Determination of acetone, furfural, and — in presence of each other. Pringsheim and Kuhn ..	877A
Preventing oxidation of rolled — (P) Hazeltine, and National Tube Co. ..	374A	Manufacture of — from alkyl formates. (P) Christiansen ..	877A
Principles governing penetration of — by X-rays. Respondek ..	419A	Method of distinguishing between absolute alcohol and —, Sabatichka ..	388A
Process for cleaning — (P) Finlay and others ..	261A	as reaction product of alkali sawdust fusions. Mahood and Cable ..	655A
Process of disintegrating — (P) Hall, and Metals Disintegrating Co. ..	408A	U.S. Pharmacopoeia test for — in ethyl alcohol. Elman ..	874A
Process of extracting — (P) Moulton ..	868A	Use of — in place of ethyl alcohol in milk analysis. Prescher ..	384A
Process for making cast — malleable. (P) Webster and Ireland ..	423A	Methylamine; Preparation of mono- — from chloroacetic acid. Frankland and others ..	62A, 233A
Process of recovering — from ores. (P) Stahl ..	291A	N-Methyl-p-aminophenol; Manufacture of — (P) Harger ..	406A
rare-earth; Production of castings of — (P) Hirsch and others ..	148A, 869A*	N-Methyl-p-aminophenol sulphate; Preparation of —, Harger ..	234A
rare; Manufacture of compounds of — (P) McKnight ..	576A, 631A	Methylaniline; Preparation of mono- —, Frankland and others ..	62A, 338A
Recent advances in measurement of hardness in — Thompson ..	241R	Methylarylamines; Acyl derivatives of —, Morgan ..	255F
Reclaiming turnings of readily oxidisable — (P) Coulson, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. ..	292A	Methyl borate; Manufacture of — from crude sodium nitrate. (P) Calvert and others ..	631A
Reducing — to a finely divided condition. (P) Hall, and Metals Disintegrating Co. ..	642A	Methyl chloride; Determination of — in gas mixtures. Allison and Meighan ..	924A
Reduction of — (P) Westberg ..	643A	Methyl chlorosulphonate; Action of methyl alcohol on —, Levaillant and Simon ..	962A
Refining of — (P) Murray ..	328A	Preparation of —, Levaillant and Simon ..	605A
refractory; Manufacture of ductile bodies of — (P) Orance ..	868A	2-Methyl-5-cyanomethylbenzimidazole; Reduction of —, Bloch ..	119T
refractory; Treatment of — (P) Clarke, and Edison Swan Electric Co. ..	541A	Methyldichloroarsine; Manufacture of —, Ullinger and Cook ..	198A
Regenerative furnace or oven for reheating — Brooks ..	641A	Methylene Blue. See under Thiazine dyestuffs.	
Regenerative or recuperative gas furnaces for heating or melting — (P) Harvey Gas Furnace Co., and Harvey ..	540A	Methyl ethyl ketone; Vapour pressures and densities of mixtures of acetone and —, Price ..	845A
reinforced; Manufacture of — (P) Wales and others ..	19A	Methylguanidine; Supposed occurrence of — in meat. Greenwald ..	651A
reinforced; Manufacture of pipes of — (P) Wales ..	19A	Methyl hydrogen sulphate; Action of chlorosulphonic acid on —, Levaillant and Simon ..	665A
Removing coatings from — (P) Henderson ..	728A	on —, Levaillant and Simon ..	119A
Reverberatory furnaces for melting — (P) Meinel ..	868A	α-Methylol dinitrate. Jones ..	
Rotary furnaces for carburising and case-hardening — (P) Garbutt, and British Carbonizing Co. ..	372A	Methyl sulphate. See Dimethyl sulphate.	
scrap; Apparatus for recovering metals from — (P) Brown ..	504A	Methylsulphates; Action of alkali — on alkali chlorides and bromides. Guyot and Simon ..	792A
secondary; Production of — in United States in 1917 ..	168R	Action of heat on alkali and alkaline-earth —, Guyot and Simon ..	478A
Separation and refining of — (P) Haglund ..	908A	Methyl Violet. See under Triphenylmethane dyestuffs.	
Smelting easily fusible — (P) Leibn ..	951A	Metol. See N-Methyl-p-aminophenol sulphate.	
Solidification of — from the liquid state. Desch ..	375R, 825A	Mexican buckeye. See <i>Uapigania speciosa</i> .	188R
Solubility of carbon in —, Ruff and Bergdahl ..	503A	Mexico; Concession for exploiting guano deposits of — ..	419R
or tools or articles made therefrom; Protecting — from oxidation when heated to a high temperature. (P) Dandrin ..	640A	Opportunity for chemical trade in — ..	231R
Treatment of ores for production of potassium compounds and — (P) Cattell, and British Potash Co. ..	643A	Production of candleilla wax in — ..	67R
Treatment of readily oxidisable — with aluminium. (P) General Electric Co. ..	327A	Reported new oil-field in Western — ..	843A
Treatment of — in reverberatory furnaces. (P) Carson ..	373A	Resources of — ..	34R
Ultramicroscopic examination of very thin deposits of — produced by evaporation in high vacua. Hammett ..	182A	Mexico; Spath ..	443R
Unkling — differing in grades. (P) Curley ..	950A	Mgongo nuts; Fatty oil of — ..	228R
used in aeroplane construction; Metallography and best treatment of —, Grotts ..	43A	Mica; Exports of — from Hongkong ..	204R
		Exports of — from South Africa ..	631A
		Schlat for lining cupolas and steel converters. Boswell ..	
		Separation of — from felspar. (P) Bancroft ..	
		"Michal." See <i>Barberis Daravici</i> .	

	PAGE		PAGE
Micro-analysis; Practical application of quantitative —	556A	Milk—cont.	
Strohmer and Radlberger ..	556A	Peroxydase in —, Viole ..	693A
Micro-biology; Plea for a national institute of industrial	232F	powder; Manufacture of —	
—, Chapman ..	232F	(P) Merrell, and Merrell-Soule Co. ..	652A
Microchemistry of plants. Molisch ..	337A	(P) Surle, and Nieuwhof, Surle and Co. ..	789A
Micro-elementary analysis. Diepolder ..	644A	Preservation of —, (P) Wodemann ..	960A
organic analysis. Müller and Willenberg ..	443A	preserved with potassium bichromate; Determination	
Micro-organisms; Action of cold on —, Ruata ..	436A	of lactose and proteins in —, (P) Debrance ..	475A
Action of — on crude petroleum. Tauss ..	564A	Preserving and sterilising —, (P) Spencer ..	52A
Employment of — in the service of industrial chemis-		Reducing enzymes of —, Partras ..	88A
try. Chapman ..	232F	Relation between oxygen concentration and rate of	
living in paper; their resistance to the action of heat		reduction of Methylene Blue by —, Harvey ..	342A
and of time. Galippe ..	896A	Separation of a calcium-casein compound from —,	
Pure-culture apparatus for —, (P) Magné ..	334A*	(P) Hoerling ..	28A
Microscope, polarising; Applications of — in ceramics.		serum; Specific gravity of —, Ledent ..	787A
Feck ..	903A	Significance of the colon count in raw —, Ayers and	
Migraine tablets; Determination of camphor monobromide		Clemmer ..	801A
in —, Enery ..	793A	Simplified molecular constant in analysis of curdled —,	
Mildews, powdery; Destruction of — by ammonium		Fonze-Diacon ..	787A
polysulphide wash. Eyre and others ..	335A	Simplified molecular constant for detecting added water	
Milk analysis; Calculation of average values in —,		in —, Sirot and Joret ..	473A
Behre ..	920A	Sterilised, bake-house, "enzyma," and "niviol" —,	
Analysis of — especially determination of lactose.		Müller ..	115A
Salomon and Diehl ..	301A	Sterilising —, (P) Hegney and Hegney ..	735A
analysis; Use of methyl alcohol and denatured alcohol		sugar. See Lactose.	
in place of ethyl alcohol in —, Prescher ..	384A	supply in Scotland; Quality of —, ..	65F
Apparatus for atomising and drying or evaporating —,		Tanks for ripening or souring — for use in manu-	
(P) Chem. Verwertingsges. ..	694A	facture of butter, margarine, and the like. (P)	
Apparatus for desiccating —, ..		Revis and others ..	52A
(P) Collis, and Collis Products Co. ..	960A	Use of fatty residues from Gerber method of determining	
(P) Rogers ..	385A	fat in — for soap-making. Reiss ..	426A
Apparatus for pasteurising, cooling, and ripening —,		Millet; Great — as a malt substitute ..	163B
(P) Van Kuren, and Cherry Co. ..	960A	Milstones, artificial; Manufacture of —, (P) Barron	
Apparatus for preserving and sterilising —, (P)		and Barron ..	255A
Spencer ..	52A	Mine air; Determination of carbon dioxide in —, Wilkes	
Apparatus for production of powder from —, (P)		air; Determination of nitrous fumes in —, Toombs ..	267A
Ella and Gardner ..	551A	water; Process of treating —, (P) Hoffman ..	819A
Apparatus for simultaneously atomising and drying or		water; Treatment of, and recovery of by-products	
evaporating —, (P) Müller ..	841A	from acid —, (P) Auld and Campbell ..	631A
artificial; Manufacture of —, (P) Erlev ..	436A	Mineral-forming agents; Theory of magmatic —, Jakob	
Behaviour of various substances as preservatives of —,		oils. See under Oils, hydrocarbon.	
Mohorčić ..	50A	solution capable of assuring the complete development	
buffalo; Differentiation of cow's milk and —,		of maize cultivated and sheltered from bacteria;	
Todd ..	229A	A purely —, Mazé ..	332A
calculations ..		water. See under Water.	
Harris ..	787A	wool; Manufacture of —, (P) Herdman ..	179A, 325A
Richmond ..	510A	Mineralogical Society ..	123B
Coagulation of — and physical condition of milk curd		Minerals; Apparatus for separation of — by flotation.	
Alleman ..	266A	(P) Robertson ..	147A
condensed; Cooling sweetened —, (P) Rafn ..	596A	Concentration of —, (P) Chance ..	754A
cow's; Differentiation of buffalo milk and —, Todd ..	229A	Flotation of —, (P) Perkins, and Metals Recovery Co. ..	541A
cow's; Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of —,		Separation of —, (P) Allen ..	505A
Denis and Minot ..	693A	Separation of — by decipitation. Lowry ..	453B
cow's; Physico-chemical state of proteins in —,		Separation of — by flotation. (P) Betts ..	147A
Palmer and Scott ..	229A	Treatment of —, (P) Willis ..	750A
Van Slyke and Bosworth ..	229A	Mines; Control of atmospheric conditions in —,	
cow's; Relative antiscorbutic value of fresh, dried, and		and quarries; General report on —, 1917 ..	348B
heated —, Barnes and Hume ..	959A	and quarries; General report on — with statistics,	
cow's; So-called reductase of —, Alleman ..	229A	1918. I. Divisional statistics and reports ..	429B
curd produced by rennet; Consistence of —,		rescue work; Training of men in —, Eagar ..	348B
Alleman and Schmid ..	840A	Mining industry; Non-ferrous ..	310B
curd and whey proteins; Method of differentiating —,		research laboratories at Pittsburgh ..	437B
Beythien and Panwitz ..	88A	Ministry of Health ..	90B
Desiccating —, (P) Rogers ..	385A	Ministry of Ways and Communications 90B, 110B, 130B	
Determination of citric acid in —, Kunz ..	435A	Mirrors, parabolic; New process for making —,	
Determination of fat in — by Adam's method.		Mists; Production of intense artificial —, (P) Weiss and	
Meillère ..	874A	Verdier ..	555A
Determination of fat-free residue of —, Schoorl ..	88A	Mixers; Apparatus suitable for use as centrifugal —,	
Determination of lactose in —, Hildt ..	51A	(P) Allen ..	561A
Determination of lactose in — after the milk has been		Mixing aggregates for concrete and similar materials;	
heated with sodium bicarbonate. Porcher and		Apparatus for —, (P) Lea ..	804A
Bonis ..	25A	apparatus ..	
Determination of non-protein nitrogenous constituents		(P) Grosvener, and Perkins Glue Co. ..	277A
of —, Denis and Minot ..	301A	(P) Hind ..	751A
dried; Apparatus for producing —, (P) Campbell,		apparatus, e.g., for refining mineral oils with acid. (P)	
and Borden's Condensed Milk Co. ..	652A	Bogaerts ..	454A*
dried; Manufacture of —, (P) Campbell, and		concrete and similar cementitious materials; Method	
Borden's Condensed Milk Co. ..	156A*	and apparatus for —, (P) Brown ..	385A
Drying of — into powder. (P) Beeton, and Trufood,		concrete and similar materials; Machines for —, (P)	
Ltd. ..	694A	Trew and Le Bas ..	312A
Effect of feeding poppy-seed cake on yield of —,		explosive compounds; Plant for — and for simulta-	
Annett and Ben ..	959A	neously charging shells or the like. (P) Musgrave	
Electrical conductivity of —, Coste and Shelbourn		and Crittall ..	390A*
ewes'; Quantity and composition of —, Neidig and		of fluids; Method and means for intimate —, (P)	
Idlings ..	475A	La Bour ..	937A
food products; Manufacture of —,		gases with other gases or with fine powders; Apparatus	
(P) Stevens and Bannmann ..	494A	for —, (P) Enke ..	887A
(P) Tarney ..	156A	granulated or triturated materials; Machines for —,	
Formula for calculation of added water in —, Harris		(P) Fraser, and Fraser and Co. ..	210A
human; Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of —,		one liquid with another; Apparatus for —, (P)	
Denis and others ..	785A	Walker and Hogan ..	348A
Hygienic control of —, Verda and Kirchensteins ..	50A	liquids; Apparatus for measuring and —, e.g., in	
Incorrect calculation of average fat content of — and		water softening. (P) Smith ..	653A
its practical significance. Volhase ..	990A	liquids in closed vessels; Apparatus for —, (P)	
Manufacture of synthetic —, (P) Piperno ..	267A	Haines ..	750A
Methods of calculating added water in —, Harris ..	194A	two liquids of different specific gravity; Means and	
New system of drying —, Petit ..	787A	apparatus for —, (P) Smith and Miles ..	312A
Oxidation of lactose and lactic acid and its influence in		liquids or fluids; Spraying of atomising fluid —, (P)	
analysis of — preserved with potassium		Stevenson ..	34A
bichromate. Marchadier and Goujon ..	840A	liquids and powdered material; Process for —, (P)	

SUBJECT INDEX.

157

	PAGE		PAGE
Mixing aggregates for concrete and similar materials— <i>cont.</i>		Monochlorobenzene; Determination of — in mixtures	
liquids and solids; Centrifugal apparatus for —		containing it in admixture with benzene and	
(P) Loring	935A	dichlorobenzene. Coppin and Holt ..	140R, 568A
machines. (P) Webster and Brown ..	348A	Monolithic structures of basalt or other volcanic rock;	
and moving concrete and other materials. (P) Kearton		Construction of —. (P) Ribbe and Dhe ..	864A*
and Hann ..	522A*	structures; Material for making —. (P) Grun-	
processes; Conveyor and its application in —. (P)		wald, and National Magnesia Manufacturing Co. 905A	
Bates and Walker ..	62A	Monomethylamine; Preparation of —. Frankland	
pulverised dry earths for brick making; Apparatus for		and others ..	62R, 338A
— (P) Butler ..	416A*	Mononitrotoluenes; Separation of the three isomeric	
and similar apparatus; Food control of —. (P)		(P) Cunningham ..	751A
Nobel's Explosives Co., and others ..	442A	Monoperphosphoric acid; Electrochemical preparation of	
towers; Filling material for —. (P) Nielsen ..	614A*	salts of —. Fichter and Rius ..	220A
waste effluents and other liquids; Apparatus for		Monosilane; Chlorination and methylation of —. Stock	
disinfecting and —. (P) Vogelsang ..	876A	and Somleski ..	413A
Mohr, imitation; Spinning yarn of —. (P) Hall, and		Montan wax; Increase in yield of — by extraction of	
Feather Co. ..	496A	lignite under pressure ..	
Moistening apparatus. (P) Smethurst ..	938A*	Fischer and Schneider ..	492A
of paper and surfaces of other materials with mag-		Schneider and Tropsch ..	525A
nesium chloride or similar solutions. (P) Elkan		Montenegro; Mineral wealth of — ..	47R
Erben Ges. ..	714A	Montserrat; Bay oil and thymol in —. Watts ..	738A
Moisture in gases; Device for measuring small quantities of		Mordant; Liquid — for use in dyeing fabrics. (P)	
Crookatt and Forster ..	81R, 95R	Beasier ..	944A
Molasses, beet-; Influence of raffinose on determination		New tinctorial —. (P) Vegas and Vegas ..	760A
of sucrose in —. Pellet ..	48A	Mordanting; "Dry" — and dyeing of mordant dyes	
beet-; Nitrogen-content of — and yield of yeast.		in non-aqueous solution. Fort ..	319A
Elford ..	786A	by means of calcium antimony tartrate. (P) Hermann	627A
Molasses, cane-; Composition of —. Pellet ..	49A	determination of — in Indian opium, Rakshit	
cane-; Determination of sucrose in — by direct		and others ..	898A
polarisation after destruction of reducing sugars.		vegetable fibres with titanium. (P) Barnes, and Spence	
Lohr ..	533A	and Sons ..	760A
cane-; Determination of sucrose in — by double		Morocco; Mineral wealth of — ..	87R
polarisation. Steuervald ..	550A	Phosphate deposits in — ..	361R
cane-; Yield of alcohol by fermentation of —		Tanning materials from —. Jalade ..	782A
under different conditions of working. Magne ..		Morphine; Behaviour of meconic acid in estimation of —	
Composition of precipitate produced in preparation of		in opium. Heiduschka and Faul ..	737A
Striegler's reagent for removing excess of lead from		Determination of —. Heiduschka and Faul ..	737A
clarified —. Brouwer ..	298A	Determination of — in complex products containing	
Desaccharification of —. (P) Gräntzdörfer ..	550A	morphine as a simple salt. Tingle ..	54A
Determination of starch glucose in — by polarisation		Determination of — in complex substances. Tingle	
at 87° C. Johnson ..	55A	determination of — in Indian opium, Rakshit	
Extraction of yeast from fermented —. (P) Dupire		and H. Costa ..	207R, 876A
..	333A, 383A	Determination of — in opium and mixtures containing	
Manufacture of carbonaceous materials for use as		opium. Tingle ..	116A
filtering media, or for preparation of filtering		Diazo reaction of —. Lautenschläger ..	438A
media, from —. (P) Weirich ..	785A*	Effect of morphine concentration on the R.P. method	
Production of glycerin from — ..	175R	of determination of —. Annett and Singh ..	197A
Separation of sugar from — by the saccharate process.		Resistance of — to putrefaction. Peit ..	458A
Leola ..	49A	Solubility of — in ammonia. Heiduschka and	
Utilisation of waste water resulting from saccharate		Faul ..	737A
process of recovering sugar from —. Skudrna		Use of ethyl acetate in determination of — in opium.	
waste; Decomposition of betaine by bacteria in		Von Friedrichs ..	197A
guano, a fertilizer prepared from —. Koch and		Mortar; Manufacture of a binder for — from anhydrite.	
Oelner ..	508A	(P) Hartner ..	905A
Molecular weight determination by direct measurement of		materials; Promoting plasticity of —. (P) Rhodes	948A
lowering of vapour pressure of solutions. Wright		Mortars; Compressive strength of cement-lime —	
weights; Isotonic (isomotic) apparatus for comparing		Kirkpatrick and Orange ..	288A
weights. Blackman ..	227R	Maria grossieria; Essential oil of —. Furukawa ..	877A
Molybdenite; Optical and photoelectrical properties of		Mosla japonica; Essential oil of —. Hoshino ..	877A
—, Coblenz and Kahler ..	763A	Motor fuel; Apparatus for making —. (P) Hall ..	100A
Molybdenum or its alloys; Manufacture of —. (P)		fuel; Manufacture of —	
Holladay, and Electro Metallurgical Co. ..	20A	(P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co. ..	891A
-brone; Manufacture of —. (P) Shigeta ..	951A	(P) Mueller ..	404A
Colour reactions of —. Barbieri ..	881A	(P) Penhale ..	35A
Extraction of —. (P) Forland ..	528A	fuel; Use of benzol and benzol mixtures as —	
filament; Clean-up of nitrogen by a heated —		Mackie ..	808A
Langmuir ..	215A	fuels ..	354R
ore in Finland ..	457R	fuels; Evaporation velocities and evaporation curves	
ores; Process of treating —. (P) Pellexin ..	184A	of —. Dietrich ..	244A
ores; Separation of —. (P) Forland ..	868A	value of —. Philip ..	939A
Recovery of — from ores and concentrates. (P)		spirit; Low-temperature carbonisation in relation to	
Doerner ..	423A	fuel oils, smokeless fuel, power gas, and —	
steel versus gun-erosion. Okochi and others ..	433A	Marshall ..	212A
tungsten alloys; Manufacture of —. (P) Keyes,		spirit; Manufacture of —. (P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster	
and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co. ..	643A	Co. ..	891A
Use of — during the war ..	188R	spirit; Manufacture of "naltite" — in British	
Molybdenum compounds; Manufacture of —. (P)		East Africa ..	311R
McKnight ..	631A	spirits; Caloric values of various —. Hilpert ..	525A
compounds; Photochemical reactions of —. Benrath		Motors. See Engines.	
Molybdic complexes as precipitants of organic bases.		Mould; Preventing formation of — on foods. (P)	
Guglielmelli ..	438A	Plaisance, and Ralston Purina Co. ..	736A
Monazite sand situation in Brazil ..	92R	Moulded articles; Manufacture of —. (P) Ellis, and	
N-Monoalkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of		Ellis-Foster Co ..	526A*
— (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	848A, 926A*	articles; Manufacture of —. (P) McCoy, and	
N-Monoalkyl derivatives of certain aromatic compounds;		Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. ..	142A
Manufacture of —. (P) Lapworth, and Levin-		Moulding composition. (P) McCoy, and Westinghouse	
stein, Ltd. ..	847A	Electric and Manufacturing Co. ..	472A
N-Monoalkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of		powder from waste lyes from cellulose manufacture.	
— (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	926A*	(P) Fuchs ..	531A
N-Monoalkylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of		sands for non-ferrous foundry work. Boswell	375R, 825A
— (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	848A, 926A*	for glass; Manufacture of —. (P) Gilligan ..	947A
N-Monoarylamino-oxyaryl compounds; Manufacture of		Moulds for glass; Manufacture of —. (P) Magné ..	834A*
— (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	848A, 926A*	Moulds; Pure-culture apparatus for —. (P) Waksman ..	84A
Monazo dyestuff. See under Azo dyestuffs.		In soils; Importance of action of —. Waksman ..	84A
Monochloroacetic acid; Manufacture of —. (P) Simon		Mouldy smell and flavour; Removal of — from flour,	
and Chavanne ..	553A	grain, etc. (P) Von Gersdorff ..	921A
Manufacture of — and of its esters. (P) Simon		Mucedine; New methods of employment of —. Delemer	874A
and Chavanne ..	558A	Use of — in production of alcohol, etc. Baud ..	115A
Manufacture of — from trichloroethylene. (P)			
Comp. Prod. Chim. d'Alsace et de la Camargue ..	846A		

	PAGE
Mucilage contained in certain <i>Floridaceae</i> , Takahashi ..	329R
Mucorin; Pure-culture apparatus for — (P) Magné ..	334A*
Muffle furnaces. <i>See under</i> Furnaces.	
Muffles. (P) Farquhar ..	491A*
Gas-heated — (P) Wallwin ..	97A
Munition chemists' salaries ..	295R
factories; Commission to visit German — ..	170R
factories; Re-conversion of — to civil uses ..	69R
factories; Utilisation of — ..	90R
Munitions supply during the war ..	249R
Muscovite; Solubility of the potash in — especially in regard to soil relationships. Gardiner ..	380A
Museum; Proposed new chemical — ..	26R
"Mustard gas." Pope ..	344R, 432R
History of — Green ..	363R, 469R
manufacture. Williams ..	451R
Physiological action of — Clowes ..	7R
<i>See also</i> Dichloroethyl sulphide.	
Mustard seed; Manufacture of cattle-cake from yellow — (P) Lenavelt ..	511A
white; Special position of — in regard to nutrition with nitrogenous fertilisers. Clausen ..	537A
Mydriazine. <i>See</i> Homotropine tropic acid ester.	

N

Naphtha, solvent; Determination of benzene and toluene in commercial — Colman and Yeoman ..	67R
solvent; Manufacture of — (P) Sperr, jun., and Darrin ..	264A
solvent; Manufacture of resin from — (P) Darrin, and Koppers Co. ..	428A
Naphthalene; Conversion of — into liquid hydrocarbons. Niggemann ..	528A
Conversion of — into liquid hydrocarbons by action of aluminium chloride under pressure. Fischer and others ..	528A
Conversion of — into liquid products by hydrogenation under pressure. Fischer and Niggemann ..	528A
Conversion of — into liquid substances by alkylation. Fischer and Schneider ..	528A
Conversion of — into a thickening material for lubricating oils. Fischer ..	528A
dyesuffs; New type of — Wheeler and Scott ..	712A
Naphthalenesulphonic acids; Separation and purification of — (P) Southcombe and Downie ..	6A
Naphthalenesulphonic acid; Manufacture of — (P) Pratt and others ..	676A
Naphthalenic acids from mineral oil products; Utilisation of — Kofke ..	244A
Naphthol and allied products; Manufacture of — (P) Wallach ..	248A
Naphthols; Use of enzymic reagents for differentiation of the — Palet ..	55A
Naphthoquinones; Manufacture of — (P) Gibbs and Conover ..	70A*, 70A*
β -Naphthylmethylaniline. Morgan and Evans ..	893A
Natal; Alcohol industry in — ..	290R
Cane sugar industry of — ..	268R
sugar industry ..	350R
"Natalite"; Manufacture of — in British East Africa ..	311R
National Association of Industrial Chemists ..	140R, 479R
National Benzol Association ..	86R
National Research Council of U.S.A.; Future of — ..	229R
National Sulphuric Acid Association ..	194R
"Nature"; Jubilee of — ..	438R
Nelson electrolytic chlorine cell. Carrier, jun. ..	411A
Neosalvarsan; Adulteration of — Palet ..	27A
Nerol; Constitution of — Verley ..	232A
Nessler solution; Regeneration of — Pullman ..	43R, 392A
Netherlands. <i>See</i> Holland.	
Nettle stems; Retting of — Kraus ..	169A
Nettles; Presence of formic acid in stinging hairs of — Dobbin ..	226R
as source of textile fibre ..	9A
New Caledonia; Copra in — ..	194R
Newcastle Chemical Industry Club ..	62R, 332R
Newfoundland; Medicinal value of cod liver oil from — Report on trade of — for 1918. Field ..	108R, 232R
New Guinea; Petroleum discovery in — ..	164R
New South Wales; Mineral production of — in 1918. — Tinfields of — ..	306R, 415R
New Zealand clays; Technical analysis of — Jameson ..	632A
Development schemes in — ..	477R
Kauri gum industry in — ..	207R
Stump forestry in — ..	268R
Nickel arc; Photographic records of wave lengths in the red and infra-red spectra of the — Meggers and — ..	200A
catalysts for hydrogenation; Manufacture of — (P) Schuck ..	589A

Nickel—cont.

catalysts which have been used for hydrogenation of fatty bodies and other organic compounds; Regenerating — ..	
(P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim. ..	471A
(P) Vis ..	589A
-chrome steel. (P) Spoer ..	778A
-chrome steel; Brittleness in — Rogers ..	774A
-chrome steel forgings. Andrew and others ..	348R, 775A
-chrome steel rolls; Manufacture of — (P) Hadfield ..	950A
-chrome steel; Temper brittleness of — ..	
Gravures and others ..	821A
-cobalt liquors; Treatment of — Barth ..	821A
-copper matte; Refining — (P) Langer and Langer ..	639A
-copper matte; Separation of nickel from — (P) United States Nickel Co. ..	245A*
-copper matte; Treatment of — to separate the metals. (P) Mohr and Heberlein ..	182A*
-copper steel and its manufacture. Colvocoresses ..	422A
Determination of — in ferro-nickel and steel. Nicolardot and Gourmain ..	528A
Electrolytic determination of — without platinum electrodes. Fernández-Espina ..	928A
Electrolytic refining of — Guest ..	182A
Electrolytic separation of — from copper. (P) Guest ..	729A*
exports of Canada in 1918 ..	85R
Extraction of — from silicate ores. (P) Annable, and Nickel Concentration, Ltd. ..	148A, 373A
-iron alloys. (P) Hadfield ..	363A
Losses of — in furnace slags. Noble ..	726A
New method for determining the allotropic transformation of — Jancke ..	45A
ores; Treatment of low-grade — Davis ..	534A
Rapid determination of cobalt and — in ores and alloys. Schoeller and Powell ..	207R, 684A
Recovery of — from its sulphide or oxide. (P) Annable, and Nickel Concentration, Ltd. ..	685A
scrap and sludge; Treatment of — to recover platinum. (P) Johnson ..	423A
-silver; Graphite and oxide inclusions in — Thompson ..	821A
-steel; Action of carbon monoxide on — Hudson ..	774A
-steel; Methods for analysis of — Ridsdale and Ridsdale ..	207
-steel; Theory of invar — Honda and Takagi ..	267R, 821A
-steels; Moduli of elasticity and rigidity of — Honda ..	582A
Volumetric determination of — Holuta ..	964A
Nickel; Compounds of univalent — Bellucci ..	815A
formate catalyst for hydrogenation of oils; Manufacture of — (P) Ellis ..	373A
nitride; Normal — Vourasos ..	412A
oxide catalysts used for hydrogenation of fatty bodies; Regeneration of — (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim. sulphate; Manufacture of — from ores and minerals. (P) Rigaud ..	645A, 287A
Nicotine; Detection of — Tammann ..	286A
Examination of commercial samples of — Fryer and Fryer ..	207R, 961A
field-baths; Purification of — (P) Mewbourne and others ..	961A
Method of removing — from tobacco. (P) Sayre and Yanovsky ..	304A
Process for obtaining potash and — from tobacco; (P) Jephcott ..	696A
Specific rotatory power and specific gravity of — in aqueous solution. Jephcott ..	116A
Use of arsenotungstic acid in estimation of — Gugliemelli and Hordh ..	961A
Nicotinic acid derivatives. Winterstein and Weinbagen ..	232A
"Nicu" steel and its manufacture. Colvocoresses ..	528A
Nigeria; British State mines in — ..	125R
Clays in — ..	47R
Indigo in — ..	236R
Sugar industry in — ..	296R
Nipa palm industry in British North Borneo ..	312R
p-Nitraniline; Determination of — Callan and Henderson ..	499R
Manufacture of — from p-nitroacetanilide. (P) Mitsu Kozan Kabushiki Kaisha ..	892A
Nitrate nitrogen; Determination of — in presence of other nitrogen compounds, e.g., in soil extracts. Pfeiffer and Simmermacher ..	507A
plants; Government — in United States ..	165R
production in Germany ..	87R
Nitrate Trust; Chilean — ..	92R
Nitrate. <i>See also</i> Sodium nitrate.	
Nitrated cellulose products; Manufacture of — (P) Thomson and others ..	490A, 742A*
coal-tar derivatives; Treating liquor from reduction of — (P) Kites ..	406A
substances; Process of treating — (P) Skoglund, and Trojan Powder Co. ..	690A
Nitrates; Assimilation of — Baudisch ..	320A, 320A
Determination of — in soil by the phenoldisulphonic acid method. Noyes ..	295A
Determination of — in water by the phenoldisulphonic acid reaction. Frederick ..	207R, 694A
Iron and oxygen as necessary agents for the reduction of alkali — Baudisch ..	320A

SUBJECT INDEX.

159

Nitrates—cont.	PAGE	Nitric acid—cont.	PAGE
Manufacture of ———		Resolution of mixtures of water and ——— on an industrial scale. Butler ..	99R
(P) Snelling ..	134A	Resolution of mixtures of water, sulphuric acid, and ——— on an industrial scale. Butler ..	99R
Manufacture of alkali ——— by oxidation of ammonia. (P) Benas ..	361A	Towers for use in manufacture of ———. (P) Dawson ..	252A
Manufacture of ——— from ammonia, ammonium compounds, or organic nitrogen compounds. (P) Thorsell and Lundén ..	134A, 862A*	used for nitroglycerin manufacture; iodine in ———. White vapour; Condenser for ———. (P) Hough ..	705A, 620A
Manufacture of hydrogen sulphide and alkaline-earth ———. (P) Davis, jun. ..	916A	works; Report on ——— by the Alkali Inspector ..	817R
Manufacture of ——— by means of bacteria. (P) Thorsell and Lundén ..	134A, 819A*	Nitric anhydride; Manufacture of ———. (P) Gros et Bouchardy, and Guye ..	703A
Production of ——— in South Africa ..	228R	Nitric esters; Decomposition of ——— by lime. Lowry and others ..	454R
Proposed production of ——— in Denmark ..	108R	Nitric oxide; Cycle of oxidation of ——— in presence of water. Sanfourche ..	219A
Nitration of cellulose. Hervé ..	50A	Effect of diminution of pressure on fixation of nitrogen as ——— by the electric arc. Briner and Naville ..	814A
method. (P) Ellis and others ..	659A	Manufacture of ——— in gas engines. (P) Gerhardt ..	891A
of organic liquids; Apparatus for ———. (P) Hough ..	676A	Manufacture of ——— in internal-combustion engines. (P) Drawe, and Ehrhardt und Sehmer ..	73A
of organic liquids; Process and apparatus for ———. (P) Clayton Aniline Co., and others ..	480A	Oxidation of ——— by dry air. Sanfourche ..	172A
process and apparatus. (P) Chance and Hunt, and others ..	390A, 390A*	Nitrides; Manufacture of ———. (P) Lindblad ..	175A, 681A, 682A*
products; Continuous manufacture of ———. (P) Brooke ..	638A	(P) Snyder ..	576A
products; Manufacture of ———. (P) Baxter ..	442A	Nitrification of different green manures and parts of green manures; Rate of ———. Joshi ..	783A
(P) Brookes (Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke ..	604A	in Egyptian soils. Prescott ..	826A
and similar apparatus; Feed control of ———. (P) Nobel's Explosives Co., and others ..	442A	Influence of crop residues on ———. Joshi ..	783A
of wood pulp cellulose. Wells and Edwards ..	603A	Nitrifying organisms; Effect of carbon bisulphide and toluene upon ———. Gainsy ..	228A
Nitr-decomposing apparatus. (P) Heinz ..	519A	Nitrite group; Reduction of the ———. Bloch ..	102R, 118R
See also Potassium nitrate.		Nitriles; Preparation of ——— from guanoxins. (P) Meister, Lucius, u. Brining ..	925A
Nitre-cake; Manufacture of Glauber's salt and sulphuric acid from ———. (P) Dawson ..	535A	Nitrite nitrogen; Determination of ——— in presence of other nitrogen compounds, <i>etc.</i> , in soil extracts. Pfeiffer and Simmermacher ..	507A
Manufacture of salt-cake and sulphuric acid from ———. (P) Kee, and Kalbfleisch Corp. ..	718A	Nitrites; Assimilation of ———. Baudisch ..	320A, 320A
Manufacture of sodiammonium sulphate from ———. (P) Dawson ..	661A	Determination of ———. Laird and Simpson ..	359A
Method of treating ———. (P) Beveridge ..	819A	Determination of small quantities of alkali iodides in presence of bromides and ———. Lascaux ..	899A
Utilisation of ———. (P) Grossmann ..	415A*	Determination of small quantities of ——— especially in salted meat. Auerbach and Riess ..	920A
(P) Morgan ..	629A	Iron and oxygen as necessary agents for the reduction of alkali ——— by auto-oxidisable compounds. Baudisch ..	320A
Utilisation of ——— in the fixation of ammonia. Dawson ..	98T	<i>p</i> -Nitroacetanilide; Decomposition of ——— to form <i>p</i> -nitraniline. (P) Mitsui Kozan Kabushiki Kaisha ..	892A
Utilisation of ——— in manufacture of superphosphate. Shutt and Wright ..	85A	Nitrobenzene; Determination of ——— in commercial nitrobenzols. Simpson and Jones ..	325R
Utilisation of ——— and of similar substances. (P) Galt ..	729A	Freezing points of mixtures of ——— with various impurities. Simpson and Jones ..	325T
See also Sodium bisulphate.		Purification of ———. Simpson and Jones ..	325T
Nitric acid; Catalytic oxidation of ammonia to ———. (P) Henwood ..	629A	Nitrobenzols; Determination of nitrobenzene in commercial ———. Simpson and Jones ..	325T
Commercial oxidation of ammonia to ———. Parsons ..	497A	Nitro-carbides. See Cyanamides.	
Concentration of ———. (P) Cocking, and Kynoch, Ltd. ..	680A	Nitrocelluloses; Carrou ..	741A
(P) Davis ..	718A	Apparatus for drenching, washing, and conveying ———. (P) Flock ..	20A
Kaltenbach ..	251A	compositions. (P) Clarke, and Eastman Kodak Co. ..	678A
(P) Thomas ..	285A	from cotton and wood cellulose; Comparison of ———. Schwalbe and Schrijpff ..	555A
(P) Zeisberg, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	229R	Cotton-wool and its substitutes for manufacture of ———. Schwarz ..	602A
Cost of production of ———. Parsons ..	389A	Distribution or separate delivery of spent nitrating acids according to their sp. gr. in displacement process of making ———. (P) Arnott ..	488A
Densities of mixtures of sulphuric acid and ———. Pascal and Garnier ..	132A	Dryer for ———. (P) Du Pont ..	480A
Effect of phosphine and hydrogen sulphide on oxidation of ammonia to ———. Taylor and Capps ..	132A	gelatinisation of ——— in manufacture of explosives. (P) Rintoul and others ..	795A
Manufacture of ———. (P) Bousfield, and Nobel's Explosives Co. ..	763A	manufacture; Recovery of waste acids from ———. (P) Von Vajdaly ..	879A
(P) Dawson ..	73A	Manufacture of solutions of ——— for use as lacquers and varnishes. (P) Gilmore, and Dunville and Co. ..	915A
(P) Gros et Bouchardy, and Guye ..	763A	products; Manufacture of ———. (P) Thomson and others ..	742A*
(P) Halvorsen, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab ..	817A	others; Stability test for ———. Mayrhofer ..	603A
(P) Maxted and Riddale ..	413A	Recovery of solvent from colloided ———. (P) Nash, and Hercules Powder Co. ..	540A
(P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab ..	682A*	Recovery or utilisation of waste acids left adhering mechanically to pulped ———. (P) Umbach ..	506A
(P) Quinan ..	718A	solutions; Relations between the viscosity of ——— and the nitration process, with special reference to wood cellulose. Leysleier ..	207A, 305A
(P) Toulou ..	101A	Transformations of ———. Angeli ..	479A
Manufacture of ——— from air by oscillatory electric discharge. (P) Northrup, and Ajax Metal Co. ..	425A	Viscosity as a criterion of suitability of cellulose for manufacture of ———. Will ..	603A
Manufacture of ammonium sulphate and ———. (P) Cocking, and Kynoch, Ltd. ..	660A, 680A	from wood pulps. Baker ..	787A, 69A
Manufacture of concentrated ———. (P) Gros et Bouchardy, and Guye ..	763A	Nitro-compounds; Detection and determination of small amounts of certain organic ———. Elvove ..	676A
(P) Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab ..	817A	Manufacture of ———. (P) Andrews ..	676A
manufacture; Costs and efficiencies of ———. (P) Leitch ..	224R	Manufacture of ———. (P) Holmes, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	812A
Manufacture of highly concentrated ———. (P) Leitch ..	413A	Manufacture of aromatic ———. (P) Gros et Bouchardy, and Perruche ..	812A
(P) Maxted and Smith ..	499A	Preparation of aromatic poly- ———. Marquoyrol and Loflette ..	697A
Manufacture of highly concentrated ——— from ammonia. (P) Maxted ..	499A	Process of refining crude aromatic ———. (P) Woodbury ..	659A
Manufacture of nitrogen oxides suitable for making ———. (P) Landis and Washburn ..	285A	and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	442A
Manufacture of ——— and of other products. (P) Washburn ..	286R	Process for washing of ———. (P) Chance and Hunt, and others ..	
Manufacture of synthetic ———. Allmand and Williams ..	73T		
Manufacture; Theory of absorption towers for ———. Partington and Parker ..	99R		
Obtaining concentrated ——— on an industrial scale from liquors in which this acid is present together with water. Butler ..	99R		
Oxidation of ammonia to ———. (P) Jones and Parsons ..	817A, 410A		
Precipitation of ——— from solution. (P) Zentralst. f. wissensch. tech. Unters. ..	925A		
Production of ——— in South Africa ..	228R		
Removing nitrous acid and ——— from spent nitrating acid. (P) Tyrer ..	340A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Nitro-compounds—cont.		Nitrogen-compounds—cont.	
Relationship between the explosive force and constitution of highly explosive —, Stettbacher ..	441A	compounds; Process for oxidising organic —, (P) Thorndell and Lundgren ..	134A
Separation of — from natural oils, (P) Dreyfus ..	352A	compounds; Process of recovering — from blast furnaces, (P) Haslop and Gilechrist ..	829A
Nitro-derivatives of phenyl-2-naphthylamines, Ryan and Drumm ..	741A	compounds; Synthetic — in Germany ..	351B
p-Nitro-diasphenols, Morgan ..	250T	compounds; War-time production of — in Germany, Bueh ..	219A
Nitroethylene, Wieland and Sakellarios ..	478A	oxides; Manufacture of — ..	
Nitrogen; Apparatus for fixation of atmospheric —, (P) Island and Coleman ..	819A	(P) Gould-Adams and others ..	499A
Apparatus for making carbon dioxide and —, (P) McCourt and others ..	136A*	(P) Marted and Riddale ..	252A, 418A
Apparatus for treating carbides with —, (P) Stutz ..	901A	oxides; Manufacture of — from atmospheric air, (P) Du Pont, and Delaware Chemical Engineering Co. ..	681A
Bucher cyanide process for fixation of —, Fosnjak and Merwin ..	173A	oxides; Oxidation of ammonia to —, (P) Jones and Parsons ..	817A
Clean-up of — by a heated molybdenum filament, Langmuir ..	215A	oxides suitable for making nitric acid; Manufacture of —, (P) Landis and Washburn ..	235A
Continuous method for determination of — by Dumas' process, Dextheimer ..	481A	peroxide explosives, Kast and Günther ..	603A
Determination of — as ammonium chloride, Villiers ..	573A	peroxide; Manufacture of liquid —, (P) Bousfield, and Nobel's Explosives Co. ..	763A
Determination of — in coal and coke, Torres and others ..	899A	Nitrogen Products Committee; Report of ..	294B
Determination of distribution of — in certain seeds and yeast, Brewster and Alsberg ..	302A	Nitrogenous fertilisers. See under Fertilisers.	
Determination of — in electric weld metal, Paterson and Blair ..	328T	manures. See under Manures.	
Determination of — in gun-cotton, Hervé ..	56A	organic substances; Action of manganese dioxide on — with a view to use of this dioxide as a fertilizer, Leoncini and Pieri ..	191A
Determination of — by Kjeldahl's method, Villiers and Moreau-Talon ..	664A	Nitroglycerin explosives; Determination of stability of —, Will ..	926A
Determination of rate of solution of atmospheric — by water, Adeney and Becker ..	156A	Manufacture of —, (P) Baxter ..	442A
Determination of total — including nitric nitrogen in soils, Davison and Parsons ..	332A	manufacture; Iodine in nitric acid and sodium nitrate used in —, White ..	795A
distribution in proteins; Cause of and remedy for inaccuracies in Hausmann's method for —, Jodidi and Moulton ..	921A	powders; Stability test for —, Mayrhofer ..	603A
Electric furnaces for fixation of —, (P) Scott and Howies ..	469A	Separation of — from waste acids, Szankla ..	926A
Fixation of atmospheric — ..		Nitroglycerins; Absorption spectra of —, Hepworth ..	659A
(P) Island and Coleman ..	901A	Nitroglycols as explosives, (P) Barab, and Hercules Powder Co. ..	604A
(P) Pearson and Parkes ..	718A	Nitro groups; Estimation of — in organic compounds by means of stannous chloride, Bruce ..	247A
(P) Slocum ..	900A	Nitro-halogen compounds; Manufacture of aromatic —, (P) Ellis ..	456A*
(P) Williams, and Nitrogen Products Co. ..	705A	Nitrolin. See Calcium cyanamide, crude.	
Fixation of atmospheric — as cyanide, Morimoto ..	10A	Nitronaphthalene; Manufacture of —, (P) Barnett ..	893A
Fixation of — as a cyanogen compound, (P) Lindquist, and Nitrogen Products Co. ..	414A	Nitrophenols; Manufacture of —, (P) Macdonald and Calvert ..	466A, 468A, 593A*
fixation in Germany ..	139Bm	Manufacture of — from amino-compounds by means of nitrous gases, (P) Datta and Varma ..	495A
-fixing organisms; Effect of carbon bisulphide and toluene upon —, Gainey ..	228A	Stability of various —, Hinselwood ..	892A
Folin's direct nesslerisation method for determination of —, Langstroth ..	53A	Nitro-p-naphthol; Determination of —, Nicolardot and Valli-Douau ..	91A
Industry; Future of the German — ..	167R	Nitrophenylhydroxylamine-ammonium; Preparation of —, Marvel and Kamm ..	232A
Industry; German — ..	310R	Nitrostarch explosive, (P) Waller, and Independent Non-Freezing Powder Co. ..	604A
Influence of diminution of pressure on fixation of — as nitric oxide by the electric arc, Briner and Naville ..	814A	p-Nitrotoluene-sulphonic acid; Manufacture of —, (P) Hintikka ..	248A
Manufacture of — ..		m-Nitro-p-toluidine Red. See under Azo dyestuffs.	
(P) Harger, and Lever Bros. ..	766A	Nitrotriphenylmethanes and related compounds; Absorption and constitution of coloured alkali salts of —, Hantzsch and Hein ..	405A
(P) Sheld, and Armour Fertilizer Works ..	135A	Nitrous acid; Decomposition of —, Knox and Reid ..	105T
Manufacture of a mixture of hydrogen and —, (P) Marted and Riddale ..	463A*	Determination of —, Laird and Simpson ..	359A
Manufacture of mixtures of carbon dioxide and — of low oxygen content, (P) Munchka ..	901A	Influence of fluorides on oxidimetric determination of —, Bellucci ..	627A
Manufacture of oxygen and — from liquid air in a fractionating column, (P) "Industriegas" Ges. f. Sauerstoff- u. Stickstoff-Anlagen ..	862A	Bombing nitric acid and — from spent nitrating acid, (P) Tyrer ..	340A
monopoly in Germany ..	209R	Nitrous fumes; Determination of — in mine air, Toombs ..	267A
New method of preparing —, Rai ..	99R	gases; Manufacture of concentrated —, (P) Halvorsen, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab ..	817A
non-amino; Determination of — in products of protein hydrolysis, Hiller and Van Slyke ..	959A	(P) Jensen, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab ..	285A
oxygen; Manufacture of compounds of —, (P) Gould-Adams and others ..	499A	gases; Method for analysis of — and its application to study of lowers for absorption of such gases, Geake and Squire ..	367T
Possibility of obtaining nitrogenous fertilisers by utilizing waste materials for fixation of — by nitrogen-fixing bacteria, Doryland ..	381A	Nitrous oxide; Purification of —, (P) Warner, and Lakeside Hospital ..	318A
Process for obtaining — from air: ..		Nitrous vapours; Constitution of —, Jollibois and Sanfourche ..	132A
(P) Elektrizitätswerk Lomaa ..	537A*	Nitroxylsulphuric acid; Handling —, (P) Jensen, and Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaestofaktieselskab ..	945A
(P) Sprengluft-Ges. ..	631A	Nodulising flotation concentrates in a rotary mill with powdered coal, Draper ..	585A
(P) Tommasi, and Usines Electriques de la Lanza ..	324A*	Non-conducting material; Manufacture of —, (P) Illemaann and Montgomerie ..	16A
Process of purifying —, (P) Bacon, and Solvay Process Co. ..	577A	Non-ferrous mining industry ..	310R
Process of recovering fixed —, (P) Haslop and Gilechrist ..	629A	Norway; Acetaldehyde production in — ..	65R
Production of chemically pure — from atmospheric air, (P) Darbet et Fils et Cie. ..	766A	Chemical industries in — ..	247R
syndicate in Germany ..	254R	Chemical works at Knarrevik ..	210R
Technical utilisation of atmospheric — by means of the electric flame arc, Andriessens ..	814A	End of copper scarcity in — ..	361B
Triazoles —, Trauts ..	898A	Exports of chemicals from — ..	166R
Use of sodium sulphate in the Kjeldahl-Gunning method of determining —, Dowell and Friedman ..	849A	Kaolin deposits in — ..	270R
works at Lomaa, Germany ..	875R	Resources and industries of the Christiansand District in — ..	144R
Nitrogen compounds; Extraction of ammonia from gases and vapours and production of —, (P) Fease compounds; Manufacture of — ..	104A	Salt production in — ..	247R
(P) Jacobs, and Air Production Co. ..	691A	Sugar consumption in — ..	340R
(P) Lindblad ..	682A*	Sulphur situation in — ..	144R
compounds; Manufacture of — from carbides, (P) Carlson ..	253A	Supplies of fertilisers in — ..	465R
compounds; Process of obtaining — from atmospheric nitrogen by means of internal-combustion engines, (P) Montgomery and Boyston ..	764A	Nova Scotia; Industrial developments in — ..	

	PAGE		PAGE
Noxious or like material for use in war operations. (P) H.H.	443A	Oil Mills Trade Association in Germany	195R
Nucleic acid; Optically inactive salt of — Feulgen	477A	Oils; Amounts of iron, silica, and alumina in — Gon-	
Nucleic acids; Pyrolysis reaction of true — Feulgen	232A	nemann	729A
Nuclein content of yeast; Determination of — Luben	87A	Apparatus for dehydrating — (P) McNear and	403A
Nuclein metabolism; Experimental studies on — Thann-		Bowles, jun.	377A
hauser and Dorfmueller	303A	Apparatus for deodorizing and hardening — (P)	354A
Nucleotide; Brucine salt of a new — Jones	843A*	Schlossstein	
Nucleotides; Cleavage of — by means of hot picric acid		Apparatus for distilling — (P) Piette	756A
solution. Thannhauser and Dorfmueller	303A	Apparatus for distilling the lower-boiling constituents	
Nutrition; Role of antiscorbutic factor in — Drummond	435A	from — (P) Whitaker	81A
Role of fat-soluble vitamins in — and its influence		Apparatus for expressing — from seeds, nuts, and	
on fat metabolism. Drummond	435A	other oil-bearing materials, and for compressing the	
Nutritive factors in plant tissue. Osborne and Mendel	788A	residuum into solid form. (P) Sizer	941A
O		Apparatus for extracting aromatic — from crude oil.	
Oats; Acidity of sulphured and unsulphured — Birkner	959A	(P) Ruff, and By-Products Manufacturing Co.	295A
Solubility of various phosphates and their utilization		Apparatus for extracting — from garbage. (P)	
by — Pfeiffer and others	837A	Edgerton	427A
Obituary:		Apparatus for extraction of — from materials yielding	
Brown, A. J.	278R	the same:	
Brunner, Sir J.	277A	(P) De Baedt	241A
Crookes, W.	146A	(P) Simon and others	36A
Fairley, T.	96A	Apparatus for extracting and refining — from shale.	
Fischer, E.	322A	(P) Erickson, and Rainbow Petroleum Products Co.	262A
Greenwood, H. C.	445R	Apparatus for hydrogenating —	
Harcourt, A. G. Vernon	341R	(P) Laue	569A*
Hayleigh, Lord	257R	(P) Martin	645A
Redwood, B.	211R	Apparatus for recovering — from oil-shale and other	
Umney, J. C.	406R	carbonaceous materials. (P) Wallace, and Wallace	
Ochra, yellow; Furnace for roasting — (P) Goldthorpe	330A	Coke, Oil, and By-Products Co.	68A
Odorous principles of plants; Distribution and characters		Apparatus for recovering waste — (P) Longdon	314A*
of some of the — Power	337A	Apparatus for separating — from water. (P)	
Odour; Relationship between chemical constitution and		Carruthers and Co., and others	938A*
Durrans	479A	Apparatus for separating — from water and other	
Odours; Use of — for industrial purposes. Allison and		impurities. (P) Longdon	314A*
Kats	335A	Catalysts for hydrogenating — (P) Schwarzman,	
Oenothera biennis; Fatty oil from seeds of — Heldschka	426A	and Kellogg Products, Inc.	46A
Offal; Manufacture of a waterproof material with proper-		Clarifying — (P) Munro, and Refiners Engineering	
ties similar to those of raw silk fabrics from		and Supply Co.	81A
animal. (P) Schmidt	409A	Complete removal of acidity from — (P) Fremerey	781A
Extraction of fats, oils, and other greases from house		Conservation of — Dumas	434R
— (P) Cobwell Corporation	871A*	Determination of acetyl value of — Carcano	887A
Oil-bearing seeds; Proteolytic enzymes of — Fernandez	329A	Determination of water in — Philip	939A
— burning apparatus. (P) Babcock and Wilcox Co.	5A	Distilling — from coal and the like. (P) Wise	354A
— cake presses. (P) Barton	81A	emulsion; Treatment of — (P) Rogers, and	
— cakes; Machines for forming — (P) Davidson	226A	Standard Oil Co.	403A
— cakes; Prices of —	480R	Extraction of — from cellulose, wood pulp, and paper	
Oil and Colour Chemists Association	267R, 394R	pulp. (P) Brune	357A
Oil companies; Proposed purchase of Scottish — by		Extraction of — from garbage, house oils, and	
Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd.	277R	other refuse containing water. (P) Cobwell Cor-	
compositions; Fireproof — (P) Emhardt, and Du		poration	871A*
Pont de Nemours and Co.	834A	Extraction of leather-stuffing — from sand. Vetch	
compositions; Manufacture of — (P) Boehringer	196A	and Hunt	835A
concession in Alberta	44R	Extraction of — from vegetable seeds and nuts. (P)	
content of oil-seeds; Determination of — Blazio	151A	Downs and others	377A
Crude — See under Oils, Hydrocarbon.		Filtering tanks for separating — from water. (P)	
Device for separating or trapping water contained in		Ten Winkel	451A*
— immiscible with it. (P) Teach	167A	Food value of synthetic — with mannitol in place of	
emulsions; Process of separating — (P) Brown and		glycerol. Halliburton and others	962A
Whites	621A	Fuel — (P) Tinker	711A, 858A
emulsions; Separation of aqueous — Mosicki	885A	fuel; Calorific values of various — Hilpert	525A
and Kling	885A	fuel; Manufacture of — from crude oil. (P)	
emulsions; Separation of water from heavy —		Tinker	621A
(P) McKibben	403A	Hardened — See under Oils, Fatty.	
expressing presses and analogous apparatus; Press-		Hardening — (P) Ellis	295A
plate for — (P) French	832A	Heating — by electricity for distillation, etc. (P)	
filters. (P) Roots and others	522A*	Alexander and others	587A
fuel. See under Fuel.		Hydraulic presses for extraction of — (P) Soc. Anon.	
gas. See under Gas.		Usines de Keukelsere	953A
Industry at Esbjerg, Denmark	311R	hydrogenated; Composition containing — (P)	
Industry; Scottish	148R	Ellis	151A*
— pastes; Conversion of water-pastes into — by		hydrogenated; Product containing — (P) Ellis	151A*
chemical and mechanical action. (P) Fletcher	187A, 917A*	hydrogenated; Use of — as foods. Bordas	787A
preparation; Edible — (P) Dunham	511A	Hydrogenation of — (P) Maxted	730A*
preparation; Medicinal — (P) Dunham	511A	Hydrolysing — into glycerin and fatty acids. (P)	
— proof paper containers; Manufacture of — (P)		Happach, and Suedfeldt und Co.	427A
Ellis	678A	Industry of — in Italy	359R
refineries in Canada	376R	Lubricating — See under Lubricating.	
seed crushing industry. Pearson	473R	Manufacture of a durable contact material for hydro-	
seed products; Exports of vegetable — from		genating — (P) Bremen-Beigheimer Gelfabri-	
mandatory areas	440R	ken	914A
seed products; Vegetable —	419R	Manufacture of gas from — (P) Ansaldo & Co.	563A
seeds; Crushing of — in Bombay Presidency	436R	Manufacture of new types of thickeners — (P) Singer	916A
seeds; Determination of oil in — Blazio	151A	and Kantorowicz	
shale. See under Shale.		Manufacture of nickel formate catalyst for hydrogenat-	
stills:		ion of — (P) Ellis	378A
(P) Ashworth	454A	Mineral — See under Oils, Hydrocarbon.	
(P) Swan, and Swan Process Oil Co.	67A	Negative catalysts in hydrogenation of — Ueno	29A
stills; Method of operating — and removing coke		Obtaining — from shale. (P) Shreve	353A
therefrom. (P) Bunker, and Atlantic Refining Co.	493A	Oxygenation and polymerisation of — (P) Blogg	81A, 151A*
stills; Scraping apparatus for — (P) Ashworth	454A	Production of — from canal coal and allied minerals	
tanks; Protection of — against lightning	166R	Production of — from mineral sources. Perkin	401A
— wells; Material for closing off water in — (P)		Purifying —	
Gruenwald, and National Magnesia Manufacturing	905A	(P) Rlyth and Miles	248A
		(P) Miller, and Gulf Refining Co.	874A
		(P) Wirtz	352A
		Purifying and vaporising — (P) Fike	67A*
		Recovery of carbon from waste product from cracking	
		— (P) Fike	804A
		Refining —	857A*
		(P) Ayres, jun., and Sharples Specialty Co.	674A
		(P) Forward	
		Removal of sulphur from — (P) Forward and	
		Taplay	832A
		Removing metallic impurities from — (P) Elektro-	
		Osmose A.-G.	L

Oils—cont.	PAGE
Separation of nitro-compounds from natural — (P) Dreyfus	352A
Separation of — from solid fatty materials. (P) Schuck, and Superior Oil and Process Co.	378A*
Separator and cleaner for — (P) Packer	314A*
Sulphonic acid sludges for splitting — (P) Divine, and Twitchell Process Co.	553A
Treatment of petroleum and like — (P) Wynne	567A
Velocity of hydrogenation of — Veno	21A
Viscosity of — Oelachlager	213A
Viscosity of various colonial — Helm	189A
Oils, Essential:	
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i> oil. Shinosaki and Hoshino	27A
Bay oil in Montserrat. Watts	738A
Cassia oil; Constituents of — Dodge	53A
<i>Chrysanthemum marginatum</i> oil. Shinosaki	877A
Citronella oil; Determination of geraniol content of — De Jong	232A
Effect of projected ban on alcohol on industry of — in U.S.A.	229R
Eucalyptus oil; Determination of eucalyptol in — Bennett and Salamon	739A
<i>Eucalyptus crebra</i> oil. Ghose	478A
<i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i> oil. Ghose	478A
Geranium oils; Japanese — Furukawa	656A
Himeshio (<i>Mosla grosserrata</i>) oil. Furukawa	877A
Industry of — in Italy	217R
<i>Jasminum odoratissimum</i> flower oil. Tsuchihashi and Tasaki	117A
<i>Juniperus procera</i> oil from plants grown at Nairobi, British East Africa. MacCulloch	364R
Lavender oil; Ethyl esters as adulterants of — Salamon	553A
Peppermint oil; Chinese — Shinosaki	877A
Peppermint oil market in Japan	404R
Peppermint-like — Elze	963A
Perilla oil. Gattefossé	553A
Pine needle oil; Constitution of Swedish — Ekecrantz	844A
<i>Pinus Thunbergii</i> oil. Shinosaki	877A
Production of — in India	305R
Spearmint oil from South Africa	143R
Switzerland's trade in perfumery and	194R
Yamashio (<i>Moeda japonica</i>) oil. Koshino	877A
Oils, Fatty:	
<i>Aleurites triperma</i> oil. Gardner	952A
<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i> seed oil. Nakatogawa	21A
Arachis oil. Behlue and Maxwell	871A
Arachis oil; Hydrogenation of — Helm and others	426A
Beech kernel oil. Vanbel	729A
Bending oil, a substitute for linseed oil	426A
Blubber type oils and their applications in paints and varnishes. Gardner	953A
Candlenut oil. Lepinasse	687A
Castor oil; Abnormal sample of — Atkins	687A
Castor oil for aircraft engines	20R
Castor oil; Manufacture of medicinal — (P) Dave	925A
Castor oil production in Spain	126R
Castor oil; Treatment of — for use as lubricant. (P) Buxley	589A
<i>Cerastium sesamoides</i> oil. Bolton	207R
Change of refractive indices of — with temperature. Wright	392R
Changes in — upon storage. Gardner	912A
Chamissoora oil; Acidity of — Cofman	781A
Coconut oil; Determination of acidity of — Vizern and Guillot	377A
Coconut oil; Estimation of butter fat, palm kernel oil, and — and their mixtures. Blichfeldt	150R
Coconut oil; Exports of — from Netherlands East Indies	299R
Coconut oil; Refining — (P) Riley, and Clark, MacMullen, and Riley	953A
Cod liver oil from Newfoundland	108R
Cottonseed oil extraction	379R
Cottonseed oil; Extraction of — (P) Phillips	21A
Dogwood oil. Normann	426A
Drying oils; Effect of moisture on — Gardner	832A
Drying oils; Manufacture of — from fatty acids of linseed oil, other drying oils or semi-drying oils. (P) Boehm, Ltd., and Kehl	263A
Edible oils; Means for imparting a definite flavour and aroma to — (P) De Bruyn	116A
Edible oils; Production and refining of — Flockton	181R
Evening primrose seed oil. Heidnachska and Löff	426A
Foenugreek oil. Wunscheendorf	588A
Hardened oils; Analysis of — Grün	729A
Hydrogenation of — (P) Ellis	544A
Lettuce oil; Egyptian — Griffiths-Jones	226A
Linseed oil; British-grown —	65R
Linseed oil; Detection of soya bean oil in —	437R
Linseed oil; Effect of exposure on raw — Sheppard	568A
Linseed oil; Effect of heating — under pressure and its bearing on "litho oils." Coffey	472R
Linseed oil; Manufacture of drying oils from fatty acids of — (P) Boehm, Ltd., and Kehl	263A
Linseed oil; Polymerized and oxidized — Ingle and Woodmansey	81R
Linseed oil; Sale of — to Germany	812R
Linseed oil substitutes for paints, varnishes, linoleum, and the like; Manufacture of — (P) Wilkins and Co., and Althebrook	111A

Oils, Fatty—cont.	PAGE
Linseed oil; Treatment of residual fatty acids from and stilling same as oil or for paint or for oxidation for manufacture of linoleum and like products. (P) Wilier	187A
Maize oil; Process of treating — (P) Barton	646A
Manihot seed oils. Grimme	831A
Marine animal oils in paints and varnishes. Gardner	837A
Mgongo nut oil	44A
Olive oil crop in Spain	171R
Olive oil; Hydrogenation of anhydrous and ordinary —	323R
Olive oil situation in Italy	445R
Orange seed oils. Kobayashi	294A
Palm kernel oil; Estimation of butter fat, coconut oil, and — and their mixtures. Blichfeldt	150R
Palm kernel oil; Iodine value (Wils) of — Ellis and Hall	1287, 160R
Palm oil; Determination of acidity of — Vizern and Guillot	377A
Palm oil; Neutral — Ammann	166R
Para rubber seed oil	520R
Para rubber seed oil. Dubosc	544A
Para rubber seed oil; Commercial possibilities of — Eaton	729A
Plum kernel oil. Uta	505A
Prune kernel oil. Fordyce and Torrance	426A
Rice bran; Oil from — Weinlagen	109A
Rice bran; Oil from — Mann and Kanthar	81A
Salmon oil; Determination of hexatrimide and iodine values of — as a means of identifying the species of canned salmon. Bailey and Johnson	54A
Sesame oil; Purification of Indian — Rai and Dunncliff	99R
Sesame oil; Refining of — Schaefer	505A
Shark liver oil. Tsujimoto	109A
Soya bean oil; A deposit in refined — Brightman	102R
Soya bean oil; Detection of — in linseed oil	130R
Soya bean oil; Driers for — Gardner	837R
Stone-fruit kernel oils. Alpers	729A
Sulphonated oils; Analysis of —	871A
Sulphonated oils; Interpretation of analyses of — Buncke	831A
Sulphonated oils; Tanning with — (P) Röhm	189A
Tomato seed oil; American — Jamieson and Bailey	781A
Tsukaki oil from the Seven Islands of Izu. Nakatogawa and Kobayashi	871A
Tung oil; Treating — and coating or impregnating articles therewith. (P) Backeland, and General Bakelite Co.	799A
<i>Ungadia speciosa</i> seed oil. Chel and Penfold	747R
Vegetable oil industry in Brazil	49R
Vegetable oil industry in British Columbia	65R
Vegetable oil industry in Japan	45R
Vegetable oil production in Southern France	311R
Vegetable oils; Modification of composition of — with special reference to increasing unsaturation. White	588A
Vegetable oils; Oxygenation and polymerisation of — (P) Blogg	81A, 151A*
Vegetable oils; Process of treating — (P) Barton	646A
Vegetable oils; Production of — in India	305R
Vegetable oils; Refining — (P) Riley, and Clark, MacMullen, and Riley	953A
Viscosity of — Helm	186A
Oils, Hydrocarbon:	
Apparatus for vaporisation and distillation of — (P) Humason and Parker	279A
Apparatus for vaporising. (P) Forward	6A
Cracking — (P) Gasoline Corporation, and Greenstreet	262A
Crude oil; Apparatus for extracting aromatic oils from — (P) Ruff, and By-Products Manufacturing Co.	941A
Crude oil; Distillation of — (P) Von Groeling, and Atlas Process Co.	451A
Crude oil; Distillation test on — Philip	939A
Crude oil residuum; Method and apparatus for coking — (P) Murray and Ricketts	278A
Crude oil stills. (P) Murray	810A
Lamp oils; Determination of olefines in — Taitz and Wolf	454A
Light oil from coke-oven gas; Washing — Schreiber	889A
Mineral oil distillates; Conversion of viscous — into less viscous hydrocarbons of about the same specific gravity. (P) Allgem. Ges. für Chem. Ind.	5A
Mineral oil emulsions; Separation of — (P) McKibben	403A
Mineral oil industry in Japan	310R
Mineral oil products; Utilization of naphthenic acids from certain — Kolbe	244A
Mineral oil sludge product; Manufacture of a sulphonated — (P) Divine	471A
Mineral oil stills; Apparatus for removing deposits from — (P) Thompson, and Shell Co. of California	404A
Mineral oil sulphonic acid; Manufacture of — (P) Divine, and Twitchell Process Co.	545A
Mineral oil; Synthetic	9R
Mineral oil in Venezuela	312R
Mineral oil; Yield of — from certain low-grade coals (shales). Illingworth	355R

Oils, Hydrocarbon—cont.		PAGE
Mineral oils; Apparatus for distilling — (P) Piette ..	354A	
Mineral oils; Apparatus for refining — (P) Leece ..	352A	
Mineral oils; Conservation of — Dumas ..	434R	
Mineral oils; Conversion of viscous — into less viscous hydrocarbons of about the same specific gravity. (P) Allgem. Ges. für Chem. Ind. ..	5A	
Mineral oils; Destruction and avoidance of emulsions of —, Koetschau ..	213A	
Mineral oils; Determination of very small quantities of water in — Philip ..	23R	
Mineral oils; Determination of tar value of — Krammer ..	889A	
Mineral oils; Laboratory tests on — Philip ..	399R, 899A	
Mineral oils; Manufacture of — (P) Carper ..	621A	
Mineral oils; Manufacture of — from petroleum. (P) Thomsen ..	403A	
Mineral oils; Mixing apparatus for refining — with acid. (P) Bogaerts ..	454A*	
Mineral oils; Preparation of solvents for rubber and animal fats from — (P) Carper and Tulloch ..	279A	
Mineral oils; Process of cracking heavy — (P) Ellis, and Surface Combustion, Inc. ..	316A*	
Mineral oils; Process of obtaining sulpho-acids from — (P) Happach, and Sudfeldt und Co. ..	404A	
Mineral oils; Process of treating — (P) Greenstreet, and Gasoline Corporation ..	404A	
Mineral oils; Production of light — from heavier oils. (P) Maxim ..	567A	
Mineral oils; Purification of waste — (P) Rielland ..	735A	
Mineral oils; Refining — (P) Miller ..	674A	
Mineral oils; Soap content of refined — Marcuseon ..	453A	
Process of transforming heavy — into lighter oils. (P) Cross ..	404A*	
Roumanian Navy fuel oil; Suitability of — as burning oil. Von Walthier ..	351A	
Treatment of — (P) Brownlee ..	621A	
(P) Dubbs, and Universal Oil Products Co. ..	941A	
(P) Johnson and Snodgrass ..	67A	
(P) Trumble, and Shell Co. of California ..	494A	
Treatment of — for production of lower boiling hydrocarbons. (P) Robertson and others ..	279A	
Oil materials; Process of purifying — (P) Superior Oil and Process Co., and Schuck ..	46A*	
Oiticica fat, Grimme ..	645A	
Oleander leaves; Amount of substances in — having a digitalis-like action, and the manner of their natural occurrence. Straub ..	27A	
Olefines; Determination of — in petrol and lamp oils. Tausa and Wolf ..	889A	
Oleic acid; Determination of iso-oleic acid, stearic acid, and — in a mixture. Moore ..	322T	
Formation of solid iso-oleic acids by hydrogenation of ordinary liquid — Moore ..	320T	
Manufacture of the isobutyl ester of — (P) Preiswerk ..	268A	
Preparation of pure — Moore ..	322T	
Oleum. See Sulphuric acid, fuming.		
Olibanum; Turpentine, resin, and gum from — ..	85R	
Olive oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		
Ontario; Detailed report on trade of — for 1918. Field ..	242R	
Mineral production of — in 1918 ..	124R	
Opacimeter for bacterial estimations. Lambert and others ..	444A	
Opium analysis. Dott ..	90A	
Behaviour of meconic acid in estimation of morphine in — Helduschka and Faul ..	737A	
Cultivation in China ..	441R	
Destruction of — by Chinese Government ..	46R	
Determination of morphine in Indian — Bakshit and D'Costa ..	207R, 876A	
Determination of morphine in — and in mixtures containing opium. Tingle ..	116A	
Manufacture of solutions of the total alkaloids of — (P) Stephan ..	28A	
Salts of porphyroxine, an alkaloid from Indian — Bakshit ..	99R	
Use of ethyl acetate in determination of morphine in — Von Friedrichs ..	197A	
Optical instruments; Balsam problem in — French ..	29A	
Optically-active constituents of bitumen; Concentration of — by means of osome. Tausa ..	402A	
Orange seeds; Fatty oils of — Kobayashi ..	294A	
Orchids; Application of biochemical method to study of several species of indigenous — Bourquelet and Briol ..	237A	
Ore briquettes; Manufacture of burnt — (P) Ramen ..	950A	
concentrates, fines, slimes, dust, and the like; Process of treating — (P) Reese ..	908A	
concentrates; Nodulising flotation — in a rotary kiln with powdered coal. Draper ..	585A	
concentrates; Process of treating — (P) Coolbaugh and Read ..	828A	
pulp; Device for aeration and emulsification of — for flotation. (P) Taylor ..	423A	
pulp; Process for aerating — (P) Kolberg and others ..	261A	
separators; Magnetic — (P) Donnersmarchhütte obereschles. Eisen- u. Kohlenwerke ..	542A	
(P) Gröndal ..	642A	
(P) Rowand, and New Jersey Zinc Co. ..	565A	
Ores; Agglomeration of finely-divided — in rotary kilns. (P) Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..	468A	
Apparatus for concentrating — (P) Ferguson ..	728A	
(P) Wolf ..	644A*	
Apparatus for concentration of — by flotation. (P) Minerals Separation, Ltd., and Minerals Separation and De Bavy's Processes Australia Proprietary, Ltd. ..	45A	
Apparatus for electrically treating — (P) Cornwell ..	869A	
Apparatus for reducing — (P) MacDonald and Claffin, jun. ..	542A*	
Apparatus for roasting or drying — (P) Molnar ..	372A	
Chloridising roasting of — (P) Kupferhütte Ertel Bleib u. Co. ..	910A	
clayey; Apparatus for clearing — (P) Goltra and others ..	184A	
clayey; Process of cleaning — (P) Goltra and others ..	407A	
Comparison of results in concentration of — Edser or concentrates; Roasting — (P) Tainton ..	182A, 645A	
Concentration of — (P) Chance ..	754A	
(P) Janney and Nokes ..	19A	
(P) Scott ..	729A*	
(P) Wisner, and Chino Copper Co. ..	147A	
Concentration of — by flotation. (P) Hernadthalner Ung. Eisenindustrie A.-G. ..	19A	
Concentration of galena and blende — by flotation. (P) Edser and others ..	78A	
Conical tube-mills for grinding — (P) Hardinge ..	449A	
containing ferric salts; Method of leaching sulphide — (P) Hober St. Stefan Gewerkschaft ..	423A	
Differential flotation concentration of sulphide — and of raw ore products. (P) Freeman ..	468A	
Dressing — (P) Appelqvist and Tyden ..	468A	
Electric-furnace apparatus for treatment of — (P) Hechenbleikner, and Southern Electro-Chemical Co. ..	462A	
Extracting values from — (P) Haslup and Peacock ..	291A	
Flotation of — Ruth, jun. ..	639A	
Furnaces for drying, calcining, and sintering powdered — (P) Schumacher ..	423A	
Furnaces for roasting — (P) Goldthorpe and others ..	330A	
(P) Martin and Richards ..	327A	
Kilns for treating — (P) Winkelmann and Buchmann ..	951A	
Machine for grinding — (P) Park ..	371A	
magnetic; Apparatus for treatment of — (P) Davis ..	184A	
Magnetic washer for — (P) Davis ..	900A	
Mechanical dressing of — Dreves ..	684A	
Muffle for roasting sulphurous — (P) Hommel ..	373A	
Muffle for treatment of — (P) Beam, and American Continuous Retort Co. ..	423A	
New Elmore process for separation of mixed sulphide — ..	293R	
Recovery of metals from — (P) Gahl ..	291A	
(P) Larson, and Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentration Co. ..	86A	
Recovery of values, e.g., graphite, from — (P) Arzinger ..	373A	
Reduction of — (P) Dias de Barros ..	779A	
(P) Foss, and Foss International Ore Reduction Co. ..	726A	
(P) Jones, and New Metals Process Co. ..	184A	
(P) Longyear and others ..	184A	
Regenerative furnace or oven for smelting — (P) Brooks ..	641A	
Roasting — (P) Ingham ..	79A	
Roasting and sintering — (P) Kirby ..	868A	
Roasting sulphide — (P) Maish and others ..	541A	
Rod mills for crushing — (P) Lund ..	1A	
rod-mill; Apparatus for obtaining salts from salt-bearing — (P) Darling, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	75A	
Separation of — (P) Moxham ..	373A	
(P) Towne and others ..	328A	
(P) Williams, and Minerals Separation North American Corp. ..	468A*	
Separation of mixed — (P) Adell ..	950A	
Separation of oxides of iron and other metals occurring in — (P) Wigton ..	586A	
silicious; Method of treating — (P) Gayley ..	108A*	
Sintering — (P) Richards, and American Smelting and Refining Co. ..	292A	
Sintering fine — in rotary tube furnaces. (P) Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..	292A	
Smelting — (P) Gray ..	79A	
Smelting — and melting metals in electric furnaces. (P) Wright and Wright ..	372A	
(P) Aarts and Aarts ..	867A	
Sulphatising — (P) Bacon, and Metals Recovery Co. ..	726A	
Sulphidation and flotation of — (P) Norsk Aktieselskab ..	869A	
sulphide; Treatment of — for recovery of the sulphur combined with the metal. (P) Elektrokem. Ind. ..	779A	
Superposed-hearth furnaces for continuous roasting of sulphide — (P) Dolbet ..	450R	
Theory of flotation methods for separation of — Willows ..	I, 2	

Ores—cont.	PAGE	Oxides; Equilibria in the reduction of — by carbon.	PAGE
Treating fine — (F) McAfee, and Dorr Co.	551A	Black and Eigon	327A
Treatment of — (F) Oonibough and Read	828A	Manufacture of metallo — (F) Volkman	463A
(F) Willis	780A	of metals and metalloids; Reducing — (F) Leiba	951A
Treatment of cupriferos — (F) Irving	874A	Process of electrically reducing metallo — (F)	80A
Treatment of — by electrochemical reduction.	109A*	Pfanzagl, and Pfanzagl Co.	328A
(F) Harriot	109A*	Process of treating metallo — (F) Moffat	434A
Treatment of — by flotation. (F) Appelqvist and	578A	Oxidising enzymes. Onslow	335v
Tyden	578A	materials; Transportation of —. Beale	713A
Treatment of — in reverberatory furnaces. (F)	574A	Oxyacetylene; Development of — in paper making.	17A
Carbon	18A	Selbert and Minor	208A
Value of sulphur in — with special reference to blende-	348A	Oxychloride cement composition; Manufacture of an	595A
Wet separators for treatment of — (F) Draper	438A	— (F) Callet	47A
Organic bases; Tungstic and molybdic complexes as pre-	563A	Oxycholesterol; Manufacture of — (F) Lifschütz	81A
cipitants of —. Guglielmelli	922A	Oxydase activity of fresh and dehydrated vegetables.	67v
chemical compounds; Cause of light-sensitiveness of	656A	Falk and others	328v
— Plotnikow	697A	content of seeds in relation to their dormancy, age,	342A
chemical industry; Malignant bladder swellings	481A	vitality and respiration. Crocker and Harrington	156A
among workers in the —. Nassauer	57A	reaction of fats as a means of detecting rancidity.	420A
compounds; Action of sulphuric acid on homologous	297A	Frecher	328v
and isomeric —. Milbauer and Nemeo	663A	Oxygen; Apparatus for automatic estimation of small	342A
compounds; Decolorisation and purification of crystal-	658A	amounts of — in combustible gas mixtures.	256A
isable — (F) Morris and Co., and others	663A	Greenwood and Zealley	341A
compounds; Determination of halogens in —	663A	Apparatus for charging cylinders with — (F)	341A
— Vorländer	663A	Von Beckinghausen, and Air Reduction Co.	341A
compounds; Determination of halogens in — by	663A	Apparatus for determining content of — in air from	341A
catalytic reduction. Busch	663A	the upper atmosphere. Aston	341A
compounds; Influence of — on development of	663A	Combination of hydrogen and — under the influence	341A
plants. Giamlician and Ravenna	663A	of radium emanation. Lind	341A
compounds; Liquid ammonia-sodium method for	663A	content of organic substances; Determination of —	341A
estimation of halogens in —, formation of	663A	Strobing	341A
cyanide, and method of removing it from solution.	663A	Determination of — in electric weld metal. Paterson	341A
Clifford	663A	and Blair	341A
compounds; Process of regulating catalysis in for-	663A	Determination of — in gaseous mixtures. Harvey	341A
mation of unsaturated — (F) Ekred and	663A	Determination of — in iron. Oberholzer	341A
others	663A	Determination of rate of solution of atmospheric	341A
Hydride; Draconin and draconin capillary tests	663A	by water. Adney and Becker	341A
for identifying and differentiating colourless —	663A	Determination of — in working cyanide solutions.	341A
— Metrich	663A	White	341A
substances; Determination of oxygen content of —	663A	Electrolytic cell for production of hydrogen and —	341A
— Strobing	663A	(F) Geeraerd and Stanfield	341A
substances; Theory of colour changes of —. Ostwald	663A	Liquid and the war. Dewar	341A
— Ostwald	663A	Manufacture of nitrogen and — from liquid air in a	341A
Osmium tetroxide; Reduction of — by hydrogen chloride.	663A	fractionating column. "Industriegas" Ges. f.	341A
— Ruff and Mugdan	663A	Sauerstoff- u. Stickstoff-Anlagen	341A
Ovaries; Manufacture of physiologically active substances	663A	Preparation of — from air. Banfield	341A
from — (F) Fränkel and Herrmann	663A	Production of chemically pure — from atmospheric	341A
Ovens with high thermal efficiency. Bigot	663A	air. (F) Barbet et Fils et Cie.	341A
and the like. (F) Francart	663A	Removal of — from gaseous mixtures. (F) Ashcroft	341A
for pottery and the like; Fuel economiser or heat	663A	Sodium pyrogallate solution as an absorbent for —	341A
regulator for — (F) Tiltone and Tiltone	663A	— yielding masses; Manufacture of — from peroxides.	341A
for pottery, tiles, and other ware. (F) Maddock and	663A	(F) Schwab	341A
Maddock	663A	Oysters; Zinc in —. Hütner and Wichmann	341A
Regenerative — for reheating metals or smelting	663A	Ozone; Concentration of optically active constituents of	341A
ores. (F) Brooks	663A	bitumen by means of —. Tams	341A
Rotary — (F) Johnson	663A	Conversion of coal and similar substances into soluble	341A
Steam heating of — (F) Byrnes	663A	products by —. Fischer and Niggemann	341A
Tempering — (F) Curiale and Harbord	663A	generators	341A
for tiles, pottery, and other ware. (F) Marlow	663A	(F) Joseph	341A
Tunnel — (F) Francart	663A	(F) Walden	341A
Tunnel — for firing bricks, pottery, and the like,	663A	Reagent for and method of estimating —. Benoit	341A
and for other purposes. (F) Dressler Tunnel Ovens,	663A	Ozonisers. (F) Siemens u. Halske A.-G.	341A
Ltd., and Euston	663A	Oxidising apparatus. (F) Bayser and Richard	341A
for use in manufacture of splinterless glass. (F)	663A	substances; Process of — (F) Molman, and General	341A
Goldschmidt	663A	Research Laboratories	341A
for use in manufacture of tiles, pottery, etc.; Combustion	663A		
chamber for — (F) Marlow	663A		
vertical; Charging apparatus for continuous — (F)	663A		
Peters	663A		
Overheated machinery and bearings; Chemical compounds	663A		
for the detection of —. Pinnock	663A		
Oxalates; Manufacture of — (F) Andrews	663A		
Sensitive reaction for —. Wester	663A		
Specific colour reaction of —. Caron and Raquet	663A		
Oxalic acid; Application of crystallised — as a standard	663A		
for titration. Kunt-Krause and Richter	663A		
Determination of —. Ott	663A		
Manufacture of — (F) Reed	663A		
New method for estimation of —. Krause	663A		
as reaction product of alkali-sulphate fusions. Mahood	663A		
and Cable	663A		
solutions; Preparation — stable — by means of	663A		
metallic mercury. Junk	663A		
Oxazine dyes:	663A		
Gallocyanine series; Manufacture of blue to	663A		
greenish-blue dyestuffs of the — (F) Walder,	663A		
and Chem. Works Sandoz	663A		
Oxidation and cooling apparatus for gases. (F) Hechen-	663A		
bleitner, and Chemical Construction Co.	663A		
of organic compounds with alkaline potassium per-	663A		
manganate. Evans and Atkins	663A		
reactions; Catalyst for — (F) Ellis, and Ellis	663A		
Porter Co.	663A		
of rolled material, e.g. metals; Preventing — (F)	663A		
Hasseltine, and National Tube Co.	663A		
Oxide, spent; Determination of free sulphur in —	663A		
— Twissmann	663A		
spent; Recovery of cyanogen compounds and/or	663A		
sulphur from — (H) Anderson	663A		
spent; Volatilisation and methods of analysis of —	663A		
Colman and Yeoman	663A		

P

Packing; Manufacture of hydraulic — (F) Vance and	319A
Vetter	914A
Paint analysis. Hough	187A
anti-fouling; Manufacture of — (F) Bailey	830A
bodies; Manufacture of — (F) Goldthorpe and	834A
others	834A
for coating the bottoms of vessels. (F) Sasaki	834A
composition. (F) Applegate	834A
for concrete or cement or other surfaces; Priming	834A
or — (F) Bottomley	834A
driers; Manufacture of —	834A
(F) Schwarzman	834A
(F) Schwarzman and others	834A
Electrolytic process for removing — from iron, steel,	834A
and copper. (F) Marino	834A
films; Feasibility of —. De Waele	834A
industry in Italy	834A
industry; Present-day aspects of — with special	834A
reference to the war. De Waele	834A
or ingredient thereof; Manufacture of — (F)	834A
Darrin, and Koppers Co.	834A
Luminescence phenomena connected with radioactive	834A
luminescence. Bahr	834A
luminescence; Manufacture of — (F) Müller and	834A
Mader	834A
Manufacture of —	834A
(F) Adams	834A
(F) Benneche	834A
(F) Darrin, and Koppers Co.	834A
(F) Sperr, jun., and others	834A

Paint—cont.	PAGE	Paper—cont.	PAGE
Manufacture of fireproof — (P) Schneider, and Seattle Asbestomina Co.	916A	Manufacture of heat-insulating material and fuel from — (P) Edwards	760A
Manufacture of lead — (P) Nelson and White	647A	Manufacture of — of increased combustibility. (P) Harrison and Bacon	367A
Manufacture of linseed oil substitutes for — (P) Wilkins and Co., and Alisebrook	111A	Manufacture of parchmentised or like — (P) Dagnall	283A
Manufacture of — from pitch. (P) Spert, jun., and Darrin	46A	(P) Manchester Oxide Co., and others	358A
Manufacture of — from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes. (P) Wings	916A	manufacture: Suitability of second cut, cotton linters, cotton shavings, and hull fibre for —, Kress and Wells	858A
Manufacture of water — (P) Murray	227A	Marking of — by metallic styles. Kirchner	1277
Marine animal oils in — Gardner	833A	mass; Manufacture of — (P) Rosenthal	760A
market in Japan	82A	Micro-organisms living in —: their resistance to action of heat and of time. Galippe	896A
Measurement of temperature, with special reference to manufacture of — Whipple	287B	mill: Duties of chemist in a —, Gemmell	102B
oil; Utilising linseed oil residual fatty acids for manufacture of — (P) Witter	187A	Molstening — with magnesium chloride or similar solutions. (P) Elkan Erben Ges.	714A
pigments: their history and development. Cook	121A	Production of lines and water-marks on — (P) Kangas Pappersbruks Aktiebolag	806A
products: Spreading rates of prepared —, Gardner remover. (P) Ellis, and Chadebold Chemical Co.	953A	pulp; Apparatus for opening up — and removing undesirable matter therefrom. (P) White and Gray	750A
Suggested method for calculating costs of ready-mixed —, De Waele	395B	pulp; Apparatus for separating — from liquids. (P) Smith	562A
trade of Brazil	114B	pulp; Beating tests for —, Sutermeister	130A
Treatment of fatty acids for use as oil mediums for — (P) Bova	110A	pulp; Clarification of waste liquors containing alkaline substances and — (P) Hofer	409A
Painting: Preparation of cement and like surfaces for — (P) Andouard	709A	pulp discoloration. Bachelier	757A
Paints: Blubber type oils and their application in — Gardner	953A	pulp; Extraction of resins, fats, and oils from — (P) Brune	357A
Palaia ware: Tests of — as substitutes for platinum laboratory utensils. Gurevich and Wichers	514A	pulp; Manufacture of — from papyrus. (P) Wells	8A
Palladium: Catalytic hydrogenation of fats with —, Bord	913A	pulp; Method of obtaining — from sea-tang. (P) Frydensberg	39A
-gold alloys: Tests of — as platinum substitutes. Gurevich and Wichers	514A	pulp; Possibilities of manufacture of — in Australia. Lightfoot	356A
Influence of hydrogen sulphide on occlusion of hydrogen by —, Maxted	816A	pulp; Refining engines for producing — (P) Marx	218A
Palm kernel cake: Rancidity of —, Furlong	384A	pulp; Rollers for straining — (P) Clark and others	973A*
kernel fat: Estimation of butter fat, coconut fat, and — and their mixtures. Blichfeldt	1507	pulp; Sizing — (P) De Cew	497A
kernel oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		pulp; Tub-beaters for — (P) Enkle and Griley	39A
kernels: Export duties on —	460R	pulp; Utilising dead leaves as stock for making — (P) Bramson	101A
leaves: Manufacture of raw material for woven articles from — (P) Miyake	814A*	pulp; Yarn from —, Leinveber	218A
oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		Removing impregnating material from — (P) Gaynor and Goodman	70A
Palmitic acid: Presence of — in fat of <i>Bassia longifolia</i> and <i>B. latifolia</i> . Winterstein	544A	Removing ink and colouring matter from printed — (P) Osborne	459A
Panama: Manganese ore deposits in —	168B	sacks. Herzberg	458A
Trade of — in 1917	54R	-screen. (P) Haug, and Improved Paper Machinery Co.	70A
Paper: Apparatus for drying — (P) Ross, and Sturtevant Co.	131A	sizing: Aschan	357A
Apparatus for drying — in course of manufacture. (P) Thames Paper Co., and Privett	131A	(P) Wandrowsky	571A
Apparatus for testing resistance to tearing of — (P) Witham, sen.	760A	(P) Zellkoll Ges.	581A
barnes and the like. Searle	3377	sizing: Best furnishes of rosin and alum in —, Bray	571A
board; Apparatus for drying — in course of manufacture. (P) Thames Paper Co., and Privett	131A	Sizing, waterproofing, and finishing — (P) Schmidt and Heuser	284A
Carbon — (P) Hattori	284A	stencil: Manufacture of compounds for — (P) Thomas	283A
Change of specific inductive capacity with temperature and impregnation in —, Weber and McKay	185A	stock: Machine for treating — (P) Herrbold and Keelan	459A
Coating — (P) Gage, jun.	39A	stock; Removing printers' ink from — (P) Jespersen	714A
coated; Dryer for — (P) Janson	131A	stock; Removing printers' ink from — and preparation of paper pulp. (P) Jespersen Paper Co.	496A
containers; Manufacture of oil-proof — (P) Ellis	678A	stock; Use of flotation machinery for recovery of —, Surfacing — (P) Parks, and International Paper Co.	238A
Detection of soda and sulphite wood pulp in —, Wasicky	131A	tearing-resistance tester. Case	169A
Determination of fibre in —, Griffin	895A	textiles; Coating — with nitrocellulose solutions. (P) Lehner	283A
Determination of starch in —, Voorhes and Kamm	757A	textiles: Improving the water-resisting properties of — (P) Ruff	625A, 896A
developing formic acid; Manufacture of — (P) Elkan Erben Ges.	760A	textiles and yarns: Processes for making — soft and waterproof. Rasser	281A
Drying — (P) Ross, and Sturtevant Co.	131A	Utilising old — for production of new paper. (P) Van der Knapp and Bartelds	38A
filter; Manufacture of high-grade — in U.S.A.	329R	vessels: Rendering — impervious to fluids. (P) Hadfield and Bawtree	8A
Industry in Canada	105R	waterproof: Manufacture of — (P) Croil	70A
Industry in Italy	360R	(P) Konagai	357A, 572A*
Japanese: Manufacture of products having closed structure, such as — (P) Foltzer	357A	Waterproofing — (P) Wandrowsky	284A
making; Arrangement for drying in — (P) Ross, and Sturtevant Co.	170A	waxed; Recovery of paraffin wax from waste —, Kress and Hawley	250A
making: Oils for use in —, Roe	282A	waxed; Recovery of wax from —, 143R, 187R	
making: Development of oxycellulose in —, Seibert and Minor	713A	yarn fabrics; Manufacture of a strong, pliable, and water-resistant sheet material from — (P) Pohlmeier	283A
making machines: (P) Dixon	497A	yarn; Improving the water-resisting properties of — (P) Ruff	625A, 896A
(P) Haug, and Improved Paper Machinery Co.	70A	Papers, book: Manufacture of — from wood fibres. Bowness	281A
(P) Lalley and Repman	358A	Indicator: Coloured —, Kolthoff	696A
(P) Mackay, and International Paper Co.	358A	Water-resistant — for baling. Vetch and Reed	677A
(P) Pope, and Great Northern Paper Co.	572A		
-making machines: Fourdrinier — (P) Milne	581A, 572A*		
-making machines; Section-boxes of Fourdrinier — (P) Murray and Putnam	8A	Paper-maché: Manufacture of — (P) Rosenthal	760A
-making machines; Section couch rolls of — (P) Rytch	8A	ware; Varnishes for —, Andes	833A
making; Manufacture of fibrous pulp suitable for — from sawdust and wood waste. (P) Van Weesen	496A	Papua: Natural petroleum from —, Read and Williams	3197
-making qualities of Hawaiian bagasse. Little	805A	Papyrus: Manufacture of paper pulp from — (P) Wells	8A
making: Treatment of certain plants for — (P) Rosenthal	131A*	Para rubber seed oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	
Manufacture of — (P) Tong, and Scott Paper Co.	319A	Paracetaldehyde; Manufacture of — (P) Morton and others	513A
Manufacture of — from garbage. (P) Puttler and Puttler	283A, 944A*		
Manufacture of hard-stead — (P) Ruff	284A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Paraffin from coal. Gluud	564A	Pepitisation and precipitation. Bancroft ..	749A*
Double-tube cooler for oils containing (P) Neumann	279A	Perborates; Manufacture of alkali (P) Liebknecht, and Boessler and Haslach Chemical Co. 105A*	
wax; Determination and fractionation of — by means of butanone. Schwarz	453A	Percarbonate washing powders. Kihl	589A
wax; Filtering apparatus for (P) Nichols, and Atlantic Refining Co.	493A	Percarbonates; Manufacture of alkali (P) Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt	764A, 818A
wax and its manufacture. Campbell and Wilson 24A, 127A		Perchlorates; Determination of — alone or in presence of chlorates and chlorides. Williams	574A
Purifying crude (P) Dehne	404A	Determination of — in potassium and ammonium nitrate. Wogrinz and Kubler	173A
wax; Recovery of — from waste waxed paper. Kress and Hawley	250A	Perfumery and essential oil trade of Switzerland	194R
wax; Theory of crystallisation process in manufacture of — Bergel	273A	Industry in Italy	217A, 360R
Paraffins; Determination of — in commercial toluols. Evans	402R	Pericase; Conditions of formation of —. Meunier	944A
Powdering of solid (P) Elborne	567A	Perilla; Essential oil of —. Gattefosse	553A
Parasiticide; Chloropicrin as a —. Bertrand	336A	Periodates. Rosenheim and Loewenthal	899A
Parasenes; Manufacture of (P) Angel	101A	Periodic acid. Rosenheim and Loewenthal	899A
Pastes; Conversion of water into oil — by chemical and mechanical action (P) Fletcher	187A, 917A*	Periodic law; History and development of —. Bedson 328R	
edible; Drying (P) Gammel, and Cleveland Macaroni Co.	335A	Periodic medal; Presentation of — to F. G. Cottrell ..	121R
Pasteurising milk, cream, and other liquids; Apparatus for cooling, ripening, and (P) Van Kuren, and Cherry Co.	960A	Pernginate liquors; Determination of alkali in —. Craig	61R, 96R
Pasture; Botanical composition of permanent — as influenced by fertilisers of different compositions. Skinner and Noll	690A	Perngates; Electrolytic production of — (P) Lovelace and others	286A
Patent law. Green	127R	(P) Shoeld, and Armour Fertilizing Works and manganese. Schlesinger and others	321A
law amendment; Memorandum on	120R	Manufacture of — (P) Adell	946A
list. 39A, 58A, 93A, 120A, 160A, 203A, 236A, 270A, 307A, 343A, 393A, 445A, 482A, 516A, 556A, 607A, 665A, 699A, 744A, 799A, 849A, 881A, 930A, 965A	460R	(P) Jenkins and Woolner	462A
Patent Office library	441R	Process for making alkali chlorates, hydrogen, and alkali (P) Brewster	286A
Patents and Designs Bill, 1919, from point of view of chemical manufacturer	323R	Permutite; Base exchange in —. Kornfeld	816A
and Designs Bill, 1919, from standpoint of chartered patent agent. Bixham	324R	Peroxide; Analysis of —. Mach and Lederle	336A
and Designs Bill, 1919, from viewpoint of inventor. Leachman	324R	"Peroxide" naturally associated with certain direct oxidising systems in plants; Nature of the —. Onslow	434A
Patents, designs, and trade marks; Thirty-sixth report of Comptroller-General of —, 1918.	357R	Peroxides; Manufacture of oxygen-yielding masses from — (P) Schwab	946A
Enemy chemical — in the United States	197R	Peroxydase activity of fresh and dehydrated vegetables. Falk and others	595A
Facilities for taking out —	460R	preparations; Manufacture of (P) Stoll	551A
by Government employees in the United States	44R	Relationship between diastase, catalase, and —. Magel	25A
and the Peace Treaty	291R	Peroxydases in milk. Vielle	693A
Prolongation of —	243R	Perphosphoric acid; Electrochemical preparation of salts of —. Fichter and Kius	220A
Proposed purchase of German chemical — by American capitalists	438R	Personalia. 16R, 24R, 43R, 84R, 128R, 169R, 218R, 227R, 257R, 277R, 294R, 307R, 328R, 375R, 395R, 415R, 440R, 454R, 479R	
in relation to industry	288R	Peru; Wolfram production in —	445R
in relation to terms of peace	269R	Petrol; Apparatus for filtering and straining (P) Milner and Beaby	449A
Pavement materials; Waterproofing (P) Baker, jun. 325A		containing benzene or toluene; Assay of —. Thole	397
Peace treaty; Acts relating to —	295R	Determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in —. Colman and Yauman	82T
treaty; Chemical industry and the —	165R	Determination of calorific value and sulphur content of — by means of a bomb. Philip	244A
Pec-nuts. See <i>Arachis hypogea</i> .		Determination of olefines in —. Tausz and Wolf	889A
Pearls, artificial; Process for covering articles with a nacreous coating, particularly applicable to manufacture of (P) Palzeau	473A	substitute	87R, 445R
Peas; Carbohydrates of green —. Busolt	840A	vapour; Physical properties of —. Rey	244A
Peat. Popham	122A, 433R	Petroleum; Action of micro-organisms on crude —. Tausz	564A
Briguetting (P) Lee	890A	Apparatus for treating (P) Andrews, and Averill, jun.	941A
Carbonisation of (P) Bellby	353A	Apparatus for vaporisation and distillation of (P) Humason and Parker	279A
Destructive distillation of (P) Poore	711A	and coal. Marcuseon	98A
De-watering of — by electrical endosmosis. Briggs 749A*		in Colombia	458R
Excavating and handling (P) Shuttleworth	857A*	concession in Alberta	44R
Expressing liquid from (P) Hinchley and others	99A	Continuous distillation of —. Maillet	943A
Filter-press for — operated by compressed air. (P) Doering	448A	Continuous rectification of (P) Barbet	893A*
fuel; Manufacture of (P) Nielsen	890A	Cracking (P) Schmidt and others	567A
fuel; Use of — on Swedish railways	145R	in Derbyshire	201R, 350R, 899R, 420R, 460R
Industry; Developments in the —	188R	derivatives; Apparatus for treating (P) Setzler, and National Refining Co.	279A
in Ireland	295R	derivatives; Application of Grignard reaction to preparation of acids from —. Wegryn	278A
Manufacture of dyes from (P) Hart	6A	discovered in Derbyshire; Character of —	269R
Manufacture of gas from —. Ott	315A	discovery in New Guinea	164R
Raising and drying (P) Doyle	36A*	distillates; Process of obtaining sulphur acids from — (P) Hapbach, and Sudfeldt und Co.	404A
Removing water from —	245A*	Distillation of — (P) Frasch	941A
(P) Ten Bosch and Zoon	166A	(P) Sherman	129A
Spontaneous ignition of —. Molin	459R	distilling plants; Corrosion in —. Freund	808A
Treatment of (P) De Long	709A	Estimation of benzene and toluene in —. Thole	22R, 397R
Treatment of — to obtain carbonaceous material for decolorising purposes. (P) Leadbeater 168A, 811A		Errata	567
Treatment of — for obtaining manure, fodder, etc. (P) Bottomley	381A	fields of Alsace	377R
Treatment of — for preparation of fibres and pulp. (P) Gumbart	896A	fractions; Isolation of toluene and xylene from — by means of liquid sulphur dioxide. Tausz and Stiller	524A
Treatment of — to render it more useful as a fuel. (P) Leadbeater	315A	hydrocarbons; Manufacture of derivatives of (P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co.	925A
Utilisation of (P) Twynnam	65A	Imports of United Kingdom	31R
Pectous substances; Manufacture of (P) Bakker ..	436A	Improved methods for rational utilisation of —. Aschan	407R
Pencil pigments; Differentiation of — in writing. Mitchell	889R, 413R	Industry; Chemists and engineers in relation to industry in France	436R
Pencils; Composition of pigments in typical modern —. Mitchell	897R, 413R	industry in U.S.A.	350R
Peppermint oil. See under Oils, Essential.		oil exploration in Alberta	245R
Peppars; Chemical changes in the purification of —. Davis and Walker	230A	oil field; Reported new — in Western Mexico ..	231R
preparations; Value of commercial —. Gross ..	876A		

Petroleum—cont.		PAGE
oils; Absence of terpenes from crude —. Tausz ..	672A	
oils; Converting —. (P) Trumble, and Shell Co. ..	6A*	
oils; Cracking — to obtain petroleum spirit and aromatic hydrocarbons. Lidoff ..	402A	
oils; "Degree of mercuration" of — for control of the refinery processes. Tausz ..	4A	
oils; Desulphurizing —. (P) Cobb, and Standard Oil Co. ..	454A	
oils; Detection of aromatic hydrocarbons in light — by means of the picric acid value. Tausz and Schabel ..	940A	
oils; Determination of hard asphaltic substances in Boryslaw —. Prozynski ..	213A	
oils; Filtration of —. (P) Whitman and Whitman ..	674A	
oils; Manufacture of lighter from heavier —. (P) Ellis and others ..	36A*	
oils; Refining —. (P) Humphreys, and Standard Oil Co. ..	129A	
oils; (P) Leslie, and General Petroleum Corp. ..	621A	
oils; (P) Twitchell Process Co. ..	493A	
oils; Refining, fractionating, and reducing —. Wells and Wells ..	352A	
oils; Separation of nitro-compounds from —. (P) Dreyfus ..	352A	
oils; Treatment of —. (P) Cobb, and Standard Oil Co. ..	810A	
oils; (P) Selbert and others ..	187A	
oils; (P) Wynne ..	567A	
Origin of —. Pictet and Potok ..	939A	
Papuan natural —. Read and Williams ..	319T	
Preparation of some volatile, saturated, acyclic or cyclic hydrocarbons contained in light —. Chavanne and Simon ..	564A	
Producing light mineral oils suitable for use as turpentine substitute from —. (P) Thomsen ..	403A	
production of Japan —. (P) Thomsen ..	477R	
products; Order regulating wholesale prices of —. 53R		
products; Refining —. (P) Francis and others ..	711A	
products; Transforming heavy — into lighter products. (P) Roth and Venturini ..	215A	
refining; Oily constituents of acid tars from —. Gasiorowski and Von Kozicki ..	35A	
refining; Waste lyes and washings from —. Schulz residue; Manufacture of a binding material for fuel briquettes from lime, resin, and —. (P) Elsentraut ..	278A	
Separating — from petroleum-bearing sands or shale. (P) Navin ..	674A	
spirit; Application of critical temperature of solution in aniline to analysis of —. Chavanne and Simon ..	672A	
spirit from coal. Fischer and Glund ..	564A	
spirit; Composition of rectified — from toluol-petroleum spirit runnings of Asiatic petroleum. Evans ..	401T	
spirit; Cracking petroleum oils to obtain —. Lidoff ..	402A	
spirit; Device for separating or trapping water contained in — immiscible with it. (P) Trench ..	167A	
spirit; Dracourbin test for examination of —. Dielerich ..	306A	
spirit; Production of — from lignite tar by cracking under atmospheric pressure. Fischer and Schneider ..	672A	
spirit; Use of critical temperature of solution in aniline in rapid examination of —. Chavanne and Simon ..	619A	
Storage of —. 480R		
sulpho-acids; Bleaching fatty acids obtained by hydrogenating by means of —. (P) Hapsack, and Sodfeldt and Co. ..	378A	
supply; War problems of —. Black ..	161R	
Treatment of —. (P) Palmer ..	711A	
Vertical preheaters for use in distillation of —. (P) Steinschneider ..	167A	
Petrols; Analysis of German aviation —. Chavanne and others ..	889A	
Pharmaceutical products; Manufacture of — in France tinctures and fluid extracts; Determination of extract in —. Eschbaum ..	157A	
Phenacilin; Determination of — by hypochlorous acid. Powell ..	117A	
Effecting rapid crystallization of —. (P) Reynard ..	312A	
Phenanthrene; Solubilities, separation, and purification of anthracene, carbazole, and —. Clark ..	247A	
Phenanthroquinone; Manufacture of —. (P) Lewis & Gibbs ..	130A	
Phenol and the cresols; Freezing points of mixtures of —. Dawson and Mountford ..	68A	
derivatives; Oxidation of —. Hinschelwood ..	892A	
Determination of — and of the three cresols in mixtures of these substances. Dawson and Mountford ..	69A	
Determination of — in tar oils. Petrie ..	132T	
Direct arsenation of —. Jacobs and Heikelberger ..	922A	
-formaldehyde condensation products; Compositions containing —. (P) Scott ..	647A	
-formaldehyde condensation products; Manufacture of —. (P) Handy, and Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory ..	151A	
(P) Potter, and Damard Lacquer Co. ..	834A	
or homologues; Separation of — from aqueous liquids. (P) Tyrer ..	405A	
Manufacture of —. (P) Dow, and Dow Chemical Co. ..	405A	
(P) Hamlin, and American Synthetic Dyes ..	676A	
(P) Houghton, and Somet-Solvay Co. ..	676A	
(P) McKee ..	712A	
Phenol—cont.		PAGE
Manufacture of synthetic —. (P) Cobellis ..	509A	
Manufacture of a trinitro-compound from —. (P) Datta and Varma ..	305A	
Melting point of pure —. Leroux ..	675A	
Miscibility of — with alkaline liquors. Dubrisay and others ..	37A	
Preparation of 2,4-dinitrophenol by direct nitration of —. Marqueyrol and Lortet ..	675A	
Phenolic amines; Arsenotungstic and arsenotungstomolybdic complexes as reagents for —. Gughal-melli ..	55A	
condensation product varnishes. (P) Redmanol Chemical Products Co. ..	111A*	
condensation products; Manufacture of —. (P) Backland and General Bakelite Co. ..	590A	
(P) Redman and others ..	647A	
Phenolphthalein; Manufacturing cost of —. 309R		
Phenolphthaleins; Spectrophotometric method for measuring the concentrations of the quinoidal and lactoidal salts and the equilibrium and affinity constants of —. Birge and Acree ..	662A	
Phenols; Action of furfural on —. Beckmann and Dehn ..	646A	
Active substance in the iodination of —. Coffman ..	227R	
Electrochemical oxidation of —. Fichter and Ackermann ..	857A	
Extraction of — from coal or wood tar or coal or wood tar oils in the distillation or vaporisation of the same. (P) Hird ..	354A	
Fusion of sodium hydroxide with —. Boswell and Dickson ..	69A	
Manufacture of —. (P) Dennis ..	943A	
Oxidation of — by gaseous oxygen and catalytic effect of metals. Skirrow ..	812A	
Phenolsulphophthalein and its bromo- and nitro-derivatives, and their monobasic and dibasic acids; Reactions of —. White and Acree ..	796A	
Phenolsulphophthalein indicators; Spectrophotometric study of the "end points" and "fading" of —. Brightman and others ..	662A	
Phenolsulphophthaleins; Spectrophotometric method for measuring the concentrations of the quinoidal and lactoidal salts and the equilibrium and affinity constants of —. Birge and others ..	662A	
Phenylacetyl esters of organic acids. Rather and Reid ..	199A	
Phenylarsinic acids and their reduction products; Substituted — and estimation of arsenic in such compounds. Fargher ..	843A	
p-Phenylenediamine condensation product. (P) Edison ..	47A	
Determination of —. Callan and Henderson ..	433R	
N-Phenylglycine-p-arsonic acid; Manufacture of derivatives of —. (P) Jacobs and others ..	268A	
Phenylhydroxylamine; Preparation of —. Marvel and Kamm ..	232A	
Phenyl-2-naphthylamine; Nitro-derivatives of —. Ryan and Drum ..	741A	
Phenylxanthenes; Relationship of dimethylxanthenes, Xanthene Brown, and — to coal tar constituents. Ruszig ..	217A	
Philippine Islands; Trade of — in 1918-19 ..	484B	
Philippine medicinal plants; Physiologically active constituents of —. Wells ..	791A	
Phloroglucinol; New method of synthesising — from aliphatic compounds. Kominos ..	27A	
Phosgene. See Carbonyl chloride.		
Phosgenite; New synthesis of —. Hamor and Gill ..	534A	
Phosphate; Acid —. See Superphosphate.		
citrate-soluble; Saccharification of cellulosic materials with simultaneous production of —. (P) Chem. Fabr. Rhenania, and others ..	896A	
deposits in Holland ..	292R	
deposits in Morocco ..	361R	
deposits in South Africa ..	228R	
fertilisers. See under Fertilisers.		
Guanos — from Cape Cross ..	228R	
industry. Henrick ..	155R	
industry in Tunis ..	293R	
resources of Egypt ..	354R	
rock; Effect of sulphatation and nitrification on —. Ames and Richmond ..	153A	
rock; Electric-furnace apparatus for treatment of —. (P) Hechenbleikner, and Southern Electro-Chemical Co. ..	462A	
rock; Manufacture of calcium cyanamide and by-products from —. (P) Haslup, and Haslup ..	12A	
rock; Recovery of phosphorus fumes evolved in the volatilisation method of treating —. (P) Metz and others ..	75A	
rock; Solvent action of dilute citric and nitric acids on —. Stenius ..	265A	
situation in Italy ..	424R	
Phosphates, acid; Properties of —. Joannis ..	533A	
in basic slag; Effect of fluorspar additions on —. Bainbridge ..	648A	
containing iron and alumina; Decomposition of —. (P) Bayer and Co. ..	956A	
Enriching of —. (P) Gaillard ..	228A	

	PAGE		PAGE
Phosphates—cont.		Photoelectric sensitivity of blamethinitite and various other substances. Coblenz	199A
Field experiments with — upon turnips, 1911-1914. Hendrick	157A	Photo-engraving. (P) Browning	118A
Solubility of different — and their utilisation by oats and buckwheat. Pfeiffer and others	837A	Photographic chemicals in Switzerland	255R
Treatment of —. (P) Soper, and Armour Fertiliser Works	48A	coloured images; Production of —. (P) Crabtree, and Eastman Kodak Co.	602A
Phosphatides; Process of obtaining —. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	741A*	colour-printing. (P) Comstock, and Kalmus, Comstock, and Wescott	234A
Phosphides; Manufacture of metallic —. (P) Demmler, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co.	148A	developer: <i>p</i> -Aminocarbocresol, a new —. Lubs	795A
Phosphine; Effect of — on oxidation of ammonia to nitric acid. Taylor and Capps	132A	developer sludge; Nature of —. Crabtree	199A
Thermal decomposition of —. Traut and Bhandarkar	498A	developers; Causes of variation in the Watkins factor for different —. Kingston	91A
Phosphites; Iodometric determination of —. Boyer and Bauril	73A	developers; Utilization of cyrene for preparation of —. Lubs	478A
Phospho-organic reserve principle of green plants; Identity of inositol hexaphosphate with the —. Posternak	995A	development by means of amidol; Accelerating power of normal sodium sulphite in —. Abribat	963A
reserve principle of green plants; Two crystalline salts from the —. Posternak	551A	development papers and desensitisers. Mann	554A
Phosphoric acid and its compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Washburn, and American Cyanamid Co.	765A	development papers; Intensity weakening for —. Schwarzschild's constant. Odencrants	601A
Determination of citrate-soluble — by Petermann's method. Neubauer and Wolfers	837A	development pictures and colour-sensitiveness of different silver salts. Kropf	696A
Determination of the efficacy of — in soil by culture experiments and of its relative solubility in acids. Lemmermann and others	837A	elements; Production of coloured —. (P) Sheppard, and Eastman Kodak Co.	200A
Determination of — as magnesium pyrophosphate. Balareff	743A	emulsions; Milk-silver —. Maklakoff	601A
Direct preparation of crystallised — from fumes containing oxides of phosphorus. (P) Carothers and Ross	75A	emulsions poor in gelatin; Manufacture of —. (P) Merckens	878A
Gravimetric determination of —. Winkler	391A	emulsions; Ripening process for silver halide —. (P) Miller	878A
Gravimetric determination of — as magnesium pyrophosphate. Karagjanow	392A	films of celluloid or like material; Coating — with sensitised emulsion. (P) Scott	56A
Manufacture of —. (P) Allen	104A	films; Developing, colouring, and washing tank for two-sided —. (P) Hamburger	659A*
(P) Hechenbleikner, and Chemical Construction Co.	718A	films; Law of blackening of —. Hulla and Schuller	878A
(P) Wagman and others	75A	images; Latent —. Kropf	479A*
Use of ammonium citrate in determination of —. Quartaroli and Rogai	190A	images; Production of coloured —. (P) Ives	479A*
Volumetric determination of — applied to indirect determination of magnesium. Springer	605A	intensity- or intermittency-scales for sensitometric purposes. Odencrants	601A
Volumetric determination of — in brewing materials. Wölmer	86A	light-filters; Preparation of —. (P) Clarke, and Eastman Kodak Co.	305A
Volumetric determination of — in sewage. Marzahn	922A	Potapenko	348A
Phosphoric anhydride; Determination of — as ammonium phosphomolybdate. Clares	235A	light filters; Preparation of — with a new yellow dye. Mees and Clarke	118A
Presence and determination of — in Italian puzzuolana. Cavazzi	590A	materials; Colour-sensitised —. (P) Benwick and Bloch	926A
Phosphorites; Possibility of manufacture of superphosphate from — in connection with the sulphur industry. Tirelli	173A	materials; High temperature development of —. (P) Agnew and others	692A
Phosphor-tin; Determination of phosphorus in —. Lord	467A	mordant dye process; New —. Ives	56A
Phosphorus; Determination of — in cast iron. Cavazzi	148A	papers; Bubble formation in —. Keesang	199A
Determination of — by the nephelometric method. Meigs	58A	phenomenon; New —. McArthur and Stewart	794A
Determination of — in phosphor-tin. Lord	467A	pictures; Colouring of —. (P) Shorrocks	479A*
Determination of — in presence of tungsten. Gray and Smith	538A	plate; Effect of a flash exposure on the rendering of weak light-impressions on the —. Eder	795A
Determination of — in steel, cast iron, and basic slag. Travers	256A	plate; Methyl Violet as red sensitizer of the —. Koshida	23A
Determination of — in steel containing vanadium. Mitchell	906A	plate and paper manufacture; Raw materials of —. Innes	237A
Determination of — in vanadium steels, ferrovanadium, non-vanadium steels, and pig iron. Johnson	179A	plates; Action of moisture on sensitiveness of —. Cousin	118A
Determination of very small amounts of — in animal substances. Dienes	743A	plates; Anti-halation coating for —. (P) Cocanari	554A*
fumes evolved in the volatilisation method of treating phosphate rock. (P) Mers and others	75A	plates, films, or papers; Manufacture of X-ray or Röntgen ray —. (P) Mutscheller	848A
Manufacture of —. (P) Wagman and others	75A	plates; Influence of temperature on —. Von Mieski	601A
Rapid determination of — in steel and iron: Eldadale	581A	plates and papers; Drying — by alcohol. Gere	441A
Schmidt	467A	plates and pictures; Manufacture of —. (P) Christensen	878A
offoils; Extraction and determination of organic —. Schollenberger	153A	positive-prints; Production of —. (P) Capstaff, and Eastman Kodak Co.	513A
of soils; Organic —. Potter and Snyder	118A	printing paper and transfer processes. (P) Kerotype, Ltd., and Middleton	441A
Toxicological detection of — in yeast and in bread baked therewith. Tarugi	604A	printing; Pigment or "carbon" — by silver. (P) Middleton	601A
Phosphorus compound; Manufacture of the assimilable organic — contained in vegetable foodstuffs. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	231A*	printing process. (P) Thornton and O'Brien	158A
oxides; Direct preparation of crystallised phosphoric acid from fumes containing —. (P) Carothers and Ross	75A	production of direct, permanent, natural colour effects. (P) Soar	554A
reserve-compound of green plants; Manufacture of the organic — and salts thereof. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle	789A, 741A*	records of wave lengths in red and infra-red spectra of iron, cobalt, and nickel ions. Meggers and Klem	200A
Photoceric pigment process; Use of Cologne glue in the —. Fleck	636A	reducing bath of acid potassium mchromate. Cousin	118A
Photochemical change in the system $SO_2Cl_2-SO_2 + Cl_2$ under the influence of light rays of definite wave length. Le Blanc and others	618A	reduction with ferric ammonium sulphate. Krause	269A
chlorination; Process of —. (P) Lacy, and Roessler and Hanelacher Chemical Co.	676A	rendering of contrast; Fundamental law for true —. Porter and Blade	600A, 963A
gaining process. (P) Bieder	399A, 878A	Benwick	963A
sensitising compounds of less common elements. Baurath	816A	reproduction of line documents; Gelatinous compositions for use in —. (P) Dorel	697A
		sensitising dye, Finaverdol; Crystallography and optical properties of the —. Wherry and Adams	756A
		silver images; Chromium intensification of — by use of chlorochromates. Lumière and others	926A
		silver prints; Toning process for —. (P) Graphitization	230A
		toning of printing-out paper; Platinum —. (P) Ehrenberg	389A
		toning process and product. (P) Bullock, and Eastman Kodak Co.	158A
		toning sulphur — in solutions of polymethylidene urea	741A
		transfer process. (P) Kent and others	441A*
		viewing filter to assist in obtaining colour values in monochrome. Benwick	440A
		views; Production of coloured —. (P) Federman	118A
		Photographic Research Association; British	1662, 2912

- Photographs, colour; Manufacture of — (P) Hess-Ives Corporation, and Ives .. 554A*
- on pottery; Use of Cologne glue in reproduction of — Black .. 741A*
- Production of multicolour — (P) Lawhe .. 635A
- Photography; Blackness of coloured bodies and its influence in — Von Hübner .. 878A
- Colour —
- (P) Capstaff, and Eastman Kodak Co. .. 848A
 - (P) Comstock, and Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation .. 848A*
 - (P) Friese-Greene and Garrett .. 963A
 - (P) Hamburger .. 304A, 650A*
 - (P) Hess-Ives Corporation, and Ives .. 290A*
 - (P) Ives .. 602A
 - (P) Kitzee .. 441A
 - (P) Smith .. 696A
- Colour — by the multicolour process of Dufay, Pooth colour; Preparation of fine-grain colour screens for — (P) Chem. Fabr. Buckau, and Silbermann colour; Subtractive and additive — (P) Kelley, and Fruma, Inc. .. 234A
- of coloured objects. Pope .. 451R
- Gum bichromate process of — with a new colloid. Starnes .. 91A
- Methods and devices for discovering time of exposure in — (P) Stefani .. 697A*
- radio; Negative plate substitutes for — (P) Burnett .. 389A
- X-ray; Contrast and exposure in — through metals. Slado .. 479A
- Photomechanical screens; Manufacture of — (P) Hall .. 963A
- Photometer; Universal — Bloch .. 660A
- Photometers:
- (P) Little .. 202A
 - (P) Ralling and Green .. 881A
- Photometric scale. Ives .. 755A
- Photometry of visible light rays by means of light-sensitive leuco-bases of organic dyestuffs, also by silver chloride and chromate papers. Eder .. 878A
- Photomicrography; New departure in — Silverman .. 1287
- Photosensitizing dyes; Intermediates used in preparation of —
- Lund and Wise .. 456A
 - Mikaska and others .. 456A
 - dyes; Synthesis of — Wise and others .. 456A
- Phthalic dyestuffs:
- Bosine and erythroins; Examination of — Cocking and others .. 623A
- Phthalins; Manufacture of mercury derivatives of — (P) Fahlberg, List, u. Co. .. 56A
- Phthalic acid; Manufacture of — (P) Gibbs and Conover .. 70A*, 70A*
- Phthalic anhydride; Manufacture of — (P) Gibbs and Conover .. 70A*, 70A*
- Purification of crude — (P) Conover and Gibbs .. 569A
- Phthalimide; Preparation of — Herzog .. 857A
- Physical chemistry and chemical technology. Philip .. 1R
- properties at high temperatures; Measurement of — Tarrant .. 475R
- Physical Society of London .. 139R
- Physiologically active substances; Manufacture of — from ovaries, corpus luteum or placenta. (P) Fränkel and Hermann .. 554A
- Picking ferrous articles and electrically regenerating the pickling bath. (P) Hoffman .. 586A
- liquors; Utilization of sulphuric acid — (P) Fierman, and Magnetic Pigment Co. .. 135A
- metals with sodium bisulphate; Process for working up spent liquors containing chlorides produced in — (P) Kraus .. 630A
- Picric acid; Continuous production of — (P) Brooke .. 698A
- Drying — (P) Graesser and Williams .. 480A
- flow sheet for H.M. factory, Grootland .. 431R
- Manufacture of —
- (P) Badler and Holliday .. 305A
 - (P) Baxter .. 442A
 - (P) British Dyos, Ltd., and others .. 604A
 - (P) Brookes Chemicals, Ltd., and Brooke .. 305A, 495A
 - (P) Datta and Varma .. 659A
 - (P) Ellis and others .. 340A
 - (P) Graesser and Titherley .. 389A, 514A*
 - (P) Green .. 742A
 - (P) Holliday and Clayton .. 390A, 490A
 - (P) Macdonald .. 697A
 - Marquayrol and Locette .. 443A
 - (P) Remy .. 390A
- Manufacture of — from dinitrophenol in crystal form and elimination therefrom of lead sulphate. (P) Holliday and Badler .. 441A
- Potential energy of trinitrobenzene and — Von Harn .. 441A
- Separation or recovery of — from waste liquors. (P) Graesser and Mether .. 480A
- Piezoelectricity and its technical application. Thomas .. 159R
- Pigments of black-lead pencils in writing. Mitchell .. 383R, 413R
- containing lead and chromium; Analysis of — Milbauer and Sedlik .. 646A
- Determination of chromium in mixed — Hough lake; Manufacture of — (P) Barton and others .. 151A
- Lead oxides, carbonates, and sulphates used as — Klein .. 471A
- Manufacture of —
- (P) Baumgardner and others .. 22A
 - (P) Duke .. 834A
 - (P) Kidd, and Wilkinson, Heywood, and Clark, Ltd. .. 954A
 - (P) Steinitzer .. 187A
- Manufacture of composite titanic oxide — (P) Barton, and Titanium Alloy Manufacturing Co. .. 187A
- Manufacture of — in a finely-divided state. (P) Alexander, and National Gum and Mica Co. .. 268A
- Manufacture of titanium —
- (P) Jaeger, and Titan Co. A./S. .. 915A
 - (P) Titan Co. A./S. .. 915A
- Manufacture of white — (P) Jaeger, and Titan Co. A./S. .. 915A
- Manufacture of zinc-lead — (P) Singmaster and others .. 590A*
- Manufacture of zinc sulphide-barium sulphate — (P) Desachy .. 915A
- Paint — their history and development. Cook 121R, precipitated from solution in water or other liquids; Drying — (P) Laurie .. 61A
- Standardisation of colour as related to — Lawrence Titanium products for — (P) Titan Co. .. 296A
- Pinabette acid, a new resin acid from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes. Aschan and Ekholm .. 646A
- Pinacene; Manufacture of — (P) Bayer und Co. .. 158A
- Pinacyanol. See under Quinoline dyestuffs.
- Pinaverdol. See under Quinoline dyestuffs.
- Pine bark; Manufacture of tanning material from — (P) Silberberger .. 839A
- needles; Essential oil of Swedish — Ekernant .. 844A
- resin; Resins isolated from — Salvaterra .. 953A
- resin; Sesquiterpene fraction from — Aschan .. 656A
- resin. See also Colophony and Rosin.
- wood; Chemical composition of — Schwalbe and Becker .. 624A
- Pineas vapour; Action of finely-divided metals on — Sabatier and others .. 439A
- γ-Pinic acid; Manufacture of resinous substances for production of dyestuffs by action of sodium soap of — on naphthols, amino-naphthols, and their sulphonic acids. Paul .. 318A
- Pinus Thunbergii; Essential oil of — Shinosaki .. 21A, 877A
- Pipettes; Absorption — Van Alstine .. 201A
- Standardisation of — .. 283R
- Pitch; Atomisers and burners for — (P) Herrmann .. 856A
- Coal-tar — Marcussen .. 454A
 - coal-tar; Distillation of — Niggemann .. 529A
 - Coking — (P) Lee, and Barrett Co. .. 66A
 - Coking of coal-tar — Fischer .. 807A
 - Destructive distillation and carbonisation of — (P) Perkin, and Nitrogen Products and Carbide Co. .. 620A
 - Determination of "free carbon" in — Spielmann and Wood .. 182R
 - Determination of softening point of — Spielmann and Petrie .. 62R, 68R
 - Direct recovery of tar oils and — from crude coke-oven or coal gas. Emminghaus .. 492A
 - dust; Skin disease due to — in briquetting factories. Groppe .. 523A
 - and the like; Treatment of coal-tar — for production of fuel. (P) Pearson and Son, and others .. 672A
 - Manufacture of paint or varnish from — (P) Sperr, jun., and Darrin .. 46A
 - Recovery of — from "spoke candles" — Thomas .. 388R
 - relatively free from uncombined carbon; Production of oils from coal tar and the like and also carbon and — (P) Major .. 318A
 - rosin mixtures; Determination of rosin in — Wogrin and Vari .. 676A
 - Separation of oils and — from tar. (P) Lessing .. 435R
- Pitchblende discovery in Canada .. 290A
- Extraction of uranium from — Glin .. 354A
- Pitches. Langton .. 708A
- Pituitaries; Method of tissue analysis applied to posterior and anterior lobes of cattle — MacArthur .. 708A
- Placenta; Manufacture of physiologically active substances from — (P) Fränkel and Hermann .. 554A
- Plant colloids. Samec .. 691A
- growth; Rate of absorption of soil constituents at successive stages of — Burd .. 956A
- membranes; New method of selective coloration of lignified — Bugnon .. 202A
- pesta; Preparation for destroying — (P) Simon .. 914A
- u. Dürkheim .. 788A
- tissues; Nutritive factors in — Osborne and Mendel .. 161R
- Plant design; Continuous process — Sibbald .. 416R
- Use of substitutes in construction of chemical —

	PAGE		PAGE
Plants; Action of coal gas on — Wehmer	332A	Pneumatic transporting apparatus for grain and granular materials. (P) Simon, Ltd. and Bentham ..	804A
Distribution and characters of some of the odorous constituents of — Power	337A	Podophyllin; Test for —, Dott	91A
Effect of certain compounds of barium and strontium on growth of —, McHargue	332A	Pointing metallic articles, e.g., wire blanks; Machine for double — by electrolytic action. (P) Anthony, and Kimball Co.	424A*
Fluorine in —, Steinkoenig	431A	Poison gases; Manufacture of — in Germany: Carr	465R
green; Identity of insoluble hexaphosphate with the phospho-organic reserve principle of —, Foerster ..	695A	Norris	792A
green; Manufacture of the organic phosphorus-reserve compound of — and salts thereof. (P) Soc. Chem. Ind. in Basle ..	739A	gases; Protective measures against —, Carr ..	417R
Influence of aluminium on the development of —, Stoklassa and others	113A	Poisoning; Arsenical coal —, Bayet and Sloose ..	326A
Influence of organic compounds on development of —, Clamian and Ravenna	297A	Poisonous gases; Detection of — (P) Tait ..	881A
Microchemistry of —, Molisch	337A	gases; Driving off —, Ayrton	397R
Nature of the "peroxide" naturally associated with certain direct oxidising systems in —, Onslow ..	434A	Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908	140R
Occurrence of iodine in —, Winterstein ..	285A	Poisons in relation to Peace Treaty	270R
Protective agents for — (P) Chem. Fabr. Flörsheim ..	791A	Use of guttometer for examination of —, Eschbaum ..	157A
Relation of concentration and reaction of nutrient medium to growth and absorption of — ..	956A	Poland; Development of lead, zinc, and copper mines in —, Industrial developments in — ..	293R
Hoagland ..	956A	Polariscopes with an international scale of 20 grms: Bates	593A
Two crystalline salts from the phospho-organic reserve principle of green —, Foerster ..	551A	Browne	593A
Utilisation of dextrose and levulose by —, Colin ..	332A	Polyatomic gases; Calculation of the chemical constants of —, Langen	252A
Plaster; Colloidal processes in setting of —, Traube ..	904A	Polyhalite; Occurrence of — in older Zechstein potassium salt deposits in relation to van't Hoff's conclusions, Rosa ..	359A
of Paris; Setting of —, Desch ..	417A	Polymerising liquids by means of heat and pressure; Apparatus for —, (P) Sperr, jun., and others ..	804A
of Paris; Structure of —, Traube ..	904A	Polymethylcyclohexenones of the iron type; Preparation of —, Ruzicka	393A
Plastering containing cement or lime trass mortar; Treatment of —, (P) Sanders and Sanders ..	863A	Polynitro compounds; Preparation of aromatic —, Marquayrol and Loriette ..	697A
Plastic compositions; Manufacture of — ..	507A	Polyoxy fatty acid esters; Manufacture of —, (P) Zollinger ..	427A
(P) Levy ..	357A	Polypeptide synthesis; Problem of physiological —, Abderhalden and Spinner ..	921A
(P) Weber ..	507A	Polypeptides of which cystine forms a constituent; Synthesis of —, Abderhalden and Spinner ..	921A
compositions; Manufacture of — from ethylcellulose. (P) Seel, and Eastman Kodak Co.	8A	Polythionates; Method for distinguishing sulphates, sulphites, bisulphites, sulphides, thiosulphates, and —, Sander ..	412A
masses; Manufacture of — from casein, (P) Zillich ..	431A	Pomegranate tree; Alkaloids of the —, Hess ..	477A
masses; Manufacture of — from feathers, (P) Matthäy ..	297A	Poplar species; Application of the biochemical method to wood and bark of various —, Bridel ..	695A
masses; Manufacture of — from yeast, (P) Krause and others ..	918A*	wood; Chemical composition of —, Schwalbe and Becker ..	624A
masses from yeast residues; Moulds for forming —, (P) Krause and Bülcher ..	836A	Poppseed cake; Use of — as cattle food and its effect on yield of milk and composition of butter fat, Annett and Sen ..	959A
materials; Apparatus for heating or cooling —, (P) Baker and Sons, and Prescott ..	788A	Porcelain; Black underglaze colours on —, Fieth ..	903A
materials; Manufacture of —, (P) Weber ..	507A	bodies; Comparative value of kneading and pugging in preparation of —, Barringer and Treischel ..	501A
materials; Manufacture of — applicable as varnish coatings, dopes, or lacquers, (P) Peachey ..	110A	Characteristics of —, Bleininger ..	176A
materials; Manufacture of — from yeast, (P) Mosser-Schless ..	916A	containing no free silica, American —, Watts ..	623A
materials for use in gas checks for gun breech blocks and other purposes, (P) Schneider et Cie.	428A	Effect of time and temperature of burning on micro-structure of —, Peck ..	415A
substances; Determination of softening point of —, Twiss and Murphy ..	405R	Electrical resistance of — at different temperatures, Allen ..	140A
Plasticity of clays and limes; Tests of — by the U.S. Bureau of Standards plasticimeter, Kirkpatrick and Orange ..	16A	High-fire —, Lin ..	767A
Plating with metal; Apparatus for and method of —, (P) Woodbury ..	291A	Japanese —, Kitamura ..	767A
sheet metal; Process and machine for —, (P) Roberts ..	45A	mixtures; Progress of vitrification and solution in some —, Watts ..	578A
Platinised asbestos; Manufacture of —, (P) Frabetti ..	764A	Modulus of elasticity of technical — made at State Porcelain Factory, Berlin, Steger ..	634A
Platinum alloys; Action of alkalis on crucibles made of —, Nicolardot and Chatelot ..	201A	Porosity of — with special reference to insulators for electric transmission lines, Farr ..	768A
Attack of — by alkalis, Quennessen ..	514A	Possible cause of dielectric failure of —, Treischel ..	364A
Behaviour of hydrogen towards —, Gutbier and Malsch ..	680A	Spark-plug —, Bleininger and Riddle ..	722A
colloidal; Application of — to preparation of high resistances, Catterson-Smith ..	203A	Types of —, Riddle and McDanel ..	139A
in Colombia ..	459R	Use of dense solutions in determining the structure of —, Spurrier ..	14A
Composition of native — from Urals, Duparc ..	822A	Porous blocks; Apparatus for treating —, (P) Hoyt, and Fuller-Stow Co.	76A
deposits in Germany ..	248R	materials; Filling and indurating —, (P) Lander, and General Indurating Corporation ..	8A, 472A*
Effect of cooling burner gases on catalytic action of — in sulphuric acid contact plants, Geary ..	196R	vessels; Proofing materials for treatment of walls of —, (P) Hadfield and Bawtree ..	473A
gauze used as catalyst for oxidation of ammonia; Data on —, Campbell ..	410A	vessels; Rendering — impervious to fluids, (P) Hadfield and Bawtree ..	8A, 626A*
laboratory utensils; Tests of pailau and rhotanium ware as substitutes for —, Gurevich and Wichers ..	514A	Porphyroxine, Rakshil ..	99A, 553A
metals; Process of recovering —, (P) Ferguson, and Nichols Copper Co.	828A	Porto Rico; Cane sugar in — ..	309R
ores; New method of analysing —, Duparc ..	822A	Portugal; Wolfram production in — ..	379R
output of Columbia ..	312R	Potash absorption apparatus; Efficiency of — and a new form of helical absorption apparatus, Friedrichs ..	443A
Recovery of —, (P) Lyons ..	328A	from Alkase ..	69A
Recovery of alcohol and — from potash determinations ..	444A	from bitterns ..	103R
Recovery of — from nickel scrap and sludge, (P) Taylor ..	423A	in blast-furnace charges; Sources of —, Rosseter and Dingley ..	375R
Replacement of — by an alloy in apparatus for electrolytic analysis, Nicolardot and Bondet ..	255A	Caustic —, See Potassium hydroxide, ..	178A
Separation of iridium and —, Archibald and Kern ..	40A	in cement-mill dust; Nature of the re-combined —, Mers and Bows ..	184R
and smaller metals; Extraction of — from their sands and ores, (P) Thayer ..	45A	from cement plants ..	98A
substitution, Hill ..	372R	content of ashes of Indian indigenous plants, Neogi ..	583A
substitution, (P) Fahrnenwald, and Rhotanium Co.	374A	deposits; Formation of the German —, Janssen ..	583A
Playing-balls; Use of lead alkyl sulphate in making —, (P) Schlipphaus ..	440A	Determination of the efficiency of — in soil by culture experiments and of its relative solubility in acids, Lemmermann and others ..	837A
Planch marking process, Fries ..	86A	Determination of — in fertilizers, Steuerwald ..	548A
Plum kernels; Fatty oil of —, Uta ..	505A		
Plumbago. See Graphite, ..			
Plush and similar materials; Wet pressing of —, (P) Erdmann, Jun.	532A		

SUBJECT INDEX.

171

Potash—cont.	PAGE	Potassium—cont.	PAGE
determinations; Recovery of platinum and alcohol from —. Smoll	444A	chloride; Recovery of — from saline waters. (P) Burnham	134A
Distribution of — in the products of the blast-furnace. Rooster and Dingley	377T	chloride; Separation of borax and —. (P) Hornsey, and General Reduction Gas and By-Products Co. ...	134A
Electro- —, a Swedish potash fertilizer, and its action on mineral soils. Ehrenberg and others	332A	compounds; Apparatus for recovering —. (P) Hiner	536A
Extraction of bromine and — in Tunisia	146R	compounds; Apparatus for recovering — from cement-kiln gases. (P) Blumenberg, jun. ...	362A
Extraction of — from potash-bearing minerals and manufacture of cement from residue. (P) Auden	861A	compounds in cement flue-dust; Increasing the solubility of —. (P) Moon, and International Precipitation Co. ...	75A
famine; Passing of the American —. Boswell	198R	compounds in cement-mill dust; Process for rendering water-soluble the —. (P) Merz	134A
in fertilizers; Sources of error in Lindo-Gladding method for determination of —. Keltz and Shiver	47A	compounds; Extraction of — from flue-dust. (P) Haslop, and Haslop and Peacock, Inc. ...	114A
German — for the United States	248R	compounds; Extraction of — from insoluble substances. (P) Robertson	945A
Importation of German —	399R	compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Brookby	363A
industry of Alsace; Present position of —. Cameron	397R	(P) Von Kolnitz	362A
industry; Effect of socialisation of German —	299R	compounds; Manufacture of cement and —. (P) Spenser and Cox	719A
industry; French and German competition in —	299R	compounds; Process for obtaining water-soluble —. (P) Richardson	323A
industry in Germany	167K, 293R	compounds; Radioactivity of —. Hahn and Rothenbach	816A
industry in Great Britain; Chemical aspects of the —. Rooster and Dingley	375T, 412R	compounds; Recovery of — from potassium-bearing silicates. (P) Granel	536A, 819A*
industry; Socialisation of the German —	309A	compounds; Recovery of — from saline liquors. (P) Recte, and Diamond Match Co. ...	576A
industry in U.S.A. ...	373R	compounds; Treatment of cement mixtures for the recovery of —. (P) Blumenberg, jun. ...	365A
from kelp	143R	compounds; Treatment of ores for production of metals and —. (P) Cattlett, and British Potash Co. ...	643A
from lakes in Nebraska	39A	compounds; Value of greensand as a source of — for plant culture. True and Gelse	191A
and the like; Extraction of —. (P) Andrews and Kelley	362A	cyanide; Action of — on ammoniacal copper sulphate. Jennessaux	133A
marlate of; Supply of —	313R	fluoride; Manufacture of — from silicate rocks. (P) Dutt and Dutt	901A
in muscovite; Solubility of —, especially in regard to soil relationships. Gardiner	380A	hydroxide and/or carbonate; Separation of sodium hydroxide and/or carbonate and —. (P) Distillates, Ltd., and Jarmalm	681A
Output of — in Alsace	231R	hydroxide; Manufacture of — from greensand. (P) Peacock and Gilchrist	630A, 190R
output; German —	209R	hydroxide; Supply of German —	269A
Precautions necessary in replacing — in glasses and enamels. Springer	902A	S-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonate; Reaction products of — with different metals. Schoorl	269A
Process for obtaining nicotine and — from tobacco. (P) Jephcott	690A	magnesium sulphate; Manufacture of — from kieserite. (P) Kaliwerke Grossherzog von Sachsen A.-G., and Hepke	945A
production in Chile	145R	manganate; Manufacture of —. Schlesinger and others	321A
recovery at cement plants. Wilson	314T	nitrate; Concentration of —. (P) Coc, and Dorr Co. ...	630A, 435R
Recovery of — from gases from coal-fired furnaces. (P) Hopkins	576A	nitrate deposits in South Africa	360T
sales; Allocation of — in Germany	236R	nitrate; Determination of chlorate and perchlorate in —. Wogrinz and Kubert	173A
of soils; Solubility of — in various salt solutions. Tressler	113A	nitrate; Manufacture of —. (P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co. ...	362A
Supply of — to France from Alsace	437R	nitrate; Manufacture of — from cement-kiln gases. (P) Blumenberg, jun. ...	362A
Supply of high-grade — for agricultural purposes; supply; A new —. Bryant	338R, 380T	nitrate; Recovery of — from "smoke candles." Thomas	368R
undertakings; German — in Alsace	330R	nitrate; Separation of — from sodium nitrate. (P) Bailey and others	322A, 323A
in United States in 1917	248R	(P) Given and others	361A
works in Alsace	47R	permanganate; Manufacture of —. (P) Dreyfus and Bloch	923A
works in Anhalt	126R	permanganate; Oxidation of organic compounds with alkaline —. Evans and Adkins	57A
Potassium-bearing silicates; Treatment of —. (P) Glaeser, and Potash Extraction Corporation	165A	permanganate solutions; Arsenite titrations of —	515A
Determination of available — in beetroot vinasces intended for soap making. Bepoist and Bregnoni	470A	permanganate titrations; Electrical conductivity as indicator in —. Villumbrales	944A
Determination of — in blood. Clausen	57A	pyroantimonate; Preparation of — for estimation of sodium. Van Leeuwen	40A
Manufacture of metallic —. (P) Wickel and Loebel	910A	salts; Carnot's method for estimation of —. Spezzazzi	945A
Potassium aluminate; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium carbonates, potassium chloride and —. (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A	salts; Extraction of — from felspar, etc. (P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co. ...	134A
aluminate; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium carbonates, sodium aluminate, magnesia, calcium chloride, and —. (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A	salts; Injurious actions of — on the structure of soils and their causes. Hager	431A
aluminate silicates; Process of decomposing —. (P) Scholes, and Fry Glass Co. ...	719A	salts; Leaching cement-kiln dust to recover —. (P) Anderson, and International Precipitation Co. ...	134A*
aluminate silicates; Process of treating —. (P) Eberhardt	650A	salts; Leaching flue-dust to recover —. (P) Hanshaw and others	950A
bichromate; Oxidising action of — compared with that of pure iodine. McCrosky	29A	salts; Manufacture of ferrosilicon and —. (P) Johnson, jun. ...	362A
bisulphate; Behaviour of — with alcohol. Borntraeger	839A	salts; Manufacture of — from minerals, e.g., felspar. (P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co. ...	814A
bitartrate; Reaction between calcium sulphate and — in the fermentation of plastered grape must. Borntraeger	839A	salts; Mother-liquors of marine salt works and the problem of —. Manzella	359A
calcium double salts and their occurrence in leaching cement-mill flue dust. Anderson	320A	salts; Occurrence of polyhalite in the older Zechstein deposits of — in relation to van't Hoff's conclusions. Rosa	576A
carbonate and/or hydroxide; Separation of sodium carbonate and/or hydroxide and —. (P) Distillates, Ltd., and Jarmalm	681A	salts; Process for dissolving —. (P) Gewerkschaft Siegfried l. ...	
carbonate; Manufacture of alumina, sodium carbonate, sodium and potassium aluminates, magnesia, calcium chloride, and —. (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A		
carbonate; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium aluminates, sodium carbonate, potassium chloride, and —. (P) Dutt and Dutt	323A, 26R		
chloride manufacture in Japan	323A		
chloride; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium aluminates and carbonates, and —. (P) Dutt and Dutt	362A		
chloride; Manufacture of — from cement-kiln gases. (P) Blumenberg, jun. ...	362A		
chloride; Manufacture of radioactive —. (P) Paakala	363A		
chloride; Manufacture of — from a solution containing boric compounds. (P) Wrinkle and Kubert	681A		
chloride from mother liquors in manufacture of sea salt. Nishimura	627A		
chloride; Obtaining separately borax and — from certain dry salts. (P) Wrinkle and Kubert	619A		
chloride; Process of obtaining — from brines. (P) Hornsey, and General Reduction Gas and By-Products Co. ...	134A		

PAGE	PAGE
Potassium—cont.	Power; Distribution of motive — by gas and electricity.
salts; Recovery of — from cement-kiln gases and the like:	Clark .. 104*
(P) Blumenberg, jun. .. 362A	electric; Report of committee on supply .. 152*
(P) Blumenberg, jun., and Chemical Construction Co. .. 362A	electric; Supply of .. 69*
salts; Recovery of — in the manufacture of pig iron. (P) Twynam .. 144A	plant in chemical works; Conference on .. 212*
salts; Recovery of pure — from kelp and like materials. (P) Oppenheim .. 75A	plant; Production of distilled water in — (P) Jones and Genssco .. 385A
salts; Recovery of — from salting mixtures. (P) Beeve .. 500A	plant; Production of steam from low-grade fuel, and a chemical works .. Parrish .. 224*, 327*
salts; Recovery of — from silicates. (P) Edwards .. 945A	Process of employing heat for production of — (P) Little .. 806A*
salts; Recovery of — from solutions. (P) Bacon, and Solvay Process Co. .. 575A	production; Use of solid fuel for — (P) Michie and others .. 454A*
salts; Recovery of — from sugar refuse. (P) Kerner and Faber .. 586A	production with natural steam in Tuscany .. 457*
salts; Separation of —. Barnett .. 172A	Sources of — known and unknown. Lodge .. 474*
salts; Separation and recovery of — from commercial sodium nitrate. (P) Freeth and Cockedge .. 322A, 463A*	Water — in German-Austria and proposed carbide monopoly .. 841*
salts; Separation of sodium salts and — (P) Leonis .. 500A	water; Interim report of committee on utilization of — .. 151*
sodium sulphate; Recovery of — from saline liquors. (P) Burnham .. 945A	water; Report on development of — .. 213*
sulphate; Manufacture of — (P) Blumenberg, jun. .. 362A	Precipitates; Formation of — (P) Kidd, and Wilkinson, Heywood, and Clark .. 954A
sulphate; Manufacture of —. Kieserite. (P) Kalitvack, Grosshans von Sachsen A.-G., and Heptke .. 945A	Precipitation; Apparatus for — (P) Walker .. 33A
sulphate; Reaction between tartaric acid and under varying conditions. Borntraeger .. 889A	of materials from solutions; Process and apparatus for — (P) Crowe, and Merrill Metallurgical Co. .. 749A*
sulphate; Separation of — from potash liquors of carbon dioxide factories, and process for preventing its formation. Lohmann .. 11A	and peptisation. Bancroft .. 163A
Potato scab; Correlation between occurrence of — and the hydrogen ion concentration and type of soils. Gillespie and Hurst .. 112A	Precipitators; Electrical —. Thum .. 217A
starch. See under Starch.	Preheaters for dehydration of tar and other chemical purposes. (P) Blakeley .. 217A
Potatoes; Apparatus for extraction of starch from pulped — (P) Bjellma and Meyer .. 598A	Method for diminishing deposition of scale in — by electrolysis. (P) Hummel .. 451A
Manufacture of readily digestible, preserved — (P) Wever .. 302A	Preheating; Method of — (P) Roberts .. 856A
Preparation of a stable dry product from raw — (P) Von Zöckl .. 511A	uncalcined material prior to its entry into a kiln; Apparatus for — (P) McCall and Stevenson .. 490A
Preparation of starch and by-products, especially feeding-stuffs, from — (P) Frische .. 593A	Preservative compositions; Manufacture of — (P) Holsapfel .. 916A
Preparing — for dehydration. (P) Mangelsdorff .. 89A, 596A	Preserving fruit-juices and other organic food and vegetable products. (P) Kern .. 511A
Preservation of — (P) Ney and Ney .. 595A	matter; Process for — (P) Benenati .. 335A
Preservation of — for distilleries. (P) Verein der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland .. 595A	milk and other liquids; Process and apparatus for — (P) Spencer .. 52A
Process of treating — to obtain potato flakes or potato flour or meal. (P) Palmer .. 596A	moist foodstuffs, vegetables, and the like. (P) Ges. f. Volksnahrungsmittel .. 231A
Solanin content of —. Behre and Ehreke .. 88A	wood and other materials. (P) Arent and others .. 948A
Treatment of — for obtaining food products. (P) Dowling .. 267A	Presidential address .. 2017
Pottery body; Recent work on the bone china —. Mellor .. 83*	Presses for oil extraction; Hydraulic — (P) Soc. Anon. Usines de Kerkelaere .. 953A
Casting of heavy —. Allen .. 140*	for production of briquettes and other purposes. (P) Sutcliffe, and Pure Coal Briquettes, Ltd. .. 671A*
clays of Western Australia .. 396*	Pressure; Method of generating — (P) Kasey, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. .. 752A
and coarse ware; Manufacture of — (P) Roberts and others .. 683A	and temperature gauges. (P) British Refrigerating Co., and Jodrey .. 670A
colours produced by the use of soluble metallic salts. Larkin .. 107A	Pressures; Industrial use of extremely high —. Claude .. 885A
Drying stoves for — (P) Wainford .. 863A	Prickly pear; Utilisation and eradication of — in Australia .. 455*
kilns; Combustion chamber for — (P) Marlow .. 223A	Prime mover of high efficiency and British origin; New —. Acland .. 487A
Kilns or ovens for — (P) Maddock and Maddock .. 41A	Primers; Charge for — (P) Buell, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. .. 742A
manufacture in Bombay Presidency .. 436*	Printers' ink; Manufacture of — (P) Barton and others .. 46A
and other ware; Ovens or kilns for — (P) Marlow .. 723A	roller composition and analogous substances; Process and apparatus for reclaiming used — (P) Grosier .. 378A
ovens or kilns; Fuel economiser or heat regulator for — (P) Tilstone and Tilstone .. 865A	Printing coloured discharge effects on cotton fabrics or yarns. (P) Calico Printers' Assoc., and others .. 10A
sagger clay and mixtures. Brown .. 176A	colours; Manufacture of — (P) Goldschmidt A.-G. .. 379A
saggers; Control of mixtures for —. Schory .. 903A	fabrics; Process for — (P) Schults .. 859A
saggers; Economies in manufacture of —. Herda .. 882A	industry; Raw materials of the — in Germany during the war .. 271*
Substitution of asphalt for bone ash in —. Davis .. 140*	on metals. (P) MacGahan, and Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. .. 184A
Tunnel kilns or ovens for firing — (P) Dremler .. 416A	Mordant dyestuffs in calico —. Pomeranz .. 89A
Tunnel Ovens, Ltd., and Rushton .. 416A	rollers; Copper-coated — (P) Taylor, Garnett, Evans and Co., and Basham .. 183A
Use of Cologne glue in reproduction of photographs on —. Fleck .. 635A	surfaces of cement; Manufacture of — (P) Grant .. 637A
Poultry spices and foods; Detection of "Mexican cantharides" in —. Wallis .. 207*	surfaces; Production of etched intaglio — (P) Saalburg and Multicolor Intaglio Press Co. .. 200A
Powder B; Pure —. Delpech .. 796A	Treatment of insoluble natural gums for production of thickening suitable for calico — (P) Calico Printers' Assoc., and others .. 10A
Flameless —. Delpech .. 878A	Frize; Cross and Bevan essay .. 471*
smokeless; Analysis of —. Van Duin and others .. 339A	Producer-gas. See under Gas.
smokeless; Manufacture of — (P) Du Pont, and Ball Grain Explosives Co. .. 605A	Frooding materials for treating walls of porous vessels. (P) Hatfield and Sawtrey .. 473A
(P) Du Pont and others .. 605A	Propane; Recovery of butane and — (P) Garner and others .. 658A
smokeless; Method of drying and recovering solvents from — (P) Galmann .. 200A	Propyl alcohol; Report on use of — in medicinal preparations. Heffer and Juckmack .. 924A
Smokeless — and process of casting same. (P) Du Pont, and Ball Grain Explosives Co. .. 605A	Propylene dichloride; Manufacture of — (P) Curran, jun., and Union Carbide Co. .. 848A
smokeless; Process for recovering solvent from — (P) Du Pont, and Delaware Chemical Engineering Co. .. 306A, 461A*	Proteases; Vegetable —. Fischer .. 692A
smokeless; Removal of solvent from — (P) Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co. .. 269A*	Protein content of sera; Use of refractometer in determination of —. Horner .. 149*
Powdered material; Treatment of — with liquids in a shaking-trough. (P) Stagnayer .. 522A	— compounds; Volumetric analysis of —. Loeb .. 831A
Powdering frictionally-ignitable material, e.g., match composition; Apparatus for — (P) Firsch, and Diamond Match Co. .. 341A	molecule; Chemical nature of absorption of acids and alkalis by —. Brucovall .. 918A
Powders; Apparatus for production of — from milk and other liquids. (P) Ellis and Giddeau .. 661A	— compounds; Manufacture of — (P) Knoll and Co. .. 740A

173

PROTEINOUS AMINES. Koezler and Hanks	PAGE	Pyridine; Dehydration of —, (P) Downs, and The Barrett Co.	PAGE
Proteins: Application of iodine-starch reaction to colorimetric estimation of — in immunity reactions, Lange	27A	Determination of — in ammonium nitrate, Ladd	168A
Causes of and remedy for certain inaccuracies in Hausmann's method for nitrogen distribution in —, Fodell and Moulton	608A	Estimation and separation of ammonia and —, Pridemore	498A
Color reaction of —, Edlbacher	921A	Recovery of — and of similar organic bases, (P) Barrett Co. and others, (P)	130A
Compounds derived from — by energetic treatment with nitric acid, Mörner	735A	Pyrites cinder; Claudet's process of extracting silver from —, Jones	366T
of card and whey; Method of differentiating —, Berythin and Panwitz	89A	cinder; Electrolytic determination of copper in —, Mengler	949A
Determination of glue in presence of coagulable — in feeding-stuffs etc., Wagner and Schöler	88A	deposits in Huelsa, Spain —, Jones	385T
Determination of — in milk preserved with potassium dichromate, Defrance	841A	Determination of sulphur in —, Moore	248T
Determination of tyrosine in —, Johns and Jones	475A	Electrolytic determination of copper in —, Mengler	949A
Direct determination of non-amino nitrogen in products of hydrolysis of —, Hiller and Van Slyke	51A	Experiments on determination of — in coal, Wibaut	314A
of fentgreek seeds, Wunschendorf	959A	fine dust; Extraction of thallium from —, Sleson and Edmondson	622, 70T
free from water-soluble vitamins; Preparation of —, Osborne and others	695A	furnaces, (P) Braeg	252A
Manufacture of alkali-soluble compounds of calcium and iron pyrophosphate with —, (P) Leclercq	735A	Magnetising roasting of —, Young	949A
Laves	764A	Mechanical furnaces for roasting —, Scheferich	949A
of the pease, Johns and Jones	89A	Rapid determination of sulphide sulphur in —, Bartch	171A
Precipitation of — by ammonium sulphate in biochemical analysis, Hollande	664A	Supply of iron — in United Kingdom	31R
Process for recovering — from vegetable protein-containing material, (P) Satow	263A	Treatment of — with silicon or silicon alloys with recovery of sulphur, (P) Det Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrisk, Ind.	423A
Profitable recovery of — from tannery waste waters for manufacture of fertilisers, Peck	153A	Pyrocresols. See Dimethylxanthenes.	
Recovery of — from waste liquors from treatment of hides, (P) Dorr Co., and Beck	872A*	Pyroclastic electrodes: Process for regenerating spent —, (P) Müller	376A
Researches on —, Johnson and Daschavsky	651A	Method of treating — to render it more reactive, (P) Jørgensen	536A
Proteolytic enzymes. See under Enzymes.		Pyrometer; Compensated —, Frey	749A
Protozoa; Boli —, Cutler	956A	Disappearing filament type of optical —, Forsythe	267A, 660A
Prune kernels; Analysis of —, Fordyce and Torrance	422A	Pyrometers, (P) Clark, and National Carbon Co.	706A
Prussian blue; Formation of — in ammonia recovery, Thau	716A	for measuring temperatures of molten non-ferrous metals, (P) Kievitz, and Kynoch, Ltd.	541A
Pseudoglobulin; Increased precipitability of — and associated antitoxin from heat-denatured solutions, Homer	439A	optical: Use of — for control of optical-glass furnaces, Fenner	632A
Pulp; Destruction of — by fungi and bacteria. Acree digestion; Recovery of alkali used in —, (P) McAfee, and Dorr Co.	677A	Radiation —, (P) Wallis and others	965A
extinction; Apparatus for preparing bamboo and kindred material for —, (P) Jardine and Nelson	630A	Thermo-couples for —, (P) Kelvin, Bottomley, and Baird, and Wright	798A
Industry in Canada	71A*	Pyrometric substance; Tin as an ideal —, Northrup	743A
Industry in Russia; Chemical —	105R	Pyrometry; Apparatus for optical —, (P) Smith, and Leeds and Northrup Co.	93A
Manufacture of fibrous — from wood and other lignocellulosic substances, (P) Van Wessum	312R	Pyromorphic group of minerals, Amadori	290A
Manufacture of — from garbage, (P) Puttaert	625A	Pyrotechnic and like compositions, (P) Wicks and others	698A
mill bark; Waste — as source of tannin, Edwards	414A*	Pyroxylin-coated fabrics; Production of —, (P) Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	460A, 460A*
Roller for straining paper or other —, (P) Clark and others	689A	(P) Masland, and Du Pont de Nemours Powder Co.	319A
sulphite; Manufacture of —, (P) Morterud	678A*	composition, (P) Sparre, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	459A
woods; American —, Kress and others	459A	compositions, and solvents used in connection therewith, (P) Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	170A*
Pulcometers for raising liquids of high vapour tension, (P) Guye	713A	compounds; Manufacture of —, (P) Lindsay, and Celluloid Co.	282A
Pulverisers	704A	Pyrolole Black; New mode of formation of —, Angell and Pieroni	130A
(P) Davis	561A	Pyrrhotite ores; Magnetic concentration of —, Bonardi	290A
(P) Shelton	703A	Pyruvates; Manufacture of — by fermentation, (P) Fernbach and Strange	333A
(P) Sturtevant, and Sturtevant Mill Co.	887A*		
(P) Thuneman	935A		
and crushers, (P) Knittel, and American Pulverizer Co.	33A		
Pulverising mill roller and supporting structure for same, (P) Lechnmann, and Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.	935A		
mill, (P) Walker	210A		
and separating machines, (P) Berry	311A		
and separating mill; Self-contained —, (P) Schutz, and Schutz Hawley Co.	562A		
Pulverulent material; Machines for disintegrating and screening —, (P) Frazer and Peel	671A		
Pump; Automatic mercury — with device for collecting the aspirated gases, Beutell and Oberholzer	964A		
Self-acting mercury —, Stock	803A		
Pumping corrosive liquids, (P) Wallace and Terman	614A*		
hulls; Apparatus for —, (P) Humphrey and others	34A		
Pumps for acids, (P) Tobler			
Centrifugal — for dealing with liquids containing solid, fibrous, and erosive matters, Parsons	42R		
Internal-combustion —, (P) Clark, and Humphrey Gas Pump Co.	68A		
Vacuum fluid —, (P) Von Delwitz	398A		
water; Safety-valve for —, Vigreux	200A		
Pure-culture apparatus for yeast, mucorini, moulds, bacilli, and micro-organisms, (P) Magne	334A*		
Purpura. See under Anthracose dyestuffs.			
Purification; Gaseous products of —, Guarechi	693A		
Purification; Determination of titanium in Italian —, Cavazzi	948A		
Presence and determination of phosphoric anhydride and titanium in Italian —, Cavazzi	580A		
Pyknometer; Gas —, Kiling and Suchowiak	879A		
Pyridones. See Dimethylaminoacetylpyridine.			
Pyrazole derivatives and their uses as dyes and pharmaceutical products, Mayer	792A		

	PAGE		PAGE
Quinoline dyestuffs:		Reactions—cont.	
Intermediates used in preparation of photosensitizing		at high temperatures; Method and apparatus for	
—		conducting — (P) Testrup, and Techno-	
—		Chemical Laboratories, Ltd.	669A
— Lund and Wise	456A	at low pressures; Chemical — Clean — of nitrogen	
— Mikasa and others	456A	by a heated molybdenum filament. Langmuir	215A
— Pinacyanol; Synthesis of —, Wise and others	456A	Method of effecting chemical — (P) Steward	295A
— Pinacyanol; Preparation of —, Fischer	199A	Modality of — and chemical dynamics; application	
— Pinaverdol; Crystallography and optical properties		to phenomena of electrolysis and spectroscopy.	
— of —, Wherry and Adams	756A	Meunier	262A*
— Pinaverdol; Synthesis of —, Wise and others	456A	ring; Phenomena of —, Reiss and Diemelhorst	201A
— Quinocyanine; Preparation of —, Fischer	199A	Temperature-coefficients of catalysed and non-catalysed	
— Synthesis of photosensitizing —, Wise and others	456A	—, Dhar	360A
Quinoline acid; Dyestuffs derived from —, Ghosh	813A	Reagents; Organic chemical —, Phenylhydroxylamine	
Quinone-imide derivatives; Carbazine dyestuffs, a new		and "cupferron." Marvel and Kamm	232A
class of —, Kehrman and others	813A	Preparation of organic chemical —, Adams and	
Quinone-phenolate theory of indicators:		others	599A
— Birge and Acree	662A	Recording supply of liquid to chemical or other plant;	
— Brightman and others	662A	Apparatus for automatically — (P) Turner	
Quinazol. See Potassium 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonate.		and Farnes	450A
		Rectification by adiabatic condensation without expansion.	
		Chenari	935A
		columns. (P) Sudenburger Maschinenfabr. und Eisen-	
		gießerei A.-G. zu Magdeburg	937A
		of hydrocarbons during the war. Paillard	942A
		of phlegms or wines and fermented musts; Apparatus	
		for — (P) Barbet et Fils et Cie.	115A
		process and apparatus. (P) Barbet, and Barbet et Fils	
		et Cie.	266A*
		Recuperators for furnaces. (P) Smetton-Wright Furnaces,	
		Ltd., and others	671A*
		Heat — for air or gas. (P) Soc. Franco-Belge de	
		Fours & Coke	488A
		Red River water; Tin in —, Beringer	726A
		Reductase of cow's milk; So-called —, Allemann	229A
		Reduction of metallic compounds with simultaneous pro-	
		duction of cyanide. (P) Foersterling	108A
		of metallic oxides; Process of electrical — (P)	
		Pfanstiel, and Pfanstiel	80A
		of nitrated coal-tar derivatives; Treating liquor from	
		— (P) Kitae	406A
		of oxides of metals and metalloids. (P) Leib	951A
		process. (P) Westberg	643A
		Reductions; Process for economising metallic — (P)	
		Gerlach	780A
		Redwood. See <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> .	
		Reeds; Manufacture of alcohol and feeding stuffs from —	
		(P) Verwertung Inländischer Produkte Ges.	510A
		Process for producing textile fibres from — (P)	
		Brummer	458A
		Use of — in the textile industry in Germany	66R
		Refining liquids, e.g., varnish, oils, fruit juice. (P) Ayres,	
		jun., and Sharples Specialty Co.	804A
		Reflectors; Metal — (P) Fery	685A
		Refractive indices of fixed oils; Change of — with tem-	
		perature. Wright	392T, 413R
		Refractometer; Industrial analysis of mixtures of gases by	
		means of the —, Ponchon	661A
		in the sugar industry. Main	143T
		Use of — in analysis of alcohol-water mixtures.	
		Faust	461A
		Use of — in determination of protein content of sera.	
		Homer	145T
		Use of — in examination of chlorhydrin. Berry	145T
		Refractometers; Accuracy control in the manufacture of	
		Abbe and Pulfrich —, Twyman and Simeon	142T
		Improved types of British —, Stanley	141T
		Refractometry and its applications in technical analysis	
		— 41R, 82R, 139T	
		committee of London Section; Report of —	389T
		Physical principles underlying —, Philip	159T
		Refractories. Mellor	180R
		Basic — for open hearths. McDowell and Howe	464A
		for glass making; Provisional specifications for —	
		204R, 463A	
		industry; Fuel problems in the —, Bacon and	
		Hamor	167T
		industry; Research association for —	349T
		Light-weight clay —, Beecher	575A
		Manufacture of magnesite — (P) Pike	723A, 904A*
		Process for burning — (P) Koppers	863A
		Silica —	
		— Paravano	136A
		— Ross	106A
		Silica — for glassworks use. Rees	137A
		used in construction of furnaces; Thermal con-	
		ductivity and specific heat of — as basis for	
		thermo-technical calculations. Csakó	634A
		for the fine industry. Babcock	365A
		Refractory articles; Manufacture of —	
		(P) Gaze, and Carborundum Co. 142A, 365A,	
		(P) Tuse, and Carborundum Co.	502A
		articles; Preparation of — from powdered refractory	
		materials for metallurgical, chemical, and ceramic	
		purposes. (P) Desgras	287A
		blocks and other articles; Manufacture of — (P)	
		Sankey	904A
		bricks and blocks; Manufacture of — (P) Brooke	
		and Tryman	636A
		goods; Manufacture of — (P) Mottram	223A
		materials. Kanolt	947A

R

Refractory—cont.	
materials; Apparatus for fusion of — (P) Hoyle ..	820A
materials; Determination of thermal conductivity of — at high temperatures by means of a new method of measuring surface temperatures. Von Rinsum ..	287A
materials and the glass industry. Cobb ..	137A
materials; Influence of temperature upon the action of slag on —. Howe ..	255A
materials; Kilns for — (P) Donald ..	324A
materials; Manufacture of — (P) Enright ..	947A
(P) Kennedy ..	16A*
(P) Kraus, jun. ..	177A
(P) Marsh ..	16A
materials, e.g., metals; Manufacture of ductile bodies of — (P) Orance ..	868A
materials; Processes for manufacture of hollow articles of — (P) Van Quirk ..	225A*
materials; Reversible expansion of —. Hodman and Cobb ..	452R
materials used in coke-oven construction; Properties of —. Hancock ..	806A
materials used in surface combustion processes. (P) Ansaldo & Co. ..	223A
products containing β -alumina; Manufacture of — (P) Saunders and others ..	466A*
properties of aluminous products. Le Chatelier and Bogitch ..	768A
Refrigerating agents; Manufacture of — (P) Henning apparatus ..	751A
(P) Carpenter ..	804A
(P) Cortes ..	804A
(P) Keyes ..	277A
(P) Kramer, and Frigidor Corporation ..	3A
(P) Ransomes and Rapier, and Cracknell ..	63A
(P) Sage and Bros ..	348A
(P) Sulzer Frères ..	321A
(P) Wolf, and Isko Co. ..	242A*
fish and other foods. (P) Dahl ..	788A
machines: (P) Davis ..	64A*
(P) Willis ..	806A
machines; Compression — (P) Grasso and Rettschick ..	3A
machines; Evaporator for — (P) Schmitz ..	398A
machines; Process of compression for — (P) Worgitzky ..	491A
machines; Separation of oil from refrigerant in — (P) McCellan ..	449A
machines with revolving evaporating chamber. (P) Lanz ..	125A
Process: (P) Norton, and Jefferies-Norton Corp. ..	670A
(P) Wolf, and Isko Co. ..	242A*
Refuse containing water; Extraction of oils, fats, and other greases from — (P) Cobwell Corporation ..	871A*
destructor furnaces. (P) Leask ..	598A*
Process for briquetting — (P) Leendertz ..	315A
Regenerator chambers of furnaces and the like; Chequer bricks for — (P) Williams, and South Durham Steel and Iron Co. ..	671A*
Reichert-Moelal determinations; Recovery of glycerol residues from —. Parkes ..	46A
Rennet; Consistence of curd produced by —. Alkemann and Schmidt ..	840A
Report of Advisory Board of Industry and Science, S. Africa on alkali, etc. works; Fifty-fifth annual — for 1918 by the Chief Inspector ..	401R
of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers for year ending May 31, 1919 ..	315R
of British Association committee on fuel economy, utilization of coal, and smoke prevention; Second ..	252R
of British Cellulose Inquiry Committee ..	355R
of Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops: Annual — for 1918 ..	317R
of commission appointed to examine conditions of iron and steel works in Lorraine, in occupied areas of Germany, in Belgium, and in France ..	400R
of Committee on Electric Power Supply ..	422R
of committee of inquiry on Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich ..	152R
of committee of Institution of Petroleum Technologists on production of oil from canal coal and allied minerals ..	292R
of Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1918-19 ..	169R
of committee on standardisation of laboratory glassware ..	333R
of Comptrols-General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, 1918; Thirty-sixth ..	280R
of consulting chemist to Royal Agricultural Society, 1918 ..	357R
to Corrosion Committee of Institute of Metals; Fourth ..	444R
— Bengough and Hudson ..	258A
of Departmental Committee on sulphuric acid and fertilizer trades, 1919 ..	213R
on development of water-power ..	90R
by Director of U.S. Bureau of Mines; Eighth annual — for fiscal year ended June 30, 1918 ..	356R
on effects of shift-duration, seasonal variation of temperature, and ventilation on output ..	377R
on electric furnaces in the steel industry ..	905A

Report—cont.	
of Empire Flax Growing Committee; Interim ..	PAGE 334R
of the Empire Sugar Supply (Technical) Committee; Preliminary ..	287T
on employment of gas as a source of power, especially in motor vehicles, in substitution for petrol and petroleum products ..	297R
of Engineering Trades (New Industries) Committee ..	69R
on experimental use of powdered fuel for puddling furnaces. Simons ..	771A
on food conditions in Germany, with memoranda on agricultural conditions in Germany and on agricultural statistics. Starling and others ..	422R
of Food Investigation Board for 1918 ..	252R
Forty-third annual — of H.M. inspectors of explosives, 1918 ..	343R
on fuel economy and consumptions in manufacture of iron and steel, Bone and others ..	355R, 770A
on gas standards to Board of Trade ..	191R
of Government Chemist upon work of Government laboratory for year ended Mar. 31, 1918 ..	11R
of Government chemist on work of Government laboratory for year ended Mar. 31, 1919 ..	484R
of Indian Industrial Commission ..	50R
of Inter-departmental committee concerning production and utilisation of alcohol for power and traction purposes ..	250R
on internal corrosion of gas mains and services; Interim ..	524A
on investigations carried out by Chemical Waste Products Committee of Munitions Inventions Dept. ..	231R
to Manchester Steam Users' Association, Stromeyer ..	49R
on mines and quarries; General —, 1917 ..	30R
on mines and quarries, with statistics, 1918 ..	420R
on present status of fuel economy in German iron and steel industry of occupied territory on left bank of Rhine. Johns and Ennis ..	770A
of proceedings of Industries Advisory Board and of the Scientific and Technical Committee, S. Africa ..	401R
on pulverised coal systems in America. Harvey ..	190R
of Refractometry Committee of London Section ..	399R
on relative efficiencies in use of different grades and compositions of gas ..	524A
on statistical work of the Factories Branch of the Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions ..	430R
on trade of Australia for 1918 ..	401R
on trade of Canada and Newfoundland, and detailed report on trade of Ontario for 1918. Field ..	232R
on trade conditions in British East Africa, Uganda, and Zanzibar. Sleith ..	390R
on trade of South Africa for 1918 ..	421R
on trade of Western Samoa, Tongan Islands, and Fiji Islands. Dalton ..	335R
of Water Power Resources Committee; Interim ..	151R
on work of Inspectors of Foods for 1917-18. McFadden ..	50R
writing in chemical works ..	330R
Reports: Annual — on progress of applied chemistry by the Coal Industry Commission ..	1R, 772R
Research in Alberta ..	272R
Association; British Non-ferrous Metals ..	310R
Association; British Photographic — ..	165R, 291R
association for the cotton industry ..	246R
association; Proposed cotton — for U.S.A. ..	475R
association; Formation of a scientific ..	26R
associations for glass and refractories industries ..	340R
associations: Industrial ..	353R
Board to consider industrial fatigue ..	8R
British Association and post-war scientific ..	397R
Council; International ..	306R
development of — in United States ..	143R
fellowship; Latham ..	471R
Fuel ..	314R
Industrial ..	86R
Industrial — and the supply of trained scientific workers ..	160R
Institute for Canada ..	7R
laboratories; Mining — at Pittsburgh ..	437R
organisation in Canada; New ..	258R
organisations; Conference on ..	307R
Possibilities in colour —, Everest ..	457A
Report of Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial —, 1918-19 ..	333R
Scientific and industrial ..	190R
State-aided ..	133R
in United States; Federal aid for scientific ..	45R
Resin acid from sulphite-cellulose waste lyes; Pinabietic acid, a new —. Aschan and Ekholm ..	646A
from <i>Liquidamber Formosana</i> , Hance; Natural —. Tsuchihashi and Tasaki ..	646A
Manufacture of — from crude solvent naphtha. (P) Darrin, and Koppers Co. ..	428A
Obtaining — from parts of plants. (P) Bauer ..	428A
from oilbark (<i>Borodina acrida</i>) ..	85R
of outer bark of <i>Metaleuca uncinata</i> . Smith ..	506A
from Oyster Bay pine ..	143R
pine; Process and apparatus for distilling crude — (P) Dunwoody ..	296A
pine; Resins isolated from —. Salvaterra ..	953A
pine; Sesquiterpene fraction from —. Aschan ..	656A
Process for recovering — from vegetable cellulosic materials. (P) Schwalbe ..	295A
recovering process. (P) Simpson ..	648A
slur; Manufacture of — (P) De Cew ..	350A
See also Rosin. ..	

	PAGE		PAGE
Resinous products; Manufacture of —:		Röntgen ray plates, films or papers; Manufacture of	249B
(P) Forst and others	560A	— (P) Mutscheller	848A
(P) Zimmermann	187A	rays; Examination of metals by means of — (P)	910A
substances; Manufacture of —, for production of dye-		—	162B
stuffs, by action of sodium soap of γ -picric acid		Röntgen Society	406A
on naphthols, aminonaphthols, and their sul-		Röntgen tube; Metallic — (P) Wolfgram	277A*
phonie acids. Paul	318A	Roller mill scrapers. (P) Schmidt	277A*
substances; Obtaining — from conifer needles. (P)		Roofing felts. See under Felts.	
Richter und Co.	546A	scrap; Recovery of fibres and asphalt from —	
Resins; Action of alcoholic potash on —, Nicolardot		(P) Allison, and Barber Asphalt Paving Co. .. .	268A
and Collinier	378A	tiles; Manufacture of — in Queensland .. .	268A
Amounts of iron, alumina, and silica in —, Gonner-		Waterproof compound from tar for — (P) Kelsey	365A
mann	729A	Roels; Austrian and American —, Fahrion	471A
Characteristics of some new —, Nicolardot and		Constituents of French and American —, Knecht	472A
Collinier	964A	and Hibbert	186A
Condensation of unsaturated compounds in relation		Determination of melting point of —, Crowley	833A
to —, Prins	162A	Determination of — in resin-pitch mixtures, Wogrin	186A
of conifers; Manufacture of copolymers of high quality		and Vari	833A
from old natural — (P) Köhler	426A, 836A*	German —, Rosenfelder	186A
Constituents of —:		See also Copolymers and Resin.	
Zinke	964A	Royal Agricultural Society; Report of consulting chemist	
Zinke and Lieb	187A	to —	444B
Zinke and Unterkreuter	227A	Royal Canadian Institute; Anniversary meeting of —	7A
Coumarone —, Stern	688A	Royal Institution	23B, 244B
Coumarone; Technical —, Marcuse	295A, 829A	Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich; Report of committee	
Direct separation and purification of solid and oily		of inquiry on —	292B
products contained in natural — (P) Mers .. .	730A	Royal Society	189B, 184B, 226B
Distillation of crude — (P) Dunwoody	916A	Royal Society of Arts	43B, 104B, 168B, 182B, 205B, 453B
Extraction of — from cellulose, wood pulp, and		Royal Society of Edinburgh	203B, 226B
paper pulp. (P) Bruns	357A	Government grant to —	148B
Isolated from pine resin. Salvaterra	963A	Rubber; Adsorptive power of —, Twiss	487B
Manufacture of — from solvent naphtha. (P)		Ageing experiments on vulcanised plantation Para	
Sperr, jun., and Darrin	263A	—, Eaton and Day	839T
Manufacture of synthetic — (P) Dior	330A	Ageing of vulcanised —, De Vries	82A
Separation of — by borax solution. Wolff .. .	227A	analysis; Use of furtural in —, Dubosc	782A
Suitability of German — for manufacture of soap.		Analysis of vulcanised —, Dubosc	782A
Goldschmidt and Weiss	226A, 378A	Apparatus for extracting — from materials containing	
Resorcinol; Manufacture of — (P) Goodman and		the same. (P) Simon and others	241A
Grubman	712A	articles; Manufacture of decorated — (P) Somer-	
Retama tree; Colouring product and mordant from the		ville, and New York Belling and Packing Co. .. .	731A
— (P) Vegas and Vegas	760A	articles; Vulcanisation of — (P) Price, and Rubber	
Retort waste; Process and machine for reclaiming —		Regenerating Co.	831A
(P) Gerlach and others	674A	Artificial — (P) Talley	111A
Retorts and apparatus in connection therewith for use in		bungs; Re-use of perished —	312B
manufacture of gas. (P) Drakes, Ltd., and Drake		as a colloid. Twiss	47T
Continuous-action — (P) Bassett and others .. .	128A, 804A	Combination of — with sulphur. Stevens	192T
for continuous carbonisation of coal and the like;		Comparative effect of organic accelerators and magnesia	
Vertical — (P) Glover and others	4A	in vulcanising —, Stevens	782A
Continuous rotary — (P) Shosoff	64A	compositions; Adhesive — (P) Slocum, and General	
for destructive distillation of carbonaceous materials;		Rubber Co.	331A
Charging of — (P) West and Wild	246A	compositions containing cotton. (P) Johnston, and	
for destructive distillation of coal and the like. (P)		Electric Rubber Reclaiming Co.	206A
West and Wild	622A	compositions for filling tyres; Manufacture of —	
Manufacture of — (P) Sankey	904A	(P) Aycock	835A
Mechanical — (P) Phillips	673A	compositions; Manufacture of —	
Reinforcing — (P) Wood	318A	(P) Bierer, and Boston Woven Hose and	
Retting of bast fibres. Krals	530A	Rubber Co.	590A
Fibrous substances; Process of — (P) Blinnan .. .	678A	(P) Weiss, and Barrett Co.	22A
of flax by means of bacteria. Loesser	407A	compositions; Manufacture of — and vulcanisation	
of hemp; Warm water — (P) Kuhnaw	282A	product therefrom. (P) Hartong, and Goodyear	
Rhamnose; Preparation of —, Clark	593A	lin and Rubber Co.	472A
Rhineine chemical works:		compositions or substitutes therefor; Manufacture of	
Alban	408B	— (P) Macdonald	689A
Boat	452B	compound material; Resilient — (P) Rieder	
chemical works. Labour conditions and recent plant		and others	590A
extensions. Alban	427B	Compounding — with powdery substances. (P)	
Rhotanium ware; Tests of — as substitutes for platinum		Knowlton and others	112A
laboratory utensils. Gurevich and Wickers .. .	514A	compounds; Effect of light on unvulcanised —	
Rhubarb; Composition of —, Rabner	230A	Repony	590A
Rice bran; Fat and oil from —, Weinhausen .. .	81A	compounds; Manufacture of improved — (P)	
hulls; "Carbox." a decolorizing carbon prepared from		Broomfield	152A
— and its use in refining sugar. Shilstone .. .	432A	compounds; Rapid electrolytic method for deter-	
straw; Treatment of — to recover its value. (P)		mining total lead and zinc in —, Donaldson	
Marden	759A	Condensation of unsaturated compounds in relation	
Ricinole. Winterstein and others	738A	to —, Prins	152A
Ring reactions; Phenomena of —, Kelm and Diemel-		connections; Clips for preventing — from slipping	
horst	201A	off glass and metal tubing and for attaching	
Road-making materials; Waterproofing — (P) Baker,		pressure pumps to taps. Keane and Patchin .. .	891T
jun	325A	content of latex; Use of hydrometers to determine	
materials; Ultramicroscopic examination of dispersed		the —, De Vries	590A
colloids in bituminous —, Lord	820A	derivatives; Manufacture of — (P) Snelling .. .	188A
surfacing material; Manufacture and laying of — (P)		Determination of — in impermeable fabrics. Dubosc	
Ross	42A*	Determination of metastable —, Dubosc	82A
Roasting apparatus for granular carbon. (P) Malcolmson		Determination of sulphur in —, Rosenfeld .. .	547A
and others	536A	Devulcanisation of — (P) Spence	472A*
or like treatment of materials; Two-stage apparatus		Devulcanisation of — with accelerators. Dubosc	
for — (P) Krith's Engineering Co., and Erith .. .	711A	Devulcanisation of — by catalysts. Dubosc	
ores; Apparatus for — (P) Molnar	872A	Devulcanisation of — by hexamethylenetetramine	
ores or concentrates. (P) Tinsion	645A	under pressure. Dulge	264A
ores; Furnaces for — (P) Martin and Richards .. .	327A	Effect of certain accelerators on properties of vulcanised	
of ores and the like; Furnaces for — (P) Corione .. .	19A	—, Krats and Flower	781A
ores, a., yellow ochre; Furnaces for — (P) .. .		gas mask fabrics; Effect of exposure to weather on	
Goldschörpe and others	830A	goods; Determination of free carbon in —, Smith	
of pyrites; Magnetising —, Young	725A	and Epstein	151A
and sintering ores. Furnace products, etc. (P) Kirby		goods; Vulcanising — (P) Oostdoek, and American	
sulphide ores. (P) Malsch and others	841A	Rubber Co.	188A
Robbia pseudocast bark; Toxic constituents in —		Industry of Japan	855B
Tanaka and Tanaka	267A	Industry, past and present. Porritt	104B
Robbia, a toxic glucoside in the bark of <i>Robbia pseudocast</i> ,		Influence of certain chemicals on inner qualities of	
Tanaka and Tanaka	267A	—, De Vries and others	82A

Rubber—cont.		PAGE
Influence of heat on the inner qualities of —, De Vries and Hellendoorn ..	22A	
Influence of "rustiness" on the inner qualities of sheet —, De Vries and Hellendoorn ..	22A	
latex, Twiss ..	477	
latex; Bacterial changes in —, Whitby ..	187A	
latex; Coagulation of Hevea —, Vernet ..	546A	
and latex; Influence of a change of tapping surface on —, De Vries ..	648A	
latex; Process for treating —, (P) Bloem, and General Rubber Co. ..	547A*	
latex from uncultivated <i>Puntaria elastica</i> and its coagulation, Henry and Ammann ..	835A	
and latex from upper and lower cuts, De Vries ..	648A	
latex; Variation in <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> —, Whitby or like substances; Process of synthetically producing —, (P) Gottschalk ..	954A	
Machines for cleaning scrap —, (P) Stephen ..	189A	
Manufacture of a composition having general properties of —, (P) Gregory ..	591A*	
Manufacture of pigmented —, (P) India Rubber Co. ..	227A	
manufacture; Use of lead oleate in —, ..	111A	
Mechanical coagulation of —, Zuyderhoff ..	290R	
Mineral —, See Asphalt ..	339A	
Moisture content of plantation —, De Vries ..	188A	
plantation Para; Preparation and vulcanisation of —, Eaton and others ..	111A	
Preparation of raw —, De Wildeman ..	546A	
Process for treating —, (P) Porzel ..	379A	
(P) Zertuche ..	872A	
-proofed cotton fabrics; Isolation and examination of the textile in —, Porritt ..	507	
Recent methods for estimation of —, Utz ..	688A	
Reclaiming —, (P) Haertel ..	731A	
(P) Dunlop Rubber Co., and Twiss ..	152A	
Regeneration of vulcanised —, Dubosc ..	82A	
(P) Varenhorst and Fol ..	872A*	
seeds; Oil and cattle food from —, ..	339R	
solvent; Recovery of —, (P) Morron, and Mechanical Rubber Co. ..	689A	
solvents; Preparation of — from mineral oils, (P) Carper and Tulloch ..	279A	
stress-strain curve, Schidrowitz and Goldsbrough ..	188A	
stress-strain curve; Nature of —, Hatschek and Goldsbrough ..	347T	
stress-strain curve; Practical interpretation of —, Schidrowitz and Goldsbrough ..	349T	
-sulphur mixtures; Tensile strength of —, De Vries and Hellendoorn ..	917, 188A	
Swelling power of various liquids for —, Dubosc ..	835A	
synthetic; Eight years' work on —, Gottlob ..	730A	
synthetic; War-time uses of — in Germany, Gottlob ..	730A	
-treated balloon fabrics; Permeability of — to gases, Frenzel ..	835A	
-treated fabrics; Manufacture of —, (P) Deutsch ..	917A	
Turgescence of —, Dubosc ..	546A, 648A, 781A	
tyres; Treating old — to produce new material, (P) Harley ..	111A	
Variability in plantation —, De Vries and Spoon ..	731A	
Viscosity of plantation —, its relation to the properties after vulcanisation, and its significance in rubber testing, De Vries ..	22A	
Vulcanisation of —, (P) Dunlop Rubber Co., and Twiss ..	330A, 429A	
(P) Gibbons, and New York Belting and Packing Co. ..	296A	
(P) North British Rubber Co., and Porritt ..	688A	
(P) Ostroslensky, and New York Belting and Packing Co. ..	955A	
(P) Porzel ..	379A	
(P) Thacker, and Revere Rubber Co. ..	689A	
vulcanisation; Accelerator for —, (P) Boggs, and Simplex Wire and Cable Co. ..	379A	
Vulcanisation of — with the aid of an accelerator, (P) Van Hasselt ..	649A	
Vulcanisation of — at constant temperature and at a series of increasing temperatures, Kratz and Flower ..	151A	
vulcanisation; Investigation of — by means of stress-strain curves, Schidrowitz and Goldsbrough ..	347T	
vulcanised; Action of solvents on —, Stevens ..	193T	
Washing crude —, (P) Shaw ..	590A	
waste; Process of treating —, (P) Johnston, and Electric Rubber Reclaiming Co. ..	296A	
Rubidium salts; Radioactivity of —, Hahn and Rotenbach ..	816A	
Rumanian Navy fuel oil; Suitability of — as burning oil, Von Walther ..	351A	
<i>Rumex crispus</i> ; Proximate analysis of — and comparison of its hydroxymethylanthraquinones with those from certain other drugs, Beal and Okey ..	477A	
Russia; Beet sugar industry in —, ..	378R	
Chemical industry in —, ..	458R	
Chemical pulp industry in —, ..	312R	
Iron industry of — and the Ukraine ..	66R	
Iron ore deposits in —, ..	47R	
Resumption of alcohol manufacture in —, ..	66R	
Superphosphate manufacture in —, ..	29R	
Rust; Electrolytic process for removing — from iron or steel —, (P) Marino ..	826A	
-preventing coatings, (P) Allen and Allen ..	586A	
-proof coating for iron and steel, (P) Allen ..	182A	
-proofing articles of iron and steel, (P) Allen, and Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America ..	261A	
-proofing iron and steel, (P) Colquhoun, and Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America ..	727A	
-proofing iron and steel articles, (P) Thomson, and Ferrotherm, Ltd. ..	727A	
-proofing iron and steel; Metallic coatings for —, Rawdon and others ..	419A, 538A	
-proofing iron and steel; Solution for —, (P) Allen, and Parker Rust-Proof Co. of America ..	146A	
-proofing and nut-locking; Solution for —, (P) Matthews and others ..	146A	
-proofing with zinc vapour, (P) Daponté and Newman ..	327A	
Removing — from iron articles, (P) Badische Anilin u. Soda Fabrik ..	871A	
-resisting ferrous alloy, (P) Richardson and Richardson ..	908A	
Rusting of iron; Archibald ..	121R	
Goudrian ..	822A	
of iron in contact with other metals and alloys, Bauer and Vogel ..	144A	
of iron; Removing rust from, and preventing —, (P) Ingle ..	950A	
of iron and steel; Preventing —, (P) Chadwick and others ..	908A	
Method of preventing steel from —, (P) Gravel ..	826A	
Rye; Presence of aluminium as a reason for the difference in the effect of so-called acid soil on barley and —, Hartwell and Pember ..	112A	

S

Saccharification of cellulosic materials with simultaneous production of citrate-soluble phosphate, (P) Chem. Fabr. Rhénania, and others ..	896A
Saccharimeter; Constants of the quartz wedge —, Herzfeld ..	873A
Saccharimeters; Proposed specifications for — made in U.S.A., Coates ..	784A
Relative merits of different normal weights for —, Sallard ..	878A
with an international scale of 20 grms., Bates ..	593A
Browne ..	598A
Saccharin; Analysis of commercial —, Detection and estimation of impurities, Richmond and Hill ..	8T
Determination of —, Beyer ..	844A
Determination of — in tablets, Bonis ..	198A
Imperial preferential duty on —, ..	190R
as substitute for sugar ..	7B
tablets; Examination of —, Richmond and others ..	59A
Saccharose. See Sucrose.	
Safflower oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	
Saggers. See under Pottery.	
Sal bark; Composition of — and some physiological problems related thereto, Cross and Bevan ..	250A
Salicyl group; Destruction of the — under biological conditions, Hanzlik and Wetzel ..	844A
Salicylaldehyde; Volumetric determination of salicylic acid in presence of —, Berg ..	337A
Salicylates; Decomposition of solutions of — on standing, Hanzlik and Wetzel ..	844A
Salicylic acid; Volumetric determination of — in presence of salicylaldehyde, Berg ..	337A
Saline liquors; Process of treating —, (P) Reeve, and Diamond Match Co. ..	576A
Salmon; Determination of hexabromide and iodine values of salmon oil as a means of identifying the species of canned —, Bailey and Johnson ..	51A
Salt deposits in Holland ..	144R
exports of United Kingdom ..	31R
Extraction of — from natural brines, (P) Schaefer ..	863A
Industry in 1918 ..	418R
Industry in India ..	63R
Industry in South Africa ..	106R
monopoly in Japan ..	207R
Production of common — in India ..	144R
production in Norway ..	228R
Production of — in South Africa ..	627A
Production of — from mother liquors in sea; Potassium chloride from mother liquors in —, manufacture of —, Nishimura ..	22R
in the United States ..	814A
works; Mother-liquors of marine — and the problem of potassium salts, Mannella ..	
See also Sodium chloride.	
Salt-cake. See Sodium sulphate.	
Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry 106R, 208R, 395R, 471R ..	106R
Award of post-graduate fellowships by —, ..	
Saltpetre. See Potassium nitrate.	
Chile —, See Sodium nitrate.	

	PAGE		PAGE
Salts; Apparatus for obtaining — from salt-bearing ores. (P) Darling, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co.	75A	Scrubbers; Apparatus for distribution of liquids in gas — and for analogous purposes. (P) Dent, and United Alkali Co.	278A
complex; Cryoscopic investigation of — in aqueous solution. Cornec and Urbain	360A	Scutellaria; Constitution of —. Bargellani	818A
Constitution of internally complex —. Karrer and others	477A	Seal for electric apparatus. (P) Keyes, and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.	151A
Decomposition of organic acid — in aqueous solution into normal salts and free acids. Dieckmann and Hardt	598A	Sealing wax; Manufacture of —. (P) Weber A.-G.	916A
double; Cryoscopic investigation of — in aqueous solution. Cornec and Urbain	360A	Seals for leading-in wires of electric incandescence lamps and like apparatus; Hermetic —. (P) General Electric Co.	675A
Fusion of sodium hydroxide with some inorganic —. Boswell and Dickson	72A	Sea-tang; Method of obtaining paper pulp and fibrous material from —. (P) Frydenberg	39A
Manufacture of dehydrated mineral —. (P) Doonar	630A	Sea-water. See under Water.	
Means for dehydrating —. (P) Kermer, and Cannon-Swenson Co.	522A	Seaweed; Extraction of iodine and other products from — by dry distillation. (P) Breidenberg and others	577A
organic; Manufacture of certain — by fermentation. (P) Fernbach and Strange	333A	Industrial uses of —.	166R
Separating — from mixed solutions. (P) Well	536A	Process for obtaining dressings for fabrics, etc., from —. (P) Hyatt and Follows	761A
Separation of — from a mixture of salts in solution. (P) Hornsey, and General Reduction Gas and By-Products Co.	134A	Use of — as nutriment for the ferment in manufacture of alcohol from sulphite-cellulose waste lys. Landmark	859A
Treatment of solid — by electrochemical reduction. (P) Hanriot	109A*	Seaweeds; Investigation of German —. Albert and Krause	321A
Ultramicroscopic examination of very thin deposits of — produced by evaporation in high vacua. Hamburger	182A	Mucilage contained in certain —. Takahashi	329R
Salvarsan; Analysis of silver-sodium-compound of —. Bins	792A	Sections; News from —: Birmingham 100R, 182R, 203R, 412R, 433R	
Samoa; Report on trade of Western —. Dalton	335R	Bristol and South Wales 22R, 60R, 81R, 121R, 383R, 433R	
Samples of liquids; Apparatus for automatically taking —. (P) Roberts	210A	Canadian —. 60R, 121R, 137R, 202R, 226R, 288R	
Sampling; New simple device for —. Riley	59R	Canadian Pacific —. 101R, 121R, 202R	
Sand; Apparatus for drying —. (P) Hope	311A	Edinburgh —. 60R, 102R, 413R, 451R	
Apparatus for screening and washing —. (P) Pleasance	63A	Glasgow —. 103R, 161R, 452R	
Determination of silica and — in feeding stuffs. Dyer	115A	Liverpool —. 22R, 40R, 61R, 101R, 122R, 161R, 434R	
Lloyd	115A	London 22R, 41R, 82R, 138R, 182R, 203R, 413R, 452R	
-lime bricks; Manufacture of mixtures for —. (P) Neumann	325A	Manchester . 22R, 61R, 102R, 137R, 181R, 393R, 433R, 452R	
silica; Discovery of high-grade — in Louisiana. Bowell	476R	Newcastle —. 5R, 40R, 62R, 138R, 226R, 412R, 451R	
Sands; Moulding — for non-ferrous foundry work. Bowell	375R, 825A	New York 41R, 82R, 121R, 412R	
<i>Sapindus utilis</i> ; Preparation of sugar from —. Winterstein	475A	Nottingham 5R, 23R, 61R, 100R, 413R	
Saponaceous compositions; Manufacture of —. (P) Feldenheimer and Plowman	427A	Yorkshire	
Saponifying glycerides; Process of —. (P) Reuter, and Reuter Process Co.	427A*	Seeds; Antiscorbutic value of dry and germinated —. Chick and Delf	840A
Saponin in fennugreek seeds. Wunschendorf of Lucerne. Jacobson	476A	Catalase and oxidase content of — in relation to their dormancy, age, vitality, and respiration. Crocker and Harrington	47A
Saponins. Winterstein and Maxima	303A	Determination of distribution of nitrogen in certain —. Brewster and Alsberg	302A
Sardina; Cork industry in —.	352R	Distinction of — by formaldehyde vapour. Thomas	474A
Mineral production in —.	247R	Effect of certain organic substances on germination of —. Fred	154A
Saturating liquids with gases; Apparatus for —. (P) Malmender and Neumayer	854A	Influence of aluminium on the germination of —. Stoklass and others	113A
Sausages; Analysis of —. Stokes	84R, 334A	Influence of heated soils on germination of —. Johnson	548A
Determination of approximate quantity of meat in —. Stubbs and More	84R, 334A	Physiological fertilizer for —. (P) Barbieri	24A*
Sawdust-alkali fusions; Acetic, formic, and oxalic acids and methyl alcohol as reaction products of —. Mahood and Cable	655A	Steeping liquor for —. (P) Bayer und Co.	957A
Manufacture of fibrous pulp suitable for paper-making from —. (P) Van Weesen	496A	Selenic acid. Dennis and Koller	534A
Scannomy and its substitutes. Scoville	337A	Selenium and its applications. Ancei	321A
Scandium from Brazilian zirconia. James	11A	Colloidal —. Meyer	360A
<i>Schleichera trijuga</i> ; Fruit of — with special reference to generation of hydrocyanic acid in the seeds. Bongrupa	451R	Colloidal; Electrolytic preparation of —. Gutbier and Weise	679A
Scholarships; Industrial — in India	308R	Detection of tellurium in presence of —. Dennis and Koller	534A
Science; Endowments for — at London colleges and industry. Wood	453R	Flame reactions of —. Weiser and Garrison	581A
Scientific attaché to U.S. Embassy; Appointment of —. management in industry	249R, 26R	Production and uses of — in vegetable and animal materials. Fritsch	126R
Scientific Research Association; Formation of —.	186R	Test for detection of — in vegetable and animal materials. Fritsch	235A
Scotland; Proposed manufacture of beet sugar in —. Scott Legacy Medal and Premium; Award of the John — to E. J. Sweetland	7R	Selenium compounds; Meta-substituted aromatic —. Fyman	338A
Scottish oil companies; Proposed purchase of — by Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd.	277R	Self-luminous material; Manufacture of —. (P) Parade	590A
Scouring cotton and other vegetable yarns and fabrics. (P) Biescher's Association, and Higgins	897A	Semi-liquid materials; Apparatus for heating or cooling — on a revolving cylinder. (P) Leitch and Warburton	104A
wool, hides, flax, jute, etc.; Recovering grease and the like from water which has been used in — or from magma obtained from such water. (P) Kelsey	282A	Semolina; Treatment of —. (P) Goodwin	89A, 596A
wool, slubbing, yarn, and other fibrous material; Apparatus for —. (P) Kershaw and Cole	132A	Separating device. (P) Helmer	562A
yarns or threads; Means for —. (P) Bailey	814A*	dust and other particles from grain and other granular substances. (P) Robinson and Son, and others	671A*
Screening coal or other materials; Apparatus for —. (P) Babcock and Wilcox, and Lennox	806A*	finely-divided materials; Process and apparatus for —. (P) Schmidt, and International Precipitation Co.	397A
and dewatering pulverulent material; Machines for. (P) Frazer and Peel	671A	and grading materials; Process and apparatus for —. (P) Sutton and others	805A
and filtering apparatus. (P) Brackets and Co., and Brackets	124A	immiscible liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Sands and Gourlay	210A
processes; Conveyor and its application in —. (P) Bates and Walker	62A	liquid mixtures. (P) Cunningham	751A
and washing gold, sand, coal, and other minerals; Apparatus for —. (P) Pleasance	63A	materials by gravity. (P) Lloyd, and Dwight and Lloyd Metallurgical Co.	613A
		oil from water; Apparatus for —. (P) Carruthers and Co., and others	805A
		and sizing comminuted material; Process and apparatus for —. (P) Sutton and others	886A
		slimy solids from liquids; Centrifugal apparatus for —. (P) Mann	491A*
		solid substances from liquids; Centrifugal apparatus for —. (P) Hughes and others	100R, 190T
		solids from liquids. McLeod	613A
		solids from liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) French	562A
		solids or semi-solids such as sewage, paper pulp, or the like from liquids; Apparatus for —. (P) Smith	671A*
		solids from suspension in liquids. (P) Gee	165A*
		substances in suspension by washing. (P) Schwerin	

- Separating—cont.
suspended particles from gases; Electrically ——— PAGE
(P) Bradley 61A
(P) Burns 61A
suspended solids from liquids; Apparatus for ——— 2A
(P) Waterman 2A
Separators. (P) Fraser 805A
Centrifugal ———
(P) Baylis 618A
(P) Brownlow 804A
(P) Mark and McElvain 64A
(P) Snyder, and De Laval Separator Co. 64A
(P) Sturgeon 276A, 750A, 835A
(P) Weston 211A, 489A
Centrifugal ——— for liquids. (P) Overlin 936A
Centrifugal ——— for purification of water. (P) Sturgeon 437A
Continuous centrifugal ——— (P) Malet 613A
Electric ——— (P) Hedberg, and Research Corporation 397A
for oils and other liquids. (P) Packer 314A*
Vacuum ——— (P) Thuneman 211A
Wet ——— for treatment of coal, clays, ores, etc. (P) Draper 348A
Sequoia sempervirens; Tannin content of ———. Scallions and Merrill 591A
Sequoia wood as source of tannin 829B
Sera, antitoxic; Precipitation of ——— by ammonium sulphate and by sodium sulphate. Homer 962A
Preparation and conservation of ——— by desiccation in an absolute vacuum. Bordas 922A
Separation of antitoxin and its associated proteins from heat-denatured ———. Homer 439A
Use of refractometer in determination of protein content of ———. Homer 1457
Serbia; German mining operations in ——— 47A
Sericin soap; Manufacture of a substitute for ——— for silk dyeing. (P) Schmid 39A*
Sesame oil. See under Oils, Fatty.
Sewage and analogous liquids; Apparatus for purifying ———. (P) Jones 116A*
and analogous liquids; Purification of ———. (P) Jones 116A*
Apparatus for aerating ———. (P) Brosius 157A
Apparatus for purification of ———. (P) Ratner and Schubert 477A
(P) Wallace and Therman 58A*
Apparatus for separating solids or semi-solids from ———. (P) Smith 562A
Apparatus for treating ——— by decantation and settling. (P) Lladen 562A
disposal. Easdale 139B
Electrical treatment of ——— by the Landreth direct oxidation process. Creighton and Franklin 789A
Influence on the fertilizing power of ——— of the bacteria it brings to the soil. Masoni 190A
Manufacture of calcium phosphate and ammonium compounds from ———. Gonne 190A
Means for supplying air or gas in a more or less finely-divided state to ———. (P) Jones, and Jones 790A
and other impure liquids; Aeration of ———. (P) Stott and Jones 961A
and other liquids; Purification of ———. (P) Jones, and Jones and Attwood 845A, 876A
Process for complete treatment of ———. (P) Linden and Stewart 653A*
purification
Ardern 749A*
(P) Jones, and Jones and Attwood 197A
purification; Activated sludge process of ———. Ardern 472B
sludge; Apparatus for filtering ———. (P) Puckley 694A*
sludge; Device for activating ———. (P) Rein and others 157A
sludge; Fertilizers from ———. 298A*
(P) Fowler and Mumford 90A
(P) Phillips and Smart 617A
sludge; Gas production from ———. Hönig 386A
sludge; Treatment of ———. 736A
(P) Förster 90A
(P) Linden 69B
(P) Phillips and Smart 69B
sludge; Utilization of ——— 197A
Treatment of ———. 552A
(P) Brown 335A
(P) Linden 843A*
treatment; De-oxygenating effect of effluent from ———. Miles acid process of ———. Mohlman 843A*
Treatment of ——— for its purification and the production of combustible gas. (P) Flicker 922A
Volumetric determination of phosphoric acid in ———. Marzahn 2977
Seychelles; Sugar industry in ——— 100A
Shale; Apparatus for distillation of oil-bearing ———. (P) Galloupe 622A
Apparatus for distilling ———. (P) Godfrey 892A
Apparatus for distilling bituminous ———. (P) Robinson 36A
Apparatus for extracting and refining oil from ———. (P) Erickson, and Rainbow Petroleum Products Co. 68A
Apparatus for recovering oil from ———. (P) Wallace, and Wallace Coke, Oil, and By-Products Co. 353A
Carbonisation of ———. (P) Bellby Bacon and Hamer 1647
Commercial status of American oil ———. Bacon and Hamer 892A
Distillation of hydrocarbons from oil ———. (P) McCaskill 378B
Shale—cont.
Distillation of oil ——— in Germany 378B
Estimation of ammonia in aqueous products of distillation of ———. Nicolardot and Baurier 708A
Extraction of hydrocarbon products from ———. (P) Day 245A*
(P) Reed and Day 316A*
Furnaces for distillation of ———. (P) Anderson and others 810A
Low-temperature distillation of ———. (P) Nelson 317A
Manufacture of light-weight concrete using burned ———. (P) Olsen 821A, 821A*
Obtaining oil from ———. (P) Shreyes 353A
Oil ——— in Sweden 145B
Scottish oil ——— in 1917 31B
Separating petroleum content from ———. (P) Navin 674A
Testing oil ———. Nicolardot and Baurier 708A
Utilising residues from bituminous ———. (P) Brox-lurn Oil Co., and Findlater 892A
Shales; Yield of mineral oil from certain Yorkshire ———. Illingworth 3557
Shark-skin leather. Boger 430A
Sharks; Liver oils from various species of ———. Tadjimoto 109A
Shawinigan chemical industries. Sterne 413B
Sheffield water supply 148B
Shellac compound; Manufacture of ———. (P) Simonsen and others 648A
Dissolving and "breaking-down" ——— for use in hat-manufacture and other purposes. (P) Mackenzie 370A
Manufacture of substitutes for ——— and related products (P) Lichtenhorne 831A
substitute; Manufacture of a ———. (P) Köhler 428A
Sherardising articles; Apparatus for ———. (P) Harrison 291A
Shipping containers for dangerous articles. Beistle 3307
containers; Liners for ———. Arkell 3377
Shorea robusta bark; Composition of ——— and some physiological problems related thereto. Cross and Bevan 250A
Shuel. See *Jasminum odoratissimum*.
Siam; Foreign dyes in ——— 189B
Wolfram in ——— 459B
Siarensin from Siamese gum benzoin. Zinke and Lieb 187A
Siberia; Gold discoveries in ——— 144B
Graphite deposits in ——— 439B
Wolfram ore deposits in ——— 145B
Sielly; Deposits of mineral salts in ——— 126B
Sierra Leone; Trade of ——— in 1917 235B
Signal-rockets; Smoke-making compound for ———. (P) Gowdy 927A, 964A
Silica; Amounts of ——— in oils, fats, waxes, resins, and gums. Gunnermann 729A
brick from roof of an open-hearth furnace. Stead 204B
bricks; Apparatus and methods for controlling the manufacture of ———. Le Chatelier and Bogitch 232A
bricks; Factors influencing properties of ———. Scott 204B
bricks; Laboratory testing of ———. Montgomery and Office 15A
bricks and their manufacture. Dauphin 138A
bricks; Manufacture of ———. (P) Sankey and Foster 141A
colloidal; Use of ——— in titration of ferrous iron with permanganate. Dittler 516A
Determination of sand and ——— in feeding stuffs: Dyer 115A
Lloyd 115A
Determination of ——— in uranium ores. Davis 778A
Equilibrium diagram of the different forms of ———. Smits and Endell 498A
gel; Manufacture of ———. (P) Patrick 363A
Importation of ———. 272B
jelly; Preparation of ——— for use as a bacteriological medium. Legg 762A
lime-magnesia; The ternary system ———. Ferguson and Merwin 679A
lime-magnesia; Wollastonite and related solid solutions in the ternary system ———. Ferguson and Merwin 768A
magnesia-alumina; The ternary system ———. Meissner 820A
Precipitated amorphous ———. Brasco 174A
refractories: Parravano 136A
Roes 106A
refractories for glassworks use. Rees 137A
sand; Discovery of high-grade ——— in Louisiana 478B
"Swelling" of ———. Heibeler 73A
tiles and other articles; Manufacture of ———. (P) Sankey and Foster 141A
Silicate rocks; Manufacture of potassium fluoride from ———. (P) Dutt and Dutt 901A
Siliates; Basic exchange in ———. Ramann and Spengel 174A
containing potassium and aluminum; Process of treating ———. (P) Eberhardt 630A
Extraction of metals from ———. (P) Jackson and Horney 542A
insoluble in acid; Direct determination of combined ferric oxide in ———. Hackl 104A
Process of decomposing natural ———. (P) Peacock and Gilchrist 630A
Process of decomposing potassium aluminum ———. (P) Scholes, and Fry Glass Co. 719A
Recovery of potassium compounds from potassium-bearing ———. (P) Grauel 536A, 819A*
M 2

Silicates—cont.		PAGE
Recovery of salts from — (P) Edwards ..	945A	
Specific heats of various — White ..	140A	
Treatment of — (P) Morse ..	184A	
Treatment of potassium-bearing — (P) Glasser, and Potash Extraction Corporation ..	108A	
Silicic acid; Apparatus for absorbing hydrofluosilicic acid gas and separating — therefrom. (P) Stahl ..	818A	
Silicious bodies in the leaf of <i>Arundo donax</i> ; Large — Molisch ..	387A	
minerals; Treatment of — for production of chemical compounds. (P) Stover ..	75A	
sinter from Lustleigh, Devon, Edge ..	123E	
Silicofornic acid; Interaction of ammonia with — Schwarz ..	498A	
Silicon or its alloys; Treatment of metallic sulphides with — with recovery of sulphur. (P) Det Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokem. Ind. ..	423A	
-copper alloys. Sanfourche ..	906A	
Determination of — in cast-iron. Cavazzi ..	143A	
-iron electrodes. (P) Page, and Chile Exploration Co. Limits of combination of — with metals of iron group. Sanfourche ..	80A	
-manganese; Manufacture of — in the electric furnace. Klugh ..	906A	
-titanium-iron alloys; Manufacture of — (P) U.S. Alloys Corporation ..	638A	
Silicon compounds; Manufacture of ammonium salts, using alkaline earths, nitrogen, and — (P) Ver. Chem. Fabr. in Mannheim ..	542A*	
hydrides. Stock and Somieski ..	535A	
tetrachloride. Hutchins ..	413A	
tetrachloride; Process of producing and separating aluminium chloride and — from clay. (P) Weaver, and Weaver Co. ..	412A	
tetrachloride; Role played by — during the past war. Richter ..	415A*	
Silk, artificial; Breaking strain of — Kraus ..	412A	
Artificial — in Italy ..	895A	
artificial; Textiles of — Kramer ..	360R	
artificial; Treating waste — for spinning into yarn. (P) Hall ..	281A	
Distinguishing natural from artificial — Formhals ..	496A	
dyeing; Manufacture of a substitute for sericin soap for — (P) Schmid ..	624A	
fabrics; Manufacture of a waterproof material having properties similar to those of raw — from animal oil. (P) Schmid ..	39A*	
fibres; Process for degumming — (P) Muto, and Kanegafuchi Bosoki Kabushiki Kaisha ..	409A	
fibroin; Destructive distillation of — Johnson and Dschavsky ..	858A*	
Production of Aniline Black on — and on mixtures of silk and vegetable fibres. (P) Calico Printers' Assoc., and Fourniaux ..	651A	
Production of foam baths for ungumming — (P) Schmid ..	460A	
Treatment of — with resins to increase its strength and elasticity. (P) Korseit, and Chemical Foundation, Inc. ..	759A	
wastes; Production of foam baths for ungumming — (P) Schmid ..	897A*	
Silver in 1917 ..	759A	
amalgams rich in silver. Parravano and Jovanovich ..	332E	
Claudet's process of extracting — from pyrites cinder. Jones ..	181A	
-cobalt ore; Smelting and refining of — Wright ..	366R	
Cyanometric estimation of — in ammoniacal solution. Eggert and Zipfel ..	77A	
Electrodeposition of — Christy ..	605A	
electroplating; Early history of — Leader ..	376R	
Extraction of — from ores. (P) Caron, and Research Corporation ..	323A	
Obtaining gold and — from their ores. (P) Lockwood ..	424A*	
Properties of standard or sterling — and notes on its manufacture. Smith and Turner ..	45A*	
Recovery of — from extremely dilute solutions, particularly sea-water. (P) Baur and Nagel ..	874B	
refining; Application of Cottrell process to recovery of fume from — Smith and Helmrod ..	867A	
refining; Electrolytic — Griswold ..	864A	
-tin dental alloys; Purification of comminuted — (P) Postelcke ..	181A	
volatilisation in smelting. Dewey ..	468A*	
Silver acetylide as primer for explosives. Stettbacher ..	638A	
mercuric iodide; Use of mixtures of copper mercuric iodide and — for detection of overheated machinery and bearings. Pincock ..	305A	
salts; Colour-sensitiveness of different — Kropf ..	78E	
-sodium-sulphate; Analysis of — Binz ..	696A	
sulphide; Electrical properties of — Vinal ..	792A	
Sintering blast-furnace dust, fine ores, cements, etc., in rotary tube furnaces. Stahlwerk Thyssen A.-G. ..	424A	
furnace dust. (P) Schumacher ..	292A	
ignition process. (P) Adams, jun., and American Smelting and Refining Co. ..	643A	
machines. (P) Davison and Riddell ..	423A	
ores, furnace products, etc. (P) Kirby ..	865A	
ores; Method and apparatus for — (P) Gayley ..	865A	
ores; Process of — (P) Richards, and American Smelting and Refining Co. ..	108A*	
powdered ores, fine-dust, etc.; Furnaces for drying, calcining and — (P) Schumacher ..	292A	
zinc residues. Stock ..	423A	
588A		

Size, resin; Manufacture of — (P) De Cew ..	330A
for yarn or thread. (P) Snyder, and Oostillo Products Co. ..	170A
Sizing emulsions; Mixing and atomizing devices for production of — (P) Leicester ..	714A
of paper: ..	
Aschan ..	357A
(P) Wandrowsky ..	715A
of paper and pulp. (P) Zellkoll Ges. ..	531A
paper, textiles, etc.; Process for — (P) Schmidt and Heuser ..	284A
yarns or fabrics; Machines for — (P) Bright and Bros., and Evans ..	820A
See also Grading ..	
Skins; Bleeding of — in chrome tannage. Innes ..	872A
Liming — (P) Owen ..	649A
Tanning, liming, and like operations on — (P) Kay and Platt ..	649A
Treatment of — (P) Ribeiro da Silva ..	507A
Skoda works; French purchase of shares in — ..	424E
Slag for agricultural purposes; Simultaneous production of gas and of — from lignite and other combustible materials. (P) Ansaldo & Co. ..	215A*
Apparatus for separating coke or carbon from — (P) Soc. Le Coke Industrial ..	672A
basic; Analysis of — containing fluorine. Doyle ..	533A
basic; Determination of phosphorus in — Travers ..	258A
basic; Effect of fluorospar additions on phosphates in — Bainbridge ..	649A
basic; Manual value of — containing fluorospar. Bainbridge ..	649A
basic; Recovery of citric acid from residues from analysis of — Popp ..	474A
basic; Solubility of — in organic acids. Sirot and Jordt ..	265A
basic; Supplies of — ..	460R
blast-furnace; Microstructure and disintegration of — rich in lime. Hollmann ..	145A
bricks, building and paving blocks, slabs, and tiles; Manufacture of — (P) Alexander ..	905A
Effect of addition of — to Portland cement. West ..	365A
Influence of temperature upon the action of — upon refractory materials. Howe ..	255A
Manufacture of ferromanganese from low-grade manganese. (P) Thaler ..	19A
Manufacture of steel and high-phosphorus — from pig iron. (P) Walker ..	421A
Process for obtaining dry porous — (P) Schol ..	911A
rich in manganese; Manufacture of — for preparation of ferromanganese of low phosphorus content. (P) Sonnenschein ..	421A
Steel-making process using lead and copper blast-furnace. (P) Johnson ..	504A
Treatment of — to recover iron. (P) Garrod ..	950A
Use of furnace — as slag in architectural terra-cotta bodies. Minton ..	14A
Utilization of heat of liquid — granulated by air. (P) Wärme-Verwertungs-ges. ..	854A
wool; Manufacture of — (P) Herdman ..	179A
Slags; Acid-hearth steel furnace — Whiteley and Hallmond ..	183B
Losses in furnace — Hobbs ..	367A
Slate, artificial; Manufacture of — (P) Marsh ..	726A
In U.S.A. in 1917 ..	19A
Slaughterhouse refuse; Manufacture of useful substances from — (P) Wolf ..	336A
Sludge; Apparatus for removing — from liquids. (P) Brünn-Königsfelder Maschinenfabrik ..	211A
-press. (P) Buckley ..	806A
-press plate. (P) Buckley ..	806A
Sludges of which the solid constituents are partly impermeable to water; Drying — (P) Steen ..	885A
Smelters and converters. (P) Miller ..	779A
Smelting apparatus: ..	
(P) Garrod, and Garrod-Cavers Corp. ..	685A
(P) Hampton and Stenning ..	828A
electric; Electrodes for use in — (P) Hazard and Morris ..	376A
process: ..	
(P) Garrod, and Garrod-Cavers Corp. ..	685A
(P) Hampton and Stenning ..	828A
works; Report on — by the Alkali Inspector ..	310E
Smoke candles; Recovery of nitre and pitch from — Thomas ..	388E
Disappearance of — in an enclosed space. Tolman and others ..	275A
Electrical precipitator for analysing — Tolman and others ..	391A
filter; Metallurgical — (P) Bates ..	498A
gas, and flame in this was and the work. Walker ..	879A*
-making compound for signal-rockets. (P) Gowdy ..	964A
Means for preventing or consuming — in furnaces. (P) Hasell ..	812A
nuisance. Des Voeux ..	414E
Portable electrical filter for — Lamb and others ..	437A
-producing compositions. (P) Vickers, Ltd., and Johnson ..	480A
Relation between the intensity of the Tyndall beam and the concentration of — Tolman and others ..	275A
Treatment of —: ..	
(P) Gibbs and others ..	670A
(P) Stansfield ..	209A

	PAGE
smokeless powder. <i>See under Powder.</i>	
soaking or similarly treating with liquid leather or other goods; Apparatus for — (P) Walker ..	955A
soap; Apparatus for rapidly ageing — (P) Young, and Soap Works Equipment Co. ..	832A* 29B
Casein in — ..	295A
containing benzene hydrocarbons in soluble form; Preparation of — (P) Simon und Dürkheim ..	186A
containing clay; Determination of fatty soap in — ..	21A
Bodinus ..	109A
containing insoluble metallic compounds; Manufacture of — (P) Endrias and Schuster ..	624A 359R
containing kaolin or alumina; Determination of fatty acids in — Alpers ..	424R
dye; Manufacture of — (P) Cates, and Sunbeam Chemical Co. ..	378A
industry in Italy ..	94T
industry in Switzerland ..	226A, 378A
like masses; Manufacture of — (P) Bethmann ..	226A, 378A
lyes from waste fats; Treatment of — Yates ..	426A
-making; Suitability of German resins for — ..	110A
Goldschmidt and Weiss ..	461A
-making; Use of fatty residues from Gerber method of determining fat in milk for — Reiss ..	186A 282A
Manufacture of — ..	449R
(P) Bodman ..	21A
(P) Boceley Co., and Spazler ..	545A
(P) Staetney ..	780A
Manufacture of detergent — (P) Douglass ..	189R
manufacture; Enquiry into cost of — ..	103R
solutions; Hydrolysis of — measured by rate of catalysis of nitrosulactonamine. McBain and Bolam ..	6A, 83R, 123R, 162R, 204R, 244R, 394R, 452R
substitute. (P) Peri u. Co. ..	415R
-suds; Re-using previously used — (P) Gray ..	43R, 84R, 140R, 162R, 207R, 414R, 453R
Socialisation of the German chemical industry; Proposed — ..	
Society of Dyers and Colourists ..	
Society of Glass Technology ..	
Society of Leather Trades Chemists; Conference of — in Paris ..	
Society of Public Analysts ..	
Soda-ash. <i>See Sodium carbonate.</i>	
Soda; caustic. <i>See Sodium hydroxide.</i>	
-cellulose waste lyes; Removal of toxic substances from — (P) Jacoby ..	944A
-cellulose waste lyes; Utilisation of — (P) Bergius and Hägglund ..	760A 258R
Discovery of natural — on the Rand ..	171R
industry in Switzerland; Position of the — ..	630A
natural; Process for treating — (P) De las Fuentes ..	
Precautions necessary in replacing — in glasses and enamels. Springer ..	902A
products; Markets for — in Latin America ..	74R
Sodammonium sulphate; Manufacture of — from nitre cake or other acid sodium sulphate. (P) Dawson ..	361A 23R, 98T
sulphate, a new fertiliser. Dawson ..	292A 226R
Sodium-lead alloy. (P) Stockmeyer and Hanemann ..	377A
Line spectrum of — as excited by fluorescence. Strutt ..	
Manufacture of electrical conductors of — (P) Luckhardt ..	944A
Preparation of potassium pyrosulphonate for estimation of — Van Leeuwen ..	
Sodium acid sulphates. Manufacture of Glauber's salt and sulphuric acid from — (P) Dawson ..	535A
acid sulphate; Manufacture of sodammonium sulphate from — (P) Dawson ..	361A
acid sulphate; Recovery of acid from — (P) Bogs ..	323A
aluminate; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium carbonates, potassium aluminate, magnesia, calcium chloride, and — (P) Dutt and Dutt ..	323A
aluminate; Manufacture of alumina, potassium aluminate, sodium and potassium carbonates, potassium chloride, and — (P) Dutt and Dutt ..	323A
-aluminium chloride; Manufacture of — (P) Dutt and Dutt ..	221A 37A
arsenite titrations of permanganate solutions. Bose ..	286A
bicarbonate; Furnaces for calcining — (P) Hill and Watterson ..	74A
bicarbonate; Method and apparatus for conveying and absorbing gases in manufacture of — (P) Frasch ..	253A
bichromate; Process for transforming sodium chromate into — (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim. ..	532A
bisulphate; Absorption of ammonia from coke-ovens by — Fischer and Niggemann ..	361A
bisulphate; Manufacture of sodium carbonate and ammonium sulphate from — (P) Vis ..	497A
bisulphate; Preparation of sodium sulphate from — ..	
Sebalitschka ..	
bisulphate; Process of working up spent liquors containing chlorides produced in pickling metals with — (P) Kreis ..	680A
bisulphate. <i>See also Nitro-cake.</i>	
bisulphite; Apparatus for manufacture of pure — ..	40A
Psoll ..	
bisulphite crystals, $\text{NaHSO}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$. Schüller and Wilheim ..	628A

	PAGE
Sodium— <i>cont.</i>	
borate; Manufacture of — (P) Blumenberg, Jun., and Chemical Construction Co. ..	818A
carbonate as antiseptic in fermentation industries. Bettinger and Delavalle ..	50A
carbonate; Conditions for obtaining pure — for standardising acid. Kunz-Krause and Richter ..	717A
carbonate; Conversion of synthetic ammonia into a solid product for agricultural purposes in conjunction with production of — (P) L'Air Liquide ..	690A
carbonate and/or hydroxide; Separation of potassium carbonate and/or hydroxide and — (P) Distillates, Ltd., and Jarmain ..	681A
carbonate; Manufacture of alumina, potassium carbonate, sodium and potassium aluminates, magnesia, calcium chloride, and — (P) Dutt and Dutt ..	323A
carbonate; Manufacture of alumina, sodium and potassium aluminates, potassium carbonate, potassium chloride, and — (P) Dutt and Dutt ..	323A
carbonate; Manufacture of ammonium sulphate and — from sodium bisulphate. (P) Vis ..	361A
carbonate production in Canada ..	435R
carbonates; Recovery of — from natural waters. (P) Watson and others ..	946A
chloride solution; Reaction between metallic magnesium and — Hughes ..	370A
chromate; Process for transforming — into bichromate. (P) Soc. Ind. de Prod. Chim. ..	253A
cyanide; Manufacture of — (P) Eastman, and American Cyanamid Co. ..	12A
ferrocyanide; Manufacture of — (P) Boberg, and Techno-Chemical Laboratories ..	902A*
formate; Action of sodium hydroxide on — Boswell and Dickson ..	72A
hydrosulphite; Chemical decomposition and electrolytic formation of — Jellinek and Jellinek ..	411A
hydroxide; Action of — on carbon monoxide, sodium formate, and sodium oxalate. Boswell and Dickson ..	72A
hydroxide and/or carbonate; Separation of potassium hydroxide and/or carbonate and — (P) Distillates, Ltd., and Jarmain ..	681A
hydroxide; Electrolytic cells for manufacture of chlorine and — Horne ..	627A
hydroxide; Fusion of — with some inorganic salts. Boswell and Dickson ..	72A
hydroxide; Nature of gas evolved when fused — is dissolved in water. Schramm ..	220A
hydroxide; U.S. Government plant for manufacture of chlorine and — at Edgewood Arsenal. Green ..	573A 814A
hypochlorite. Appelbey ..	
hypochlorite solutions; Stabilisation of dilute — Cullen and Hubbard ..	385A
hypochlorite; System: chlorine, hypochlorous acid, hypochlorite. De Mallmann ..	461A
iodide-dextrose; Manufacture of anhydrous — (P) Wülling ..	740A 819A
nitrate; Apparatus for decomposing — (P) Heinz ..	630A
nitrate; Concentration of — (P) Coe, and Dorr Co. ..	351R
nitrate; Cost of production of Chilean — ..	860A
nitrate in Chile ..	92R
nitrate industry; General position of the — ..	152R
nitrate; Manufacture of methyl borate and boric acid from crude — (P) Calvert and others ..	631A
nitrate; Manufacture of synthetic — Allmand ..	286R
nitrate; Separation of potassium nitrate from — (P) Bailey and others ..	322A
nitrate; Separation and recovery of potassium salts from commercial — (P) Freeth and Cocksedge ..	322A, 463A* 152R
nitrate situation in Chile ..	
nitrate used for nitroglycerin manufacture; Iodine in — White ..	795A 499A
nitrite; Manufacture of — (P) Grayson ..	839A
oleate; Distillation of — under reduced pressure. Pictet and Potok ..	72A
oxalate; Action of sodium hydroxide on — Boswell and Dickson ..	898A
perborate; Bleaching textile materials by means of — (P) Chem. Fabr. Grünau, and Koldke ..	411A 719A
permanganate; Electrolytic production of — from ferromanganese. Wilson and Horsch ..	10A
permanganate; Manufacture of — (P) Tyrer ..	
peroxide; Determination of active oxygen in — Milbauer ..	815A
peroxide; Properties and microscopical characters of — Scott ..	945A 840A
-potassium sulphate; Recovery of — from saline liquors. (P) Burnham ..	341A 387A
prussiate solution as an absorbent for oxygen. Jones ..	339A
pyrosulphate; Apparatus for treating chemicals in manufacture of — (P) Sartakoff ..	738A
salicylate; Quantitative B.P. test for — Harrison ..	
salicylate; Apparatus for — ..	
salicylate; Injurious actions of — on the structure of soils and their causes. Hager ..	431A

Sodium—cont.	PAGE	Soils—cont.	PAGE
salts; Natural deposits of magnesium and — in British Columbia	229R	Effect of carbon bisulphide and toluene upon nitrogen-fixing and nitrifying organisms in —, Galsbey	228A
salts; Production of — in United States in 1917 ..	210R	Effect of different — on composition of ash of crab grass (<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>), Buckner	919A
salts; Separation of potassium salts and —, (F) Leoni	500A	Effect of liming — on crop yields in cylinder experiments, Lipman and Blair	84A
saccharinate; Manufacture of —, (P) Watson	946A	Effect of organic matter on reaction of —, Stephenson	474A
silicofluoride; Analysis of —, Drawe	899A	Effect of sulphuric acid and nitric acid on — on rock phosphate, Ames and Richmond	153A
-silver-salvarsan; Analysis of —, Bins	792A	Electrical method of determining lime requirement of —, Lynde	507A
stearate; Distillation of — under reduced pressure, Fictet and Potok	939A	Extraction and determination of organic phosphorus of —, Schollenberger	153A
sulphate; Equilibrium in the system: water, copper sulphate, sulphuric acid, and —, Foote	578A	Flocculating power in —, Leoncini and Masoni	189A
sulphate; Manufacture of sulphuric acid and crystallised — from nitre cake and other acid sodium sulphates, (P) Dawson	535A	Fluorine in —, Steinkoenig	431A
sulphate; Manufacture of sulphuric acid and — from nitre-cake, (P) Kee, and Kalbfleisch Corp. ..	718A	Importance of mould action in —, Waksmann	84A
sulphate; Manufacture of — without sulphuric acid, Pollis	814A	Influence of boiling and of shaking on mineral particles, as applied to mechanical analysis of —, Nolte	836A
sulphate; Removal of — from solution, (P) Freeth and Cockedge	764A	Influence of character of — and of manuring on the nitrogen and ash constituents of cultivated plants, Maschhaus	648A
sulphates; Normal and acid —, Pascal and Ero ..	220A	Influence of heated — on seed germination and plant growth, Johnson	548A
sulphide; Determination of — in tannery lime liquors, Hayes	83A	Influence of salts on accumulation of nitric nitrogen in —, Graves and others	297A
sulphide; Manufacture of —, (P) Symmes, and Hercules Powder Co. ..	135A	Inhibition by stable manure of injurious effects of alkali salts in —, Lipman and Gericks	659A
thiosulphate; Action of — on hypochlorites, Dienert and Wandenbucke	574A	Injurious actions of potassium and sodium salts on the structure of — and their causes, Hager	431A
thiosulphate; Determination of — and of other sulphur acids, Wilkie and others	82R	Lime requirements of — as determined by the plant and by the chemist, Hartwell and others	732A
thiosulphate; Reaction of — with iodine, Kolthoff ..	717A	Movement of plant food in —, Van Alstine	113A
thiosulphate solutions; Stability of —, Kolthoff ..	556A	Nitrification in Egyptian —, Prescott	838A
Softening point of asphaltum and other plastic substances; Determination of —, Twiss and Murphy ..	405R	Nitrogen economy of — and action of straw and sugar, Lemmermann and Einecke	680A
tertile fabrics and the like, (P) Goldschmidt A.-G. ..	859A	Occurrence of actinomycetes in —, Waksmann and Curtis	113A
Soil acidity as affected by moisture conditions of the soil, Conn	112A	Organic phosphorus of —, Potter and Snyder	113A
amendments; Action of some common —, Greaves and Carter	690A	Parallel formation of carbon dioxide, ammonia, and nitrate in —, Galsbey	732A
constituents; Rate of absorption of — at successive stages of plant growth, Burd	956A	Possibility of predicting fertility of — from biological data, Burgess	473A
extracts; Determination of nitrite and nitrate nitrogen in —, Pfeiffer and Simmermacher	507A	Precautions necessary in taking samples of — for ordinary bacteriological tests, Lipman and Martin	81A
factors affecting the toxicity of "alkali," Harris and Yelman	113A	Quantitative relation between — and the soil solution brought out by freezing-point determinations, Keen	956A
protozoa, Cutler	956A	Relation of lime requirement of — to their retention of ammonia, Howard	473A
relationship; Solubility of the lime, magnesia, and potash in such minerals as epidote, chrysotile, and muscovite, especially in regard to soil relationships, Gardiner	380A	Solubility of potash of — in various salt solutions, Tressler	113A
solution; Determination of the flocculating power of —, Leoncini and Masoni	189A	Soluble non-protein nitrogen of —, Snyder and Potter	474A
solution; Quantitative relation between the soil and the — brought out by freezing-point determinations, Keen	956A	Statement of acidity and alkalinity, with special reference to —, Wherry	548A
surveys in India	228R	Toxicity of "alkali" salts in —, Singh	473A
Soils; Abnormality of — in field-placed cylinder experiments, Moore	733A	Treatment of —, (P) August	548A, 572A*
Absorbent power of dry or moist — with respect to chlorine gas, Berthelot and Trannoy	114A	Wet combustion method for determination of carbon in —, Waynick	391A
acid; Presence of aluminium as a reason for the difference in the effect of so-called — on barley and rye, Hartwell and Pember	112A	Soja. See Soya.	
Adsorption phenomena in —, Hiseink	918A	Solanin content of potatoes, Behre and Ehrecke ..	35A
Aldehydes in —, a new class of soil constituents unfavourable to crops and their elimination in practical agriculture, Skinner	83A	Soldering alloy, (P) Gurevich and Woodward ..	305A
"Alkali" content of — as related to crop growth, Shutt and Smith	84A	composition, (P) Beraochi ..	309A
Ammonification of manure in —, Conn and Bright ..	431A	electric arc— Electrodes for —, (P) Jones ..	595A
Asofication in —, Greaves	114A	metals by the electric arc; Manufacture of electrodes for —, (P) Alloy Welding Processes, and Jones ..	530A
Changes in composition of — and of the water extract of the soil following addition of stable manure, Hibbard	733A	with hydrogen, (P) Deuts. Oxyhydric A.-G. ..	728A
"Chlorine index" as a measure of comparative richness of — in humus, Lapicque and Barbé	114A	Solders for aluminium ..	584A
Coagulating action of some soluble salts on clay in —, Masoni	189A	for aluminium and its alloys, (P) Leopard ..	587A
Comparative rate of formation of soluble material in cropped and virgin — as measured by the freezing point method, Millar	733A	Solidifying normally solid substances; Method of —, (P) Richardson, and Swift and Co. ..	706A
containing rather large amounts of nitrates; Determination of total nitrogen in —, Snyder ..	478A	explosive mixtures; Apparatus for —, (P) Du Pont, and Du Pont de Nemours and Co. ..	205A
Copper and zinc as antagonistic agents to alkali salts in —, Lipman and Gericks	297A	Solids; Apparatus for separating — from liquids, (P) French	613A
Correlation between type of —, their hydrogen ion concentration, and occurrence of potato scab, Gillespie and Hirst	112A	Apparatus for subjecting subdivided — to the action of a current of gases, (P) Kirby ..	33A
Decomposition of cellulose in — by anaerobic organism, <i>Synchaeta cytophaga</i> , Hutchinson and Clayton ..	381A	Centrifugal separation of slimy — from liquids, (P) Mauss	588A
Decomposition of cyanamide and dicyanamide in —, Cowie	380A	and liquids; Process of treating —, (P) Kuryle, and Merrill Metallurgical Co. ..	936A
Determination of the absolute salt content of — by the freezing-point method, Bouyoucos and McCool	112A	Separating — from suspension in liquids, (P) Gee ..	671A*
Determination of copper in arable —, Maquenne and Demourey	235A	Separation of — from liquids, McLellan ..	180R, 190T
Determination of nitrates in — by the phenoldisulphuric acid method, Noyes	265A	Soils; Influence of distance between particles of — on stability, Mukherjee and Sen	534A
Determination of total nitrogen, including nitric nitrogen, —, Davidson and Parsons	382A	Mechanism of therapeutic action of metal —, Marshall ..	203R
Distribution of Keweenaw and Schagen methane organisms in —, Gifford and Masoni ..	190A	Solubility; Rapid determination of —, Ward ..	341A
		Solutions of adhesive substances or the like; Converting into a solid condition, (P) Ruff ..	783A
		Apparatus for treating solid-bearing —, (P) Trent ..	563A
		Separating soluble bodies from mixed —, (P) Well ..	536A
		Solvent naphtha. See under Naphtha.	
		Solvents; Continuous process for recovery of volatile —, (P) Bréguet ..	555A*
		Manufacture of —, (P) Hibbert ..	612A, 751A, 91A
		Manufacture of composite —, (P) Ellis, and Chadeloid Chemical Co. ..	590A
		Recovery of —, ..	107R
		Recovery of — and apparatus therefor, (P) Lloyd and Wild ..	170A

	PAGE		PAGE
Solvents—cont.		<i>Spirochaeta cytophaga</i> ; Decomposition of cellulose in —	
Recovery of volatile — (P) Pooley, and Scott and	521A	by an aerobic organism —, Hutchinson and	381A
Son		Clayton	437B
Recovery of volatile inflammable — in industrial	123A	Spitzbergen; Sovereignty of —	
operations. See —		Spontaneous ignition; Determination of liability of sub-	614A
Removal of — from solid materials. (P) Du Pont	269A*	stances to —, Schaper	314A*
de Nemours Powder Co. —		Sprayers for liquids. (P) Andrew	
for rubber and animal fats; Preparation of — from	279A	Spraying fluids; Fungicidal properties of certain —	
mineral oils (P) Carper and Tulloch	195A	Eyre and others	843A
Sorghums; Fats and fatty acids of the grain —, Francis		Liquids; Apparatus for —, (P) Slater	242A*
and Friedemann	242A*	liquids or fluids and heating, cooling, or mixing the	
Sorting materials; Apparatus for —, (P) Bernard and		same. (P) Stevenson	312A
Vibert	783A	Liquids; Means for — and mixing therewith other	397A
Soup tablets; Determination of amino-acid nitrogen in	228A	liquids or gases. (P) Hoffmann	110B
—, Grünhut	245B	mixtures; Export of — to France	
South Africa; Barytes industry in —	228A	Spruce wood; Chemical composition of —, Schwalbe	624A
Coal industry in —	245B	and Becker	
Discovery of natural soda in —	228A	Stable manure and fluids; Increasing the fertilising value	48A
Export of mica from —	245B	of —, (P) Stutzer	432A
Facilities for industrial development in —	25B, 44B, 396B	runnings; Preservation of — by addition of various	
Industrial developments in —	143B	substances, Lemmermann and Wiessmann	898A
Magnetite from —	246B	Staining by means of salts of titanium and iron. (P)	
Manufacture of candles in —	106B	Barnes and others	379A
Marble deposits in —	238A	Stamping colours; Manufacture of —, (P) Goldschmidt	
Phosphate deposits in —	435B	A.-G.	67R
Potassium nitrate deposits in —	360T	Standard temperatures; Melting points of the elements	266B
Production of nitric acid and nitrates in —	228B	Chemical — in relation to iron and steel trades.	97B
Prospects of the cotton industry in —	475B	Brearely	
Report on trade of — for 1918	421B	Notes on chemical — and their bearing on the	157
Reports of proceedings of Industries Advisory Board,		unification of analysis. Ridsdale and Ridsdale ..	
of Scientific and Technical Committee, and of	401B	Stannous chloride; Interaction of arsenious chloride and	220A
Advisory Board of Industry and Science of —	106B, 228B	Durrant	805A
Salt production in —	106B	Staple-fibre; Breaking strain of —, Kraus	601A
Science and industry in —	143B	Starch; Action of diastase on —, Samec	
Spearmin oil from —	106B	Apparatus for extracting — from pulped potatoes.	563A
Steel industry in —	106B	(P) Sjollema and Meyer	958A
Sugar industry in —	163B	Antolysis of —, Biedermann	
Suggested establishment of a mint in —	185B	and calcium halides; Dry preparations containing —	56A
Sulphuric acid industry in —	254B	(P) Ritsert	
Wattle bark industry in —	477B	coagulation; Predominating influence of degree of	918A
South Australia; Iron and coal in —	376B	dispersion of starch solutions on so-called	433A
Minerals in —	268B	Sallinger	757A
Mining in —	167B	Composition of —, Mellanby	
South-West Africa Protectorate; Mineral wealth of the	481B	Determination of — in paper. Voorhees and Kamm	85A
Trade of — in 1918		glucose; Determination of — in molasses by polar-	915A
Soya bean oil. See under Oils, Fatty.		isation at 87°C. Johnson	26B
beans; Effect of inoculation, fertiliser treatment, and	84A	indicator; Preparation of —, Hough	341A
certain minerals on the yield, composition, and		iodine reaction; Kuthoff	
nodules formation of —, Fellers	52A	iodine reaction and its application to colorimetric	698A
beans; Manufacture of liquid food from —, (P)		estimation of proteins in immunity reactions.	508A
Moses	126B	Lange	
Spain; Castor oil production in —	32B	liquefying enzyme of <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> ; Influence	508A
Chemical industries in —	145B	of calcium salts on —, Kita	343A
Iron ore resources of —	438B	Manufacture of adhesives from —, (P) Stryker,	
Iron and steel position in —	166B	and Perkins Glue Co.	875A
Mining situation in Granada	171B	Manufacture of — from horse-chestnuts:	785A
Olive oil crop in —	145B	(P) Elektro-Osmose A.-G.	533A
Output of benzol in —	469B	Manufacture of modified —, (P) Lenders, and	433A
Pharmaceutical and chemical industries of —	248B	Douglas Co.	593A
Pyrites deposits in —	404B	Precipitation of — by colloidal iron and by iodine	
Shortage of fertilisers in —	353B	and electrolytes. Mellanby	593A
Sugar industry in —	722A	Preparation of — from potatoes. (P) Fritzsche	193A
Sparkling-plug porcelain. Bleininger and Riddle ..		soluble; Determination of — in presence of starch and	
Spearmin oil. See under Oils, Essential.		its hydrolytic cleavage products. Small	86A
Specific gravity of liquids; Apparatus for determining —	203A	soluble; Preparation of —	193A
(P) Haminger	158A	Small	
heat determinations at high temperatures. White	473B	solutions in formalin; Nature of —, and quantitative	308A
Spectra of helium; Secondary —, Merton	200A	reconversion of formalin-starch into starch. Von	
of iron, cobalt, and nickel arcs; Photographic records	473B	Kaufmann and Lewite	481A
of wave lengths in red and infra-red —, Meggers		solutions; Preparation of stable — by means of	929A
and Klein	964A	metallic mercury. Junk	626A
of isotopes. Merton	963A	solutions; Preservation of —, Miller	508A
Reduction — especially of magnesium and its		substitutes for finishing textiles. Winter	49A
compounds. Meunier	515A	Supposed degradation of — by formaldehyde.	
of a series of aniline dyestuffs; Absorption —	434B	Jacoby	
Brake	262A*	Utilisation of horse-chestnuts for preparation of —	
Spectrophotometer; New sector —, Lewis	504A	Heiduschka	
Spectroscopy; Modality of reactions and chemical dynamics;		Starches of different origin; Action of enzymes on —	651A
Application to phenomena of —, Meunier	963A	Sherman and others	175B
Spectrum analysis; Quantitative determination of con-	226B	State versus private enterprise in chemical industry ..	430B
stituents of molten steel and other molten materials		Statistical work; Use of — in chemical industry ..	125A
by means of —, (P) Corneall	226B	Steam; Decomposition of — by red hot charcoal.	694A
bands; Selection of — by means of gelatin light		Gwosdz	617A
filters. Hnatek	223A	distillation. Richmond	751A
of sodium; Line — as excited by fluorescence. Strutt		exhaust; Use of — in water-gas generators. Greene	222B
Speiss; Treatment of copper — in the electric furnace.	190B	flow; Calorimetric method and apparatus for measur-	
Papenort	469B	ing. (P) Crowell, jun.	805A
Spelter production; British	165B	flow; Differential pressure meters for measuring —	613A
Supply of —		Hodgson	
Spent oxide. See under Oxide.		and gas generator; Combined —, (P) Bassett and	162T
Spirit duty	313B	others	
New method of denaturing — in Sweden	803A*	generating plant. (P) Spiegel	
Spirits; Continuous rectification of —, (P) Barbet		generating purposes; Use of low-grade fuel for —	
Detection of reatured alcohol in —, Wolfrum and	383A	Bacon and Hamor	
Plasov			

Steam—cont.	PAGE	Steel—cont.	PAGE
Generator for producing and utilizing mixed combustion products and — (P) Toranzo and Webb	674A	Determining the condition of — when under heat-treatment. (P) O'Gorman and Thomas	640A
generators; Furnaces of — for employment of pulverized fuel. (P) Robinson	706A*	Device to lessen oxidation while tapping — from smelting furnaces. (P) Robertson	280A
generators; Use of pulverized fuel in furnaces of locomotive — (P) Robinson	672A	Electric muffle furnaces for heat treatment of — (P) Jones	77A
heating of ovens and the like. (P) Bynoe	62A	Electrical device for automatically indicating the correct temperature of electrically heated — before quenching. (P) Alexander and others	726A
Measuring rate of flow of — (P) Bailey, and Bailey Meter Co.	398A	Electrolytic method of cleaning — (P) Marino	685A
-pipe laggings; Determination of thermal conductivity of — by means of a new method of measuring surface temperatures. Von Rinsum	287A	Electrolytic process for coating — with lead or antimony or their alloys. (P) Marino and Bowen	727A
pipes; Thermal conductivities of insulating materials in relation to lagging of — Thomas	357r	Electrolytic process of removing paint, varnish, and grease or rust from — (P) Marino	826A
Production of — from low-grade fuel, and a chemical works power plant. Parrish	327r	Electrolytic resistance method of determining carbon in — Cain and Maxwell	773A
Use of coke for raising — Stober	492A	Electrometallurgy of — Bibby	103R
Use of natural — for power production in Tuscany	457A	Ferro-alloys and hardening of — Barwick	121R
Steaming apparatus. (P) Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co.	706A*	Fibrous structure in high carbon — Lorenz	773A
Stearic acid; Determination of iso-oleic acid, oleic acid, and — in a mixture. Moore	322r	"Flakes" in — Styri	363A
Stearine industry in Italy	360R	Flaky fractures in — and their possible elimination. Styri	683A
pitchet. Langton	354A	"Flaky" and "woody" — Gliottiti	289A
Steel; Action of acetic acid solutions of different strengths on an enamel for sheet — Frost	107A	Formation of troostite at low temperature in carbon — and influence of temperature of emersion in interrupted quenching. Portevin and Garvin	417A
Advantages of efficient coal washing in connection with manufacture of — Graham	825A	Fuel economy and consumptions in manufacture of — Bone and others	355A, 770A
alloy articles having high resistance against corrosion. (P) Strauss, and Chemical Foundation, Inc.	911A*	furnace; New type of electric — Sahlin	467A
Alloy — for casting high-speed tools. (P) Clawson	826A	furnace; Silica brick from roof of an open-hearth — Steel	369A
alloy; Effect of rate of temperature change on transformations in — Scott	638A	furnaces; Acid hearth — and slags. Whalley and Hallmoed	183A, 867A
Alloy — and its heat treatment. (P) Stahlwerke Lindenberg	908A	furnaces; Current economy in electric — Hartig	821A
alloy; Manufacture of — (P) Hadfield	826A	furnaces; Electric — Bibby	466A
(P) Hadfield	826A	Furnaces for heat treatment of — (P) Bennett	44A
(P) Kisscock	504A	Furnaces for melting — (P) Hall and Bailey	290A
(P) Wills	18A	(P) Soc. Franc. d'Exploit. de Four. Spéciaux à Haute Température	726A
Alloying zinc with — (P) Dimm and Dimm	586A*	Heat treatment of — (P) Gliottiti, and Soc. Anon. Ital. Ansaldo & Co.	467A, 869A*
alloys and their constituents; Manufacture of — (P) General Electric Co.	504A	Lynch	773A
or its alloys; Electric welding of — (P) Hyde	640A	(P) Morley	778A
alloys for hot-work articles. (P) Taylor	79A	Heat treatment of castings of special — (P) Gliottiti, and Soc. Anon. Ital. Ansaldo & Co.	467A
alloys; Manufacture of — (P) Honhorst	778A	Heat treatment of — with special reference to steels used for aeroplane motors. Sauveur	773A
(P) Weitzenkorn, and Electric Reduction Co.	146A	High-speed — containing no tungsten. (P) Stahlwerke Lindenberg	903A
Analysis of — Travers	724A	high-speed; Manufacture of — (P) Arnold	826A
articles; Electroplating — (P) General Electric Co.	503A	high-speed; Manufacture and working of — Andrew and Green	183A, 368A
articles; Rust-proofing — (P) Thomson, and Ferrotherm, Ltd.	727A	imports	212R
articles; Solution for rust-proofing — (P) Allen, and Parker Rust Proof Co. of America	261A	Inclusions and ferrite crystallisation in — Mahlin	864A
balls; Method of testing the surface structure of — (P) Deutsche Waffen- u. Munitionsfabriken	868A	indicating condition of — during heat treatment: (P) O'Gorman and Thomas	467A
Brinell and scratch tests of hardness of — Unwin	949A	(P) Pope and Thomas	467A
Casting, working, and other treatment of — (P) Mackenzie and Barclay	867A	industry in Bote Columbia	85R
Chrome — (P) Wills	146A	industry; Electric furnaces in the — Bacon and Hamor	167T
Chrome-nickel — (P) Speer	778A	industry of Germany; Metals required for the —	107R
chrome; Process for hardening — for magnets. (P) Stahlwerke Lindenberg	18A	industry in Japan	230R
Contact process for coating — with lead. (P) Berlin Burger Eisenwerk	908A	industry of occupied territory on left bank of Rhine; Report on present status of fuel economy in German — Johns and Enns	380R, 770A
containing vanadium; Determination of phosphorus in — Mitchell	909A	industry; Reconstruction of — in France	27R
converter; Reaction of sulphur in the basic Bessemer — Osann	637A	industry in South Africa	106R
converter; Temperature calculations of the — Osann	772A	industry in Spain	438R
converters; Mica schist for lining — Boswell	204R	Influence of different factors on critical velocity of hardening of carbon — by quenching. Portevin	179A
Coppering — (P) Marino	727A	Influence of manganese on physical properties of carbon — Matsushita	864A
Critical study of Ledebur method of determining oxygen in — Cain and Pettijohn	369A	Influence of rate of cooling on hardening of carbon — Portevin and Garvin	418A
for cutting tools, etc. (P) Macgregor and Balfour cuttings; Preparation of — for hot briquetting. (P) Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-A.-G.	685A	Ingots; Manufacture of — (P) Whalen	960A
Decarburisation of — with hydrogen. Campbell	540A	Macro-etching and macro-printing of — Humphrey	368A
Decoxidation of — (P) Wüst	950A	Magnet — (P) Chukosho	183A
Decoxidation of — and influence of time on equilibrium in acid open-hearth furnace. Yaneke	537A	Magnetic permeability of — Fahy	42A
Detection of hair cracks in — by X-rays. Jenkin	419A	-making furnaces or mixers and the like; Valve for — (P) Smith, and Wellman, Seaver, and Head, Ltd.	911A*
Determination of carbon in — Rogers	418A	-making furnaces; Radiographic examination of carbon electrodes used in electric — Hadfield and Mals	424A
Determination of the critical points of — by the differential method. Portevin and Bernard	772A	-making process using lead or copper blast-furnace slags. (P) Johnson	504A
Determination of manganese in special — by the persulphate method. Nicolardot and Levi	774A	manganese; Manufacture of — (P) Hadfield	371A, 371A, 643A*
Determination of nickel in — Nicolardot and Gourmain	582A	(P) Nichols, and American Manganese Steel Co.	261A
Determination of phosphorus in — Johnson	179A	manganese; Manufacture of sheets of — and helmets made therefrom. (P) Hadfield	866A
Ridale	581A	manganese; Process of recovering — (P) Nichols, and American Manganese Steel Co.	261A
Travers	256A	manganese; Remelting scrap — (P) Hadfield	727A
Determination of sulphur in — (P) Maréchal	418A	Manufacture of — (P) Deas, and Miris Steel Co.	371A, 371A, 542A*
Molybdenum	726A	(P) Dickson, and Mirkin	78A
Determination of uranium, zirconium, chromium, vanadium, and aluminium in — Johnson	537A	(P) Hadfield	481A, 503A
Determination of vanadium and uranium in — by electrolytic titration. Kelley and others	583A	(P) Jarvis	421A, 505A*
		(P) Keller	822A*
		(P) Pelton, and American Super-Steel Corp.	829A

Steel—cont.

	PAGE		PAGE
Manufacture of — cont.		Solution for rust-proofing — (P) Allen, and Parker	
(P) Turner	224A	Rust-Proof Co. of America	146A
(P) Wales	18A	Spring — (P) Wills	146A
(P) Whyte	371A	stainless"; Mild steel faced with — (P) Gillespie	542A*
Manufacture of acid — (P) Walker	640A	Suggested unification of methods of analysis of —	143A
Manufacture of — direct from iron ores:		surfaces; Protection of — (P) Parkinson Stova Co.,	256A
(P) Grossello	78A	and Thompson	108A
(P) Lund	950A	Tension, impact, and repeated impact tests of —	148A
Manufacture of electric —:		Matsunura	148A
(P) McConnell	908A	Testing absorbing power of —, under X-rays, Hadfield	419A
(P) Stobie	503A	and others	440E
Manufacture of — in electric furnaces:		-testing laboratory at Sheffield	440E
(P) Benjamin	779A	or tools or articles made therefrom; Protecting —	
(P) Humbert	80A*	from oxidation when heated to a high temperature,	
Manufacture of — in electro-converter furnaces. (P)		(P) Dendrinco	640A
Sarton and Simon	778A	trade; Bearing of chemical composition and its ac-	
Manufacture of — and of high-phosphorus slag from		curate determination on the —, Ridsdale	200R
pig iron. (P) Walker	421A	trade; Chemical standards in relation to —	97A
Manufacture; Manganese alloys in open-hearth process		treating	371A
of —, Hoyt	288A	Tungsten; Physical constants of —, Honda and	865A
Manufacture; Method of treating metal in —, (P)		Matsunura	865A
Fisk	727A	turnings, scrap, and the like; Treatment of —, (P)	508A
Manufacture; Present American acid Bessemer process		Hadfield	508A
of —, McCaffery	288A	turnings and scrap; Manufacture of iron from —	787A
Manufacture of refined basic — (P) Walker	640A	(P) Stock	787A
Manufacture of "rustless" or "stainless" or like —		turnings; Utilization of — in the blast-furnace,	637A
(P) Turner	224A	Tripler	960A
Manufacture of — from scrap. (P) Armstrong,		Uniting different grades of — (P) Gurley	960A
Whitworth, and Co., and others	108A	Use of calcium carbide for deoxidation of —, (P)	
Manufacture of second inputs and billets of special		Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-	908A
quality for aeroplane and motor construction.		A.-G.	908A
(P) Hadfield	826A	Use of calcium cyanamide for deoxidation of —, (P)	908A
Manufacture and treatment of — (P) Sellers	726A	Zuckerschwerdt	179A
Measuring magnetic hardness of — and its utility for		vanadium; Determination of phosphorus in —	371A
research work on thermal treatment. Wild	581A	Johnson	371A
Mechanical properties of —, Hatfield	183R	wire; Hardening and tempering —, (P) Alexander	773A
melting furnaces; Charging of —, (P) Stein et Cie.	729A*	and others	371A
melting furnaces; Gas and air reversing valves for —		Woody structures of fractures of transverse test-pieces	
(P) Richards and Kane	45A*	taken from special —, Cohade	348R
Metallic coatings for rust-proofing —, Rawdon and		works in Lorraine, in the occupied areas of Germany,	773A
others	419A	in Belgium, and in France; Report on conditions	
Metallurgy; Modern —, Bagley	538A	of —	422E
Method of treating —, (P) U.S. Alloys Corporation	542A*	works in Queensland; Projected —	416E
Methods for analysis of —, Ridsdale and Ridsdale	20T	works for Western Australia	63R
Microstructure of hypoeutectoid —, Atkinson	17A		
Modification of Reddrop and Ramage method for deter-	864A		
mination of manganese in —, Robinson	906A		
Molybdenum — versus gun-erosion. Okochi and			
others	143A		
Nature of Al transformation in — and theory of			
quenching. Honda	821A		
nickel; Action of carbon monoxide on —, Hudson	774A		
nickel-chrome; Forgings of —, Andrew and others	348R		
nickel-chrome; Manufacture of rolls of —, (P)	775A		
Hadfield	950A		
nickel-chrome; Temper brittleness of —:			
Greaves	821A		
Greaves and others	821A		
nickel; Methods for analysis of —, Ridsdale and	20T		
Ridsdale	532A		
nickel; Moduli of elasticity and rigidity of —, Honda	821A		
nickel; Theory of Invar —, Honda and Takagi	267A		
"Nicu" (nickel-copper) — and its manufacture.	326A		
Colvocoresses	42A		
Oberhoffer's etching reagent for detecting areas high in			
phosphorus in —, Harnecker and Rasseov	146A		
open-hearth; Manufacture of —, (P) Byding and	586A*		
Allen	35R		
Order relating to purchases and returns of stocks of —			
or other articles; Treatment of —, (P) Baines,	504A		
and Cleveland Metal Products Co.	868A		
and other metals; Method and compound for welding	148A*		
(P) Siever	826A		
plates; Etching —, (P) Eaton	908A		
plates or sheets; Pickling —, (P) Thomas and	146A		
Davies	376R		
Preventing — from rusting. (P) Gravell	504A		
Preventing rusting or oxidation of —, (P) Chadwick	582A		
and others	146A		
Process of annealing —, (P) Bennett	146A		
production in Canada; Developments in	376R		
Quantitative determination of constituents of molten			
— by means of spectrum analysis. (P) Corsall	504A		
Quenching cracks in carbon —, Honda and	582A		
Matsunura	146A		
rails. (P) Lewis and others	146A		
rails; Treatment of —, (P) Lewis and others	146A		
Rapid determination of carbon in —, Piva and	581A		
Salvadeo	467A		
Rapid determination of phosphorus in —, Schmidt	368A		
refining furnaces; Electric —, Bibby	367A		
Refining process in the manufacture of wrought iron and			
mild —, Osann	24T		
Relative accuracy of methods of analysis of —, Rids-	182A		
dale and Ridsdale	727A		
Rust-proof coating for —, (P) Allen	725A		
Rust-proofing —, (P) Colquhoun, and Parker Rust-	640A		
Proof Co. of America	571A		
shooting material; Exposure tests of —, Hoyt	6R		
shell cases; Manufacture of —, (P) Hadfield			
smelting furnaces. (P) Perkins and Fitch			
Solid and liquid states of —, Johns			

Steel—cont.

	PAGE
Solution for rust-proofing — (P) Allen, and Parker	
Rust-Proof Co. of America	146A
Spring — (P) Wills	146A
stainless"; Mild steel faced with — (P) Gillespie	542A*
Suggested unification of methods of analysis of —	143A
surfaces; Protection of — (P) Parkinson Stova Co.,	256A
and Thompson	108A
Tension, impact, and repeated impact tests of —	148A
Matsunura	148A
Testing absorbing power of —, under X-rays, Hadfield	419A
and others	440E
-testing laboratory at Sheffield	440E
or tools or articles made therefrom; Protecting —	
from oxidation when heated to a high temperature,	
(P) Dendrinco	640A
trade; Bearing of chemical composition and its ac-	
curate determination on the —, Ridsdale	200R
trade; Chemical standards in relation to —	97A
treating	371A
Tungsten; Physical constants of —, Honda and	865A
Matsunura	865A
turnings, scrap, and the like; Treatment of —, (P)	508A
Hadfield	508A
turnings and scrap; Manufacture of iron from —	787A
(P) Stock	787A
turnings; Utilization of — in the blast-furnace,	637A
Tripler	960A
Uniting different grades of — (P) Gurley	960A
Use of calcium carbide for deoxidation of —, (P)	
Deutsch-Luxemburgische Bergwerks- u. Hütten-	908A
A.-G.	908A
Use of calcium cyanamide for deoxidation of —, (P)	908A
Zuckerschwerdt	179A
vanadium; Determination of phosphorus in —	371A
Johnson	371A
wire; Hardening and tempering —, (P) Alexander	773A
and others	371A
Woody structures of fractures of transverse test-pieces	
taken from special —, Cohade	348R
works in Lorraine, in the occupied areas of Germany,	773A
in Belgium, and in France; Report on conditions	
of —	422E
works in Queensland; Projected —	416E
works for Western Australia	63R

Steels, alloy;

	PAGE
Determination of uranium in —, Kelley	326A
and others	949A
Alloy — for exhaust valves of internal-combustion	582A
engines. Hurst and Moore	369A
Alloy — for helmets and armour. Coyle	774A
alloy; Manufacture and uses of —, Rogers	419A
Brittleness in nickel-chrome and other —, and their	326A
high-speed; Molecular constitutions of — and their	404A
correlation with lathe-efficiencies. Arnold and	335A
Ibbotson	283A
Stellite; Production and uses of —, Wright	651A
Reflecting power of —, Coblenz and Emerson	116A
Stenches; Use of — for industrial purposes. Allison and	955A
Katz	336A
Stencil-paper compounds; Manufacture of —, (P)	598A
Thomas	735A
Sterilisation of canned foods; Temperature-time relations	52A
curing —, Thompson	26R
of cereals, nuts, seeds, and the like. (P) Hamilton and	842A
Quirk	
of glue-stock, gelatin, glue, bones, etc. (P) Chem. Ges.	
Rhenania	
of liquids; Device for —, (P) Fenn, and Wedoit	
Co.	
by means of ultra-violet rays; Quartz lamp for —	
(P) Keyes and Cooper Hewitt Electric Co.	
(P) Hegney and Hegney	
of milk and other liquids; Process and apparatus for	
(P) Spencer	
by pressure	
of stale foodstuffs, such as grain, fish, etc. (P) Chem.	
Ges. Rhenania	
Still engine, a new prime mover of high efficiency, and British	
origin. Atland	
Still-head; New — for fractional distillation. Dutton	
heads; Comparative tests with various types of —	
at a constant speed of distillation. Friedrichs	
Stills:	
(P) Galloworthy	
(P) Rowsey, and Rowsey Gasoline Process Co.	
Acid —, (P) Manser	
Apparatus for removing deposits from mineral oil —	
(P) Thompson, and Shell Co. of California	
for crude oil. (P) Murray	
for dehydration of tar and other chemical purposes.	
(P) Blakeley	
Oil —	
(P) Ashworth	
(P) Swan, and Swan Process Oil Co.	
Scraping apparatus for —, (P) Ashworth	
Stirring device for furnaces for effecting reactions between	
solid and gaseous substances. (P) Carlson and	
others	

	PAGE		PAGE
Stone, artificial; Conversion of limestone into compressible	948A	Sugar-cow.	
artificial; Manufacture of — (P) Zimmer and Chemical Foundation ..	178A	beet; Granulated white — and plantation white	432A
(P) Afford ..	683A	cane sugar. Prinsen Geerligs ..	432A
(P) Gastaldo and Mino ..	77A	beet; Insoluble matter in standard white granulated	432A
(P) Krieger ..	948A	— Leola ..	304T
artificial; Manufacture of — having characteristic	902A	beet; Production of — in tons and as percentage of	186R
markings of natural product. (P) De Bas ..	415A	total production ..	303T
Stoneware; Burning — Schmidt ..	947A	beet; Proposed manufacture of — in Scotland ..	784A
chemical; Standardisation of —, Nielsen ..	803A	British Empire production and consumption of —	919A
glazes; Modulus of elasticity of —, Steger ..	198A	-cane; Chemistry of the —, Viswanath ..	
Use of — in industry. Kaltenbach ..	449A	-cane; Composition and calorific value of syrups and	
Stovaine; Microchemical identification of —, Denlghs ..	678A*	molasses from —, Browne ..	
Straining liquids; Apparatus* for —, (P) Müller and	294T	cane; Deterioration of — in storage:	
Beeby ..	157A	Kopeloff and Kopeloff ..	592A
paper or other pulp; Rollers for —, (P) Clark and	301A	Owen ..	549A
others ..	836A	-cane; Effect of salinity on the growth and composition	
Straits Settlements; Sugar industry in —	551A	of —, Row ..	784A
Stramonium leaves; Influence of presence of stems and	435A	-cane juice; Apparatus for separating impurities	
roots upon total alkaloid content of —, Koch ..	51A	from —, (P) Morse ..	691A
Straw; Acid and alkaline digestion of —, Jonscher ..	875A	-cane juice; Clarification of — using calcium	
Action of — on nitrogen-economy of soils. Lemmer-	789A	monosaccharate. Gacher ..	872A
mann and Kinecke ..	384A	-cane juice; Colouring matter of — due to presence	
-cellulose fodder. Van Kampen ..	301A	of iron-polyphenol compounds. Schneller ..	192A
digested with hydrochloric acid; Food value of —	458A	-cane juice; Filtration of raw —, Norris and	
Feeding experiments with digested —, Fingering ..	841A	McAllep ..	208A
Fodder from —, Fringsheim ..	435A	-cane juice; Presence of acetic acid in —, Taylor	
fodder; Manufacture of —, (P) Chem. Inst. d.	875A	cane; Nucleus formation in supersaturated solutions	
Universität Berlin ..	789A	of —, Van Glincken ..	784A
fodder; Manufacture of — by digestion with alkali.	384A	cane; Plantation white — and granulated white	
(P) Beckmann ..	301A	beet sugar. Prinsen Geerligs ..	432A
fodder; Preparation of — without using heat.	458A	Cane — in Porto Rico ..	306R
meal; Valuation of — as foodstuff. Jonscher ..	841A	cane; Production of — in tons and as percentage of	
Process for producing textile fibres from —, (P)	435A	total production ..	303T
Brummer ..	371R	cane; Recent advances in milling and clarification	
treated in various ways; Feeding value of —	841A	in manufacture of —, Ogilvie ..	124R
Honcamp and Blanck ..	435A	-cane; Recovery of wax from —, (P) Bunker ..	646A
Value of digested — as fodder. Hansen ..	371R	cane; Table for correction of influence of temperature	
Streitfeld memorial lecture. Morgan ..	292A	upon the polarisation of raw —, Horne ..	873A
Striegler's reagent for removing excess of lead from clarified	715A	"Carbox," a decolorising agent prepared from rice	
molasses; Composition of precipitate produced	382A	hulls and its use for refining —, Shilstone ..	432A
in preparation of —, Brouwer ..	719A	Centrifuging —, (P) Drury and others ..	266A
Strontia; Use of — instead of lime in bleaching cotton.	899A	Colour of crystals of raw — as affected by system	
Wells ..	653A	of boiling. McAllep ..	784A
Strontium compounds; Effect of certain — on the growth	387A	Conference on production and consumption of —	
of plants. McHargue ..	562A	within the British Empire ..	287T
peroxide; Manufacture of —, (P) Pierce, jun. ..	64A	Consumption of — per capita in different countries	
sulphate; Determination of sulphate as —, Kolthoff	415R	consumption in Norway ..	307T
and Vogelsang ..	339A	Cost of production of plantation white — by the	
Strophanthus Kombé seeds. Saman ..	582A	Battelle process. Battelle ..	784A
Strophanthus tinctures of different origin; Pharmacological	64A	Cost of refining raw — in America. Battelle ..	784A
evaluation of —, Joachimoglu ..	415R	crop of West Indies in 1918 ..	230R
Sublimation apparatus ..	339A	crops; Dates of reaping — ..	455R
(P) Kuchanaky ..	899A	cultivation in Ceylon; Proposed — ..	958A
(P) Sartakoff ..	653A	Diffusion battery for extracting —, (P) Maslin ..	958A
Substitutes; Use of — in construction of chemical plant	387A	Extraction of — from dried beetroots. (P) Benjamin	
Succinimide; Preparation of mercury solutions suitable for	562A	Extraction of — mechanically retained by molasses.	
injection by means of —, (P) Chinoin Fabr.	64A	Vasseux ..	838A
Chem.-pharm. Prod. A.G. ..	415R	Factors affecting hardness of Indian crude —, Swadi	
Sucrose. See Invertase.	339A	factories; Investigations on waste waters from beet	
Sucrose; Action of neutral salts on inversion of — by acids.	298A	Schulz ..	593A
Collin and Lebert ..	957A	factories; Presence of ammonium carbonate in evapor-	
Density of — and contraction in volume of its aqueous	338A	ator condensed water of cane —, Van der	
solutions. Siderky ..	560A	Linden ..	650A
Determination of — in cane molasses by direct	957A	factories; Use of crystallisers in cane —	455R
polarisation after destruction of reducing sugars.	48A	factory; Design and control of bagasse furnaces in the	
Lohr ..	475A	cane —, Gartley ..	493A
Determination of — in cane molasses and other pro-	234A	factory products; Determination of carbonates in	
ducts by double polarisation. Steuerwald ..	154A	Stanek and Skola ..	690A
Enzymic inversion of — and influence of products	593A	factory products; Determination of furfurals in beet	
of reaction on the velocity of hydrolysis. Collin	652A	—, Gillet ..	381A
and Chaudun ..	48A	Formation of fumaric acid by fermentation of —	
Influence of addition of — to wort on biology of	475A	Ehrlich ..	300A
yeast. Zikes ..	234A	Wohmer ..	50A, 509A
Influence of raffinose on determination of — in	154A	group; New example of degradation in the	
beet molasses. Pellet ..	593A	Irvine and Dick ..	650A
Inversion of — by mechanical ionisation of water.	48A	Imports ..	295R
Abelous and Aloy ..	475A	Imports of — into United Kingdom ..	308T
Nitration of —, Hoffman and Hawse ..	234A	Industry in Australia ..	125R
oceaninate. Hoffman and Hawse ..	154A	Industry in Bulgaria; Beet — ..	378R
Process for inverting —, (P) Petzold ..	593A	Industry; Cane — in Cuba ..	230R
Solubility of — in presence of invert sugar. Van	652A	Industry; Development of — within the Empire ..	110R
der Linden ..	475A	Industry in Egypt ..	353R
See also Sugar.	234A	Industry in Germany; Crystals in — ..	48R
Suet emulsion as source of vitamins for infant feeding.	475A	Industry in Germany; Prospects of — ..	248R
Hampshire and Hawker ..	475A	Industry in Italy ..	360R
Sugar; Acetaldehyde as intermediate product in fermentation	475A	Industry in Japan ..	377R
of — by <i>B. coli</i> , dysentery, and gas gangrene	475A	Industry in Java ..	292A
organisms. Rouberg and Nord ..	475A	Industry in Natal ..	268R, 350R
Action of — on nitrogen-economy of soils. Lem-	475A	Industry in Natal ..	350R
mermann and Kinecke ..	475A	Industry; Position of German — ..	290T
after-products; Working of beet —, Sebecker ..	475A	Industry; Possibilities of a beet — in the United	
Apparatus for extraction of — from materials	475A	Kingdom ..	143T
yielding the same. (P) De Raedt ..	475A	Industry; Refractometer in the —, Main ..	378R
Attachment for centrifugal machines for —, (P)	475A	Industry in Russia; Beet — ..	353R
Williams ..	475A	Industry in Spain ..	353R
beet; Government assistance for production of —	475A	Invert; Determination of — by Fehling's solution.	
		Van Leeuwen ..	958A
		Invert; Manufacture of — in Germany for use as	
		artificial honey, and its examination. Behre	
		and Ehrcke ..	382A
		Invert; Solubility of sucrose in presence of —	
		Van der Linden ..	503A
		juice; Cause of frothing of raw and refinery	
		juice clarification and decolorisation with a new carbon.	
		Peck and Adams ..	192A

Bugar—cont.	PAGE	Sulphates—cont.	PAGE
juice; Continuous preheating and sulphitation of raw — (P) Fischer	508A	Determination of — in a concentrated electrolyte. Kriebel and Mangum	840A
juice; Darkening of — during evaporation under pressure and during its further working. Molenda	690A	Determination of — in presence of organic sulphonic acids. Callan and others	4107, 433K
juice; Decomposition of reducing sugars caused by after-slaking of the lime in — Van Santen ..	872A	Determination of — as strontium sulphate. Kolthoff and Vogelzang	899A
juice; Determination of suspended solids in mixed case — White	562A	Method for distinguishing sulphites, bisulphites, sulphides, thiosulphates, polythionates, and — Sander	412A
juice; Manufacture of sulphide dyes from filter-cakes of — (P) Nagashima, and Tainan Setto Kabushiki Kaisha	628A	Predipitation of — in presence of iron. Koelsch ..	941A
juice; Method of treating raw — (P) Kraft ..	268A	Relation of — to plant growth and composition. Miller	689A
juice; Purification of beet — Pienicka	592A	Volumetric estimation of —, Rivett	461A
juice; Separation of scums from — by centrifuging. Block	550A	Sulphating ores or the like. (P) Aarts and Aarts ..	807A
juice or syrup; Purifying — (P) Wooster	580A	Sulphide dyestuffs. See Sulphur dyestuffs.	
juice; Valves filter for — Naudet	538A	hydrolysis; Coagulation of —, Mukherjee and Sen ..	534A
liquors; Treatment of — (P) Simpson and Lyle ..	54A	sulphur; Rapid determination of — in pyrites. Barisch	171A
Loss of moisture from samples of — using different methods of packing. Browne and Hardin ..	549A	Sulphides; Desulphurising metal — (P) Foster, and Sulphur Syndicate	374A
Manufacture of — (P) Mumford, and Refining Products Corporation	785A	Extraction of sulphur from metal — (P) Heibig ..	861A
(P) Naudet	286A*	Manufacture of soluble — (P) Bacon, and Metals Research Co.	631A
manufacture; Apparatus for separating slimy and solid matters in — (P) Kujiawski	154A	Method for distinguishing sulphates, sulphites, bisulphites, thiosulphates, polythionates, and — Sander	412A
manufacture; Development of nitrogenous colouring substances during — Oudemans	154A	Reduction of metallic — by aluminium. Fairavano and Agostini	539A
manufacture; Hydrosulphites in — Dutilloy ..	957A	Treatment of metal — with silicon or silicon alloys with recovery of the sulphur combined with the metals. (P) Det Norske Aktieselskab for Elektrokem. Ind.	423A
Manufacture of plantation white — by the sulphitation process. Coombs	549A	"Sulphite acid" for wood pulp manufacture; Analysis of —, Klason	38A
manufacture; Possibilities of — in Bombay Presidency	436K	-boiler plant. (P) Ruthe, and Aktiebolaget Vaporac-kumulator	283A
Maple — in Canada	229R	-coal. Streichenert	318A
Measures taken in Java to prevent deterioration of stored — Steuerwald	24A	Sulphite-cellulose; Procter-Hirst test for — in tanning extracts. Yocum and Nelson	430A
Photosynthesis of —, Kögel	738A	waste lyes. Melander	625A
Preparation of — from plants. Winterstein ..	475A	waste lyes; Alcohol from —, Kriebel	571A
Price of — in the principal countries	114E	waste lyes; Detection of — in synthetic tanning, tanning extracts, and leather. Kernahan ..	835A
Process of extracting — (P) Naudet	228A	waste lyes; Fire-extinguisher from — (P) Elkan Erben Ges.	409A
production in Allied countries	3037	waste lyes; Fuel from —	318A
production in Cuba	74B	waste lyes; Manufacture of alcohol from — (P) Foster	999A
production in enemy countries	3047	waste lyes; Manufacture of adhesives from — (P) Robeson	284A
production in Germany	3047	waste lyes; Manufacture of adhesives or binders from — (P) Dickerson ..	170A
production in neutral countries	219B	waste lyes; Manufacture of ligno-tanning material from — (P) Drewsen, and West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co.	607A
production and supply of — within the Empire ..	3067, 3077	waste lyes; Manufacture of paints, primings, and like coating compositions from — (P) Wingen ..	916A
production of world	3067, 3077	waste lyes; Manufacture of products from — (P) Ellis, and Ellis-Foster Co.	715A
products; Determination of true dry substance content of — using solution factors. Ogilvie and Lindfield	650A	waste lyes; Manufacture of sulphur dyestuffs from — (P) Robeson	894A
products; Measuring colour of — particularly liquors treated with decolorising carbon. Stillstone ..	432A	waste lyes; Pinaketic acid, a new resin acid from —, Aschan and Ekholm ..	646A
products; Wagenaar's method of estimating ash in — Waterman and De Wijs	593A	waste lyes; Plant for preparation of lignin-fuel from — (P) Mürbe	454A
refuse; Recovery of potassium salts, etc., from — (P) Kermer and Faber	536A	waste lyes; Precipitating lignin from — (P) Sörnas	358A
Revision of copper-phosphate method for titration of — Folia and Peck	562A	waste lyes; Purification of — (P) Achenbach ..	409A
Seeding method of graining — Zickowski	48A	waste lyes; Removal of toxic substances from — (P) Jacoby	944A
Separation of — from molasses by the saccharate process. Leouis	49A	waste lyes; Separation of organic and inorganic substances from — (P) Strichenert ..	625A
Supply (Technical) Committee; Preliminary report of the	2877	waste lyes; Strichenert's process of making fuel from — Müller	759A
Sugar syrup; Apparatus for complete separation of extracted liquor and remelted — in direct runneling centrifugal machines. (P) Lemoine ..	785A	waste lyes; Treatment of — (P) Wilcox	715A
Syrup clarification in manufacture of white — Coates	872A	waste lyes; Treatment of — with alkalis. (P) Rinman	806A
syrup in contact with crystals; Direct refractometric determination of dry substance in — Skola ..	572A	waste lyes; Treatment of — for production of alcohol. (P) McKee	71A
test; Colloid chemistry of Fehling's —, Fischer and Hooker	192A	waste lyes; Use of — as fertiliser. Bokorny ..	218A
Treatment or preparation of — (P) Shaw and Baker	631A*	waste lyes; Use of seaweed as nutrient for the ferment in manufacture of alcohol from —, Landmark ..	859A
for use in manufacture of chocolate; Treatment or preparation of — (P) Peck, Frean, and Co., and others	788A	Sulphites; Determination of —, Haller	527
Utilisation of waste water resulting from saccharate process of recovering — from molasses. Skudrna ..	49A	Iodometric determination of —, Kolthoff	815A
Washing — (P) Jacobson and Wratthall	691A	Method for distinguishing sulphates, bisulphites, sulphides, thiosulphates, polythionates, and —, Sander	412A
within the Empire	279R	Prevention of oxidation of — in solution by dissolved oxygen. Haller	527
See also Sugars		Sulpho-aromatic fatty acids; Hydrolysis of fats by —, Ubbelohde and Roederer ..	425A
Sugars, aldopentoses; Crystallography and optical properties of three —, Wherry	85A	Sulpho-chlorides; Analysis of aromatic —, Nitzel ..	812A
aldose; Determination of — by titration with iodine in alkaline medium. Collin and Lévin	381A	Sulphocyanides. See Thiocyanates.	
Breaking down of — by enzymes. Euler and Svahnberg	734A	Sulphonals. Falck	962A
Preparation of cuprio-sodium hydroxide reagent for use in detection and determination of —, Justinger	298A	Sulphonated mineral-oil sludge product; Manufacture of (P) Divine	471A
reducing; Cuprous chloride-iodine method for determination of —, Beale	785A	oil. See under Oils, Fatty.	
reducing; Decomposition of — caused by after-slaking of lime in the juice. Van Santen ..	872A		
reducing; Determination of — in wine. Mathieu ..	839A		
reducing; Volumetric determination of —, Bettinger	381A		
Titration of —, Rupp and Lehmann	85A		
Sulphate ions; Volumetric estimation of —, Howden ..	691A		
Sulphates; Determination of — as barium sulphate. Kolthoff and Vogelzang ..	57A		
	573A, 899A		